This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

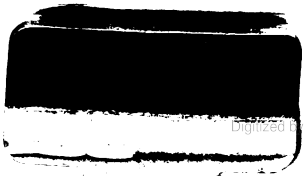
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

A 1,015,869

Digitized by Google

PRESENTED TO
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
By Prof. John C. Rolfe
Oct. 6, 1892



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

4
N2a

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT

TO

MAYOR'S EDITION

OF

JUVENAL VOL. I.

BEING THE INTRODUCTION AND ADDITIONAL
NOTES PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME
WITH THE EDITION OF 1886

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

CAUTION --- Please handle this volume with care.
The paper is very brittle.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT

TO

40327

MAYOR'S EDITION

OF

JUVENAL VOL. I.

BEING THE INTRODUCTION AND ADDITIONAL NOTES PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME WITH THE EDITION OF 1886.

London:
MACMILLAN AND CO.
AND NEW YORK.
1886

[*All Rights reserved.*]

Digitized by Google

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. & SONS,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Digitized by Google

019712

ADVERTISEMENT

HEREWITH I fulfil, so far as this volume is concerned, my promise of fourteen years ago. In the long vacation of 1885 I had leisure to examine my collections of 32 years, and thence 'to enlarge the commentary on' these five 'satires on one uniform scale'.

I have also added a supplementary index of phrases. The commoner particles and pronouns; *omnis;* the verbs *dico, habeo, possum, sum;* are only represented by selections: for all other words I hope that the present index, together with that in volume II, will be found exhaustive. When I began, I intended merely to index my additional notes, and certainly it was not a morbid craving for the familiar drudgery that led to my change of purpose, but rather an imperative sense of duty.

When, in 1850 or 1851, my friend the publisher said to me 'You ought to bring out a book', it was no special acquaintance with Juvenal that suggested the choice, but dissatisfaction with Ruperti's[1] edition, then holding

[1] Ruperti was a diligent gleaner in the commentaries of Heyne, Jacobs, Hemsterhuis, and other scholars, chiefly belonging to the 17th and 18th centuries, but is sadly deficient in taste and scholarly instinct. Heinrich worked out some special points, in lexicography and archaeology, excellently, but his work was left incomplete and by no means supersedes Ruperti's, as Madvig and Bernays have seen. In moral sympathy with Juvenal he ranks with the best critics.

Digitized by Google

the field: 'I have a good many notes on Juvenal, and Ruperti's book is not worthy of his author'.

But if I have had a share in silencing Ruperti, I am responsible for depriving students of a most valuable help to the study of Juvenal.

The *index rerum et verborum* in Priestley's reprint (Lond. 1824) occupies 147 closely printed pages, large 8vo; extended by Lemaire (whose enlarged Ruperti is little known in this country) to 234 pages. The burden imposed on me by this recollection, was aggravated by another consideration. Jahn's index, of words not of phrases, which aims at, and in great measure attains to, absolute completeness[1], is from carelessness of execution utterly untrustworthy. As the preface was reserved for (the still lacking) volume II, destined for the commentary, we have to construct conjecturally a history of this index, which can never have passed under Jahn's eye. It was compiled, presumably by a student, in the most mechanical fashion. Thus *caligas* n. s. (xvi 24) *cālīgantes* (vi 31) and *călĭgatus* (iii 322) are classed (the last two also by Ruperti and Lemaire) as parts of one verb. Under *consul* we have not only viii 23 *praecedant ipsas illi* te consule *virgas*, but also xi 33 te consule, *dic tibi qui sis*[2], a not very rare equivalent to *γνῶθι σεαυτόν*.

[1] For example the word *et* fills two columns and 21 lines; a sheer waste of type, as it would take less time to read the satires from beginning to end than to verify several hundreds of citations.

[2] This imperative with acc. is, I am told, often construed by undergraduates, under stress of examination, as abl. abs. Let them take heart of grace. 'We live by great examples in this world'. Two of the best known authorities in Latin syntax have been caught in the same trap.

Haase on Reisig's Vorlesungen (Leipz. 1839) p. 760 gives a bare reference to Iuv. xi 33, but cites xiii 3 *se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur* at length. From him probably, not from Jahn's index, Dräger hist. Synt. II² 810 has borrowed the former example, which he mutilates and punctuates

Digitized by Google

Under *deses* iv 44 desidia *tardos.*

xv 88 *nil umquam hac carne libentius* edit, does duty as a present; the comparative adverb (xi 12) egregius *cenat* as nom. masc. adj.

Different persons bearing the same name[1], or different substantives spelt alike, are huddled together (e.g. under *Gallus* vii 144. ix 30. xvi 1; under *gallus* viii 176. ix 107. xiii 233; *lacerti* 'a fish' in xiv 131, with *lacertis* 'thews' x 11; nay, the *fungi ancipites* of v 146 stand in line with the *functus* of xi 88).

The *genuinum* of v 69 must be sought under *geminum; olfecisse* of vii 225 under *officio; patriam* n. s. x 142 under *patrius; ignota, -um, -os* 'unknown', under *ignosco;* vii 192 *subtexit* under *subtego;* viii (not ix) 145 *tempora* 'temples' under *tempus* 'time' (so Ruperti and Lemaire); *uva* of xiii 68 under *unus;* xiv 8 *et eodem* iure *natantes,* follows the numerous examples of *ius* 'right', an error avoided by Ruperti and Lemaire, but not by the Delphin editor; so *plantas* iii 227 of the vegetable kingdom is confused with the human *planta;* pullo *palliolo* (so Jahn in both editions reads with Buchner in iii 94) with the n. s., *rēferre* with *rĕferre* throughout (so also Maittaire, Ruperti, Lemaire, but not the Delphin editor).

These and many other errors called aloud for a remedy;

thus *seu — affectas te consule ctt.* I seize this opportunity of remarking that, useful as Dräger's books are, no one who values accuracy should accept any statement in them without careful verification. They contain very little original research.

I have noted a third offender, R. Bitschofsky, in a learned review (*Philologische Rundschau* i 1206).

Add to the examples (from Sen. and Plin. ep.) quoted in vol. ii p. 222, Sen. ep. 59 § 14 *nunc ipse* te consule. ben. vi 38 § 5 *denique* se *quisque* consulat *et in secretum pectoris sui redeat.*

[1] In Jahn's index of proper names to his second edition (Berol. 1868) this blemish is removed.

Digitized by Google

and as my collections have for more than 30 years been used by grammarians and lexicographers, I felt bound to act. To ensure completeness and accuracy I collated my first proof with Maittaire (Tonson 1716) and Jahn (Berlin 1851); the revise with Lemaire (Paris 1825) and a London reprint of the Delphin (trade edition, 'octava prioribus multo correctior', 1750). Whoever cares to follow me through a single page will see that the labour was severe; but it is so difficult, at least for me, *hoc agere* throughout a multitude of details, that I do not grudge the time, especially as Latin lexicographers, with the veteran Georges at their head, are now waking from their slumbers and taking a higher view of their responsibilities. In England at any rate, for many years, the commercial interest of such work has drowned every other. We ought not to be satisfied till we have a Latin *thesaurus* as extensive as Didot's Greek Stephanus, and far more complete and exact.

Jahn's index confutes the heresy that any hireling can be trusted with such a task. If genius is 'an infinite capacity of taking pains', no genius need decline an employment demanding, like sentinel's duty in the field, incessant vigilance. Of late indexes of the Delphin type[1] have come again into fashion[2]. We are grateful for them; they are certainly better than nothing; but no mere vocabulary can represent an author's mind as a concordance does, whose bulk may be kept within bounds, without sacrifice of efficiency, by a wisely compressed notation[3].

[1] Containing bare words, not phrases.

[2] To Caesar, Holder; to Catullus, Ellis and Schwabe; to Vitruvius, Nohl; and several in Teubner's library.

[3] Among other excellent remarks on index-making a great master, Pierre Bayle (*avertissement sur la seconde édition* of his Dictionary, vol. XVI p. 22, Par. 1820) testifies: "Je sais par ma propre expérience, et par celle de plusieurs autres, que les articles d'une table chargée d'une demipage

Digitized by Google

To a writer like Juvenal, rich in *sententiae*, a concordance renders peculiar service; for classifying, as it does, his witty and wise sayings, it is anything but dry reading.

I often think that much of the labour spent on editing the classics is wasted; at least the same amount of time might be invested to far greater profit. For example, if one of the recent editors of Persius had devoted but three weeks to the preparation of a *Lexicon Persianum*, he would have produced a κτῆμα ἐς ἀεί, a permanent addition to classical learning. We sorely need lexicons *e.g.* to Cicero (except the speeches), Varro, Livy, the two Senecas, Quintilian's declamations, Valerius Flaccus, Silius, the Latin anthology, Macrobius, Tertullian, Augustine, Jerome; to technical authors in general, *e.g.* agricultural, grammatical, mathematical, medical, military, musical, rhetorical: in Greek to the early Christian literature, Diogenes Laertius, Josephus, Philo, Galen, Stobaeus, Clement of Alexandria, Origen, Chrysostom, Cyril. If every editor would choose, in addition to his author and to the books commonly read in college, one ancient author[1] and one modern critic[2], as his specialty, commentaries would be far more original

de chiffres ne servent presque à personne; car où sont les gens qui, pour chercher un passage, veuillent se donner la peine d'en consulter vingt?" Auxiliary verbs and the commonest particles, if exhaustively recorded, only confuse the reader. When Wölfflin by statistics traces the disappearance of words like *morbus*, *aeger*, *saepe*, from literature, he puts them to their proper use; but when a German reviewer tells you, *e.g.* that *et* occurs (say) 1341 times in such an author, you neither envy nor commend, though in charity you may pity, such a *travail de galérien*, as Bayle justly calls it.

[1] *e.g.* Plin. h. n., Athen., Macrob., Paus., DCass., Galen, Libanius, Chrysostom, Augustine.

[2] If this rule had been followed, so much of the learning of Casaubon, Bentley, Porson, Dobree, would not still remain unprinted; Gataker's sermons would have been rifled for the collections in their margins. It would be a pious work to winnow out the wheat from the chaff of Joshua Barnes and Gilbert Wakefield.

Digitized by Google

than they are. The universities might issue *variorum* editions, not on the Dutch plan, not like Halm's Latin editions of Cicero, or Dindorf's of Greek[1] authors, but more concise and more comprehensive at the same time. Two or three might combine, say, to edit the commentaries on an author, as Livy, Petronius, Suetonius, or Apuleius. A commentary which takes rank as 'classical', *e.g.* Casaubon's on Suetonius, Persius, Athenaeus, Strabo, should be given almost entire[2], and form the nucleus, other notes being carefully sifted, and repetitions cleared away. One colleague might be responsible for all editions of the author; while two others ransacked periodical and occasional literature, *variae lectiones, adversaria* cet. Madvig says, one is ashamed to be called a philologer, when one looks at the obsolete medley brought together by Moser on the Tusculans; in far narrower compass all that is valuable there, and much that is omitted, might be stored for all time. By such a process books like Rader's Martial, now no doubt, as Prof. Friedländer says, for most of us, 'völlig veraltet,' would once more yield their treasures to the ordinary student; Marcile[3] too and Hérault would no longer be mere names.

To Dr Holden we are indebted for reviving the study of Plutarch among us[4]; the lives of Galba and Otho still

[1] Mr Blaydes shews exemplary diligence in collecting materials, but the extraordinary haste with which he throws them unrevised on the world, unfortunately creates a prejudice against him. Prof. Bücheler once spoke to me in the highest terms of his labours on the dramatists.

[2] Loose statements about manuscript readings, and Latin translations appended to Greek extracts, may generally be omitted with advantage.

[3] No doubt sectarian predilection led Dempster, proverbially a fast friend and good hater, to declare Marcile 'the most learned man of the age'; but a capable judge like Dempster would take care not to make his friend ridiculous by an encomium manifestly absurd. Marcile has suffered—*impar congressus Achilli*—from his rivalry with Casaubon.

[4] George Long and Arthur Clough have once more secured for Plutarch

Digitized by Google

wait for an editor, who should examine their relation to the corresponding pages of Tacitus. Having now a Historical Tripos in Cambridge, may we not hope likewise to see Philo's two historical tracts (c. Flacc., leg. ad Gaium) and the Life and Jewish War of Josephus, published with adequate commentary? The prejudice against theology in classical circles may help to account for the undeserved neglect under which these contemporary authorities have so long languished[1]. Now that Teubner has added Eusebius and other fathers to his library, and the Vienna *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum* with its instructive vocabularies, Paucker and Rönsch with their lexicographical collections, have shewn some of the bearings of biblical and patristic studies on secular learning, we may look for a Protestant school of catholic scholarship, worthy of the traditions of Scaliger, Casaubon, Gataker, Hemsterhuis. Certainly the men of the 16th and 17th centuries understood *litterae humaniores* in a more liberal sense than many editors of the 19th century. Casaubon *could* not have published Xen. mem., as Kühner did, simply in the interests of grammar. The elaborate editions of Cicero's philosophical and rhetorical works which have of late

a wider stage in England. Gen. Gordon used to give Epictetus and Antoninus (doubtless in Long's version) to his friends, and recommended Plutarch's lives as the soldier's *vade mecum*. Mr Bell's enterprise in admitting these authors and Pausanias, Seneca, Plutarch's morals, into (Bohn's) classical library, ought to tempt undergraduate curiosity to explore what has hitherto been *terra incognita*.

[1] One of the foremost scholars of the day confessed, on the one occasion when I had the happiness to meet him, that the only divinity that he had read was Josephus, and that for information on the art of war. Dr Field, and living commentators of the N. T. and fathers, combine with the happiest results classical with sacred philology. Dr Thompson used Winer-Moulton as the best Greek grammar. Palaeography, without biblical texts, would be shorn of half, and the better half, of its documents.

Digitized by Google

appeared, principally at Cambridge, are doing for the students of our day all, and more than all, that Davies and Pearce did for the Bentleian era.

What is our poet's aim? He replies, 'the whole moral life of man, from the flood, is the medley of my book' (i 81—86). I have, I hope, proved the boast true to the letter. Not in Seneca, not in Martial, not in Plutarch, Lucian, the younger Pliny, the anthology, do we find such a panorama of the world under the empire, its beliefs, traditions, education, fashions, follies, virtues, hopes and fears. If we ask, what made him, in declining years, draw the sword of Lucilius, he tells us, 'indignation' (i 79). Why should we doubt it, having verified in detail the former pretension? We know nothing against him except occasional violations of modesty[1] (in accordance with precedent in his *genre*) and of a sober taste. Even Aristophanes and Martial, those who know them *intus et in cute*, judge most leniently. Seneca, though called, and truly called, by Zeller, 'one of the best men of the age', condescends *nullo cogente Nerone*, in philosophical treatises, to revel in voluptuous details, and stands condemned, out of his own mouth, of creeping adulation (cons. Polyb., apocol.).

Juvenal speaks throughout as a man of simple likings, loathing fanaticism, flattery, ostentation, avarice, cruelty, gluttony, lechery; compassionating the minions and bondslaves of the pampered rich; evoking from their ashes the Washingtons and Franklins of Rome,—the Decii, Fabricii, Curii,—to shame their degenerate sons. From the first page to the last breathes one spirit of homely manhood, free and content in high estate or low; *est aliquid, quo-*

[1] Which did not shock his readers (see my vol. I p. 365). Nisard and Boissier hold him responsible for Martial's epigrams addressed to him or mentioning him long before he began to write. No reputation could support such an ordeal.

Digitized by Google

cumque loco, quocumque recessu, unius sese dominum fecisse lacertae. Is Thoreau speaking or Frank Buckland?

Knowing, as we now do from scientific study of alcohol, that vice is literally *νόσος, morbus,* a physical, no less than a moral malady, we must hold that the safe rule with regard to obscene habits, is the Dantean *non ragioniam di lor, ma guarda et passa*[1]. But even we have learnt of late that reticence also has its perils, often sending the unwary for lessons on the most delicate relations of life to the worst school, *i.e.* the dealers in corruption. In the days of Antinous a Roman moralist could in good faith imagine that naked, anatomical pictures of all that lewdness can promise, might shake its dominion, even as the drunken Helot commended temperance to Spartans. Remembering the standard of the age, may we not hear in satires II VI IX[2] a heathen echo of the apostolic (Rom. 6 21) *Quem ergo fructum habuistis tunc in illis, in quibus nunc erubescitis?* The darkest 'mysteries' in Juvenal were stale news to his audience[3].

A missionary, a sturdy Protestant, withheld the Old

[1] Isocr. ad Demonic. § 15 *ἃ ποιεῖν αἰσχρόν, ταῦτα νόμιζε μηδὲ λέγειν εἶναι καλόν.* More in Wetstein on Eph. 5 12.

[2] I have begun to write out my notes on these satires, and hope to publish them by instalments in journals, and finally collected into a third volume.

[3] See Julius Hare's Vindication of Luther (1855) 155—162, *e.g.* 160 'the increase of fastidiousness in regard to language by no means betokens an increase of moral purity, but often the very contrary. Words which might have been used with unsuspicious freedom in Cato's age by grave senators, and even by virtuous matrons, were discarded as unseemly in that of Augustus: for sensitiveness may arise from soreness.' Munro Criticisms and elucidations of Catullus 75—92 on ancient scurrility. It is late with most of us before we recognise and keep always in mind, that the scandalous anecdotes in Suet., DCass., hist. Aug. cet. are not depositions on oath of eye-witnesses. Bernays has put in a much-needed *caveat lector* on behalf of the cynics.

Digitized by Google

Testament from Malagasy converts, who sought therein fuel for lust; a precaution not unknown in home penitentiaries. Many read Petronius and Martial without hurt, who yet give no quarter to a fantastic aestheticism, claiming dispensation from vulgar moral law on the score of devotion to beauty,—a faded beauty, little akin to the *τὸ καλόν, honestum,* of a healthier, involuntary paganism. Nay, there are who cannot stomach modern novels, which, in lip-service decorous to prudery, but rotten at heart, fret against the inexorable law (Mark 9 41) *quisquis scandalizaverit unum ex his pusillis* (in Platonic garb, *maxima debetur puero reverentia*). Militant virtue often has to face the alternative presented to St Paul[1], and may be forgiven if sometimes falling short of the apostle's tact. The early church fought and overcame the grossest pollutions of the stage and the home, but the language of Clement[2], Tertullian, Jerome, is often as broad as that of satire. Every candid critic will eye with a generous

[1] Chrys. hom. v (vulgo iv) in ep. ad Rom. p. 455[a] *ἄξιον δὲ θαυμάσαι καὶ ἐνταῦθα τοῦ Παύλου τὴν σύνεσιν, πῶς εἰς δύο πράγματα ἐμπεσὼν ἐναντία, ἀμφότερα ἤνυσε μετὰ πάσης ἀκριβείας. ἐβούλετο γὰρ καὶ σεμνῶς εἰπεῖν, καὶ δακεῖν τὸν ἀκροατήν· ταῦτα δὲ ἀμφότερα οὐκ ἐνῆν, ἀλλὰ θάτερον ἐμποδίζει θατέρῳ. ἂν μὲν γὰρ σεμνῶς εἴπῃς, οὐ δυνήσῃ καθικέσθαι τοῦ ἀκούοντος· ἐὰν δὲ βουληθῇς καθάψασθαι σφοδρῶς, ἀνάγκην ἔχεις ἀπογυμνῶσαι σαφέστερον τὸ λεγόμενον. ἀλλ' ἡ συνετὴ καὶ ἁγία ψυχὴ μετὰ ἀκριβείας ἀμφότερα ἴσχυσε, τῷ τῆς φύσεως ὀνόματι καὶ τὴν κατηγορίαν αὐξήσας, καὶ ὥσπερ παραπετάσματί τινι χρησάμενος εἰς τὸ σεμνὸν τῆς διηγήσεως.* It augurs well for the White Cross Army that among its leaders are women—*συνεταὶ καὶ ἅγιαι ψυχαί*—who, knowing debauchery by life-long ministry to its dupes, instinctively season plainness with purity of speech.

[2] Several pages of this excellent writer are veiled in Latin in Clark's Ante-nicene Fathers. Yet that miracle of learning, Johannes v. Müller, one of the best of men, writes to his brother (Werke, vi 39, Vienna 27 Dec. 1794) 'Gelesen habe ich seit meinem letzten...den Pädagogen des Clemens Alexandrinus. Lies ihn auch du; die Sitten seiner Zeit sind vortrefflich daraus zu entnehmen, und seine Art ist seelenvoll; ich habe ihm das Gebet am Ende laut nachgesprochen.'

Digitized by Google

charity weapons wielded by Christianity in its life and death struggle with decaying heathenism.

Adam Sedgwick was the survivor of a Cambridge which 'laughed and shook in Rabelais' easy chair,' but his conversation was bracing to the moral fibre, fresh and keen as the breezes on Ingleborough or Whernside.

A critic, admired beyond his own country[1], passes, in two widely read books, a judgement on Juvenal, which, if just, would leave to us barely a pathological interest in the man or his work.

M. Boissier assumes that Juvenal's estimate of his age differs from that of 'all (!) his contemporaries[2].'

Qui donc trompe la postérité, qui nous a menti, de l'histoire, qui dit tant de bien de cette époque, ou du poëte, qui en a laissé des tableaux si repoussants? Ce problème est le plus important de ceux que soulève la lecture du satirique latin. Certes l'écrivain et le poëte sont intéressants à étudier chez lui, mais il importe bien plus de connaître ce que valent l'homme et le moraliste.....

Il est rare que la personnalité d'un satirique, quand elle se fait trop voir, n'enlève pas quelque poids à ses leçons...Juvénal, en se cachant[3], a su échapper à tous ces reproches. Comme on connaît très-mal sa vie, rien n'empêche ses admirateurs de lui en imaginer une qui soit tout à fait en rapport avec les sentiments qu'il exprime, de se le figurer, non pas tel qu'il était, mais comme il devait être. C'est ainsi que l'obscurité l'a grandi. Cette main qui sort des ténèbres pour frapper une société

[1] One of his books at least has been translated into German.

[2] Gaston Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars. Paris 1875 p. 321. La religion Romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins II 170. Every page of my book disproves this assumption. Tacitus and Pliny both were engaged in the prosecution of Marius Priscus, and Juvenal, where he records the oppression of the provinces, is careful to note the *damnatio*, the *fulmen iustum*, which avenged it. Nowhere does he rail at the government of Trajan or Hadrian. The opening of s. vii accords perfectly with Tac. Agr. 3 *beatissimi saeculi ortu*.

[3] Our ignorance of Juvenal's life is not due to concealment on his part; had he been a contemporary of Persius, Suetonius would have recorded his history. He has less autobiography than Horace, simply because his aim is different. His *mind* is revealed with perfect frankness.

Digitized by Google

coupable à pris quelque chose d'étrange et d'effrayant. Ce n'est plus un satirique ordinaire, un homme dont l'autorité est limitée par les faiblesses de sa vie, c'est la satire elle-même qui venge la morale et la vertu outragées.

Il faut pourtant le faire sortir de ces ombres et jeter, s'il est possible, un rayon de lumière sur cette figure qui nous fuit. Quelque soin qu'il ait eu de parler le moins possible de lui, ses ouvrages laissent échapper de temps en temps des confidences discrètes qu'il importe de recueillir[1].

The question, stated with an *emphase* and *cri de l'école* appropriate to the subject, is thus answered. Juvenal had a moderate income[2].

Dans un passage curieux où il s'élève contre ceux qui sont insatiables, il essaie de fixer la limite où l'on doit raisonnablement s'arrêter dans la recherche de la fortune. Cette limite est pour lui le revenu de trois chevaliers réunis, c'est-à-dire 12,000 livres de rente[3]. C'était mettre assez haut son idéal....Il est donc permis de penser que si Juvénal n'était pas aussi riche qu'il aurait voulu, s'il ne possédait pas tout à fait les 12,000 francs de rente qui lui semblaient nécessaires pour bien vivre...

By the same canons of interpretation I could demonstrate that Molière sets forth Harpagon as a model of virtuous prudence.

Hear Juvenal himself[4] in the immediate context:

mensura tamen quae
sufficiat census, si quis me consulat, edam.
in quantum sitis atque fames et frigora poscunt,
quantum, Epicure, tibi parvis suffecit in hortis,
quantum Socratici ceperunt ante penates.

The standard is that of the gospels and of St Paul.

M. Boissier continues[5] his revelations:

lorsqu'il vint d'Aquinum à Rome il ne se mit pas en peine de choisir un métier qui pût le nourrir. Il suivit uniquement ses préférences et se décida pour cette éloquence d'apparat et d'école qu'on appelait la décla-

[1] L'opposition pp. 321, 323.
[2] *ibid.* 324—5, citing sat. xi 64, 150. xii 11.
[3] xiv 322.
[4] xiv 316—320.
[5] L'opposition pp. 326—8.

Digitized by Google

mation. Voilà un goût bien étrange chez un esprit qui nous semble de loin si sérieux[1].....Il voulut évidemment se faire connaître; il espérait arriver à la réputation et faire parler de lui dans Rome. Y est-il parvenu? a-t-il acquis, dans ces exercices d'école, un nom qui répondit à son talent? Cela paraît douteux[2].....On a remarqué aussi qu'en général il est mal disposé pour ceux qui suivaient la même carrière que lui et qui y avaient mieux réussi. Il ne manque pas une occasion de se moquer de Quintilien; il plaisante en passant Isée, ce déclamateur grec qui fit courir Rome entière, et auquel Pline a consacré une de ses lettres.

M. Boissier should avoid detail, for the reader may verify his quotations. Quintilian is mentioned four times (vi 75. 280. vii 186. 189), always with great respect, as the recognised head of his profession.

Nor is Isaeus named with scorn, but simply as proverbial for fluency (iii 73 74 *sermo promptus et Isaeo torrentior*), a character confirmed by Pliny.

But Juvenal was a parasite[3]! Martial (XII 18), escaped from the client's bondage to his native Spain, commiserates Juvenal, sweating under the cumbrous toga, as he climbs Mt. Caelius to pay court to his patrons.

Juvénal ne connut pas ces bonnes fortunes; rien n'indique qu'il ait pénétré dans l'intimité des grands seigneurs; probablement (!) il ne dépassa jamais leurs antechambres. Il faut voir aussi comme il envie (!) le sort de ce Virgile un petit propriétaire de Mantoue.....Ce n'est pas que Juvénal eût besoin de tendre la main comme les autres; sa fortune lui permettait de se passer de l'aumône de 10 sesterces, mais il voulait sans doute (!) se faire des protecteurs puissants, il tenait peut-être (!) de se mêler de quèlque manière à ce monde qui n'avait pas d'autre accès pour lui, et ce désir lui faisait braver l'ennui de ces visites matinales.....Sa huitième satire semble n'être d'abord que le développement d'une thèse morale à la façon de Senèque; mais on sent bientôt que d'anciennes blessures se réveillent, et un accent personnel et passionné remplace ces généralités philosophiques.....Que de rancunes accumulées laissent entrevoir ces paroles, et comme on y sent la colère que le poëte a dû

[1] What does M. Boissier say to Quintilian?

[2] So? What then is the meaning of Mart. VII 91 1 *facunde... Iuvenalis?*

[3] L'opposition pp. 328—333.

Digitized by Google

ressentir des mépris de ce grand monde, où son talent semblait devoir lui donner une place, et qui ne voulut pas s'ouvrir pour lui!

Hitherto we have heard in the 8th satire the most spirit-stirring *noblesse oblige* in all literature. It seems it breathes merely the spite of an upstart, blackballed by exclusive circles, for whose society he would cheerfully surrender freedom and a good conscience.

Repoussé[1] par la bonne (!) compagnie, Juvénal se retira dans la mauvaise. Il a pris soin de nous faire connaître lui-même quelques-unes des personnes qu'il fréquentait; société en vérité fort étrange pour un homme qui faisait profession de faire prêcher la vertu. Je ne dis rien de Martial, quoiqu'il fût loin d'être exemplaire; son amitié, s'il était seul, ne témoignerait pas trop contre Juvénal; (who is made responsible for the character of Naevolus and all the others addressed in his satires.)

From an ordinary writer in the *Revue des deux mondes* no one would expect an acquaintance with the gospels; but the author of a history of Roman religion during the first two centuries, might remember Who was blamed as 'the friend of publicans and sinners' and how the early Christians offended Celsus by seeking the lost. It is the crowning glory of Juvenal, as of Lord Shaftesbury and Gen. Gordon, that he had compassion on the oppressed, the provincial and the slave, nor disdained the makings of human dignity even in a parasite or a Naevolus; sympathising, as we are only now beginning to do, with the *victims* of purse-proud ὕβρις, insolence or lust[2].

[1] L'opposition 333—337.

[2] The one count which seems to me just in M. Boissier's long indictment, is when he says (p. 335) of xi 186—189: "Voilà des railleries singulières, et il faut avouer que ce n'était pas un monde délicat et distingué que celui où l'on pouvait se permettre de plaisanter ainsi son ami sans craindre de le fâcher." There are passages far grosser in expression, which cause me no pain at all; I can imagine a virtuous motive for them; but I cannot see how to acquit these verses of flippancy. The wonder is that a friend of Martial's, so little tied by convention, has not oftener committed himself.

Digitized by Google

It was not of Frenchmen that the wit complained: 'It requires a surgical operation to bring home to them a jest'; but M. Boissier, as the following extracts prove, is proof against irony. If a fifth form boy rose from the study of satires v and iii with no truer conception of their drift, his master would mark him out for the Modern Side.

Dans[1] cette première satire, où il étale avec tant de complaisance (!) tous les vices de son temps, il en veut aux riches moins peut-être de dévorer leur fortune que de la dévorer tout seuls. Débauchés, avares et solitaires, ils n'appellent plus de compagnons pour les aider à se ruiner plus vite. "Eh quoi! s'écrie Juvénal, il n'y aura donc plus de parasites, *nullus iam parasitus erit*[2]*!*" N'entendez-vous pas ce cri qui sort du coeur des Naevolus[3], des Umbricius, des Trébius[3]? Ce n'est certes pas la morale qui peut être fâchée qu'on supprime ce métier honteux; mais que deviendront ceux qui faisaient profession d'en vivre? Juvénal s'est mis à leur place, et il a parlé en leur nom.

Un[4] des passages les plus curieux en ce genre et où le poëte a le plus subi l'influence de son entourage, c'est celui où il attaque si vigoureusement les Grecs. On est tenté d'abord d'y voir l'expression du plus ardent patriotisme. "Citoyens, dit-il d'un ton solennel, je ne puis supporter que Rome soit devenue une ville grecque[5]." Ne semble-t-il pas qu'on entend la voix de Caton le censeur? Aussi que de critiques s'y sont trompés! Ils ont pris ces emportements au sérieux et se représentent Juvénal comme un des derniers défenseurs de la nationalité romaine. C'est une erreur profonde: le motif qui le fait gronder est moins élevé qu'on ne pense, et il n'y a au fond de cette colère qu'une rivalité de parasites.....En réalité, ce ne sont pas les moyens employés par les Grecs qui lui répugnent; il essayerait volontiers de s'en servir, s'il pensait le faire avec succès.

In justice to M. Boissier I insert before parting a concession, grudging indeed and ungracious, but still a concession, to the admirers of our poet; a concession the more important, as concerning the satires of late mercilessly assailed, which yet are more often cited, and

[1] *ibid.* p. 337. [2] i 139.
[3] Strange bedfellows for the *bonhomme* Umbricius!
[4] L'opposition 337—8. [5] iii 60.

Digitized by Google

have exerted a greater power in the world—*abeunt studia in mores*—than those which no one has questioned.

Ceux[1] mêmes qui sont le plus disposés à croire aux médisances de Juvénal seront bien forcés de reconnaître qu'aucune société, dans ses théories morales, ne s'était encore autant approchée de la perfection. Aucune contestation n'est ici possible, et, si l'on voulait élever quelques doutes, Juvénal lui-même se chargerait de les réfuter. Sans le savoir, il nous a donné des armes pour le combattre, et quand il pense nuire à son temps, il nous permet de lui rendre justice[2]. Ce satirique effronté se trouve être par moments le philosophe le plus rigoureux, le moraliste le plus délicat. Par exemple, il condamne sévèrement ceux qui sont cruels pour leurs esclaves, qui leur refusent une tunique quand il fait froid, qui les font enfermer ou battre pour la moindre faute, "et pour qui le bruit des coups de fouet est une musique plus douce que le chant des sirènes[3]." .....Pour Juvénal, c'est un devoir d'humanité; il veut que dans l'esclave on respecte l'homme, "car leur âme et la nôtre, dit-il, sont formées des mêmes principes[4]." Personne aussi ne s'est fait dans l'antiquité une idée plus élevée de la famille que Juvénal; personne ne s'est occupé avec plus de tendresse de l'enfance, du respect qu'on lui doit, des bons exemples qu'il faut mettre sous ses yeux et des spectacles qu'il convient de lui épargner. "Éloigne, dit-il, du seuil où ton enfant grandit tout ce qui peut blesser son oreille ou ses regards. Loin d'ici les femmes galantes! Loin d'ici les chansons nocturnes des parasites! On ne saurait trop respecter l'enfance. Prêt à commettre quelque honteuse action, songe à l'innocence de ton fils et qu'au moment de faillir, la pensée de ton enfant vienne te préserver[5]." Même envers les gens qui nous sont étrangers et

[1] La religion II 198—200.

[2] In other words Juvenal is not a mere pessimist, as Bernhardy maintains; he *has* an ideal, even the moral law, and is strong in faith that at the last all will confess, 'no God is either deaf or a Tiresias.'

[3] xiv 19. [4] xiv 15.

[5] xiv 44—49. See Gifford's argument to this satire. Those who know what sights and sounds contaminated Roman homes, hearing these echoes of Plato and Seneca, will welcome such commonplaces, expressed with a Simonidean simplicity. The γνῶμαι, *sententiae*, in which classical literature is so rich, are among the most precious treasures of our inheritance, but have no magical virtues; they are φωνᾶντα συνετοῖσι, as may be seen in Seneca epp. 38. 94; but good seed may light on ungrateful soil. Macaulay, it will be remembered, with 'innate vulgarity of mind' (George Brimley) pronounced the 'De Ira' a less serviceable benefaction to mankind than a well-made pair of shoes.

Digitized by Google

ennemis, Juvénal trouve que nous avons des devoirs à remplir; il ne veut pas qu'on répond par le mal au mal qu'ils nous font, et il condamne la vengeance aussi rigoureusement que le ferait un Chrétien. Les sots la regardent comme le bien le plus doux de la vie; Juvénal l'appelle "le plaisir d'une âme faible et médiocre[1]." En laissant le coupable à ses remords, en l'abandonnant "a ce bourreau qu'il porte nuit et jour dans son âme[2]," on n'est que trop vengé. Térence et Virgile avaient déjà célébré cette sympathie universelle qui, sans intérêt personnel, en dehors des liens du sang et de l'amitié, porte les hommes, parce qu'ils sont hommes, à souffrir des maux de leurs semblables et à se croire atteints dans leurs malheurs; mais ce n'était chez eux qu'une réflexion touchante. Juvénal y insiste et la développe dans des vers admirables. "L'homme est né pour la pitié, la nature elle-même le proclame. Elle lui a donné les larmes, c'est le plus beau titre de l'humanité[3]" cet.

MM. Boissier and Nisard happily do not alone represent the reigning taste of the countrymen of Is. de la Grange, Rigault, and the two de Valois. C. Martha[4] asks (p. 272)

n'a-t-il pas conservé le sentiment de la vertu romaine, un goût très-vif pour l'antique simplicité gardienne des moeurs, un mépris sincère et bien romain encore pour la mollesse et la servilité et par-dessus tout une juste horreur de la dégradation publique?

Juvenal's declamation, often unchastened, nowhere borders more nearly on fustian than in viii 148—150:

> ipse rotam astringit sufflamine mulio consul,
> nocte quidem, sed luna videt, sed sidera testes
> intendunt oculos.

The Roman dignity in state ceremonial, known in Vatican circles as 'the liturgical *charisma*,' was no doubt outraged by a consul courting fame as a 'whip'; still, every allowance made for just resentment at the degrada-

[1] xiii 190. [2] xiii 198.

[3] xv 131—150. Shortly after Boissier admits that Pliny here confirms the evidence of Juvenal, shewing noble thoughts bearing fruit in noble deeds.

[4] Les moralistes sous l'empire romain. 2e éd. Paris 1866, pp. 255—332. 'La société romaine. Juvénal.'

Digitized by Google

tion of a majestic order, Martha's censure (p. 284) cannot be controverted:

Ne dirait-on pas qu'il s'agit du crime d'Atrée et que le soleil est tenté de reculer d'horreur? N'est-ce point faire un trop grand tapage poétique que d'évoquer les ancêtres indignés dans leurs tombes, d'appeler en témoignage la lune et les étoiles, et d'exaspérer le ciel contre la frivolité tout au plus indécente d'un petit-maître? Juvénal n'a qu'une arme pour combattre le crime et le ridicule, il poursuit de légères erreurs comme des monstres, et dans cette chasse haletante, il lui arrive souvent de vouloir tuer un oiseau avec un épieu[1].

Auguste Widal, 'Juvénal et ses satires. Paris, 1869,' also follows the sound tradition of Rigault[2]. The later satires he compares to the epistles of Horace, Massillon's sermons, Seneca's consolations:

Il règne dans toutes ces pièces un accent de persuasion, de vertu, de sagesse bien marqué[3]. To the indignation which animates sat. i—ix, 'ont succédé...un calme, une sérénité, une élévation qui rappelle Socrate, et même les sévères leçons de la doctrine stoicienne[4].'

[1] I demur to Martha's antithesis (p. 292) "Sénèque, philosophe, disait: *homo sacra res homini*. Juvénal, politique, gardien de la gloire romaine, dirait volontiers: *sacra res patricius*." The lofty peroration of s. v cries *sursum corda*, not to patrician, but to human chivalry. If the highborn Lentulus deserves a real, no mere stage, crucifixion, the cheers of his plebeian backers are not innocent (viii 188—192) *nec tamen ipsi | ignoscas populo: populi frons durior huius, | qui sedet et spectat triscurria patriciorum* cet.

[2] Widal hails from Besançon. If Boissier is of Paris, we have the key to their discordant estimate. Dr Thompson said of Renan, 'His *Vie de Jésus* smacks of the Boulevards.' Surely it is a cit's utterance, as from the soul of Samuel Johnson (L'opposition 331): 'Dans cette satire célèbre où il décrit avec tant de verve les inconvénients des grandes villes, il a oublié de nous dire le plus grand de tous: celui qui les a une fois connues ne peut jamais plus se passer d'elles; même quand elles ne le contentent pas, elles le dégoûtent de tout le reste.' cet. Compare the inimitable good intentions—*video meliora proboque*—of the stockbroker Alfius (Hor. epod. 2).

[3] P. xix. [4] P. xx.

Digitized by Google

Exaggeration :

Ces exagérations de paroles et de couleur ne sont pas toujours l'effet des vieilles habitudes de l'école; elles appartiennent, on ne l'a pas assez remarqué, croyons-nous, à la satire même. Aussi bien que le théâtre, la satire, si je puis ainsi parler, a ses lois de perspective, partant ses priviléges, ses nécessités[1].

Affaiblissez par la pensée quelques éclats de sa voix, adoucissez dans certains de ses tableaux quelques couleurs trop chargées, et pour le fond des choses vous serez constamment dans le vrai. Juvénal n'est pas un satirique de fantaisie, ni un écrivain atrabiliaire qui voit la corruption romaine à travers les nuages trompeurs d'un esprit mécontent et pessimiste; non, il n'invente rien, il ne ment pas, il ne calomnie pas; il parle de la dépravation de son temps absolument comme l'histoire en a parlé[2].

Style :

Juvénal, en sa qualité d'ancien disciple des rhéteurs, vise à l'effet, court après les ornements, s'efforce de faire impression sur le lecteur, s'attache au mot qui fait image, caresse les antithèses, se livre au jeu des ombres et des lumières, abuse du trait, tombe parfois dans le mauvais goût, toutes choses qui sentent la décadence de l'art et les efforts qu'on fait pour le renouveler. En outre, et il faut bien en convenir, Juvénal dans sa diction est souvent violent, emporté, excessif; il ne recule pas assez non plus devant le danger du mot propre, la crudité de l'expression, la vivacité du coloris, appelant trop souvent les choses par leur nom, renchérissant ainsi sur la hardiesse de la pensée par l'obscénité des termes[3].

.....En revanche il possède des qualités éclatantes, le génie de l'expression, le don du coup de pinceau, la richesse et les magnificences inhérentes à la poésie oratoire; il a de plus une énergie, une verve, sans pareilles; son indignation, allumée au spectacle des vices et des turpitudes qui l'entourent de tous côtés, s'exhale en un langage d'une puissance, d'une force extraordinaire, et dont, avant lui, il n'y avait pas d'exemple dans la litérature latine[4].....

De plus, il est incomparable comme coloriste; il fait passer sous nos yeux des tableaux qu'on n'oublie plus. Ils nous frappent et nous re-

[1] P. xliv.

[2] Pp. xliv xlv, where he adds that Tac., Plin. ep., Petron., Mart., Lucian, DCass., Sen., Suet., and many others bear out the statements of Juvenal, who is 'avant tout un poëte historique,' in which light he is regarded also by Martha.

[3] P. xlvii.

[4] Pp. xlvii xlviii.

Digitized by Google

muent; ils se burinent dans notre imagination. Tout le monde se rappelle ces peintures prodigieuses qui nous retracent les déportements de Messaline et de ses pareilles, les ravages du luxe romain, la décadence de la noblesse, la bassesse du sénat, la chute de Séjan, les excès du fanatisme religieux, les tourments d'une mauvaise conscience, que sais-je encore? peintures où tout est grave, imposant[1].

MVTATO NOMINE DE TE
FABVLA NARRATVR.

Mais il est un autre parallèle qui s'est présenté plus d'une fois, et de lui-même, à notre esprit, dans le cours de nos études; c'est la ressemblance souvent frappante qu'offre, avec un grand nombre de peintures de moeurs tirées de Juvénal, la société moderne et contemporaine[2].

Friedländer, in his treatise on luxury[3], has proved that the ancient standard, apart from a few abnormal examples, fell far short of the modern. Contemporaries of Lucullus or of Vitellius,—they who had known *luxuriem imperii veterem noctesque Neronis*,—Varro, Cicero, Virgil, Horace, Livy, Valerius Maximus (inheriting earlier tradition), Seneca, Musonius[4], Epictetus, Antoninus, the two Plinys, Tacitus, Plutarch, Juvenal, all appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober, from the extravagance of city life—*hic vivimus ambitiosa paupertate omnes*—to the country, or the provinces, or the barbarians, or the farmer-captains of antiquity. But spirits and the powerful drugs[5] which even the poor among us crave more than daily bread, were strange of old even to Rome or Corinth or Antioch.

[1] P. xlix. Widal goes on to notice the comic force of Juvenal, and the idyllic beauty of some pictures of country life or of ancient simplicity (iii 223—232. vi 1—21. xi *passim*).

[2] P. liii. [3] Sittengeschichte III.

[4] Peerlkamp's edition of this admirable writer's remains is seldom met with and falls far below even moderate requirements. There has just appeared (Berlin 1886) Quaestiones Musonianae de Musonio stoico Clementis Alexandrini aliorumque auctore. scr. P. Wendland.

[5] Nicotine and other narcotics, opium, chloral, and the countless tribe of pills and patent medicines.

Digitized by Google

Our men of leisure, and that when seeking health in the mountains, take three dinners—called breakfast, lunch, dinner,—in the day[1], an excess unknown fifty years ago.

Bishop Wordsworth[2] used heathen classics, as well as the Christian scriptures and fathers, to train the students of his chancellor's school to a life of soberness; a man of kindred spirit, C. H. Collyns, was collecting laws of health and of temperance from ancient letters, when too early taken from us. Juvenal would have furnished him with an abundant harvest.

For our poet[3], like Horace and the homilies[4] of our church, frankly rebukes a vice whose very existence 'society' seems to have forgotten.

An eminent surgeon, noted for his exposure of the mischievous effects of alcohol even in moderate doses, has of late detected a deadlier and unsuspected enemy in our gates (Sir Henry Thompson, 'Diet in relation to age and activity[5]', London, Kegan Paul, 1886,' p. 2).

[1] Lady John Manners in the *National Review* 1883–4. Germans, who in their native land ate flesh-meat twice a week, on landing in the U.S. take it three times a-day, and suffer greatly until acclimatised. Parkes 'Personal care of health' (S.P.C.K.) 59 'The rich classes in England are certainly too large meat-eaters; for example, follow a dinner at a rich man's table, and see what the guests will take: a soup, into which meat largely enters; fish; two or three made dishes, probably all meat of some kind, perhaps a joint and game; the farinaceous food is scarcely touched, and when it is remembered that at breakfast and at luncheon meat has been also taken, the very carnivorous nature of this diet will be evident.'

[2] *Ethica Lincolniensia.* [3] index (vol. II) 'epicure', 'gula'.

[4] No. 5 'against *gluttony* and drunkenness'.

[5] In a pamphlet issued by the Vegetarian Society (75, Princess Street, Manchester, 62 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.) 'What is Vegetarianism?' I have corrected Sir Henry's error, shared by Prof. Skeat and other lexicographers, as to the origin and meaning of the term Vegetarian. It also occurs in Ed. v. Hartmann's attack on Vegetarianism ('was sollen wir essen?' in his 'Moderne Probleme' Leipz. 1886, p. 15).

Digitized by Google

I have for some years past been compelled by facts which are constantly coming before me, to accept the conclusion that more mischief in the form of actual disease, of impaired vigour, and of shortened life, accrues to civilized man, so far as I have observed in our own country and throughout Western and central Europe, from erroneous habits of eating, than from the habitual use of alcoholic drink, considerable as I know the evil of that to be. I am not sure that a similar comparison might not be made between the respective influence of those agencies in regard of moral evil also.

(*Ibid.* p. 6):

I have come to the conclusion that a proportion amounting to at least more than one half of the disease which embitters the middle and latter part of life among the middle and upper classes of the population is due to avoidable errors in diet. Further, while such disease renders so much of life, for many, disappointing, unhappy, and profitless—a term of painful endurance, for not a few it shortens life considerably.

Hear our author.

v 6 ventre nihil novi frugalius.

Since I have known Cambridge, i.e. in the last forty-two years, the cost of college dinners has been nearly doubled[1], and the luxury also. A thrifty student, non-collegiate, can easily save[2] 3*s.* a day, or a guinea a week, out of the average expenditure even of frugal men. And he would carry away an endowment, which no parliament could confiscate, the wealth of Socrates and St Paul and Charles Gordon, *i.e.* few wants. In our boarding-schools and colleges we bring together the sons of the rich in an atmosphere hermeti-

[1] Now 2*s.* then 14*d.*

[2] See 'How to live on a shilling a week by one who has tried it. Lond. J. R. Maxwell.' Two shillings purchased 25 lb. of solid food and two quarts of milk, on which the writer and his son lived for a week. The fare was such as I for one, prefer, for a single meal or a lifetime, to the richest dainties, which are rarely even wholesome; often (*e.g.* putrid game) to a simple taste, loathsome. Cf. the work of an ardent philanthropist, E. Tanneguy de Wogan, 'La vie à bon marché. Paris, Plon. 1885.'

Digitized by Google

cally sealed from contact with penury. What follows? Professional men acquire tastes far more expensive than do their continental rivals[1], and when (after fifty years of age) curates, schoolmasters, tutors (governesses) find it hard to obtain employment, they may come to the workhouse[2].

VIII 117 118 parce et messoribus istis,
qui saturant urbem circo scenaeque vacantem[3].

In the last forty years England has gone back in the cycle[4] of civilisation from corn to cattle[5]. Not only have

[1] Bishop J. M. Sailer (that Old Catholic before the Vatican council) and the venerable father of church history, the *emeritus* Professor Karl Hase (see his charming autobiography, *Ideale und Irrthümer* 1872) made their way through school and college with scarcely any funds but what they earned by teaching as they learnt. Such lives were possible here 350 years ago, and given the men, are so even now.

[2] A Cambridge grocer told me that curates, former customers, say to him: 'You spoilt us with those breakfasts'.

[3] On the dependence of Rome on foreign corn, and the consequent desolation of Italy, see a paper by me in the Dietetic Reformer 1882, pp. 78—9. Who does not remember Horace's lament *platanusque caelebs evincet ulmos?* Cf. my notes on Iuv. iii 2. iv 27. xi 78—80. 89. xiv 159. 163. 172. Plut. Tib. Gracch. 8 9. Turkey, if that is any consolation, keeps us in countenance, with empty country, over-crowded towns.

[4] The hunting, pastoral, agricultural, horticultural stages. F. W. Newman 'Essays on Diet' (Kegan Paul 1883, p. 30) 'the diet of flesh-meat belongs to the time of barbarism'. The Germans have invented a technical term for the law that as men multiply, cattle decrease. See Prof. Lambl, Depekoration in Europa. Leipzig 1878.

[5] See Mr Axon's paper 'Corn or Cattle,' read before the British Association in 1881, printed in the Dietetic Reformer 1881 pp. 228—231, and sold as a pamphlet by the Vegetarian Society. It is there shewn that, without importation, we might produce food enough for a far larger population. So mistaken is Ed. v. Hartmann, l. c. 13, when he says we at this day are 'ebensowenig im Stande..., ohne Getreideeinfuhr zu leben als ohne Vieheinfuhr.'

Digitized by Google

great landlords[1] in Scotland and Ireland[2], emulating the tyranny of William the Norman, supplanted men by sheep or deer,—but everywhere tillage is giving place to pasture. Oxford and Cambridge, whose welfare is intimately bound up with the land, cannot stand idly by, while tenants are ruined. Let those who are more conversant with economy strike me, but hear me, when I make a few suggestions.

1. Edinburgh has a Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, a degree of B.Sc. in the department of agriculture, and is crying out for chairs of Forestry and Agricultural Chemistry[3]. Surely scientific agriculture should find a home where landlords and country clergy and doctors receive their education.

2. Our founders, since we cannot be resident landlords, gave us livings on our estates, that we might reside by deputy[4]. Some country parsons have done much to encourage bee-keeping and other minor industries in their parishes. Why should not all country gentlemen, lay or clerical, have some training in rural economy? To the missionary, at home or abroad, such an equipment would be of great service. Remember Oberlin and the Moravians.

3. France, Austria (since 1869), Sweden, and probably other countries, have thousands of horticultural schools, or gardens attached to country schools. Why have we

[1] See Goldsmith's Deserted Village with its indignant dedication to Sir Joshua Reynolds.

[2] One of the organs of the Irish party lately ascribed the depopulation of Ireland to the grasiers. Corn employs and feeds a vastly greater population than grass.

[3] 'Times' 22 Oct. 1886 p. 4 col. 5. This Michaelmas term lectures on agriculture are announced at Oxford.

[4] Young England little dreams how much learning owes to college incumbents. See a late instance in point, Churchill Babington's Catalogue of the Birds of Suffolk. London 1884—6.

Digitized by Google

none? This year plums have been left to rot on the trees. Why are not farmers taught the art of drying or otherwise preserving them? English plums are exported to France, dried and brought back as a luxury: why should they leave our shores at all? What need to import apples or hardy vegetables, honey, milk or cheese? Can trained intellects be more patriotically employed than in simplifying and cheapening distribution[1]?

4. Of old college rents were in part paid in kind. College landlords have one peculiar advantage,—they are large consumers. One bursar, to my knowledge, furnishes his college hall from a neighbouring tenant. All bursars and stewards ought to draw their supplies, as far as possible, from their own estates.

5. In my childhood Cheshire farmers lived on their own produce:

> xi 77—81 haec olim nostri iam luxuriosa senatus
> cena fuit. Curius parvo quae legerat horto
> ipse focis brevibus ponebat holuscula, quae nunc
> squalidus in magna fastidit compede fossor,
> qui meminit, calidae sapiat quid vulva popinae.

Let 'the landed interest' criticise its own consumption and become its own customer. If next year the money now spent on alcohol, tobacco and other narcotics, by country folk, were spent in grain, fruit and garden stuff, there would be fewer bankruptcies.

6. xi 56—59. Each individual critic of consumption does something to people the country and relieve the congestion of towns. Since I seriously considered this question of diet, I have become a customer of fruit farmers

[1] See Kynaston's 'Outdoor fruit for the million.' Veg. Soc. Fruit-growers testify that, feeding and pruning their trees by this system, they never have a bad season.

Digitized by Google

in Wilts and Cambs, of a miller at Bury St Edmunds, of a Mark-Lane corn-factor, and of a Kentish Town oil-refiner. If every food reformer each year makes one convert[1], and he another, and so on, the despair which broods over the country will in time be dispelled.

7. The late William Hoyle, in his exhaustive survey of intemperance and its results, proved that the drink traffic poisons agriculture[2], as it does every other trade. The records of the Salvation Army, after all deductions for exaggeration, demonstrate that dealers in food profit immediately by the conversion of drunkards.

8. If landlords learnt here how to improve their land to the utmost, taking a patriotic and ideal interest in country life, they would reside on their estates for a great part of the year. As bull-baiting and bear-baiting have disappeared from England, so a day will surely come when the right artificially to maintain beasts of prey will be relinquished[3]. Vast sums now wasted on hunting

[1] A London clergyman wrote to the Vegetarian Society: 'I have already succeeded in reforming the diet of some half dozen friends, including several clergymen, and more or less influencing others. During my first three months 4*s*. a week is the very outside that my food has ever cost, and since that it has cost very much less. I am now saving just 16*s*. weekly out of my pound expenses, and have just returned from a very beneficial and much needed holiday which I could not otherwise have possibly afforded, and also possessed myself of some valuable books, which I had been under the impression I must, from want of means, long for in vain.'

[2] See a tract, issued by the C.E.T.S., which has been circulated by the hundred thousand through the country. 'Intemperance: its bearing upon agriculture. By John Abbey,' p. 8: 'A farmer lately failed in one of the Midland counties, whose liabilities for drink and tobacco amounted to £1000.'

[3] Ed. v. Hartmann l. c. 18 'Dass die Jagd ein inhumanes Handwerk ist, kann gar nicht bestritten werden.... Die Jagd ist aber in den Kulturländern ohnehin auf den Aussterbeetat gesetzt, und auch bei uns, wo der Grundadel sie noch künstlich als Ueberbleibsel aus roheren Zeiten kul-

Digitized by Google

and shooting,—those caricatures of the labours of Hercules and of Theseus,—will then form an endowment of agriculture.

9. The patients of Longford Fever Hospital were treated for fifteen years by Dr S. Nicolls, without alcohol, fish, flesh, fowl, with singular success[1]. Mr Fegan, of the Boys' Home[2], has now for nearly two years imposed the same abstinence on his hungry street Arabs, who gain in weight and health. Many of us as guardians of the poor, managers of hospitals, orphanages, asylums, schools, have to administer public funds[3]. Can we afford to ignore a diet which boasts testimonials from anatomy, physiology, chemistry, history, public and private economy[4]? Landowners, of all men, should be sensitive to the rise or fall of rates.

tivirt, ist doch der Procentsatz des gejagten Wildes ein sehr kleiner unter allem getödteten Vieh.'

[1] 'Dietetic Reformer' 1865 pp. 38—44, where is an account of the opposition which the reformer overcame.

[2] 95 Southwark Street, London S.E. The 'Dietetic Reformer,' May 1885, p. 134 gives Mr Fegan's experience after two months. The boys' dinner costs 1½*d.* a head: 'many of them big fellows of 15 or 16, wolfishly hungry after recent hardships on the streets.' 'For dinner they have haricot beans, baked potatoes, and jam turnover; pease-pudding, baked Spanish onions, and a lump of dates; lentil soup and tapioca pudding; or savoury pie, and bread pudding, with figs, apples, &c. occasionally.... A kind of after-dinner *ennui* observable formerly on certain days is now replaced by a healthy spontaneity every afternoon both in work and study.' ibid. 1886, pp. 197—9 he gives the experience of 13 months. 'In those days I always looked upon Vegetarians as either visionaries, dyspeptics, or skinflints.' 'The general health of the boys has decidedly improved...I have been personally benefited.'

[3] 'Advantages of dietetic reform in orphanages and public institutions.' Veg. Soc.

[4] All these evidences and many more are recorded in the publications of the Vegetarian Society. The fullest statement of the case will be found in Sylvester Graham's 'Science of human life' and John Smith's 'Fruits and Farinacea.' See also Mrs Kingsford's Paris thesis 'The perfect way in diet.'

Digitized by Google

10. For students[1] the promise of 'morning all day long', of protracted labour without fatigue, ought to have special attractions. In missions to India, a Brahmin's fare can, as Schwarz proved, clear the way by removing the main stumbling-block[2].

11. In the great expansion of our medical faculty one chair, worth to 'laymen' more than all others together, has been forgotten, that of hygiene[3]. Happily the church is less indifferent to the ministry of the body. The man of education, who obeys such rules as those laid down by Dr Parkes, 'Personal care of health[4]', observing at the same time the effect of the various meats, drinks, exercises, on his own body, has Galen's word for it[5], that he will have small occasion for the physician. Pliny XXIV § 5, approved by Friedrich Hoffmann[6], laments the importation of foreign drugs, *cum remedia vera pauperrimus quisque cenet.* A cheering doctrine for hard times.

12. How do 'cooperative stores' affect the country? Look on two pictures, not imaginary. A and his family resort to London for shopping. *Fortunatos nimium, sua si bona norint, agricolas.* Price lists dispel that ignorance

[1] 'Food for students. By Dr Jackson.' Veg. Soc. Diogenes in DL. VI 49 *ἐρωτηθεὶς διὰ τί οἱ ἀθληταὶ ἀναίσθητοί εἰσιν, ἔφη, ὅτι κρέασιν ὑείοις καὶ βοείοις ἀνῳκοδόμηνται.* Parkes (cited below) p. 57 'As a rule all literary and sedentary men should be spare eaters.' Hor. S. II 2 80 81 *alter, ubi dicto citius curata sopori | membra dedit, VEGETVS praescripta ad munia surgit.*

[2] 'Address on Christian missions.' 'Testimonies of missionaries.' 'Vegetarianism and Christianity in India.' Veg. Soc.

[3] 'See 'Prevention better than cure; or the true aim of the physician. By Dr Ackworth.' Veg. Soc.

[4] One of the 'Manuals of health' issued by the S.P.C.K. The older books of Cheyne and Hufeland, also addressing lay readers, well deserve perusal; indeed they are standard classics.

[5] De sanitate tuenda VI 14 f. (VI 449 450 K). Cf. ib. 8 (p. 415).

[6] In his tract 'de medicina simplicissima et optima, motu, inedia, squae potu' (opera omnia V 334—340).

Digitized by Google

which was their bliss. Seeing many inventions, they become *emaces:* soon *magis illa iuvant, quae pluris emuntur.* Their board, once offering *inemptas dapes,* groans with exotic delicacies; *horum semper ego optarim pauperrimus esse bonorum.* Expenses wax, income wanes; the end is bankruptcy and exile. B, a Vegetarian vicar, deals with none but his village grocer, who, thus working with larger capital, buying in cheaper markets, can afford to sell better goods at a lower rate. With like thoughtfulness each of us might help some struggling neighbour to tide over bad seasons.

ii 95 vitreo bibit ille priapo.

See a book which should be in every parent's hands: 'The moral education of the young in relation to sex, under medical and social aspects. By Dr Elizabeth Blackwell. Second edition, revised. London, Hatchards, 1879,' p. 126:

Obscene books, songs, pamphlets, handbills, pictures, and photographs are issued, not by the hundred, but by the million. Cards, snuff-boxes, pipes, pen-sticks, rings, knives, &c. are made the instruments of vice, by picture, shape, or the introduction of some microscopic obscenity, often overlooked by the purchaser.....

More than fifteen firms in Germany...make a specialty of licentious literature and obscene articles: every week they publish detailed descriptions of their wares in hundreds of newspapers. Their trade is so enormous, that in one year the police of Baltimore, U.S., seized twenty hundredweight of scandalous books and objects which they had exported to that city. Amongst them were quantities of obscene New Year's cards, which are manufactured in Berlin, and coloured by young girls from fourteen to sixteen years of age. But the most successful means of distributing these vile articles is by colporteurage.

ii 44—46 respice primum
et scrutare viros. faciunt hi plura, sed illos
defendit numerus iunctaeque umbone phalanges.

We have only just begun to make vice difficult for rich men; while poor women, their prey, have till lately re-

Digitized by Google

ceived neither mercy nor redress. If women were electors, laws would deal more equal justice.

iv 70 71 nihil est quod credere de se
non possit cum laudatur dis aequa potestas.

Read the story of the Vatican council; or watch the career of successful demagogues.

ii 63 dat veniam corvis, vexat censura columbas.

viii 179—182

quid facias talem sortitus, Pontice, servum?
nempe in Lucanos aut Tusca ergastula mittas.
at vos, Troiugenae, vobis ignoscitis, et quae
turpia Cerdoni, Volesos Brutumque decebunt.

„ 140 141

omne animi vitium tanto conspectius in se
crimen habet, quanto maior qui peccat habetur.

Vice in high place not condoned by Juvenal; nor does he spare the electors or patrons of libertine placemen (ibid. 211 212).

v 114 anseris ante ipsum magni iecur.

Weber p. 368 Gänselebern waren eine bei den Römern so gut wie bei uns beliebte Leckerei; natürlich! sie spricht für sich selbst. Auch wusste man die Gänse so zu stopfen, dass sie gute Lebern gaben.

So little have we advanced in 1800 years, that this learned commentator has no inkling of the covert reproof, nor can examine this unsavoury tit-bit from the point of view of health or mercy or even of a well-trained palate. What would Juvenal have said to *Schnepfendreck?*

vii 135 136 purpura vendit
causidicum, vendunt amethystina, convenit illis
et strepitu et facie maioris vivere census.

Nothing succeeds like success. The vast run of Holloway's pills (now immortalised in two noble foundations) due to world-wide puffing during many years.

Digitized by Google

xiv 142—151

et proferre libet fines maiorque videtur
et melior vicina seges, mercaris et hanc et
arbusta et densa montem qui canet oliva.
quorum si pretio dominus non vincitur ullo,
nocte boves macri lassoque famelica collo
iumenta ad virides huius mittentur aristas,
nec prius inde domum, quam tota novalia saevos
in ventres abeant, ut credas falcibus actum.
dicere vix possis, quam multi talia plorent,
et quot venales iniuria fecerit agros.

Boycotting not a triumph of modern civilisation.

iii 41 42

quid Romae faciam? mentiri nescio; librum,
si malus est, nequeo laudare et poscere.

Mutual flattery in reviews. Reading the last book from Mudie's, because 'every one is talking of it'; in short, neglecting the living works of dead authors, because fashion sets its seal on dead works of living authors.

„ 143 144

quantum quisque sua nummorum servat in arca,
tantum habet et fidei.

The credit system with its monopoly, ruining small traders.

„ 140 141

protinus ad censum, de moribus ultima fiet
quaestio.

xi 1—3

Atticus eximie si cenat, lautus habetur;
si Rutilus, demens. quid enim maiore cachinno
excipitur vulgi, quam pauper Apicius?

Digitized by Google

xi 21—23

refert ergo, quis haec eadem paret: in Rutilo nam
luxuria est, in Ventidio laudabile nomen
sumit et a censu famam trahit.

„ 176—178

namque ibi fortunae veniam damus. alea turpis,
turpe et adulterium mediocribus; haec eadem illi
omnia cum faciunt, hilares nitidique vocantur.

James Martineau, Endeavours after the Christian life, London 1843, 119 120:

The despotic temper which is apt to be engendered by wealth in one direction, is naturally connected with servility in the opposite. It would be inconsistent not to render that respect to the purse in others, which men are fond of claiming for it in themselves; and accordingly it is to be feared that in few civilised countries is there so much sycophancy as in this; so many creatures ready to crawl round a heap of gold...It is a grievous evil arising hence, that the judgements and moral feelings of society lose their clear-sightedness and power; that the same rules are not applied to the estimate of rich and poor; that there is a rank which almost enjoys immunity from the verdict of a just public sentiment, where the most ordinary qualities receive a mischievous adulation, and even grave sins are judged lightly or not at all.

x 346—362

nil ergo optabunt homines? si consilium vis,
permittes ipsis expendere numinibus, quid
conveniat nobis rebusque sit utile nostris.
nam pro iucundis aptissima quaeque dabunt di;
carior est illis homo quam sibi. nos animorum
impulsu et caeca magnaque cupidine ducti
coniugium petimus partumque uxoris, at illis
notum, qui pueri qualisque futura sit uxor.
ut tamen et poscas aliquid voveasque sacellis
exta et candiduli divina tomacula porci,
orandum est ut sit mens sana in corpore sano.
fortem posce animum mortis terrore carentem,

Digitized by Google

qui spatium vitae extremum inter munera ponat
naturae, qui ferre queat quoscumque labores,
nesciat irasci, cupiat nihil, et potiores
Herculis aerumnas credat saevosque labores
et venere et cenis et pluma Sardanapalli.

Some years ago criticism of prayer (in default of table-turning, mesmerism, spelling-bees, or other epidemic rage) exercised our drawing-rooms, journals and magazines for some weeks of a season. In these games research is a breach of rule. The world's sacred books, the Paternoster and other actual specimens, hymns and liturgies, Augustine, a Kempis, Rothe, Ewald, Nägelsbach, Lasaulx,—all these were out of bounds. Else Johnson's imitation might have led to the discovery of this pagan directory, defying every anathema then freely and gaily hurled at the whole institution.

xiv 13 14 cupiet lauto cenare paratu
semper et a magna non degenerare culina.

If we were establishing new colleges, the costly and cumbrous entertainments known as 'feasts[1]' would form no part of our design. Nor would a reformed government for London dare to saddle the Lord Mayor with such onerous and dangerous 'duties[2]' as 'the traditional hospitality of the Mansion House' imposes on him now. Surely the vast majority of us, being of simple tastes, should seize the excuse of falling rents to exchange these obsolete rites for quieter

[1] Parkes l. c. 57 'The healthiest bodies are those in which the food is nearly the same, and the processes in the body go on tolerably uniformly from day to day. If on one day additional food be given, as when a man goes out to a great dinner, the effect is traceable for three or four days, or even for a week. After such an unusual meal there should be some abstinence the next day, so as not to overtask the organs.' p. 52 'As a rule the wealthy classes eat too much...and it eventually tells upon them.'

[2] Compare ind. s.v. *officium*.

Digitized by Google

gatherings, which ladies and undergraduates might enliven. The great anniversaries of our foundations could still be commemorated by dinners, but of a wholesomer[1] type. A guest of mine after describing the Spartan fare of Ascham's Cambridge, exclaims: 'What a contrast between this picture, and the rich, comfortable ('behäbigen') luxury which nowadays everywhere meets the visitor in Cambridge!'[2]

ii 159—166 arma, quidem ultra
litora Iuvernae promovimus. . . .
sed quae nunc populi fiunt victoris in urbe,
non faciunt illi, quos vicimus. . . . .
aspice, quid faciant commercia.

Sir Charles Warren tells us that we have taken the Bible and brandy to S. Africa, but brandy first, which native laws prohibited. On India and on China we have forced opium, to raise a revenue; and break down the barriers which oriental religions oppose to drunkenness.

xv 9 porrum et caepe nefas violare et frangere morsu. Ed. v. Hartmann, rejecting the distinction, plain to the unlettered hind as to Aristotle, between vegetation and

[1] Aristot. probl. I 15 ἡ ποικίλη τροφὴ νοσώδης, ταραχώδης γὰρ καὶ οὐ μία πέψις. Sen. ep. 95 § 18 *simplex erat ex causa simplici valetudo: multos morbos multa fercula fecerunt.* § 23 *innumerabiles esse morbos non miraberis: coquos numera.* Plin. XI § 282 *homini cibus utilissimus simplex, acervatio saporum pestifera et condimento perniciosior. difficulter autem perficiuntur omnia in cibis acria aspera inconsueta varia nimia et avide hausta, et aestate quam hieme difficilius, et in senecta quam in iuventa.* See more in my 'Modicus cibi medicus sibi' (1880) 71—78.

[2] Roger Ascham. Sein Leben und seine Werke von Dr A. Katterfeld. Strassburg, Trübner. 1879. p. 25. Parkes l. c. 52 "most medical men will agree that Abernethy's advice is the only cure for the manifold ailments of many of their rich patients, viz., 'to live on sixpence a day and earn it.'"

Digitized by Google

animation, commands Vegetarians to spare the 'plants their brethren' (Moderne Probleme 16 17):

Das Humanitäts-argument stellt nämlich das Verzehren von getödteten Thieren dem Verzehren von getödteten Menschen, d. h. dem Kannibalismus[1], gleich, insofern auch die Thiere als unsere Brüder im Reiche des Lebens zu betrachten seien. Dieses Argument beweist schon darum nichts, weil es zu viel beweist. Es ist eine oberflächliche und unwissenschaftliche Volksmeinung, dass ein Eidotter...nicht ebensogut ein lebendes und empfindendes Individuum wie etwa ein Spanferkel sei; es ist ein Vorurtheil, dass nur die Thiere unsere Brüder im Reiche des Lebens und der Empfindung seien, die Pflanzen aber nicht. Es ist reine Willkür, die Grenzlinie, jenseits deren wir das Lebendige zum Verzehren tödten dürfen, zwischen Thier und Pflanzreich zu ziehen.

Confounding things that differ, to keep the balance true he distinguishes things that agree, claiming for the male sex in towns[2], especially for representatives of culture, i.e. for his own class, a flesh diet which women and country folk, he allows, do not need (p. 14):

Für die vegetativen und reproduktiven Aufgaben des Lebens, wie sie bei Landleuten und beim weiblichen Geschlecht überwiegen, mag Pflanzenkost ausreichen, nicht aber für die gesteigerten Anforderungen an gesteigerte Produktivität, wie das moderne Kulturleben der Städte, insbesondere der Grossstädte, sie an die arbeitenden Männer stellt. Mit dem Fleischgenuss seiner kulturtragenden Minderheit hört ein Volk auf, eine aktive Rolle in der Geschichte zu spielen und verzichtet auf die thätige Mitarbeit am Kulturprozess, welche eine durch blosse Pflanzenkost

[1] Do not accept this as a fact. No Vegetarian authority ever held the doctrine ascribed by Iuv. xiv 98 to zealous proselytes to Judaism: *nec distare putant humana carne suillam.* Nor would we endorse the statement in xv 173 174 *Pythagoras, cunctis animalibus abstinuit qui | tamquam homine et ventri indulsit non omne legumen.*

[2] Pp. 3, 4 'Das männliche Geschlecht hat im Durchschritt stärkeren "Fleischhunger" als das weibliche, auch abgesehen davon, ob es durch ein grösseres Mass von Arbeit ein stärkeres Ersatzbedürfniss hat; es scheint vermittelst einseitiger Vererbung im männlichen Geschlecht (!) die durch stärkere Arbeitsleistung geweckte Neigung zur Fleischkost sich durch lange Generationen hindurch summirt und befestigt zu haben.'

Digitized by Google

nicht zu erzielenden Ueberschuss an geistiger Energie über die Bedürfnisse des vegetativen Lebens hinaus erfordert[1].

xiv 321 numquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia dicit.

xv 131—133 mollissima corda
humano generi dare se natura fatetur,
quae lacrimas dedit; haec nostri pars optima sensus.

Tried by this test, v. Hartmann's is no true wisdom. For, in conscious opposition to Schopenhauer, he sacrifices humanity to curiosity[2] and to a perverted instinct (p. 20):

[1] Dr v. Hartmann ranks man with swine ('friends, whose society not ever cloys'), bears, apes, as omnivorous. From first to last his physical science has the merit of originality, revealing mysteries hidden from Ray, Linnaeus, Cuvier, Daubenton, Bell, cet. Thus medical experience decrees (Parkes 'Personal care of health' p. 90) 'Some old men seem better without meat....Rice, eggs, milk, bread, and fruits fresh and dry...are appropriate foods for the very old....If there is any tendency to gravel, meat should be given up altogether.' (Sir H. Thompson 'Diet in relation to age and activity' 49) 'the disappearance of the masticating powers is mostly coincident with the period of life when that species of food which most requires their action—viz. solid animal fibre—is little, if at all, required by the individual. It is during the latter third of his career that the softer and lighter foods, such as well-cooked cereals, some light mixed animal and vegetable soups, and also fish, for which teeth are barely necessary, are peculiarly valuable and appropriate.' (cf. ibid. 89 90). If Hartmannian instinct rebels (Moderne Probleme 3) 'Die geschwächte Verdauungskraft des Alters verlangt nach einem stärkeren Grade von Fleischzusatz in der Nahrung, während der kindliche und jugendliche Appetit auf Obst und Gemüse im Alter mehr und mehr schwindet,' the philosopher himself avows that instincts may be vitiated (p. 4 'krankhaft perverse Instinkte').

[2] art. 2 of 'Moderne Probleme,' where vivisection (he dislikes the name, as exciting prejudice; would 'vivicoction' suit him better?) is recommended on the human subject. Pp. 34 35

'Anstatt den alten Grundsatz *fiat experimentum in corpore vili* der Thierwelt gegenüber ausser Kraft setzen zu wollen, sollte man vielmehr ernstlich in Erwägung ziehen, ob es nicht rathsam und geboten sei, Verbrecher als corpora vilia zu benützen; d. h. den zur Todesstrafe Verurtheilten freizustellen, ob sie statt der Hinrichtung ein lebens-

Digitized by Google

Das Princip des Mitleids hat damit jedes auch nur scheinbare Recht zum Mitsprechen in der Ernährungsfrage eingebüsst.

Der Versuch, die Inhumanität des Fleischgenusses mit objektiven Gründen nachzuweisen, ist hiernach als gescheitert zu betrachten und es bleibt dem Vegetarianismus nur die letzte Zuflucht offen, sich auf das Gefühl zu berufen.

When not bribed by personal habits of indulgence, v. Hartmann can search fashion with unclouded vision. He sees[1] that smokers mostly become so from imitation, as thinking it manly; that they are slaves of an artificial want; that the milliards puffed away into air might support asylums for the aged, widows and orphans.

A ray of mercy, gladdening the dungeon of Giant Despair (Strauss, der alte und der neue Glaube § 75, Gesammelte Schriften, Bonn 1877, VI 163 164):

Der Mensch soll die Natur um sich beherrschen, aber nicht als Wütherich, als Tyrann, sondern als Mensch. Ein Theil der Natur,

gefährliches Experiment an sich vornehmen lassen wollen, und den zu geringeren Strafen Verurtheilten anheimzugeben, ob sie ihre Strafe durch Preisgebung zu mehr oder weniger schmerzhaften und quälenden Versuchen abbüssen wollen.....Ein solches Gesetz würde mit einem Schlage alle sentimentalen Klagen über ungerechte Behandlung der Thiere durch die Naturforscher gegenstandslos machen, indem sie dem Thierversuch den Menschenversuch anreihte.' See my 'Modicus cibi medicus sibi' (1880) 14—16: 'Some years ago I met at Basel an enthusiastic young German physiologist. He complained that vivisection of the human subject was as yet forbidden, but looked forward to a millennium of science, when these shackles would be removed. He had probably never read Celsus (praef. pp. 4, 7, 12 ed. Daremberg), or he would have known that there was once a golden age of free science, but Celsus hugged his chains.' The reader will remember how Muret startled those who applied v. Hartmann's proverb *fiat experimentum* to him as the *corpus vile*.

[1] 'Ueber das Rauchen' in the Vegetarische Rundschau (Max Breitkreuz, Berlin, 1886) 211—213. He also advocates the disuse of alcohol. In both counsels he is abetted by Dr Parkes 'Personal care of health' (p. 24 'I strongly advise every young man and woman to be a total abstainer.' p. 27 'I have no difficulty in strongly recommending young men not to smoke.')

Digitized by Google

deren Kräfte er sich dienstbar macht, besteht aus empfindenden Wesen. Das Thier ist grausam gegen das Thier, weil es wohl seinen eigenen Hunger oder Zorn sehr stark empfindet, von dem Schmerz aber, den es durch seine Behandlung dem andern macht, keine eben so deutliche Vorstellung hat. Diese deutliche Vorstellung hat der Mensch oder kann sie doch haben. Er weiss, dass das Thier so gut ein empfindendes Wesen ist wie er. Dabei ist er wohl überzeugt — und unsres Erachtens nicht mit Unrecht — dass er, um seine Stellung in der Welt zu behaupten, nicht umhin kann, manchen Thieren Schmerz zu bereiten..... Aber als ein Wesen, das den Schmerz, den das Thier dabei leidet, kennt und als Mitgefühl in sich nachbilden kann, soll er jenes alles über das Thier in einer Art zu verhängen suchen, die mit dem wenigsten Schmerz verbunden sei. Also bei den einen die Tödtung so kurz wie möglich, bei den andern den Dienst so erträglich wie möglich machen. Verletzung dieser Pflichten rächt sich am Menschen schwer, indem sie sein Gefühl abstumpft. Die Criminalgeschichte zeigt uns, wie Menschenquäler und Mörder vorher Thierquäler gewesen sind. Wie eine Nation durchschnittlich die Thiere behandelt, ist ein Hauptmassstab ihres Humanitätswerths. Die romanischen Völker bestehen diese Probe bekanntlich sehr schlecht; wir Deutsche noch lange nicht genug. Der Buddhismus hat hierin mehr gethan, als das Christenthum, und Schopenhauer mehr als sämmtliche alte und neuere Philosophen.

If Europe remains 'the Hell of animals,' it is not for want of warning from Ludwigsburg.

I had printed in 1885 the text and notes to p. 320, when I received 'Spicilegium Iuvenalianum scripsit Rudolfus Beer. Accedit libri Pithoeani simulacrum. Lipsiae, Teubner. 1885. 8vo. pp. 82,' with a large 4to folding page of facsimile.

With regard to Jahn's materials and the present position of the criticism of the text, Beer says (p. 6):

unaquaeque fere opusculi nostri pagella docebit ex tot collationibus Iahnio ad usum suppeditatis ne unam quidem ita perfectam esse ut certum de singulis locis iudicium ferre possimus, deinde neque meliorum neque deteriorum codicum notitia nos adhuc satis instructos esse, tum quae de subsidiis criticis nuper detectis conscripta sunt sparsa iacere per annales ephemeridesque neque adhuc sub uno conspectu redacta commode in usum vocari posse, denique de textus historia, qua cognita nihil ad rationes emendationis constituendas erit utilius, nullam fere disquisi-

Digitized by Google

tionem notam esse: ita ut hoc die etiam de omnibus quae ad textum quemlibet restituendum necessario requiruntur aut male edocti simus aut omnino incerti haereamus.

Beer's own labours (pp. 6 7):

Quam miseriam neque uno impetu tolli neque medelis modo hac modo illa ex parte advectis persanari posse cum mihi persuasissem, totam materiam altius ut repeterem et fontibus ipsis aditis funditusque exhaustis idonea novae recensionis saturarum fundamenta denuo substruerem animum induxi. quo in negotio postquam trium annorum tempora subseciva consumpsi iam quidquid ad textum Iuvenalis recensendum alicuius momenti esse potest mihi praesto esse affirmare ausim. bybliothecas enim adii Helvetiae quidem paene omnes, plurimas Germaniae, in Gallia Parisinam; denique Vindobonae in urbe fere patria me congessisse quae omnino ad provinciam nostram facere videbantur reticere nolo. quo factum est ut non solum apparatum criticum fere totum[1] quali Iahn usus est denuo conquirere et examinare sed etiam ut nova auxilia nuper detecta strenue excutere potuerim; neque parum valere in hac re omnium codicum *αὐτοψίαν* non uno loco infra cognitum iri puto. imprimis autem id egi ut de libro Pithoeano, crisis Iuvenalianae duce, quam plenissime testarer et lectionibus singulis diligenter excussis et totius codicis accurata descriptione communicata; in qua re multis me gratum facturum speravi addita tabula arte photolithographica expressa delineante folium libri 13 versum, quo adminiculo et ipse de eius habitu externo manuumque aetate condicione erroribus facilius disputarem et aliis de eadem re cognoscere volentibus firmius et solidius substruerem iudicii fundamentum.

The body of the tract falls into three parts: I. a description of the principal mss. and other evidence for the text. II. history of the text. III. specimens of new readings.

I. cod. P (n. 125 of the library of the *école de médecine*, Montpellier, supposed to be lost, but discovered by C. B. Hase, who made known his discovery to Jahn in January 1845) described pp. 9—24. The *vitae* only found in interpolated mss. (p. 12). The Aarau fragments (pp. 24—32; Wirz in Hermes xv 437 seq.) recovered from the

[1] The exceptions are cod. Vatic. Urb. 661, cod. Laurent. plut. xxxiv 42 and some Paris mss.

Digitized by Google

bindings of books, containing parts of sat. II. III. VI. VII. 'De scholiorum lemmatis' (pp. 33—34). 'De cod. Vindob. no. 107 (pp. 34—35). 'De exemplari Danielino' (pp. 35—36[1]). 'De libris interpolatis' (pp. 36—38).

II. History of the text[2]. One important remark (p. 48) The last verse of the last satire is the last line of the last page of quire ten, and has no subscription, though there is room for an 'explicit liber quintus.' It follows that a part of the satire has been lost.

III. Selection of new readings (pp. 53—76).

'Conspectus codicum et notarum' (p. 77)
'Index locorum memorabilium' (pp. 78—82).

In the *Wiener Studien* VIII (1886) p. 344 Beer states (April 1886) that he must postpone the publication of his edition, which was promised for this year, having undertaken a journey to Spain on behalf of the Vienna *corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum.*

[1] On p. 35 n. 3 Beer cites Stephan's article 'Das prosodische Florilegium der S. Gallener Handschrift no. 870, und sein Werth für die Iuvenal-Kritik' (Rhein. Mus. 1885, p. 263 seq.), to which he attaches little importance. Yet this is one of the sources of the true reading in viii 148 *mulio consul.*

[2] When Dr Beer says (p. 40) 'testes gravissimi Mayoro quoque ignoti Ausonius auctorque Queroli fabulae', I remark I. when I was a school-boy I knew Ausonius well, and not a little by heart: II. in my ind. s. v. Ausonius I have cited two lines imitated by him. In 1853 I advertised *anthologia Latina selecta*, which was to include epigrams of Ausonius. I spoke of him in the *Journal of classical and sacred philology* II (1854) 285 and on Cic. Phil. II § 25 l. 13 (1861). I fear that any one who examines my books may justly charge me with citing Ausonius too often. III. I have known the Querolus for more than 30 years and have noted its vocabulary. Dr Beer compares 45 4 with Iuv. XIII 130 seq. On the very next line of Iuv. I cite (after Grangaeus) 2 passages of the Querolus. It is therefore nothing new to illustrate our poet from this source. But I may say once for all that I have seen in later writers many citations or imitations of Iuv. which I have not thought it worth while to register.

Digitized by Google

A portion of this 'advertisement' was in type, when I received by Prof. Bücheler's kindness an early copy of *A. Persii Flacci D. Iunii Iuvenalis Sulpiciae saturae.* Recognovit Otto Jahn. Editio altera curata a Francisco Buecheler. Berolini apud Weidmannos anno MDCCCLXXXVI. Many years ago Dr Munro regarded Bücheler as the most promising among the younger Latin scholars of Germany, and the prophecy has been amply fulfilled. Not to speak of many occasional works on Latin grammar and the dialects, his edition of Petronius, with its appendix, is indispensable to all serious students of Latin. We are still waiting impatiently for his Seneca and *anthologia Latina ex monumentis.* Prof. Bücheler had the use of Beer's collation of cod. P[1].

[1] I may be pardoned for citing (though my name occurs in it) an important protest against the modern rage for obelising works, or portions of works, bearing every external and internal mark of authenticity. Remember that the speeches of Cicero condemned so confidently by Tunstall and Markland and F. A. Wolf and proscribed for a century, are now universally accepted; the balance of present opinion is also decidedly in favour of the letters to and from Brutus.

"de suppositis Iuvenali versibus quaestionem Iahnius difficillimam dixit suaeque aetatis moribus et Ribbeckii acumini hoc indulsit, ut non multos quidem, nimio tamen plures quam fas erat versus unco damnaret..dubites licet de duobus quos *P* omisit, nullum nostri exemplaris versum idoneis argumentis demonstratum est non esse factum ab Iuvenale hoc qui saturas divulgare coepit senior post annum 100, desiit post 127. verum cum olim arbitrio elegantiaeque eorum obsisti oportuerit, qui Iuvenalem quod perperam interpretabantur aut gibberosum sic ut est et erat aspicere non sustinebant, ideo amputare et excidere cogitarant, nunc cum maxime tempus est adhortari illos, qui verbosas communesque defensiones componendo quasi cum ventis litigant nec quidquam adferunt quod lector saturarum ignorarit, nedum instructus ab Heinrichiis Madvicis Mayoribus existimator, ut reputent quanto graviora et fructuosiora non solum in ceteris litteris sed etiam in ipso Iuvenale nostri saeculi curae studiisque demandata sint, et ad horum aliquid peragendum ne minore accingantur industria."

My text was printed last year; if I have occasion to print it again, I

Digitized by Google

The most important gains are

iii 322 auditor *for* adiutor.
vii 99 perit *for* petit.
viii 105 istinc *for* hinc (adque stinc cantonius *P*: atque hinc antonius ω).

Above all viii 148 ipse rotam astringit sufflamine mulio consul (for 'multo sufflamine' $p\ \omega$. suggested by schol. viii 157 'quia mulio est qui consul fertur'. Stephan in Rhein. Mus. XI, 1885, has printed collations from a florilegium, S. Gall. ms. 870, which reads here, p. 274 Rh. M. = p. 290 of the ms., 'astringit sufflamine mulio consul'. In Keil's gramm. Lat. VI 231, the corrector of 'cod. Bob. nunc Vindob. 16' on the quantity of terminations, 'de finalibus metrorum', in a note on the text 'o finitus in latinis brevis est, ut Cato', says: "latina masculina vel communia corripiuntur, ut Maro mulio latro morio fullo: Iuvenalis correpte 'mulio consul'".

The juxtaposition *mulio consul* is Juvenal all over, see vi 118 *meretrix Augusta*. I have always felt that *multo* was out of place.

viii 159–161 a change of punctuation, with *unctus* (for the *udus* of $p\ \omega$) removes all offence:

> obvius adsiduo Syrophoenix unctus amomo
> currit, Idumaeae Syrophoenix incola portae
> hospitis adfectu dominum regemque salutat.

x 69 70 (punctuation) quisnam
delator quibus indicibus, quo teste probavit?

Other readings I take in order, ranking first (A) those which I think certainly right, (B) those with regard to

shall follow Bücheler's example and remove all the brackets. By an improved punctuation he has given a new force to more than one of the condemned passages.

Digitized by Google

which ἐπέχω, and (C) those which, so far as I can at the moment pronounce an opinion, I cannot accept.

A

i 67 signator, falso *as I read.*
„ 74 probitas laudatur et alget, (comma *for* full stop).
„ 114 habitat *for* habitas.
„ 144, 145 (punctuation, which removes all difficulty)
hinc subitae mortes atque intestata senectus
et nova nec tristis per cunctas fabula cenas:
„ 169 haec animo ante tubas, *as I read.*
iii 17—20 *not (with Jahn) transposed.*
„ 23 *the conjecture* adeo *abandoned (so the rendering of* v 135, *as I infer from the punctuation* vis, frater, ab ipsis ilibus?)
„ 48 (*punctuation*) mancus et exstinctae, corpus non utile, dextrae.
„ 78 *retains* iusseris
„ 94 *retains* nullo
„ 259 e
„ 281 dormire, quibusdam
„ 290 iubet, parere necesse est;
iv 9 *retains* vittata.
„ 67 sagina (*Buecheler:* saginam *P* saginis *Spω*, sagittis *S* saginae *Jahnius*).
„ 148 ex
v 10 11 tam ieiuna fames, cum...canini?
„ 38 39 inaequales berullos...phiala:
„ 70 fictus (*P*: factus ω).
vii 40 Maculonis
„ 136 illi
„ 151 cui *Jahn:* cum *P* ω.
„ 157 volunt (velunt *P* velint *Pithoeus*)
„ 159 *retains* laeva (laeve *P* i. laevae)
„ 185 „ „ „ componat...condit
viii 125 non est sententia: verum est,
„ 156 more Numae caedit, Iovis ante altaria iurat
„ 207 credamus, tunicae de faucibus aurea cum se
x 21 umbram
„ 35 praetextae (praetexta et rabeae *P* praetexta trabeae *florilegium S. Galli* praetexta et trabeae *p*)
„ 150 aliosque ω *Priscianus GLK.* II *p.* 217: altosque *P*
„ 211 sive Seleuco (sitve Seleucus ω *cf. A. Pal.* VI 10).

Digitized by Google

xi 91 Fabricium

„ 184 dona tibi: quando licebat
per totum cessare diem ?

xii 32 arboris incertae, (*I now accept Lupus' construction* 'cum medius alveus foret plenus fluctu et iam arboris incertae', *gen. qual.* *Buecheler, I suppose, takes the passage in the same way*).

xiii 18 an nihil in melius tot rerum proficit usu? (*I have always taken* 16 17 *to relate to the age of Calvinus. Friedländer's view, see my vol.* II p. xviii, *is refuted at length by L. Schwabe in Rhein. Mus.* XL, 1885, 25—29).

„ 153 solitus (*to which reading I return; he who had been wont to melt down an entire Thunderer, may have come down in the world, and become a* minor sacrilegus, *when no chance offers of larger spoils*).

xiv 33 subeunt

„ 86 cretonius *P* cetronius *pω. restituendum* Critonius *aut* Caetronius

„ 121 illa

„ 122 via

„ 193 maiorum leges. aut vitem posce libello,

„ 253 composuit;

„ 254 rosas,

xv 75 praestantibus omnibus instans (*p* ς p. o. instant *ω*: praestan *cum spatio quindecim aut duodeviginti litterarum P* praestant instantibus Ombis *Mercerius*).

„ 104 urbibus P ς: viribus *pω* ventribus *H. Valesius*

„ 107 nec enim omnia quidam

B

i 68 fecerit (*Sω*) *for* fecerat (*P*)

iii 19 aquis,

„ 38 et cur non? omnia cum sint,

„ 116 *no comma after* delator

„ 210 *retains* est

„ 218 haec Asianorum

v 129 130 quis vestrum temerarius, usque adeo quis
perditus, ut dicat regi 'bibe'?

The *anaphora* seems to require the same word (*quis*) at the beginning of the consecutive clauses.

vii 15 quamquam et Cappadoces faciant equitesque Bithyni (*with P*).

„ 22 spectanda

„ 23 24 croceae membrana tabellae
implentur (*taking* membrana *as neut. pl. with P*).

Digitized by Google

vii 109 110 vel si tetigit latus, acrior illo
qui venit

„ 165 quid do *P* Priscianus *GLK.* II *p.* 387 *et* III p. 275: quod do *pω*

„ 204 Thrasymachi

viii 33 pravam *P ut videtur* (*adrasis* ra) ς: parvam ω

„ 67 nepotes

„ 88 accipiat

„ 90 rerum

„ 241 non *pω*: in *P*

„ 270 Vulcanique *P*: vulcaniaque *pω*

x 54 quae perniciosa (quae *addidit Buecheler*)

„ 93 augusta

„ 295 suum

„ 311 312 poenas metuit quascumque mariti
irati debet (*poenas irati quascumque metuit debet*).

The subjective genitive with *poenas* is harsh; otherwise *poenas quascumque metuit, debet* is in Juvenal's manner; cf. v 170 171 *omnia ferre si potes, et* debes.

„ 322 323 sive Catulla?
deterior totos (*the old punctuation*)

„ 326 erubuit nempe haec ceu fastidita repulso (*'tanquam fastidiose repulsa cum ipsa reppulisset Hippolyti propositum'*). To me *repulso* seems very harsh.

xi 26 ignoret

„ 38 crumina c***ina *P* crumena *pω:* culina ς

„ 55 et fugientem ς *Priscianus GLK.* II *p.* 389 *et* III *p.* 361*:* effugientem *Pω*

„ 114 *without a point before* his. *But Madvig's anaphora* his monuit nos, hanc curam, *has much force, and the line drags without any stop.*

„ 130 comparet

„ 148 in magno cum posces, posce latine

xii 73 miserabile

xiii 188 189 vitia atque errores exuit, omnes
prima docet rectum sapientia.

„ 213 sed vina

„ 224 cum tonat, exanimis, primo quoque murmure caeli,

xiv 9 ficedulas

„ 16 utque *et* 17 putet *coniecit Buecheler*

„ 24 inscripta, ergastula, carcer? *distinxit Buecheler post* inscripta *cum Herwerdeno*

„ 25 rusticus expectas,

Digitized by Google

xiv 48 nec (ne $\mathcal{S}$ *ut gnome fieret* 47)

,, 215 216 parcendum est teneris, nondum implevere medullas: naturae mala nequitia est. cum

(maturae $\mathcal{S}$ nequitiae cum $p\omega$ nequitiae ast cum $\mathcal{S}$. *nulla erat post* medullas *distinctio: the comma after* teneris *seems certain; probably after a time the* naturae...est *may approve itself to the taste*).

,, 217 longae (longe *P*: longi $p\omega$)

xvi 20 tota tamen chors (tamen cohors *P quod servandum censui:* cohors tamen ω)

C

i 157 deducis

,, 159 despiciet

xiii 28 nunc

I record elsewhere (vol. II p. viii) the predecessors who have been of service to me. I have read no English commentary on the original text. On the other hand, my notes shew that Holyday[1], Gifford, Badham, not

[1] Samuel Johnson once intended to turn into Latin Holyday's notes, whose preface indeed shews that he lived in an atmosphere of profound learning and refined taste: 'In Hope and Zeal I ventur'd on this work, not doubting but that a man may, not without success, though without custome, Preach in Verse. Which purpose being understood by some worthy friends, was not condemn'd but incourag'd by a free and happy supply of diverse excellent Manuscripts of our Author. My honour'd friend Mr. *John Selden* (of such eminency in the Studies of Antiquities and Languages) and Mr. *Farnaby* (whose learned Industry speaks much for him in a little) procur'd me a fair Manuscript Copy from the famous Library at St. *James's*, and a Manuscript Commentary from our Herald of Learning, Mr. *Cambden*. My dear friend, the Patriarch of our Poets, *Ben Johnson* sent-in also an ancient Manuscript partly written in the *Saxon* Character. My learned friend Dr. *Merick Casaubon* afforded likewise an excellent Manuscript from the Study of his exact Father. The ready and singular courtesie of Dr. *Augan* sometime President, and the Fellows, of *Corpus-Christi*-Colledge, lent me from their publick Library a large and excellent Manuscript. My ancient friend Mr. *Thomas Allen*, the perpetual Monument of *Glocester-Hall*, yielded me also a parcel of a Manuscript, the first three Satyres. Nor may I omit my ingenuous and learned friend Dr. *John Price*, who imparted to me divers foreign Criticks,

Digitized by Google

content with a mere translation, have in the throes of imitation learnt to appreciate their model more justly than many professed critics. I have now added a running table of contents as a heading of the pages, which will facilitate reference.

Henceforth I hope to devote myself to clearing off my many literary arrears; reserving for my old age a commentary on Seneca, for which I have made large collections.

J. E. B. M.

whose Labours, though publish'd, are but rarely brought into these parts, but collected by his diligent choice, in his Travels into *France, Italy*, and *Greece:* to which I added mine own store, and what choice ones my youth had observed in our *Oxford*-Library.' This John Price, though 'the greatest critic of his time' (Wood), is now nearly forgotten. Yet his commentaries on Apuleius and the N. T. (*Critici Sacri* vol. v) are by no means obsolete. It would be well worth while to discover and print the commentaries which he left ready for the press.

Hierauf las ich Martial: viel Witz, interessante Sittenmalerei..... Ganz anders, so recht ins Herz herein, wurde ich von meiner vierten Lectür bezaubert, von Juvenalis. Ehmals verstand ich ihn nicht, aber die grossen Städte und die Lebenserfahrung haben ihn mir commentirt. Welcher Mann, wenn er sich erhebt! Wer wollte nicht gern, wie Cicero, sterben um so einen Rächer! Zitternd von dem Feuer, so er in mir entflammte, schrieb ich nur die Anfangsworte gewisser grossen Stellen, die lebenslänglich zu lesen sind, weil sie in den innersten Schatz der Menschheit, die Beute der Jahrhunderte, gehören. JOHANNES V. MUELLER 24 April 1807 (Werke VII 272).

Digitized by Google

Fluent and witty as Horace, grave and sublime as Persius, of a more decided character than the former, better acquainted with mankind than the latter, he did not confine himself to the mode of regulating an intercourse with the great, or to abstract disquisitions on the nature of scholastick liberty; but, disregarding the claims of a vain urbanity, and fixing all his soul on the eternal distinctions of moral good and evil, he laboured with a magnificence of language peculiar to himself, to set forth the loveliness of virtue, and the deformity and horrour of vice, in full and perfect display.
WILLIAM GIFFORD Juvenal (2nd ed. Lond. 1806 p. lix).

I come now to a more serious charge against Juvenal, that of indecency. To hear the clamour raised against him, it might be supposed, by one unacquainted with the times, that he was the only indelicate writer of his age and country. Yet Horace and Persius wrote with equal grossness: yet the rigid Stoicism of Seneca did not deter him from the use of expressions, which Juvenal perhaps would have rejected: yet the courtly Pliny poured out gratuitous indecencies in his frigid hendecasyllables, which he attempts to justify by the example of a writer to whose freedom the licentiousness of Juvenal is purity! It seems as if there was something of pique in the singular severity with which he is censured[1]*. His pure and sublime morality operates as a tacit reproach on the generality of mankind, who seek to indemnify themselves by questioning the sanctity they cannot but respect; and find a secret pleasure in persuading one another that "this dreaded satirist" was at heart no inveterate enemy to the licentiousness which he so vehemently reprehends.*

When we consider the unnatural vices at which Juvenal directs his indignation, and reflect, at the same time, on the peculiar qualities of his mind, we shall not find much cause perhaps for wonder at the strength of his expressions. I should resign him in silence to the hatred of mankind, if his aim, like that of too many others, whose works are read with delight, had been to render vice amiable, to fling his seducing colours over impurity, and inflame the passions by meretricious hints at what is only innoxious when exposed in native deformity: but when I find that his views are to render depravity loathsome; that every thing which can alarm and disgust, is directed at her in his terrible page, I forget the grossness of the execution in the excellence of the design. *ibid.* pp. lxvii lxviii.

Thus much may suffice for Juvenal: but shame and sorrow on the head of him, who presumes to transfer his grossness into the vernacular tongues! Though I have given him entire, I have endeavoured to make him speak as he would have spoken if he had lived among us; when, refined with the age, he would have fulminated against impurity in terms, to which, though delicacy might disavow them, manly decency might listen without offence.
ibid. p. lxxiii.

[1] Bernays accounts in like manner for charges brought against the cynics by a society which feared their unsparing censures. So amongst us, reviewers of high pretension, reserving all their indignation for the ladies who disclose wrongs done to their sex, have not a word to say against the fashionable wrong-doers who interpret reticence as condonation or secret approval.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS OF THE LONGER NOTES.

	PAGES
PLATANUS	92, 93
FERULA	94, 334, 460
CONTROVERSIAE AND SUASORIAE	95, 311, 334
TYRIAN PURPLE	98—100, 335
LUGUDUNENSIS ARA	105, 336
RHETOR DICTURUS	105, 106
MARIUS PRISCUS	107, 108
LENO ACCIPIAT MOECHI BONA	111, 112
MAECENAS SUPINUS	114
POISONING	116—120, 162
GYARA	120—123
HORTI	123—126
PRAETORIA	126
ARGENTUM VETUS	126, 127
DEUCALION	128—130
SORTES	129, 130
SPORTULA	134, 145, 146
TROIUGENAE	135, 136
SYRIAN SLAVES	137
PALLAS	139
LICINI	140, 340
ABSTRACT DIVINITIES	141—143, 341
ARABARCHES	147
COSTLY TABLES	149—151, 341
CRUDUM PAVONEM IN BALNEA PORTAS	153—155, 342
CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS	157
TIGELLINUS	158—161
TOMBS LINING THE HIGHWAY	167
BAIAE	171, 346
FIRES IN ROME	172, 380
RECITATIONS	173—182, 282—284, 289, 290, 346, 347
GYMNASIA	189, 354
LEX ROSCIA	198, 373, 374
METIT BARBAM AMATI	201, 378, 379

Digitized by Google

PAGES

UNCHASTE VESTALS 219
MULLUS 220, 427
APICIUS 221, 396
DELATORES 225, 226, 400
VIVARIA 226
WORSHIP OF THE EMPEROR . . . . . 229, 404—406
DOMINUS (OF THE EMPEROR) 232
BEAR-FIGHTING 233, 409
BEGGARS ON THE ARICIAN BRIDGE 236
OYSTERS 239, 415
OLD WINE 249, 420, 421
THRASEA HELVIDIUSQUE 250, 421
BIRTHDAYS 251, 422
DECOCTA 253, 423
BREAD 255, 256, 417, 425
PAENULA 257
IECUR ANSERIS 262, 430
FRATER 265, 433
BULLA 270
STUPIDI CAPITE RASO 272, 436, 437
APOLLINIS AEDES 281, 282, 442
ACTA 293, 294
MURRINA 301, 302
DECLAMATIONS ON TYRANTS 306, 307, 452
COLOR 308
INCOME OF RHETORICIANS 309
PUGNA FORI 314, 454, 455
SHOES OF SENATORS 318
PRAECEPTOR PARENTIS LOCO 322
PAEDAGOGUS 325
POETS READ IN SCHOOLS . . . . . 326—328, 462
FRIVOLOUS SCHOOL PROBLEMS 329
SYRIAN PLUMS AND FIGS 360, 361
SABINE OLIVES 361, 362
VARYING CONCEPTIONS OF DECENCY 365
PALLADIUM 370
SAMOTHRACUM ARAE 372
PAVING 388
LIGHTING 389, 390
CASTRA 414
NOSTRUM MARE (CF. IND. 'NOSTER') 428
COTTA 446

Digitized by Google

ADDENDA.

1 Fronto p. 43 Naber *quid? si lacessitus fuero, non eum simili dicto* remunerabo? Luc. ver. hist. I 4. AUDITOR ind. The passage (1—12) is imitated by Jos. Hall (sat. VI 1 p. 158 Singer): 'Though *what ail'd me, I might not as well as they* Rake up some forworn tales that smother'd lay In chimney corners smok'd with winter fires, To read and rock asleep our drowsy sires? *No man his threshold better knows, than I* Brute's first arrival and first victory; St George's sorrel, or his cross of blood, Arthur's round board or Caledonian wood...High stories they, *which with their swelling strain Have riven Fronto's broad rehearsal plane* [Singer wrongly *plain*]. *But so to fill up books, both back and side, What needs it? are there not enow beside?*' Britannicus compares the abrupt opening of Hor. s. *qui fit, Maecenas?* and Pers. *o curas hominum!* Byron begins 'English bards and Scotch reviewers' with an imitation of Iuv.

„ 2 BAUCI Mart. VI 41 *qui recitat lana fauces et colla revinctus, | hic se posse loqui, posse tacere negat.* BARTH.

„ 3 IMPUNE Ter. Andr. 910 *tune* inpune *haec facias?* Hor. s. I 8 44 *non testis inultus.* Ov. am. I epigr. 4 the work consists of three, no longer of five books, *et levior demptis* poena *duobus erit.*

„ 4 ELEGOS Hor. ep. II 2 91. anthol. Pal. XI 135 lament no more, Marcus, your boy, but me *τὸν πολὺ τοῦ παρὰ σοὶ νεκρότερον τεκνίου. | εἰς ἐμὲ νῦν ἐλέγους ποίει πάλιν, εἰς ἐμὲ θρήνους, | δήμιε, τὸν στιχίνῳ σφαζόμενον θανάτῳ. | τοῦ σοῦ γὰρ πάσχω νεκροῦ χάριν, οἷα πάθοιεν | οἱ καταδεξάντες βιβλία καὶ καλάμους.* Tac. d. 10 *ego vero omnem eloquentiam omnesque eius partes sacras et venerabiles puto, nec solum cothurnum vestrum aut heroici carminis sonum, sed...*elegorum *lascivias.*

„ 5 SUMMI PLENA IAM MARGINE LIBRI Ov. am. I 11 21 22 *comprimat ordinibus versus oculosque moretur* | margine in extremo littera rasa *meos.*

„ 6 SCRIPTUS ET IN TERGO Birt das antike Buchwesen (1882) ind. *opisthographa.* Britannicus cites Porph. in Hor. ep. I 20 9 *nemo te honorabit atque describet, sed aut carie consumeris aut fient ex te* opisthographae *epistulae.* NEQUUM VI 130.

„ 7 NOTA MAGIS NULLI DOMUS EST SUA Stanley cites Hdt. VIII 35 § 3 *πάντα δ' ἡπίστατο τὰ ἐν τῷ ἱρῷ ὅσα λόγου ἦν ἄξια ἔξέρξῃς, ὡς ἐγὼ πυνθάνομαι, ἀμείνον ἢ τὰ ἐν τοῖσι οἰκίοισι ἔλιπε.* Add Mart. IV 37 7 (to Afer, who is always telling of his investments here and everywhere) *teneo melius ista, quam meum nomen.*

„ „ Friedländer (III⁵ 402) cites Martial's taunts at the epics of his rival Statius V 53. VIII 3. IX 50. X 4. XIV 1.

„ 8 AEOLIIS RUPIBUS Strabo 57 • 123 • 129 • 256 • 267 • esp. 275—6.

Digitized by Google

I 8 ANTRUM VULCANI Philostr. Apoll. v 16 § 2 *καὶ μηδ' ἐκεῖνος ὁ λόγος καίτοι δοκῶν εὐφημότερος εἶναι τιμᾶσθω, ὡς Ἡφαίστῳ μέλει τοῦ χαλκεύειν ἐν τῇ Αἴτνῃ καὶ κτυπεῖταί τις ἐνταῦθ' ὑπ' αὐτοῦ ἄκμων.* There are many other volcanos in the world, which no one thinks of peopling with giants and Vulcans.

„ 9 QUID AGANT VENTI Verg. g. I 462 *quid cogitet umidus auster.* cf. Pers. VI 12. In the Odyssey and the Nostoi tempests (the wrath of Poseidon, or in the Aeneid of Iuno) are main factors in the action cf. Aen. I 40—156.

„ „ 10 QUAS TORQUEAT UMBRAS AEACUS Ov. Ibis 187-8 *noxia mille modis lacerabitur* umbra *tuasque* | Aeacus *in poenas ingeniosus erit.* Sen. apocol. 14 15. Plato apol. 41ᵃ. Gorg. 524ᵃ. 526ᶜ.

„ 10 11 FURTIVAE AURUM PELLICULAE Stat. Th. II 281 *dirum Phryxei* velleris aurum. Aper bluntly asks a tragedian (Tac. d. 9) *cui bono est, si apud te Agamemnon aut* Iason *diserte loquitur?* Strabo 499 gives the rationalistic version of *τὸ χρυσόμαλλον δέρος*: the gold in the streams is caught *μαλλωταῖς δοραῖς.* Luc. somn. 1 *τὸ χρυσοῦν ἐκεῖνο κώδιον.*

„ 12 FRONTONIS Borghesi oeuvres III 382. Mommsen ind. Plin. s. v. *Catius.* PLATANI ind. Hehn Kulturpflanzen² 248—255.

„ 14 cf. VII 36—52.

„ 15 ET NOS...ET NOS Ov. am. II 4 5 odi, *nec possum cupiens non esse, quod* odi. III 15 15 culte.....culti. Iuv. IX 82 nullum...nullum.

„ FERULAE ind. s. v. *ferula.* Sandys on Eur. Bacch. 113. Used on gladiators Sen. apoc. 9 § 3; on Claudius by Caligula ib. 15 § 2 (both quoted on verse 44). Martian. Cap. § 224. See O. Jahn in Abh. d. K. S. Gesellsch. XII 1868, 288—296, a description of a school with a flogging scene (pl. I 3). cf. sat. VII 222 n. Liban. I 646. Sertorius said in jest (Plut. Pomp. 18 § 1) if he were not afraid of that old woman (Metellus), *νάρθηκος ἂν αὐτῷ δεῆσαι καὶ σκύτους ἐπὶ τὸν παῖδα τοῦτον* (P.). Hier. c. Rufin. III 6 (II 536ᶜ Ven. 1767) *nec tibi, ut dicis,* ferulas *adhibeo, neque athenogeronta meum scutica et plagis litteras docere contendo.* Aug. de discipl. chr. § 12 (VI 985ᶜ Gaume) *quare invisti in scholam, quare vapulasti et a parentibus ductus et fugitans et inventus attractus es et adductus extensus* (hoisted) *es? quare vapulasti? quare tanta mala in pueritia pertulisti? ut disceres. quid disceres? litteras. quare? ut haberetur pecunia aut ut compararetur honor et teneretur sublimitas dignitatis.* =a horse-whip Ov. a. a. I 546.

„ 16 on *suasoriae* and *controversiae* see Friedländer III⁵ 344—5. Schiller's Nero 562. On Sulla see Sil. XIII 858—860 *imperium hic primus rapiet: sed gloria culpae,* | *quod reddet solus nec tanto in nomine quisquam* | *exsistet, Sullae qui se velit esse secundum.*

„ „ 17 ALTUM DORMIRET Stat. s. v 3 36 *molle quiescis.* Luc. d. marin. 2 § 3 *βαθὺν ἐκοιμήθης.* Apul. met. v 1 pr. *dulce conquievit.*

„ 18 PERITURAE PARCERE CHARTAE Ov. tr. III 3 31 *quantum erat, o magni,* morituro parcere, *divi.* cf. ind. *pereo.* Symm. ep. IV 34 *mandari enim* peritura chartae *epistulas quereris.* Sen. n. q. VI 32 § 10 *horae sunt, quas perdimus. puta dies esse, puta menses, puta annos: perdimus illos, nempe* perituros. Liv. v 39 § 12 *facilem iacturam esse seniorum relictae in urbe utique* perituraе *turbae.* See on *charta* Birt (cited on 6) ind.

„ 19 20 CUR TAMEN HOC POTIUS LIBEAT DECURRERE CAMPO PER QUEM MAGNUS EQUOS AURUNCAE FLEXIT ALUMNUS Prop. III 1 (=II 10) 1—3 *sed tempus lustrare aliis Helicona choreis,* | *et* campum *Haemonio iam dare tempus* equo. | *iam* libet cet. Stat. s. v 3 149 150 *quantus equos pugnas-*

Digitized by Google

que virum decurrere *versu* | *Maeonides.* Cf. Ov. a. a. I 39 40. 264. Tac. d. 39 *quo modo nobiles equos cursus et spatia probant, sic est aliquis oratorum* campus *per quem nisi liberi et soluti ferantur, debilitatur ac frangitur eloquentia.* Ov. rem. am. 398.

I 23 Hadrian killed a boar with one stab DCass. LXIX 10 § 3. cf. Priscillian ib. LXXVIII 21 f.

„ „ FIGAT APRUM IV 100. Ov. m. XIV 340 *indigenas* fixurus apros. Prop. II (III) 19 24. Catull. Verg. Ov. bell. Hisp. bell. Al. Sen. tr. Curt. Tac. Nemes. Claud. in Mühlmann col. 293. APRUM ind. *aper.* Suet. Tib. 72.

„ 27 CRISPINUS ind. TYRIAS Mart. II 43 7. III 82 7. VI 11 7—8. X 16 7. see Héron de Villefosse des coquillages à pourpre et des anciennes usines à teinture en Afrique, à propos d'une inscription découverte à... Fégousia par M. H. de V. Note de M. A. Papier (Bulletin de l'acad. d'Hippone, Bone 1879, n. 14 pp. 8—11). M. J. Girardin sur la pourpre de Tyr (cir. 1879). Barthélemy, note pour servir à l'histoire des purpuras. Paris (1883?). Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. u. d. Römern II 435 19. III 72—3. Movers die Phönizier III 258—262.

„ 28 AESTIVUM AURUM Sen. n. q. VII 31 § 2 *in omni articulo gemmam disponimus.* Tert. hab. mul. 9 *sinistra per singulos digitos de saccis singulis ludit.* Clem. recogn. VII 6 *quis servare anulos et indumenta quae assidue mutare debeam praeparabit?* AURUM a ring as VII 89. Ov. am. III 8 15.

„ 29 MAIORIS GEMMAE VII 140 *anulus ingens.*

„ 30 DIFFICILE EST SATIRAM NON SCRIBERE XI 17. Verg. g. II 257. Hor. a. p. 128. Ov. m. II 447 *heu quam* difficile est *crimen* non *prodere vultu!* cf. a. a. II 20. f. III 384. tr. I 1 91. Pont. III 5 51. IV 7 45. Sidon. ep. I 11 (11 also Baret) scribere *me* satiram *qui culpat, maxime princeps,* | *hanc rogo decernas aut probet aut timeat.*

„ 31 FERREUS ind. Tibull. I 2 67. 10 2. II 3 2. III 2 2. Blomfield gloss. Aesch. PV. 250. Liv. XXXIX 40 § 11 of Cato *in parsimonia, in* patientia *laboris...*ferrei *prope corporis animique.* Merguet lex. Cic. esp. Verr. V § 121 quis tam...ferreus? cf. Lael. § 87 f. quis tam *esset* ferreus? Seyffert-Müller ib. § 48 p. 333.

„ 33 DELATOR on L. Silanus see Borghesi oeuvres V 197—203; on informers generally Sen. ben. III 26 (under Tiberius). 27 (under Augustus). Tac. an. I 74. II 27—32. 50. III 25. 49. VI 7. Suet. Tib. 61. Dom. 10. Plin. pan. 45.

„ „ AMICI so Libo Drusus was denounced by his friend (Tac. an. II 27—32); Q. Vibius Serenus by his son (ib. IV 28—30).

„ 34 NOBILITATE Tac. h. I 2 nobilitas *opes omissi gestique honores pro crimine.* Friedländer cites Apul. fl. I 8 *ex senatoribus pauci nobiles genere.*

„ „ COMESA Obbar on Hor. ep. I 15 27 and 40. Jacob on Luc. Toxar. 16 f. Burm. anth. Lat. I 611. Lessing epigr. 34. Ribbeck fragm. com. ind. *comest.*

„ 37 SUMMOVEANT 'oust', 'supplant', a technical term of law. Quintil. decl. 374 *lex...quae abdicatis paterna bona negat, per omnia illos amovet. supervacuum namque erat, abdicatum* submovere, *qui alioqui perdiderat paternam domum.* Gai. II §§ 122. 176. 177 *quodsi neque cernat neque pro herede gerat, sane in universum* summovetur, *et substitutus in totam hereditatem succedit.* III §§ 66. 71. So *s. a legatis, a legatorum commodo* (Brisson and Dirksen).

„ 38 Mart. VII 57. NOCTIBUS Ov. am. I 8 73. 10 30.

Digitized by Google

I 39 Mart. I 10. 58 5—6. II 26. IV 5 6. Ath. 612e. PROCESSUS ind. Plin. ep. VIII 6 § 3 *ambitio ergo et* procedendi *libido. sed quis adeo demens, ut per suum, per publicum dedecus* procedere *velit in ea civitate, in qua hic esset usus florentissimae dignitatis, ut primus in senatu laudare Pallantem posset?* [Quintil.] decl. 3 § 9 *aequum est tribuno militem parere: in diem sperare etiam* processus *potest, pro hoc merito accipiet fortasse vitem, ordines ducet et sub illo alii militabunt.* Burman on Ov. tr. I 9 40. dig. XXIV 1 41. cf. 42.

,, ,, BEATAE Cic. p. Tull. § 19. Varro l. l. V § 92. Hor. c. IV 9 45. ep. II 1 139 *fortes parvoque* beati. Sen. ep. 45 § 9. Plin. ep. III 7 § 2 l. 9 n. Plut. II 25e. Sen. rh. contr. 6 § 7 *inpotens malum est* beata *uxor. cum immensum pondus auri orba attulerit, cum pecunia arcas nostras oneraverit, quid aliud quam* beati *serviemus?* Mart. X 87 8 *certent muneribus* beatiores. Heusinger on Vechner Hellenolex. II 6 p. 498. Staveren on Nep. Ages. 8 § 2.

,, 41 Lampr. Heliog. 8 9. 12. 31. Sen. n. q. I 16 § 3. Mart. I 58.

,, ,, QUISQUE ind.

,, ,, AD MENSURAM Sen. n. q. III 28 § 6.

,, 43 PALLEAT Sen. de ira III 26 § 4. Jahn's Pers. p. 163.

,, 44 LUGDUNENSEM ARAM C. F. Walch de arae Augusti Lugdunensis situ in acta soc. lat. Ien. III 294 seq. Gruter inscr. pp. 13, 235. E. C. M. Daussigny notice sur la découverte des restes de l'autel d'Auguste à Lyon. Lyon 1863. 4to. Revue de philologie 1879 p. 51. Desjardins Gaules III 186—195. Lebègue inscription de l'ara Narbonensis (rev. archéol. N.S. XLIII, 1882). Claudius, like his nephew, ordered an orator who offended him to be thrown into the river (DCass. LX 33 § 8 the Tiber). R. Beer (spicilegium Iuvenalianum, Lips. 1885) 55—58 attests that P had originally *Lugudunensem*, and prints Holder's collection of many exx. of this form from coins, inscriptions and mss. The god Lugus was the celtic Mercury; his name appears also in Luguvallum (Carlisle). The first *u* is short also (i.e. it has not the accent) in the inscr. of Vichy (saec. 3 f. A.D.) in revue épigr. du midi de la France I n. 109 *coh*[ortis] XVII *Lugudúniensis.*

,, 45 QUID REFERAM Ov. am. I 5 23. II 6 43. III 6 33. 11 21. Pont. I 3 81. tr. II 397. Prop. III (IV) 19 17. Sen. ad Polyb. 15 § 1. ad Marc. 15 § 1. ep. 95 § 18. Stat. s. V 3 246.

,, ,, SICCUM IECUR Hor. epod. 5 37 *aridum iecur.* ind. *iecur.* On Tityus and Prometheus see Welcker Aeschyl. Trilogie 30 n.

,, 46 GREGIBUS COMITUM Cic. Att. I 18 § 1 *cum bene completa domus est tempore matutino, cum ad forum stipati* gregibus *amicorum descendimus.* so finn. I § 65.

,, 46 47 HIC...HIC Ovid Ibis 410 (408) *aequoris aspiciens* huius et huius *aquas.*

,, 47 PUPILLI VI 629. X 223 n. Pers. II 12—14. Cic. Verr. I § 153.

,, 47 48 DAMNATUS INANI IUDICIO Suet. Otho 2 *tantum potentia valuit, ut* damnatum repetundis *consularem virum, ingens praemium pactus, priusquam plane restitutionem ei impetrasset non dubitaret in senatum ad agendas gratias introducere.*

,, 48 QUID ENIM SALVIS INFAMIA NUMMIS? Pompon. com. 152 R (in Non. 18 15) *ego rumorem parvi facio, dum sit rumen qui impleam.* GRANG. Hor. S. I 1 66 67.

,, 49 MARIUS Plin. ep. VI 29 § 9. Mommsen ind. nom. in Keil's Plin. p. 418.

,, ,, BIBIT see the studied indifference of Umbonius Silio when dis-

Digitized by Google

graced A.D. 44 (DCass. LX 24 § 6). So Suillius A.D. 58 Tac. XIII 43 *adempta bonorum parte...in insulas Baleares pellitur, non in ipso discrimine, non post damnationem fractus animo; ferebaturque* copiosa et molli vita secretum illud toleravisse. ib. III 17 fin. Lips. Plin. ep. IV 11 § 3 Domitian allowed Licinianus, *siqua posset, ex rebus suis raperet, ante quam bona publicarentur, exiliumque molle velut praemium dedit.*

I 49 50 DIS IRATIS Sen. n. q. II 59 § 4 iratis dis *propitiisque moriendum est.*

„ 51 VENUSINA LUCERNA Hor. s. II 1 7 *nequeo dormire.*

„ 52 seq. cf. anthol. Pal. XI 141 pleaders, whose brief concerns a lost ox, pig, goat, drag in Xerxes and Thermopylae. Mart. IV 29 7 8 (satire more attractive than tedious epics) *saepius in libro numeratur Persius uno, | quam levis in tota Marsus Amazonide.*

„ 54 MARE PERCUSSUM PUERO Sil. IX 325 *pes pedi, virque viro teritur.*

„ 55 LENO ind. Ov. am. I 4. III 4. a. a. II 539—558 esp. 545—6. anthol. Lat. 127 R 1—4 *Graecule, consueta* lenandi *callidus arte, | coepisti* adductor coniugis esse *tuae, | et quem forte procax penitus corraserat uxor, | consueras propria praecipitare domo.* Marquardt Privatleben 77 3. Apul. met. IX 27. Luc. Timon 16.

„ „ 56 ACCIPIAT, SI CAPIENDI IUS NULLUM UXORI dig. L 16 71 *aliud est* capere, *aliud* accipere. capere *cum effectu accipitur.* accipere, *et si quis non sic accepit, ut habeat.* Here the husband takes the legacy to satisfy the law, but passes it on to his wife.

„ 56 SPECTARE LACUNAR Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 11 *mensam et* lacunaria *sua*...intueri. cf. Sen. ep. 90 § 42. Muson. in Stob. fl. I 84 (I 38 18 Mein.) *τί δ' αἱ χρυσόροφοι στέγαι;* HSt. *φάτνωμα* (add Ios. bell. V 5 § 2. Eus. p. e. IX 34 § 5 p. 450c 451d. Phot. p. 128 15. CIG 3847 m).

„ 57 AD CALICEM Ov. her. 16 75—88. Tibull. I 2 21 22. 6 19—27.

„ „ VIGILANTI STERTERE NASO anth. Pal. V 43 5 6 to an adultress beating her face and weeping, because her husband has cast her out: 'wipe your eyes, my child, weep no more; we shall find another, *τὸν μὴ καὶ τὸ βλέπειν εἰδότα καὶ τὸ δέρειν.*' Petron. 22 f. stertere *tamquam olim dormientes coeperunt.*

„ 58 CURAM COHORTIS Philologus XLI 485. Marquardt Staatsverw. II[1] 356 8. SPERARE *spes* prospect of promotion. Mommsen in Renier mél. d'épigr. p. 239. CIL V (1) 543 (Friedländer).

„ 59 Hor. s. I 2 56 *patrium mimae* donat *fundumque Laremque.*

„ „ PRAESEPIBUS Suet. Nero 22. Hdn. VI 7 § 10 *ἡνιοχείαις καὶ τρυφαῖς προσέχοντος.* CARET of the loss of a good III 56 *somno.* VIII 5 *naso.*

„ 61 AUTOMEDON Varro sat. Men. 257 B (Non. p. 79) Automedo *meus, quod apud Plotium rhetorem bubulcitarat, erili dolori non defuit.* Friedländer I[6] 516. Luc. merc. cond. 35 *Ἀδώνιδες Τάκινθοι.*

„ 62 Liv. XXXIX 42 § 9 *ut obsequium amatori* iactaret.

„ 63 CERAS Le Blant les actes des martyrs p. 9. Combefis Asterii orat. p. 209. Herm. Hugo de prima scribendi origine c. 10 p. 81 with Trotz (Utr. 1738).

„ 64 QUADRIVIO ind. *quadrivium.* Orelli inscr. 3844.

„ 65 HINC ATQUE INDE VIII 195 *inde atque hinc.* XIV 12 13 *inde...hinc.* Mühlmann (s. v. *hinc* 1193 fin.) has *hinc inde* (Tac. Suet. Plin. ep.), *hinc et inde* (Suet. Mart.), *hinc...inde* (Tac. Mart.). Plin. pan. 22 § 4 *alacrem* hinc atque inde *populum.* cf. id. *inde* 634 f. 635. Prisc. perieg. 52 hinc atque inde. Hand Tursell. III 365—6.

„ 66 SUPINO Ov. a. a. I 487 *sive illa toro* resupina *feretur.*

„ 67 on forgery see Schiller's Nero 151—2. DCass. LXI 7 § 6.

Digitized by Google

I 67 Friedländer (Bursian Jahresber. XIV 175) reads *signator falso, qui*, taking *falso* as adv. I still think that *signator, falso* is right. True, *signator* alone cannot mean 'forger', but it is defined by the relative clause.

„ 68 ind. *anulus.* FECERAT 'sic Pithoeanum secuti scripserunt editores omnes praeter Ribbeckium, qui sano ductus iudicio *fecerit* praetulit formam aliis iisque haud contemnendis testibus probatam. nam *fecerit* a librario codicis X e textu suo depromptum lemmaque praefixum esse codicum P et S consensus ostendit, accedit auctoritas librorum f V, testimonia codicum Servii, Vallae, Danielis qui *fecerit* legerunt omnes. elegantius dici coniunctivum perfecti post *nonne libet implere* et *feratur* nemo non videt, melius etiam respondere sermoni Iuvenaliano docuit Kiaer l. c. p. 209 not.' (BEER); but K in reality supports *fecerat*, cl. IX 96 *qui modo secretum* commiserat, *ardet et odit.* X 272 *quae post hunc* vixerat. I retain *fecerat.*

„ 69 MATRONA POTENS so Hor. a. p. 116.

„ 70 (p. 118) the *medicus servus* and his poisons Plin. XXIX § 20. See ind. s.v. *poisoners.* Beckmann Gesch. d. Erfind. I² (1786) 257—288 on 'poudre de succession,' a euphemism for 'slow poison.' Luc. d. mort. 4 § 2. Philostr. soph. I 21 § 4.

„ „ RUBETAM Notes and Queries 6 S. VI 398. Marquardt Privatleben 67 1. 'PSV lemmaque glossae Keilianae praebent RUBETA qua pusilla mutatione facta verum demum colorem inducit imago' (BEER).

„ 72 NIGROS EFFERRE ind. s.v. *niger.* AV. ill. 54 § 10 *obvoluto capite* elatus, *ne* livor *in ore appareret.* Manil. IV 71 *ex ipsis quidam* elati *rediere sepulchris.* MARITOS Apul. met. II 27.

„ 73 74 AUDE ALIQUID BREVIBUS GYARIS DIGNUM, SI VIS ESSE ALIQUID VI 557 *praecipuus tamen est horum, qui saepius exul.*

„ „ BREVIBUS GYARIS cf. X 16 n. on Longinus. Lipara DCass. LXXVI 6 § 3. cf. 5 § 3. Capreae LXXII 4 § 6. Sicily Hdn. III 13 § 3. Philostr. Apoll. VII 8 § 1 Orfitus and Rufus, suspected of plotting against Domitian, *ἐς νήσους καθειρχθησαν.* VIII 5 § 4 *διὰ δὲ τοὺς ἁλιτηρίους τούτους ἀπολώλασι μὲν αἱ πόλεις, πλήρεις δ' αἱ νῆσοι φυγάδων, ἡ δ' ἤπειρος οἰμωγῆς, τὰ δὲ στρατεύματα δειλίας, ἡ δὲ ξύγκλητος ὑποψίας.* Philo leg. ad Gai. 43 (II 595 fin. M) some looked on banishment as a godsend (*ἔρμαιον*) having expected death from Caligula. Yet after a short time, for no cause, he would send soldiers to despatch them *τοὺς ἀρίστους καὶ εὐγενεστάτους ζῶντας ὡς ἐν πατρίσι ταῖς νήσοις, καὶ τὴν ἀτυχίαν εὐτυχέστατα φέροντας ἀθρόους ἀναιρεῖ.* On the desolation of the Greek islands see Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. III 36. With the general thought cf. Solin. 40 § 3 *Herostratus,* ut nomen memoria sceleris extenderet, *incendium nobilis fabricae manu sua struxit, sicut ipse fassus est, voto adipiscendae famae latioris.*

„ 74 ALIQUID XII 110. PROBITAS LAUDATUR ET ALGET paneg. in Pison. 121 probitas cum paupertate iacebit. Translated by Massinger fatal dowry II 1 (Gifford) Pontalier *loq.* 'in this partial avaricious age, What price bears honour? virtue? long ago It *was but praised and freezed;* but now-a-days, 'Tis colder far, and has nor love nor praise.'

„ 75 CRIMINIBUS DEBENT HORTOS cet. Plin. pan. 45 pr. *et priores quidem principes excepto patre tuo, praeterea uno et altero et nimis dixi, vitiis potius civium quam virtutibus laetabantur, primum quod in alio sua quemque natura delectat, deinde quod patientiores servitutis arbitrabantur quos non deceret esse nisi servos.* horum in sinum omnia congerebant. HORTOS the parks engrossed the soil of Italy (K. Woksch, der röm. Lustgarten. Leimeritz 1881. Progr. pp. 1—22). Plin. ep. III 19

Digitized by Google

§ 3 n. pp. 243—4. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 14 42 p. 223 n. Plin. XXI e.g. §§ 64—69. Mart. III 58 2—4, 45—51. XII 31.

I 75 PRAETORIA ind. MENSAS, ARGENTUM Mart. cited III 51 n.

„ 76 ARGENTUM VETUS Sil. XI 279 Dr. Plin. ep. III 1 § 9 n. 6 § 3 n. Sen. ad Helv. 11 § 3 antiquis *nominibus artificum argentum nobile.* Plin. XXXIII §§ 4. 157 *habuit et Teucer crustarius famam.* XXXVII § 12 *caelatum argentum* came in after the victories of L. Scipio (B.C. 190) and Cn. Manlius (B.C. 189).

„ 77 NURUS CORRUPTOR AVARAE Fortunat. cited VIII 145 n. Sen. rh. exc. contr. VIII 3 'infamis in nurum.' Gossip against Perikles Ath. 589d.

„ 78 SPONSAE TURPES Serv. Aen. X 79 GREMIIS ABDUCERE PACTAS *id est sponsas: nam ante usum tabularum matrimonii cautiones sibi invicem emittebant, in quibus spondebant se consentire in iura matrimonii, et fideiussores dabant.*

„ „ PRAETEXTATUS ADULTER X 308. Cic. Catil. II § 4 *Tongilium mihi eduxit, quem amare in praetexta coeperat.* § 23. Suet. Aug. 5 Cas. 56. Scipio saved his father's life in battle, while yet *praetextatus* (Sen. ben. III 33 § 1. Flor. II 6 § 10). Mart. II 47. 49. Marquardt Privatleben 122, 125—131 (age of assuming the *toga virilis*). Flor. Verg. orat. an poeta XLIII 12 Jahn of a schoolmaster praetextatis *inperare.* Auson. Mosella 403 praetextati *celebris facundia ludi.*

„ 79 NATURA NEGAT Tac. XV 42 *quae* natura denegavisset. Coripp. Ioh. praef. 33 *quos doctrina* negat, *confert victoria* versus. Maximiani el. 5 (Bährens p. l. m. V 342) 54 *quod* natura negat, *reddere nemo potest.*

„ 79 80 SI NATURA NEGAT, FACIT INDIGNATIO VERSUM QUALEMCUMQUE POTEST Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 391—2 habet ipse versus notam mediocritatis, consulto numeros poeta fecit artis minimae quales doctus et 'iunctura callidus acri' vates nullus admisisset. *o* finalem antiquos non corripuisse praeterquam in iambicis nemo nescit, horum licentiam Augustea aetate imitari coeperunt cretica ut quae pedes in versu singulos explerent, itaque *potio pensio quaestio ultio* in hexametris iam legebantur sine offensione. molestiora quadrisyllaba erant talia *cenatio cunctatio damnatio occasio,* correpta a Iuvenale ubi ad finem versus properat in pede quinto, unum *occasio* etiam in quarto (XIII 183). molestissima vel propter ambitum contrarium carminis articulis verba quinque syllabarum, quae binos pedes complectuntur nec locum in versu habent nisi si antecedant pedem ultimum. *indignatio* semel repetitum est a Iuvenale in extrema primi libri satura idemque emollitum sic *nequa indignatio desit* V 120: in altero libro *admiratio desperatio permutatio* (VI 646 367 653), in reliquis nulla exempla inveniuntur. *trepidatio* atque huius modi nomina Iuvenalis vitavit omnino, quamvis frequentaret *trepidi* et *trepidantis* vocabula.

„ „ FACIT VERSUM, QUALES EGO VEL CLUVIENUS Plin. ep. I 16 § 5 facit versus, quales *Catullus aut Calvus.*

„ 82 SORTES Sil. I 416. Apul. met. IX 8. Macrob. Sat. I 7 § 28 from Varro. Hor. a. p. 403. cf. 219. Marquardt röm. Alterth. IV 103.

„ 84 like scoffs VII 212. X 355. XIII 38—52. XVI 5.

„ 85 Aug. civ. Dei XXI 3 (II² 490 29 D). Hor. ep. I 6 12 Obbar and Reid in Wilkins. the verse is cited by Dracont. satisf. 15 quicquid agunt homines, *bona tristia prospera prava* (Bücheler).

„ 86 DISCURSUS Sen. brev. vit. 7 §§ 6 7.

„ 87 ET QUANDO VI 342 et *quis tunc hominum contemptor numinis?* Aen. I 48. VI 806 (Kiaer). Hand II 491—2.

Digitized by Google

I 87 88 both end with *quando* cf. III 166—7 n. VI 146—7. VII 143—4. XIII 33 34 (Kiaer).

„ 88 AVARITIAE PATUIT SINUS Hier. ep. 123 § 15 *auro* sinum expandimus.

„ 89 90 'Nor do our gamesters lay their purses down, But set their trunks at play.' COMITANTIBUS VII 107 n. Mart. I 2 2 *comites* (libellos). XIV 188 1.

„ 90 TABULAE Mart. XIV 17 'tabula lusoria.'

„ 92 FUROR Sen. ep. 99 § 5. ben. IV 19 § 1. n. q. III 18 § 3 fin.

„ 95 96 PRIMO LIMINE Aen. II 485 *in* limine primo.

„ 97 TREPIDAT, NE XIV 64 trepidas, ne. For the rhythm Kiaer compares V 20 *sollicitus ne.* VI 36. 279 280 *aut equitis. dic,* | *dic.* XIII 150.

„ 99 A PRAECONE VOCARI Sen. ep. 19 § 11 *alioquin habebis convivas, quos ex turba salutantium nomenclator digesserit. errat autem, qui amicum in atrio quaerit, in convivio probat.* Hier. ep. 22 § 32 (II 117[b]) *cum ad agapen* vocaverint, praeco *conducitur.* Luc. Nigrin. 24 'imagine my feelings, when I see a professed philosopher, especially when advanced in years, mixing with a crowd of flatterers, acting as a body-guard to some man in office, and *τοῖς ἐπὶ τὰ δεῖπνα παραγγέλλουσι κοινολογούμενον*'. Aristid. or. 45 (II 400 D=III 513 C=II 308 Jebb) *κἂν τοῖς προθύροις καλινδοῦνται, πλείω τοῖς θυρωροῖς συνόντες ἢ τοῖς δεσπόταις αὐτῶν.* Patrons demanded of their freedmen the doles they received (Wallon II 418).

„ 100 TROIUGENAS e.g. Glabrio (Hdn. II 3 § 4). Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I[3] 100.

„ 102 LIBERTINUS Friedländer I[5] 348—9. Sen. n. q. IV pr. § 7. EGO ADSUM elision in same place also III 110. X 87. XIII 151. XIV 276.

„ 104 MOLLES IN AURE FENESTRAE III 132 *in legione tribuni.* VI 228 *virides in limine ramos.* VII 107. 145. VIII 61. X 136. XI 80. XV 50 (Kiaer). Syrian slaves Petron. 22 n. (I 102 b Burm.). FENESTRAE ind. *earrings.* N. and Q. 5 S. VIII 361—4.

„ 106 PURPURA MAIOR Plut. qu. Rom. 81. Savaro on Sidon. ep. I 9 p. 70. lampoon in Suet. Caes. 80 *Gallos Caesar in triumphum ducit, idem in curiam.* | *Galli bracas deposuerunt,* latum clavum *sumpserunt.* Petron. 76 pr. *accepi patrimonium* laticlavium.

„ 108 CORVINUS Borghesi oeuvres V 531.

„ 109 generic plural Plin. ep. III 21 § 5 n. Hier. ep. 58 5. 60 5

„ „ on the gardens of Pallas see Friedländer I[5] 86 1.

„ „ LICINIS Friedländer I[5] 76. Desjardins Gaules III 183. 277 3. Sidon. ep. V 7 (=V 11 Baret) seems to have this passage in view: *hi sunt, quorum comparationi* [read *-e*] *digitum tollerent* [cf. *cedat* here] *Narcissus Asiaticus Massa Marcellus Carus* Licinus et Pallas. Mart. III 31 6.

„ 110 SACRO Plut. qu. Rom. 81 fin. The tribune Haterius Agrippa prevented by his intercession the scourging of actors (Tac. an. I 77); a like interposition of the tribune Antistius rebuked by the senate (XIII 28 pr.); A.D. 16 intercession of a tribune on behalf of citizens guilty of sorcery (DCass. LVII 15 § 9). Thrasea forbad the tribune Arulenus Rusticus to intercede on his behalf (Tac. XVI 26). Mommsen StR. II[2] 298, 316—7.

„ „ NEC CEDAT HONORI Aen. III 484 nec cedit honori. HONORI Henry Aeneidea III 136.

„ 111 Marquardt Privatleben 169.

„ 113 PECUNIA Prop. IV 7 (=IV 8=III 8) 1.

„ „ worship of wealth 88. III 131—185. VI 292—300. XIV 107—331. Prop. III (IV) 13 esp. 48—50 *aurum omnes victa iam pietate colunt.* | *auro*

Digitized by Google

pulsa fides, auro venalia iura, | *aurum lex sequitur, mox sine lege pudor.* Ov. f. I 195—8. Petron. 14. 44. 88.

I 115 abstract divinities Conybeare and Howson St Paul 1^1 382 n. 4. Eur. Bacch. 370 Sandys.

,, ,, 116 Claud. in Rufin. I 52—3 Concordia Virtus | *cumque* Fide *Pietas.*

,, 116 SALUTATO Vitr. IV 5 § 2 *si circum vias publicas erunt aedificia deorum, ita constituantur uti praetereuntes possint respicere et in conspectu* salutationes *facere.* Friedländer (Bursian Jahresber. XIV 1880 180) conjectures that there may have been a stork's nest in the temple of Concord in the Forum as well known as the raven's nest in the temple of Castor (Plin. h. n. X § 120). So schol., Holyday, Dryden. I never thought (as Fr. supposes) of any other Concordia. C. L. Roth (Jahrbb. f. Philol. LXXXI, 1860, 437—9): the relative clause describes the attribute of a temple of Concord, and the attribute, by a common figure of speech—*templum* desertae Cereris—is transferred to the deity of the temple. *quae crepitat Concordia = C. cuius templum crepitat = templum in quo crepitatur.* On the temple of Concord see Burn Rome and the Campagna 90—92. With the position of *Concordia* in the relative clause Kiaer compares II 41. VII 45 46. 170. VIII 264—5. XIV 85.

,, 117 SUMMUS HONOR Luc. V 383—4 summo *dictator* honori | *contigit et laetos fecit se* consule *fastos.* Stat. s. IV 1 26 27 *lucemque a consule ducit* | *omnis* honos. Ov. Pont. IV 4 25. Consuls crowding the levees of Seianus Iuv. X 90 n.

,, 119 HINC TOGA, CALCEUS HINC chiasmus as in Hor. s. I 1 17 18 hinc *vos,* | *vos* hinc. On *κάλτιος* see Cobet collectan. 513—4.

,, 120 FUMUS ind. DENSISSIMA LECTICA XIII 215 densissima *ruga.* Sil. I 500. Dissen on Tibull. I 3 27. 9 68. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 17 59.

,, 126 VEXARE (eam) VI 347 *pone seram, prohibe.* 220 *audi.*

,, 127 DISTINGUITUR Plin. ep. III 1 § 1 n.

,, 128 Hor. ep. I 7 68 *mane domum.* s. I 1 101 Heind. ind. *salutatio.*

,, ,, IURISQUE PERITUS APOLLO Kirchner (on Hor. s. I 9 78) rightly, with Ruperti (and Grangaeus), sees here (Plin. h. n. VII § 183 cited) the Apollo in the forum of Augustus, and not (as Burn Rome and the Campagna 175 n. 9) the Palatine Apollo.

,, 129 TRIUMPHALES Plut. Rom. 16 § 16 all the triumphal statues of Romulus in Rome were on foot; those of others on *quadrigae.*

,, 130 NESCIO QUIS statue to an Iberian DCass. LXIX 15 § 3. TITULOS Ov. her. 2 67—74. ARABARCHES ind. Schürer neutest. Zeitgesch. (1874) 627—8.

,, 131 NON TANTUM ind. *non.* Ov. am. I 4 63 *oscula iam sumet: iam* non tantum *oscula sumet.* II 5 59. Another formula for *cetera quis nescit?* Plin. ep. III 14 § 1 n. MEIERE Wilmanns inscr. 2730. anthol. 1312 Meyer (Burm. anth. II p. 145).

,, 132 VESTIBULIS Sen. cons. ad Polyb. 4 § 2 *alium* [torquet] semper vestibulum obsidens turba.

,, 134 schol. III 250 *pulmentaria portant secum comparata ex sportula.*

,, 137 ORBIBUS Plin. XVI §§ 66. 68. Petron. 119 27—31 Bücheler *ecce Afris eruta terris* | *ponitur ac maculis imitatur vilius aurum* | citrea mensa *greges servorum ostrumque renidens,* | *quae sensum trahat. hoc sterile ac male nobile lignum* | *turba sepulta mero circum venit.* Pers. I 52—3. Plut. Lycurg. 10 § 1. Marquardt Privatleben 297—301, 702. Remember the Hamilton sale.

Digitized by Google

I 138 COMEDUNT Ath. 166d. Plut. II 199b n. 21. Cic. fam. IX 20 f. *bona tua.* Sen. ep. 122 § 14.

„ „ PATRIMONIA VII 113. X 13. XII 50 51 n. XIV 116. 229. Sen. ben. VII 9 § 4 *non satis muliebris insania viros subegerat, nisi bina ac terna* patrimonia *auribus singulis pependissent.* Won in trade Sen. n. q. II 38 § 2.

„ 139 PARASITUS C. Beaufils de parasitis apud veteres 1861. 8vo. QUIS FERAT VII 147. cf. V 164. II 24 *quis tulerit?* VI 166 *quis ferat?* Ov. am. I 13 26. Vopisc. cited on III 61.

„ 140 LUXURIAE SORDES XIV 124. oxymoron XIV 120—1 *beati pauperis.* Plin. ep. III 9 § 2 n. Sen. vit. beat. 20 § 4 *non* sordide *nec maligne.* brev. vit. 15 § 3. Kiaer compares with *luxuriae sordes = luxuriam sordidam* I 10. II 4. 143. III 118. 304. IV 6. 39. 72. V 9. 11 sordes *farris canini.* 153. VI 40.

„ „ GULA II 34 vitia *ultima.*

„ 140 141 TOTOS APROS Ath. 129b at the wedding-feast of the Macedonian Karanos there was served to each guest (to be taken away) a silver-gilt dish containing a boar, stuffed with all manner of delicacies.

„ 141 PONIT ind. APROS, ANIMAL ind. (pp. 412, 415) under *apposition.* Liv. V 47 § 3 *ne* canes *quidem, sollicitum* animal *ad nocturnos strepitus.* Apul. de deo Socr. 8 f. aves terrestre animal. Eus. mart. Pal. 12 pr. *καμήλων ἀλόγου καὶ τῇ τοῦ σώματος φύσει σκολιωτάτου ζῴου.* Hier. ep. 82 9 *noverit nos* homines *esse,* rationale animal. On boars as a dish see Petron. 40 with the comm. Sen. brev. vit. 12 § 1. Macrob. Sat. III 13 § 13 *porcum Troianum...aliis inclusis animalibus gravidum, ut ille Troianus equus gravidus armatis fuit.* Lips. poliorc. IV 1 (opp. III 332). Plato rep. 373c.

„ 142 DEPONIS AMICTUS in the *ἀπόθεσις, ἀποδυτήριον* or *spoliarium* (dressing-room) Marquardt Privatleben 272; where the clothes were guarded by *capsarii* (ibid. 143) from the numerous *fures balnearii* (ibid. 273).

„ 143 Lucr. VI 799—801.

„ „ CRUDUM PAVONEM many admirable protests against dietetic excess in Seneca (Haase's ind. *crudus, epulae, luxuria*) e.g. ep. 95 §§ 15—28. 119 §§ 13 14. On the dietetic use of emetics see Daremberg's note (Oribase II 829—832). The peacock indigestible (vol. V 169 16, I 224 4). So the *μήτρα* (*vulva, sumen* I 223 9). Orib. declares that emetics are needless to those who live by rule (*τοῖς εὐτάκτως ζῶσι*) and take exercise (III 182 3). Sen. ad Helv. 10 § 3 *vomunt ut edant, edunt ut vomant, et epulas, quas toto orbe conquirunt, nec* concoquere *dignantur.* ind. to Plin. h. n. *cruditas.* Aretaeus I 16 names omission of customary vomiting as one cause of cachexia. Dr Adams in his excellent commentary on Paulus Aegineta I 73 (vol. I pp. 107—110) enumerates the ancient authors on dietetics, commending Galen as not yet superseded. Aug. c. D. XXI 4 sent away from table at Carthage a slice from the breast of a peacock, and found after the lapse of a month, and then of a year, that it was shrunk and dry, but not putrid. Heliogabalus had dishes of peacocks' tongues Lampr. 20 § 5 (imitated in a wedding breakfast at a Rothschild's some years ago) and heads (ib. § 6).

„ 144 HINC SUBITAE MORTES verb omitted with *inde* (I 168. III 236. XIV 173), *unde* (I 150. II 127. IX 8. XIV 56).

„ 144—5 see journal of philol. XIII (1885) 231—2.

„ 145 IT PER CUNCTAS CENAS Ov. f. I 15 per *laudes* ire *tuorum.* Tac. d. 32. Quintil. *per totas—omnes—singulas* (Bonnell lex. p. 285 fin.). FABULA Plin. ep. I 13 § 2 *plerique in stationibus sedent tempusque audiendi*

Digitized by Google

fabulis *conterunt.* Suet. Aug. 70 pr. *cena quoque eius secretior in* fabulis *fuit.*

I 147 ULTERIUS ind. IX 38 *quod tamen* ulterius *monstrum, quam mollis avarus?* Ov. her. 17 28. Our author's pessimism (XIII 26 n.) is overdrawn. Hear a contemporary, assuredly no flatterer: Tac. Agr. 3 *nunc demum redit animus: sed quamquam primo statim* beatissimi saeculi ortu *Nerva Caesar res olim dissociabiles miscuerit, principatum ac libertatem, augeatque quotidie* felicitatem temporum *Nerva Traianus.* cf. an. III 55 f. h. I 3 pr. (BOISSIER).

,, 149 IN PRAECIPITI ind. *in.* VELIS ind.

,, 150 SINUS ind. DICAS P^1 *dices* which Beer receives, cl. VI 473. VIII 163. XII 125. But none of these is 2 pers. sing. I retain *dicas.*

,, ,, the figure *occupatio* as VIII 163—5.

,, 151 INGENIUM PAR MATERIAE Ov. tr. II 335—6 *divitis* ingenii *est immania Caesaris acta | condere,* materia *ne superetur opus.* GRANG.

,, ,, PRIORUM Plin. ep. III 4 § 5 n. Mart. X 72 Veritas returns to earth after the fall of Domitian.

,, 152 Dürr die Majestätsprocesse unter dem Kaiser Tiberius. Heilbronn 1880. 4to.

,, 153 SIMPLICITAS Plin. ep. III 4 § 9 n. Sen. rh. contr. 30 § 8 patience of Metellus, Cato, Pompeius, Brutus, under lampoons and accusations.

,, ,, CUIUS cet. L. Müller (Lucil. dub. 12 p. 160) reads – ⏑ ⏑ – *cuius* (monosyllable) *non audebo dicere nomen?*

,, 154 REFERT Tac. a. IV 33 *antiquis scriptoribus rarus obtrectator, neque* refert *cuiusquam, Punicas Romanasve acies laetius extuleris: at multorum, qui Tiberio regnante poenam vel infamias subiere, posteri manent.*

,, ,, MUCIUS Roby introd. to the study of Justinian's digest xcviii—c. Lucil. VI 30 31 M *qui te bonu' Iuppiter, inquit, | Crasso Muciu' cum cenabat.*

,, 155 PONE Hor. c. IV 1 20. 8 8. TIGELLINUM even Mart. III 20 16 can trample on the dead favorite *impudici balneo* Tigellini.

,, ,, TAEDA Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 280 15. Eus. h. e. VI 41 §§ 5—8. 15. 17. 21. Commodus (Vulcat. Avid. Cass. 13 § 6) ordered the descendants of Avidius Cassius *omnes vivos incendi.*

,, 157 relative supplied in another case Munro on Lucr. VI 52.

,, ,, Euseb. cited on X 361 ad fin. I now with Grangaeus, Gesner, Heinrich, interpret this verse of the *uncus* (X 66 n.). Stanley ms. 'int. eos qui cremandi trahebantur per harenam.' Borghesi oeuvres V 532 cites Philo in Flacc. 9 (II 527 M): the Alexandrian mob fell upon the Jews with fire and sword; without mercy they burnt men, women and children. When fire-wood ran short, they used brushwood, rather stifling their victims with smoke, than burning them; many bodies lay about half-burnt. Then follows: *πολλοὺς δὲ καὶ ζῶντας τοῖν ποδοῖν τὸν ἕτερον ἐκδήσαντες κατὰ τὸ σφυρόν, εἷλκον ἅμα καὶ κατηλόων ἐναλλόμενοι, θάνατον ὠμότατον ἐπινοήσαντες, καὶ τελευτησάντων, οὐδὲν ἧττον ἀτελεύτητα μηνιῶντες, βαρυτέρας αἰτίας τοῖς σώμασιν ἐπέφερον, διὰ πάντων, ὀλίγου δέω φάναι, τῶν τῆς πόλεως στενωπῶν κατασύροντες, ἕως ὁ νεκρὸς δορὰς σάρκας ἵνας ὑπὸ τῆς τῶν ἐδάφων ἀνωμαλίας καὶ τραχύτητος περιδυφθείς, καὶ τῶν ἠνωμένων μερῶν τῆς συμφυΐας διαστάντων καὶ διασπαρέντων ἀλλαχόσε ἄλλων, ἐδαπανήθη.* The same story in fewer words leg. ad Gaium 19 fin. (II 564 M). Grang. cites Lykophr. 263 (of Achilles drawing Hektor through the plain) *λευρᾶς βοώτης γατομῶν δι' αὐλακος.* To the conjectures in Jahn add that of Ptolomaeus Flavius, who (reading *deducat*) carries the line below 159 (*vehatur et deducat*). As a makeshift we might read (if the rhythm may be pardoned): *et latum media* SVLCVM VNCVS *ducet harena.*

Digitized by Google

cf. VII 48 49 *tenuique in pulvere* sulcos ducimus. In Plin. pan. 33 § 3 (cited) the *uncus* goes with *ignes*, as in Sen. de ira III 3 § 6 *circumdati defossis corporibus* ignes *et cadavera quoque trahens* uncus. Friedländer in his review of my book (Bursian Jahresber. XIV 175) reads with Jahn[2] *deducis:* 'Iuv. here can have reproduced Verg. g. I 114 *deducit harena* only by changing the 3rd person into the 2nd, for what draws a furrow in the sand, cannot surely be the torch (the body burning upright at the stake) but only *die geschleifte Leiche.*' I agree entirely with the last remark; but when Fr. explains the change of fut. to pres. (*lucebis... deducis*) from the influence of the presents *ardent, fumant*, I appeal to Madvig's invincible confutation of the sequence *lucebis et deducis* (Meinertz also Zeitschr. f. Gymn. 1874 233 thinks the change of tense possible). Dean Merivale (trans. of Cambr. philolog. soc. I 1881 12) prefers the conjecture (Dobree adv. II 387) *dant lucis.* Rigault would have every one with him if *iam ecce* were expressed in Iuv. He says: 'ardebis in tunica molesta, et iam ecce raptaris per mediam harenam, ut pice oblitus et impactus unco flammeris.' schol. 'addictus enim cum per harenam traheretur, sulcum corpore suo fecit.'

I 158 DEDIT Hor. ep. II 1 115. ACONITA Varro sat. 496 Bü. (in Non. pp. 406, 422) *nunc quis patrem decem annorum natus non modo aufert sed tollit—nisi* veneno? Luc. somn. 26 pr. VEHATUR verbum huic rei usitatum GRANG. citing Suet. Cl. 28. Mart. IV 51 2. So *vector.*

,, 159 PLUMIS Friedländer III[5] 21. Prop. IV 7 (=IV 8=III 8) 50.

,, 161 ACCUSATOR ERIT QUI DIXERIT the interpretation given in my first edition (a. e. [ei] q. d. =*si quis dixerit*) is still held, e. g. by Nägelsbach-Müller lat. Stilistik[6]. § 90 3 a p. 259, who cites Garatoni (in Halm p. 59) on Cic. in Vatin. § 12 and adds Cic. dom. § 51 *poena est* (ei) *qui receperit.* legg. II § 21 *quique non paruerit,* (ei) *capital esto.* Heinrich cites Bos-Schäfer ellips. 364, 899. Add Phaedr. V 3 12. Staveren and Bremi on Nep. X 8 § 4. But I adhere to the natural view (the subject of *erit* antecedent to *qui*). So the contrast is far more forcible: 'the innocent exclamation "here he is!" to this conscience-stricken sinner, sounds like an accusation, arousing his deadly hatred.' The names of Holyday, Adrien de Valois and Dryden might save this rendering from contempt. For a commentary see Tac. an. I 74 *quia vera erant, etiam dicta credebantur.* DCass. LVII 23. esp. Sen. contr. 30.

,, ,, VERBUM R. Beer spicil. Iuv. 60 '*verbum* mera coniectura est; P enim praebet *versum* cum quo fere concinit quod fragmenta Vindobonensia habent *versu,*' which Goebel approves, 'who had said in his verses only, without naming him,' an interpretation justly rejected by Beer, who continues, 'quam explicationem ut probarem a me impetrare nequivi; arridet vero Hartelii quam mecum communicavit coniectura *versus* (*abgewandt*)=*secum.*' This seems to me impossible; *verbum,* if a conjecture, has all the marks of certainty.

,, ,, HIC EST ind. *hic.* Ov. amor. III 1 19 20 *saepe aliquis digito vatem designat euntem | atque ait* 'hic hic est *quem ferus urit Amor*'. Plaut. capt. 783 Br.

,, 162—4 epics less dangerous than satire Hor. s. II 1 10—46. cf. I 4 22—38. So Pliny (ep. II 3 § 5) contrasts the harmless goodnature of the *scholasticus* Isaeus, with the cunning of pleaders in the courts: § 6 *schola et auditorium et ficta causa res* inermis innoxia *est.* Tac. d. 2 Curiatius Maternus was said *offendisse potentium animos* by his tragedy Cato, and there was *per urbem frequens sermo* about it; 3 *nihilne te, Materne, fabulae malignorum terrent, quo minus offensas Catonis tui ames?* Can you

Digitized by Google

not strike out what has given offence, and publish *Catonem non quidem meliorem, sed tamen securiorem?* 10 *cum praesertim ne ad illud quidem confugere possis, quod plerisque patrocinatur, tamquam minus obnoxium sit offensae poetarum quam oratorum studium. effervescit enim vis pulcherrimae naturae tuae, nec pro amico aliquo, sed, quod periculosius est, pro Catone offendis.* I know that Cato's words will be applauded by the audience and repeated everywhere. *tolle igitur quietis et securitatis excusationem, cum tibi sumas adversarium superiorem.* Let us content ourselves with the private controversies of the day, *in quibus si quando necesse sit pro periclitante amico potentiorum aures offendere, et probata sit fides et libertas excusata.*

I 164 MULTUM QUAESITUS HYLAS see ind. cf. Serv. Aen. I 619. Müller Dorians II 12 § 7. Hermes XVIII (1880) 30 31. Strabo 564 after telling the legend: *καὶ νῦν δ' ἔτι ἑορτή τις ἄγεται παρὰ τοῖς Προυσιεῦσιν καὶ ὁρειβασία, θιασευόντων καὶ καλούντων Ὕλαν, ὡς ἂν κατὰ ζήτησιν τὴν ἐκείνου πεποιημένων τὴν ἐπὶ τὰς ὕλας ἔξοδον.* The hackneyed theme attracted Dracontius c. 2 'Hylas' (Bährens p. l. m. V 129). With the whole passage cf. Mart. X 4 cited on ver. 52. On the risk of writing history see Plin. ep. III 5 § 5 n. p. 85. Two leading Greeks were driven to commit suicide, because their ancestor Theophanes (as a friend of Pompeius and deified by the Greeks) aroused the jealousy of Tiberius (Tac. an. VI 18).

,, ,, SECUTUS ind. *sequor.*

,, 166 RUBET ind. FRIGIDA MENS Lucr. IV 1060 frigida *cura.* Sil. II 338—9 *licet formidine turpi* | frigida *corda tremant.*

,, 167 TACITA SUDANT PRAECORDIA CULPA belongs to the relative clause cf. III 215—6 (Kiaer).

,, 169 Madvig also (advers. I 79) reads *anime;* but Adrien de Valois and Friedländer (in his review of my book) *animo.* Rigault cites Laevius erotopaegnion IV (fr. in Weichert poet. Lat. rell. p. 44, Priscian XI 19) *meminens Varro* corde volutat, and Gratian (in Aus. grat. act. § 43) *cum de consulibus in annum creandis solus* mecum volutarem.

,, 171 TEGITUR sepulcrale verbum de humatis GRANG. citing Aen. X 904. Ov. tr. III 3 46. Sen. Oed. 66, and *contego* from Plaut. and Cic.

,, ,, Varro cited on v 55. cod. Theod. IX 17 6. Voet. ad dig. de sepulcro viol. [XLVII 12] 2 (II 1005—6). Bingham antiq. XXIII 1. Exception in favour of St Meletius A.D. 381 (Sozom. h. e. VII 10). Greg. Naz. or. in Melet. II p. 25 ver. 1581. Le Blant les actes des martyrs 213—4. lex col. Iul. Genetivae c. 73 (ephem. epigr. III 94) *ne quis intra fines oppidi coloniaeve, qua aratro circumductum erit, hominem mortuom inferto neve ibi humato neve urito neve hominis mortui monimentum aedificato* under a penalty of 5000 sesterces (Mommsen ib. 110). Herald. advers. I 6. Cic. Tusc. V § 65. Intramural interment at Sparta Plut. Lycurg. 27 § 1.

III Samuel Johnson, in notes to his 'London', gives the verses of our satire which he imitates.

,, 1 CONFUSUS troubled Plin. ep. III 10 § 2 n. Ov. am. III 9 15 *nec minus est* confusa *Venus moriente Tibullo.* Pont. I 3 3.

,, 2 VACUIS desolation of Samnium Strabo 253. cf. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 193—4. Liv. XXXIX 3 §§ 4—6. XLI 8 § 2. SEDEM FIGERE priap. 63 1 *parum est mihi, quod hic* fixi sedem? GRANG. CUMIS ind.

,, 3 DESTINET Plin. ep. III 5 § 20 n.

,, ,, UNUM CIVEM DONARE SIBYLLAE Plutarch's reason (vit. Demosth. 2 § 2) for dwelling at Chaeroneia, 'that it might not become smaller than it was.' Grat. cyneg. 35 *Aeolia de valle* Sibyllae. [Aristot.] mirab. ausc. 95.

Digitized by Google

III 4 BAIARUM XII 80 n. ind. Cic. XI 199 Baiter. Hor. ep. I 15 3 4 Obbar. ib. 11—13. Tibull. III *5* 3. Ov. a. a. I 255—8. Ellis on Catullus p. 344. Pauly I² 2239—40. Dissolute life there Prop. I 11 2 Burm. (pp. 113—6), ibid. 27—30 (cf. on the sea-side generally Hor. ep. I 15 18—21). III (=IV) 18 2. The *atriensis Baias relegatus* (Petron. 53) was not banished far (from Cumae), nor to a solitude. Stat. s. I 5 60. III 2 17. IV 3 26. Sil. VIII 539. XII 113—5. anth. Lat. ind. p. 366 Riese. Plin. h. n. II § 227. XXXI §§ 4 5. Among the luxuries which ruined Hannibal's troops at Capua Livy (XXIII 18 § 12) names *balinea*. Flor. II 6 goes farther (§ 21) Capua was Hannibal's Cannae. § 22 *invictum Alpibus, indomitum armis, Campaniae (quis crederet?) soles et tepentes fontibus Baiae subegerunt*. So Prud. c. Symm. II 740. Frequented by Augustus (Suet. 16. 64), Tiberius (id. 6), Caligula (id. 19. Ios. ant. XVIII 7=9 § 2. cf. Philo leg. ad Gai. 29), Nero (Suet. 27. 31. 34), Hadrian, who died there (Spartian. 25 §§ 5 6. Capitol. Ant. Pius 5 § 1. id. Ant. phil. 6 § 1. AV. Caes. 14 § 12), Alexander Severus (Lamprid. 26 §§ 9 10), Tacitus (Vopisc. 7 § 6. cf. 19 § 5). Fronto p. 17 Naber. Athalaric's description in Cassiod. var. VIII 6. On the bathing see Celsus II 17 pr. (III 21 p. 107 2 Dar. the name is now erased). Vitruv. II 6 § 2. Not mentioned in Galen. Many of the ancient authorities are given at length by Cluver. Italia pp. 1119—21. Zell's 'Baiae, a Roman watering-place' (Ferienschriften I 139—154) is very slight. The Saracens, the malaria, and Louis XII of France, depopulated *Baja;* the so-called temples of Diana, Mercury, and Venus, are remains of *thermae* and *frigidaria*.

„ „ AMOENI Tac. XV 55 *liberales semper epulas struxisse* amoenam *vitam et duris iudicibus parum probatam*.

„ 5 SECESSUS Sen. ben. IV 12 § 3. Plin. ep. III 5 § 14 n.

„ 9 recitations Schiller's Nero 566 seq. Rohde d. griech. Roman (1876) 304 seq. As here the poets are more terrible than falling houses and conflagrations, so anth. Pal. XI 131 *οὔτ' ἐπὶ Δευκαλίωνος, ὕδωρ ὅτε πάντ' ἐγενήθη, | οὔθ' ὁ καταπρήσας τοὺς ἐπὶ γῆς Φαέθων, | ἀνθρώπους ἔκτεινεν ὅσους Ποτάμων ὁ ποιητής | καὶ χειρουργήσας ὤλεσεν Ἑρμογένης. | ὥστ' ἐξ αἰῶνος κακὰ τέσσαρα ταῦτ' ἐγενήθη, | Δευκαλίων, Φαέθων, Ἑρμογένης, Ποτάμων*. Add to reciters (pp. 174—5) Terence (Suet. v. Ter. p. 28 8 R) *scripsit comoedias sex. ex quibus primam Andriam cum aedilibus daret, iussus ante Caecilio* recitare *ad cenantem cum venisset, dicitur initium quidem fabulae, quod erat contemptiore vestitu, in subsellio iuxta lectulum residens legisse, post paucos vero versus invitatus ut accumberet cenasse una, dein cetera percucurrisse non sine magna Caecilii admiratione*. Ammianus (Liban. ep. 983, written to Ammianus at Rome, 'where it would have been a great thing to live even in silence, and listen to the words spoken by others. For Rome maintains many orators who follow in the track of the ancients. But as we learn from those who come from you, *αὐτὸς ἡμῖν ἐν ἐπιδείξεσι ταῖς μὲν γέγονας, ταῖς δὲ ἔσει, τῆς συγγραφῆς εἰς πολλὰ τετμημένης καὶ τοῦ φανέντος ἐπαινεθέντος μέρος ἕτερον εἰσκαλοῦντος. ἀκούω δὲ τὴν Ῥώμην αὐτὴν στεφανοῦν σοι τὸν πόνον, καὶ κεῖσθαι ψῆφον αὐτῇ, τῶν μέν σε κεκρατηκέναι, τῶν δὲ οὐχ ἡττῆσθαι. ταῦτα δὲ οὐ τὸν συγγραφέα κοσμεῖ μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἡμᾶς, ὧν ἐστιν ὁ συγγραφεύς. μὴ δὴ παύσῃ τοιαῦτα συντιθεὶς καὶ κομίζων ἐκεῖθεν εἰς συλλόγους, μηδὲ κάμῃς θαυμαζόμενος, ἀλλ' αὐτός τε γίγνου λαμπρότερος καὶ ἡμῖν τοῦτο δίδου*. For a citizen so distinguished is an ornament to his country'). P. 176 (l. 20 up) criticism invited Mart. V 80. P. 176 (l. 14 up) Sen. ep. 52 § 9 cited on VII 44. P. 177 the audience at recitations, see esp. Epikt. III 23. P. 178 applause Quintil. X 1 § 17 l. 35 n. Synes. Dion p. 62ᵃᵇ 'once in a company I had

Digitized by Google

a classic in my hands and was entreated to read it for all to hear. I did so, adding here and there, and throwing in explanations, not, *μὰ τὸν λόγιον*, after deliberate study, but as they came to my thoughts and tongue: *καὶ δῆτα θόρυβος ἦρθη παλὺς καὶ κρότος ἐρράγη*, as they praised the author, and not least for my additions.' Eus. h. e. VII 30 § 9 Firmilian's vanity in church, '*βῆμα μὲν καὶ θρόνον ὑψηλὸν ἑαυτῷ κατασκευασάμενος*, smiting his thigh, stamping on his tribune, rebuking and reviling those who do not applaud nor wave their handkerchiefs as in theatres, nor shout aloud, starting to their feet, like the men and women of his party, but as in God's house listen with decency and order.' P. 178 recitations burdensome to the hearers Cic. ad Att. II 2 § 2 *coniurasse mallem, quam restitisse coniurationi, si illum mihi audiendum putassem.* Ov. a. a. II 507—8 *sed neque declament medio sermone diserti,* | nec sua non sanus scripta poeta legat. Phaedr. IV ad fin. 'poeta ad Particulonem' 7—9 commend, if not my wit, my brevity, which deserves the more credit, *quanto poetae sunt molesti validius.* Mart. III 45. 50. IX 83. XI 52 16. anth. Pal. XI 140. 143 Pluto shuts the door against the rhetor Marcus; one Cerberus is enough in hell. If he must needs declaim, let him take Ixion and Tityus and the lyric poet Melito as his audience. No worse company can pester me, until the grammarian Rufus descends with his solecisms. P. 179 recitations at feasts Plut. qu. conv. I 4 3 § 2 p. 621. § 9 p. 622ᵃ. P. 180 l. 5 biographies recited Plin. ep. III 10.

III 10 TOTA DOMUS REDA COMPONITUR UNA Sen. ep. 87 § 2 cum paucissimis servis, quos unum capere vehiculum potuit, *sine ullis rebus, nisi quae corpore nostro continebantur, ego et Maximus meus biduum iam beatissimum agimus.* The carriage took the family up at the gate because of the police restrictions on street traffic (x 36 n. ad fin.). Bassus started from the same gate in a *reda* full of vegetables of all kinds, thrushes, a hare, a sucking pig, which he was exporting to the country. *urbem petebat Bassus? immo rus ibat* (Mart. III 47). A rich man drove from his house in the suburbs to the place (Galen XI 299 K) *ἔνθα τῶν ὀχημάτων ἀποβαίνειν εἰσὶν εἰθισμένοι.* Sen. ben. VII 5 § 3 let for hire. Among Maximin's feats of strength (Capitol. Max. 6 § 9) *iam illa prope in vulgi ore sunt posita, quod*... redam *onustam solus moveret.* Friedländer I⁵ 60—63. On the *reda* Marquardt Privatleben 711—2.

„ 11 MADIDAM CAPENAM R. Burn in journ. of philol. X 2. Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom I (1878) 227—231. II (1871) 380. 615.

„ 12 HIC UBI NOCTURNAE NUMA CONSTITUEBAT AMICAE VI 531 *en animam et mentem,* cum qua di nocte loquantur! arg. Ov. met. IV fab. 4 of Pyramus and Thisbe constituerunt *itaque ut matutino ad monumentum Nini regis sub arborem morum convenirent ad amorem.* cf. Ov. am. II 17 18 (creditur) *Egeriam iusto concubuisse Numae.* Aug. c. D. VII 35 Numa, having no authentic revelation of prophet or angel, was fain *hydromantian facere,... ut in aqua videret imagines deorum vel potius ludificationes daemonum, a quibus audiret, quid in sacris constituere atque observare deberet.* see Varro ibid.

„ 13 SACRI FONTIS Ciofan. ad Ov. met. II 464. Ov. f. III 261. Kepsalides Reise durch Italien I 117 seq.

„ 14 Schürer die Gemeindeverfassung der Juden in Rom in der Kaiserzeit 1879. Friedländer III⁵ 576 n. 3 a Jewish cemetery has been found, where Iuv. stood, by the Appian road, outside the *porta Capena.* On FAENUM see Sen. (IV 116 n.); on COPHINUS Wetstein on Matt. 14 20. Theophr. char. 4 fin. Plut. Cat. min. 32 § 1.

„ 16 ARBOR VI 544 cited on 14.

Digitized by Google

III 17 EGERIAE ind. Schwegler I 548. 558.

„ 18 19 QUANTO PRAESENTIUS ESSET NUMEN AQUAE R. Beer spicileg. Iuvenal. 64 'P non *praesentius* sed tantum *praes* /// /// /// /// praebet litteris ultimis erasis. recte tamen *praesentius* restitui cum loci ratio tum cod. Vindob. ostendit, qui hoc loco unus omnium librorum correctura non infectus est. atqui verbis vulgo traditis alia subest interpolatio: exhibet enim P *aquis* a prima manu conscriptum aptum illud fonti qui antro includitur; orta est mutatio ex voce *praestantius* qua intrusa dativus non habuit quo referretur.'

„ 19 NUMEN AQUAE Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 57—59. 86. Verses 18—20 remind one of the protests of Wordsworth and Ruskin against the desecration of the lake country (cf. the fate of loch Katrine and Thirlmere). The Reatini in a like spirit resisted the proposed works on the *lacus Velinus* and the Nar Tac. an. I 79 *optime rebus mortalium consuluisse naturam, quae sua ora fluminibus, suos cursus, utque originem, ita fines dederit; spectandas etiam* religiones *sociorum,* qui sacra et lucos et aras patriis amnibus dicaverint: *quin ipsum Tiberim nolle prorsus accolis fluviis orbatum minore gloria fluere.* Every one will remember Pliny's letter (VIII 8) on the Clitumnus.

„ 20 VIOLARENT Gataker on Antonin. VI 30 pr. Verg. g. II 466 *nec casia liquidi* corrumpitur *usus olivi.* Pers. II 64 Jahn. MARMORA TOFUM Mitford cites Sidon. c. XXII 226 *nec exesum supplebunt* marmora tofum.

„ 21 HIC TUNC UMBRICIUS Cic. Verr. I § 66. II § 94 hic tum *repente Pacilius.* Cluent. § 56 hic tum *Fabricius.* ib. §§ 73. 76. cf. § 51. Sest. § 25 hic tum *senatus sollicitus.* Phaedr. V 10 6 hic tunc *venator.* I 14 5 Burman. Bremi on Nep. 18 4 § 3. Serv. Aen. X 345 HIC CURIBUS *hoc est 'tunc'.*

„ 21 22 QUANDO ARTIBUS HONESTIS NULLUS IN URBE LOCUS Plin. ep. II 20 § 12 ἀλλὰ τί διατείνομαι *in ea civitate, in qua iam pridem* non minora praemia, immo maiora, nequitia et improbitas quam pudor et virtus habent? Mart. IV 5 *vir bonus et* pauper *linguaque et pectore* verus [ver. 41], | quid tibi vis, urbem qui, Fabiane, petis? | *qui nec* leno [ver. 156] *potes nec comissator haberi* | *nec pavidos tristi voce citare reos;* | *nec potes* uxorem [ver. 110] cari corrumpere amici, |... *vendere nec vanos circum Palatia fumos,* | plaudere [ver. 42. 86—108] *nec Cano,* plaudere *nec Glaphyro:* | unde miser vives? 'homo certus, fidus amicus' [ver. 137—146]— | *hoc nihil est: numquam sic Philomelus eris.* On *artibus* see Tac. an. VI 7 *sanctissimis Arruntii* artibus.

On the whole context Grangaeus: 'mera est imitatio Plaut. merc. 836—841 *ego mihi alios deos penatis persequar, alium Larem,* | *aliam urbem, aliam civitatem: ab Atticis abhorreo.* | *nam ubi mores deteriores increbrescunt in dies,* | *ubi qui amici, qui infideles sint nequeas pernoscere,* | *ubique id eripiatur, animo tuo quod placeat maxume,* | *ibi quidem si regnum detur, non cupitast civitas.*'

„ 23 Bücheler (in Rhein. Mus. XXIX 636—7) 'Lepida Vmbricii sententia *res hodie minor est here quam fuit, atque eadem cras deteret exiguis aliquid* non potest non deformata esse mendo. Nam *eadem* res deterere sibi aliquid absurde dicitur, urbs autem sicui posse videatur intellegi commemorata in versu superiore nec pronomini illi vis sua maneat et sententiae retundatur acumen. ignorarunt opinor librarii *cras* pro nomine positum ut τὴν αὔριον tam audacter aut paulo etiam audacius quam a Persio *ecce aliud cras egerit hos annos* (Priscianus XVIII § 298) et

Digitized by Google

cum nomen aliud requirerent, *atq. eadem* fecerunt ex *atq. adeo.* quae particula et apte argumento praeponitur graviori et saepe adhibita est ab Iuvenale.' When Prof. Bücheler raised this objection years ago at Bonn, I thought he was seeking *nodum in scirpo*, and I think so more and more, the more I consider the verse. Why may not an estate, less today than yesterday, rub off, wear away, waste, something tomorrow from its little remnant? *Eadem* is *gleichfalls, zugleich*, as in Cic. Brut. § 273 cited by Klotz *oratio splendida et grandis et* eadem *in primis faceta.* The emphatic *atque adeo* is quite out of place. Friedländer (Bursian's Jahresber. III 214) rejects it. Markland, I must confess, is also puzzled: 'quis potest construere? mihi videtur excidisse versus post *cras.* Priscianus p. 1011 citat quemadmodum hic legitur.' Mart. IV 7 1 5 6 has *here* and *hodie* twice.

III 24 25 PROPONIMUS ILLUC IRE Hor. s. II 6 99 *ambo* propositum *peragunt* iter. GRANG.

,, 25 Badham 'Iuv. is fond of describing places by a periphrasis, in which he makes some allusion to their mythological reputation 117—8. I 10. XII 70—74.' FATIGATAS UBI DAEDALUS EXUIT ALAS to dedicate them to Apollo Ov. m. VIII 260—1 *iamque* fatigatum *tellus Aetnaea tenebat* | Daedalon. id. her. 17 (18) 49 *nunc daret audaces utinam mihi* Daedalus alas. Aen. I 689 690 alas exuit of Cupid. The wings (*remigium alarum*) of D. became to rationalists (*velorum alae*) sails, the invention of D., who by their means escaped the oarsmen of Minos (Paus. IX 11 § 4 cited by Böttiger). cf. Phanodicus in Serv. Aen. VI 14. Plin. h. n. VII § 209 *vela* [invenit] *Icarus, malum et antennam Daedalus.* Sil. XII 89—103 ending *audaces* exuit alas. Sall. h. II 4 D (in Serv. Aen. VI 14) *Daedalus vero primum Sardiniam, ut dicit Sallustius, post delatus est* Cumas.

,, 26 DUM NOVA CANITIES Hor. c. I 9 17 *donec virenti* canities *abest.*

,, ,, PRIMA SENECTUS from 45 to 60 (age of *seniores*) Censorin. 14 § 2 (after 60, *senes*). cf. Tubero in Gell. X 28 § 1.

,, 27 DUM SUPEREST LACHESI QUOD TORQUEAT technical terms στρέφειν (περιστρέφειν) τὸ νῆμα, τὴν κρόκην, *fila* (*stamina*) *pollice* (*manu, digitis*) *versare* or *torquere* (Blümner Technologie.. der Gewerbe... Leipzig 1875, I 114 who cites exx. from Ov. Tibull. Sen. Petron. Sil. Apul. Hier.).

,, 28 NULLO DEXTRAM SUBEUNTE BACILLO Apul. met. V 1 *summa laquearia citro et ebore curiose cavata* subeunt *aureae columnae.*

,, 29 CEDAMUS PATRIA II 131—2 cede *severi* | *iugeribus campi.* cf. Hor. epod. 16. Tac. XIII 47 fin. cedere patria *iubetur.* ib. II 34 *inter quae L. Piso ambitum fori, corrupta iudicia, saevitiam accusatorum accusationes minitantium increpans, abire se et* cedere urbe, *victurum in aliquo abdito et longinquo rure testabatur.* Tiberius, personally and by his friends, brought him from his purpose. IV 21 Piso's rashness was not forgotten or forgiven.

,, 30—57 Iuv. mixes together breaches of moral law and of conventional decorum as Tac. an. IV 62. XIV 13—16.

,, 30 QUI NIGRUM IN CANDIDA VERTUNT Ter. Ph. 771 *eis nunc praemiumst, qui recta prava faciunt.* Pers. I 110 *per me equidem sint omnia protinus* alba. Many proverbs (see Wander Sprichwörter-Lex. *schwarz*) e.g. 'schwarz bleibt schwarz.' 'Black stones will never grow white.' 'Aethiops non albescit.' 'Einem schwarz für weiss vormachen.' 'Schwarz weiss nennen.' 'Schwarz für weiss.'

,, 31—38 QUIS FACILE EST...CONDUCERE cet. ἐργολάβοι. Hor. ep. I 1 77 *pars hominum gestit* conducere *publica,* others hope to rise by fortune-

Digitized by Google

hunting or usury. FLUMINA PORTUS Friedländer I⁸ 277 understands this of the farmers of tolls.

III 32 SICCANDAM ELUVIEM Hier. in Eph. c. v 12 (VII 674ᵉ, Ven. 1769) *in urbibus eos qui aliquid commisere flagitii videmus vel bestias alere vel secare marmora vel* mundare spurcitias cloacarum *vel praeesse gladiatoribus et fundendo reorum sanguini destinari.* Plin. XXXVI § 6 redemptor cloacarum. Epaminondas, when made telearch (aedile) from envy, raised to great honour (Plut. praec. ger. reip. 15 § 2 p. 811) *τὴν τελεαρχίαν, οὐδὲν οὖσαν πρότερον, ἀλλ' ἢ περὶ τοὺς στενωποὺς ἐκβολῆς κοπρίων καὶ ῥευμάτων ἀποτροπῆς ἐπιμέλειάν τινα.* With like patriotism Agrippa B.C. 33 (DCass. XLIX 43 § 1) voluntarily undertook the aedileship, and at his own cost restored the public buildings and streets, and cleared out the sewers, passing through them in a boat to the Tiber. A.D. 39 Caligula (ib. LIX 12 § 3) seeing mire in the streets, ordered it to be cast on the clothes of Vespasian, then aedile; afterwards interpreted as an omen of his future elevation; he was destined to reform the state, which he found in confusion. Lips. de magnit. Rom. II 6 refers to the chrysargyrum, a tax (among other things) on excrements, imposed on every man, woman and child, abolished by Anastasius (Cedren. I 626—7 Bonn. Constantin. Manasses 3087—90).

,, 33 PRAEBERE CAPUT V 172. Hegesipp. bell. Iud. I 23 § 1 *Pompeio interfecto, qui dum arma Caesaris fugit spadoni Aegyptio* caput *suum amputandum* praebuit, *conversae res.* praebuit *tamen ea patientia* caput. dig. I 5 5 § 1 *servi autem in dominium nostrum rediguntur aut iure civili aut gentium: iure civili, si quis se maior viginti annis ad pretium participandum venire passus est.* Plaut. Curc. 482 *in Tusco vico ibi sunt homines* qui ipsi sese venditant.

,, ,, DOMINA VENALE SUB HASTA Sen. cons. ad Marc. 20 § 5 if Cicero had died B.C. 63 or after his daughter's death, *non vidisset strictos in civilia capita mucrones nec divisa percussoribus occisorum bona, ut etiam de suo perirent, non* hastam *consularia spolia vendentem.*

,, ,, DOMINA HASTA Mart. and Ov. Pont. IV 5 5 and am. II 14 16 domina *urbs.* am. II 5 30 domina *manus.* Stat. s. IV 2 6 domina *mensa.* Mart. III 31 3 domina *arca.*

,, 34 35 CORNICINES ET MUNICIPALIS HARENAE PERPETUI COMITES II 118. a college of cornicines inscr. Rheni 731. Friedländer (II⁵ 345) compares CIG 3675

οὐκέτι χαλκελάτου φωνὴν σάλπιγγος ἀκούων
οὐδ' ἀνίσων αὐλῶν, κέλαδον λαῶν ἀνεγείρω.

cf. Stat. s. V 3 138—9 of his father *inde frequens pugnae nulloque ingloria sacro | vox tua.*

,, ,, MUNICIPALIS HARENAE at Fidenae an amphitheatre hastily reared by one Atilius (Tac. an. IV 62) *libertini generis, . . . non abundantia pecuniae nec* municipali *ambitione, sed in sordidam mercedem,* fell, A.D. 27, crushing 20,000 (Suet. Tib. 40) or 50,000 (Tac. 63) spectators in its ruin.

,, 35 BUCCAE XI 34 n. cf. XIV 10 n.

,, 36 MUNERA NUNC EDUNT II 148. Tac. an. IV 63 *cautumque in posterum senatus consulto, ne quis gladiatorium* munus ederet *cui minor quadringentorum milium res.* The best commentary on the text ib. XV 34 (cited on V 46).

,, 37 OCCIDUNT so of Cerdo (who exhibited gladiators Mart. III 16. 59) ib. 99 3 4 *cur ludere nobis | non liceat, licuit si* iugulare *tibi?* cruelty of the spectators Sen. de ira I 2 § 5. Aug. conf. VI 13. Prud. hamart. 368—373. Luc. Demon. 57 (the Athenians ought not to institute gladiatorial

Digitized by Google

shows, so long as the altar of Pity stands). Plut. Flamin. 18 §§ 4—7. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 252 73. 253 80. INDE REVERSI ruined by the cost, or rather still continuing their filthy trade.

III 38 CONDUCUNT FORICAS ind. s. v. *forica*. dig. XXII 1 17 § 5 *foricarii*. Marquardt StV. II 270 9 and 10 (following another interpretation of the schol. *alii tabernas dicunt foro vicinas*) understands a rent paid to the *fiscus* by the boothkeepers, and farmed to *publicani*. Furnaletto (in Forc.) understands a warehouse at Ostia, and the payment a *dogana di transito*. cf. lexx. *forica, foricula, foricularium*. Rodbertus (cited by Friedländer I[5] 277 2) rightly understands Iuv. 'vom Pachten von Abtrittssteuern.' The other renderings give no climax. See Friedländer III[5] 151—2 'Das Latrinenwesen in Rom.' Arcad. p. 98 24 φορειὰ ὁ βόρβορος.

„ 39 EX HUMILI Caes. Ov. *ex humili loco*. Sall. Quintil. *h. l.* subst. Cic. Tusc. II § 5 *oratorum quidem laus ita ducta* ab humili *venit ad summum*. Spartian. Sever. 18 § 11 *huius dictum est, cum eum* ex humili *per litterarum et militiae officia ad imperium plurimis gradibus* Fortuna *duxisset: 'omnia' inquit 'fui et nihil expedit.'* MAGNA AD FASTIGIA RERUM Aen. I 342 *summa sequar* fastigia rerum. Vell. I 11 § 6. II 128 § 2. Sen. ben. VI 30 § 3 *monstrabo tibi, cuius rei inopia laborent* magna fastigia. brev. vit. 4 § 1. tranq. 10 § 6. cons. Marc. 4 § 4. Tac. an. III 56. XIV 54 f. h. I 15. Manil. I 40 *proxima tangentes* rerum fastigia *caelo*.

„ 39 40 XIV 262—4 n. Schmidt Denk- u. Glaubensfreiheit 257 has many references (from Hor. Prop. Petron. Mart. cet.) to shew the prevalent belief in the power of Fortune under the empire e.g. Iuv. VII 190—3. 197. X 52. XIII 86 seq. XIV 314 seq. A favorite of Fortune Sen. rh. contr. 34 § 22 Timagenes *ex captivo cocus, ex coco lecticarius, ex lecticario usque in intimam amicitiam Caesaris felix*. Vulcat. Avid. Cass. 14 § 8 *audisti praefectum praetorii nostri philosophi ante triduum quam fieret mendicum et pauperem, sed subito divitem factum*.

„ 40 VOLUIT FORTUNA IOCARI VII 197—8 n. XIV 262 n. Sen. tranq. 11 § 5 Fortuna *illa, quae* ludos *sibi facit*. Stanley cites anth. Pal. X 80 (where see Boissonade) παίγνιόν ἐστι τύχης μερόπων βίος, οἰκτρὸς, ἀλήτης, | πλούτου καὶ πενίης μεσσόθι ῥεμβόμενος. | καὶ τοὺς μὲν κατάγουσα πάλιν σφαιρηδὸν ἀείρει, | τοὺς δ' ἀπὸ τῶν νεφελῶν εἰς ἄδην κατάγει. Ovid complains of upstarts am. III 8 9 10 *ecce recens dives parto per vulnera censu | praefertur nobis sanguine pastus eques! tr.* IV 10 8 *non sum* Fortunae *munere factus eques*. Hor. c. III 29 49—52. Claud. in Eutr. I 23—25 *sic omnia volvis? | hoc regni,* Fortuna, *tenes? quaenam ista* iocandi *| saevitia?* Boet. cons. II 1.

„ 41 QUID ROMAE FACIAM Mart. III 30 1 quid Romae, *Gargiliane,* facis? X 10 3 *hic ego* quid faciam? Pers. I 12. Gifford cites Cowley's version of Mart. IV 5 (cited on 21 22) and imitations of this satire from Wyatt's epistle to Poynes.

„ 41 42 LIBRUM LAUDARE 9 n. pp. 177—8. cf. XIII 32 n. Hor. a. p. 426—433. ep. I 19 35—40. Mart. I 49 37—40. VIII 76. Lucian adv. indoct. 20 you are persuaded by flatterers not only that you are handsome and loveable, but a sage and orator and historian without a peer; and you buy books to confirm the truth of their commendations. They say that you also recite speeches to them at dinner, κἀκείνους χερσαίων βατράχων δίκην διψῶντας κεκραγέναι, καὶ μὴ πίνειν, ἢν μὴ διαρραγῶσι βοῶντες. Epikt. III 23 § 13 τὸν δεῖνα δὲ πρῴην οὐκ ἐπῄνεις παρὰ τό σοι φαινόμενον;

„ „ LIBRUM LAUDARE ET POSCERE Arntzen (before his Arator, 1769 sign. * * * *) prints a note from the mss. Arator read a specimen of his work April 6 A.D. 544 to pope Vigilius; who, at the request of 'all

Digitized by Google

scholars' ordered that it should be read publicly in St Peter's *ad vincula*. A great crowd of 'religious' and lay folk came together: *atque eodem Aratore recitante distinctis diebus ambo libri quattuor vicibus sunt auditi, cum unius medietas libri tantummodo legeretur, propter repetitiones assiduas, quas cum favore multiplici* postulabant. The 4 days (in April and May) are specified. Plin. ep. v 10 (11) § 3 (to Suetonius) *patere me videre titulum tuum, patere audire describi legi venire volumina Tranquilli mei.* VII 4 § 9 (of a volume of his own hendecasyllables) *legitur describitur etiam et a* Graecis *quoque, quos latine huius libelli amor docuit, nunc cithara nunc lyra personatur.* IX 1 § 2 *quamvis enim legeris multis legendosque dederis.* 25 § 2 *lusus et ineptias nostras legis amas* flagitas.

III 43 Tac. XI 13 of Claudius: *lege lata saevitiam creditorum coercuit, ne* in mortem parentum *filiis familiarum faenori darent.* cf. Suet. Vesp. 11. dig. XIV 6 1 pr. inst. IV 7 § 7 *saepe onerati aere alieno creditarum pecuniarum, quas in luxuriam consumebant, vitae parentum insidiabantur.* Sen. n. q. III 18 § 6 *nemo videre mortem patris sui sustinet, quam optavit.*

„ 45 INSPEXI Lamprid. Heliog. 8 § 2 *cum* inspiceret *exta puerilia.* Julian (Amm. XXII 1 § 1) consulted entrails and birds with doubtful response. § 2 *eique tandem haruspicinae peritus Aprunculus Gallus orator . . nuntiavit eventus* inspectu *iecoris, ut ipse aiebat, praedoctus.* Mühlmann *inspicio* col. 1131 n. 2 pr.

„ 46 NORUNT Stanley and Markland ms. *norint*, with the inferior mss. cf. Cic. Tusc. II § 42 *sitne igitur malum dolere necne, Stoici* viderint.

„ 48 MANCUS of the hand dig. in lexx. EXSTINCTAE DEXTRAE on the gen. see Plin. ep. III 5 § 8 n. Plaut. Men. 100 Brix *ipsus* escae maxumae. Plin. h. n. VIII § 71 *rhinoceros* unius *in nare* cornus.

„ 49 CUI a pyrrich as in the sapphic line Sen. Tro. 855 *mittat et donet* cuicumque *terrae.* Markland '*cui* notatur ut disyllabon. et quare non, *cŭi* et *cūi*, ut *mihi* et *mi*? vetus et verus nominativus erat *cŭis*, ut opinor. quae noto, ut inde quaeratur de loco desperato Hor. c. I 32 14 ad lyran: *o laborum | dulce lenimen, mihi cumque salve | rite vocanti:*— ut, inquam, quaeratur an legi possit, *cuicumque salve | rite vocanti.*'

„ 50 II 61 *tu nube atque* tace, *donant arcana cylindros.* Aen. XII 666—7 aestuat *ingens | uno in corde* pudor *mixtoque insania luctu.* Pers. III 43.

„ 51 NIL TIBI SE DEBERE PUTAT cet. I 75 76 n. Mart. VI 50 1—4 *cum coleret puros nuper Telesinus amicos, | errabat gelida sordidus in togula. | obscenos ex quo coepit curare cinaedos, | argentum mensas praedia solus emit.* IX 83 3 4 *multum oculi, sed* plus *aures* debere *fatentur | se tibi, quod spectant qui recitare solent.* GRANG.

„ 54 Bücheler (Rhein. Mus. XXIX 1874 637) 'miror inprudentiam poetae si summas divitias ante oculos positurus ab aureis fluminibus Tagi avertit nos in umbras ac silvas, nec *opaci omnis harena Tagi* ipsum scripsisse arbitror sed *opimi*, quemadmodum *aurea* a Martiale *vocatur divitis unda Tagi* (X 16 4). saepe autem librarii in versuum clausulis vocabula similiter incipientia ac diverse desinentia permutarunt (cf. IV 67. VII 80 al.).' Friedländer would accept this conjecture (Bursian Jahresber. III 214), if *opacus* cannot mean 'opaque', thick with the gold. Many years ago I convinced myself that it must mean 'shady'. But *harena* needs no further definition than the *aurum* following. What Fr. desiderates is expressed by Sil. XVI 560 *qua Tagus auriferis pallet* turbatus harenis. It is an old controversy: 'an credam Lubino, qui *opacum* turbulentum dicit, propter auriferas harenas? apage Germani haud germanam interpretationem. *opaci* enim est umbris arborum obscuri.' GRANG.

Digitized by Google

III 56 PONENDAQUE PRAEMIA SUMAS Sen. ep. 90 § 30 (of the sage) ponenda *non* sumeret. Hor. s. II 2 129—135.

„ 57 TIMEARIS 113.

„ 58 QUAE GENS Mart. spect. 3 1 2 quae *tam sepulta est*, quae gens *tam barbara, Caesar,* | *ex qua spectator non sit in urbe tua?* ACCEPTISSIMA most welcome: superl. also Plaut. Liv. Iust. Curt. VII 2 § 11 *longe* acceptissimus *Parmenioni erat, proximus lateri in acie stare solitus.* Tert. spect. 22 *quanta confessio est malarum rerum, quarum auctores, cum* acceptissimi *sint, sine nota non sunt!*

„ 58—125 Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 492.

„ 59 FUGIAM II 1 *ultra Sauromatas* fugere *hinc libet.*

„ „ PROPERABO FATERI = Stat. Th. II 342.

„ 61 GRAECAM URBEM VI 187. 191. 193 *omnia Graece.* XV 110 n. Plaut. Curc. 288—295. Friedländer I[5] 74 n. 5. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. I 334. Liv. XXXIX 3 § 6 (B.C. 187) *iam tum multitudine alienigenarum urbem onerante.* Tac. XIV 15. 20.

„ „ QUOTA PORTIO Sen. cons. Marc. 26 § 6. Friedländer I[5] 75 and Wallon hist. de l'esclavage II 448 on Syrians and Egyptians in Rome. Iuv. I 104 n. VII 14 seq. n. Movers Phönizier II (3) 76. FAECIS Varro Serranus fr. 452 Bü. (in Non. 334) *hunc vocasset e liquida vita in curiae vestrae* faecem. Lucr. and esp. Cic. in lexx. Vopisc. Aurel. 42 § 6 *ut enim omittamus Vitellios, Caligulas et Nerones, quis ferat Maximinos et Philippos atque illam inconditae multitudinis* faecem?

„ „ ACHAEI esp. Corinth VIII 113 n.

„ 62 IAM PRIDEM SYRUS IN TIBERIM DEFLUXIT ORONTES Capitol. Ver. 8 § 7 *histriones adduxit e Syria, quorum praecipuus fuit Maximinus, quem Paridis nomine nuncupavit.* § 10 *habuit et Agrippam histrionem, cui cognomentum erat Memfi, quem et ipsum e Syria veluti tropaeum Parthicum adduxerat, quem Apolaustum nominavit.* § 11 *adduxerat secum et fidicinas et* tibicines *et histriones scurrasque mimarios et praestigiatores et omnia mancipiorum genera, quorum Syria et Alexandria pascitur voluptate.* See C. O. Müller de antiquitatibus Antiochenis in the comm. soc. reg. scient. Göttingen VIII 205—278 and his kleine deutsche Schriften I 90—129. A lively picture in Renan les apôtres c. 12.

„ 64 Plaut. Stich. 380—1 *fidicinas,* tibicinas, | sambucas, in a Phoenician cargo. Pers. V 95 sambucam *citius caloni aptaveris alto.* Spart. Hadr. 26 § 4 *in convivio tragoedias comoedias Attellanas* sambucas *lectores poetas pro re semper exhibuit.* Rich companion *sambuca, sambucina.* Böttiger refers to Burney's history of music and Torkel Gesch. d. Musik I 200, Tafel II p. 23. Casaubon on Suet. Nero 27.

„ 66 PICTA MITRA Ov. met. XIV 654 *ille etiam* picta *redimitus tempora* mitra. Artemid. II 3 f. (with Rigault and Reiff) ποικίλη καὶ ἀνθηρὰ ἑσθὴς proper to the courtesan διὰ τὴν ἐργασίαν. Becker-Hermann Charikles II 68. MITRA ind. Aristoph. thesm. 257 Blaydes. Of Bacchus Sen. Hipp. 756. Oed. 413. VFl. II 272; of women Catull. 64 63 and 68. Hermann-Blümner Gr. Privat-Alterth. § 22 p. 194. See in Cic. Rab. Post. § 26 seq. an apology for Greek costume. Rich companion.

„ 67 RUSTICUS Ov. a. a. III 128. Phaedr. IV 5 5. Greek words Munro on Lucr. II 412. Bücheler (Rhein. Mus. XXIX 1874 637) cites from the hermeneumata Montepessulana fol. 207[a] (ed. Boucherie in notices et extraits des manuscrits t. XXIII p. 277 seq. Par. 1872 p. 191) τρεχέδιπνος *copidicenus.* Readers of Iuv. will learn 'usitatius fuisse quam antea visum est graecum illud verbum et iure suo veterem interpretem appellasse parasitica licet iuxta nobiscum ignorantem, quam

Digitized by Google

partem habitus eo nomine Romani tum denotarint. sumi quidem vestimenta et calciamenta recte utraque dicuntur, ipsum tamen nomen me invitat collique in proximo versu ornamenta ut malim interpretari pedulia. edicti Diocletiani de rerum pretiis titulus extat sic inscriptus *de soleis et gallicis, περὶ σανδαλίων καὶ τροχαδίων.*' Prof. Bücheler seems to have overlooked the gloss cited by Pithou and Rigault and later edd. Τρεχέδειπνος, a famished parasite, is the writer of Alkiphr. III 4. cf. Ath. 4ª. 342ᵉ fin. Ath. 349ᵃᵇ Stratonikos in Abdera went on tiptoe, looking intently on the ground. Asked what was the matter with his feet, he replied: *τοῖς ὅλοις μὲν ἔρρωμαι, ξένε, | καὶ τῶν κολάκων πολὺ θᾶττον ἐπὶ δεῖπνον τρέχω.* cf. below 218 *phaecasiatorum.* II 41—124 Romans aping women's dress.

III 67 TRECHEDIPNA is not found, used as here, in Greek, but Vitruvius VI 10 (7) § 5 observes that in his art also borrowed technical terms were used in Latin otherwise than in Greek (Düntzer). For *νικητήρια* lexx. cite Soph. Eur. Plato: add DCass. LXIII 1 § 1. Eus. h. e. IV 16 § 2.

„ „ QUIRINE II 133.

„ 68 Hier. ep. 57 12 (317ᵈ) a proverb *oleum perdit et impensas, qui bovem mittit ad* ceroma. Sil. XIV 136—8 *pigro luctandi studio certamen in umbra | molle pati docta et gaudens splendescere olivo | stat, mediocre decus vincentum, ignava iuventus.* Sen. ep. 88 § 18 *luctatores et totam* oleo ac luto *constantem scientiam expello ex his studiis liberalibus.* Plut. Cat. mai. 20 §§ 9 10. Tac. an. XIV 20. d. 10 *si in Graecia natus esses, ubi ludicras quoque artes exercere honestum est, non paterer inmanes illos et ad pugnam natos lacertos levitate iaculi aut iactu disci vanescere.* Caesar (Suet. 39), on occasion of his triumphs, exhibited circensian games and athletic contests. Furius Leptinus, of a pretorian family, and Q. Calpenus, formerly a senator and pleader in the courts, contended for the mastery in the forum. Laberius, a Roman knight, acted his own farce; *circensibus ... quadrigas bigasque et equos desultorios agitaverunt nobilissimi iuvenes;* athletes contended, in a temporary stadium, for three days. Augustus (Suet. 43) exhibited athletes, charioteers, runners, *confectoresque ferarum, et nonnumquam ex nobilissima iuventute;* forbad women to view the athletes (44 f.); encouraged boxing and increased the privileges of athletes (45). Nero (Suet. 12 f.) invited the Vestals to view athletes, as the priestesses of Ceres were spectators at Olympia. The revolt in Gaul could not divert his attention from his gymnasium (40). Romans of the old school, like Iuv., regretted the practical exercises of the campus Martius and the chase, the national training for the wiry soldier's body, often contrasted with the athlete's abnormal, unhealthy *tori* (Quintil. X 1 § 33 l. 10 n. Plut. de educ. 11 p. 8ᵈ. apophth. Epam. 3 p. 192ᵈ. vita Philopoem. 3 4. Hor. s. II 2 10 11 Heind. *si Romana fatigat | militia assuetum graecari.* ep. II 1 33 *luctamur Achivis doctius unctis*). Galen (V 874—898) supports his own condemnation of the athletes of his day (whom he calls swine, wallowing in their mire) by the authority of Plato and Hippokrates. Böttiger ms. 'exstat signum marmoreum athletae *collum* inunguentis in museo Dresdensi praestantissimum.' Mart. IV 4 10 cited on 85. 19 5 *seu lentum* ceroma *teris.* V 65 3 (of Antaeus). VII 32 9. XI 47 5. XIV 50 1.

„ „ CEROMATICO *ἄπαξ λεγόμενον* both in Gr. and Lat. *κήρωμα* only found in later Greek authors. Haupt opusc. II 518 4 *γυμνασθῆναι θέλω ἐν τῷ κηρώματι, exerceri volo in ceromate.* Plut. II 638ᵉ (cited on 76). 790ᵉ where it is used figuratively, in contempt: the true statesman, trained in real business, *οὐκ ἐν παλαίστραις καὶ κηρώμασιν ἀκινδύνως εὐρύθμων*

Digitized by Google

σοφιστῶν, ἀλλ' ὡς ἀληθῶς ἐν 'Ολυμπιακοῖς καὶ Πυθικοῖς ἀγῶσιν. schol. Aristoph. eq. 492 κηρωματισταὶ are joined with ἀλεῖπται (ver. 76) as = παιδοτρίβαι.

III 68 COLLO Aristoph. eq. 490—2 chorus ἔχε νυν, ἄλειψον τὸν τράχηλον τουτφί, | ὦ' ἐξολισθάνειν δύνῃ τὰς διαβολάς. sausageseller ἀλλ' εὖ λέγεις καὶ παιδοτριβικῶς ταυταγί.

„ 69 SICYONE Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 293. Sikyon ('gourdland'), so named from its kitchen gardens; famous for its artists in marble and bronze, its painters, its shoes, its oil, wine, flowers, horses and fish Bursian Geogr. v. Griechenl. II 23—30. Westermann in Pauly. Curtius Peloponn. II 483—496. In the arts of design it ranked next to Corinth Strabo 382. The description of Pausanias (II 5—12) is worth reading. The epithet *alta* is well chosen, for 'one cannot conceive a more beautiful site for a city' (Curtius). A broad and fertile table land, enclosed by the valleys of two mountain streams; behind, wooded hills, below, a fruitful plain; Parnasos, Kithaeron, Akrokorinthos in the distance. A plan and coins in dict. geogr. All these foreign names, like the Greek words above, have the effect of Milton's 'is it harder, sirs, than Gordon, | Colkitto or Macdonald or Galasp?'

„ 70 TRALLIBUS well deserves its place here, if only for the miracle in honour of Caesar (Caes. b. c. III 105 § 5 Trallibus *in templo Victoriae, ubi Caesaris statuam consecraverant, palma per eos dies ... inter coagmenta lapidum ex pavimento extitisse ostendebatur.* VM. I 6 § 12 improves the story: *palmam viridem ... sub Caesaris statua ... iustae magnitudinis enatam. quibus apparet caeleste numen et Caesaris gloriae favisse et Pompeii errorem inhibere voluisse.* Plut. Caes. 47 § 1), and for their disputing with ten other cities of Asia, the honour of possessing the temple of Tiberius (Tac. an. IV 55). Roman residents occur CIG 2927; with a special curator 2930.

„ „ ALABANDIS placed by Leake and Fellows at Arab Hissa, being two hills, on the Tshina, a branch of the Maeander. Among the natives were two brothers, rhetoricians, Menekles and Hierokles, and two who emigrated to Rhodes, Apollonios ὁ μαλακὸς and Apollonios Molo (Strabo 655, 661). The latter taught both in Rhodes and at Rome, and numbered among his pupils Cicero and Caesar.

„ 71 DICTUM A VIMINE COLLEM Plin. h. n. XVI § 37 colle *in quem* vimina *petebantur.* Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 113 n. 3.

„ 72 VISCERA 'bosom friends', 'Schosskinder'. Curt. IV 14 § 22 *eripite* viscera *mea ex vinculis: restituite mihi pignora, pro quibus ipsi mori non recusatis, parentem, liberos.* VI 9 § 19. Hippodromos (Philostr. soph. II 27 § 3) called Philostratos his 'bowels' (τοῖς ἐμαυτοῦ σπλάγχνοις). Artemid. V 57 τὰ δὲ σπλάγχνα [ἐσήμαινε] τὸν παῖδα. οὕτω γὰρ καὶ τὸν παῖδα καλεῖν ἔθος ἐστίν. Wetstein (II 381), Wolf (*curae*), Lightfoot, esp. Price on ep. Philem. 12. Ov. met. V 18. tr. I 7 17—20, where he burns his books, *viscera nostra*, as *Thestias* burnt her *son.* Luc. VII 579 580 *in plebem vetat ire manus monstratque senatum. | scit cruor imperii qui sit, quae* viscera *rerum* (vitals of the state). Quintil. VI praef. § 3 Sp. Apul. met. VIII 11 Price (p. 452 38) and Hildebrand. Lact. VI 20 § 21 Bünemann. So in Ital. *viscere mie!* Corneille, Médée III 4 *madame, épargnez-les, épargnez vos entrailles.* Shakespeare *being the* bosom *lover of my lord. tut, I am in their* bosoms. *my* flesh, *my* blood, *my* daughter. *thine own* bowels, *which do call thee sire.*

„ „ MAGNARUM DOMUUM 212. cf. I 33 *magni amici.*

„ 73 INGENIUM VELOX Ov. met. VIII 254 *vigor* ingenii *quondam*

Digitized by Google

velocis. Mart. VI 28 on Glaucias, a freedman, twelve years of age, wept by all Rome *cari deliciae breves patroni* | ...velox ingenio.

III 73 AUDACIA PERDITA in a word ἀτρόποια Casaubon, Duport and Jebb on Theophr. char. 6 (16 Jebb), where the reckless (ὁ ἀπερισκεπτημένος) is ready to turn his hand to anything (παντοποιός).

„ 74 PROMPTUS Sil. XIV 31 promptae *gens linguae.*

„ „ SERMO ISAEO TORRENTIOR Vorst on Iust. I 7 § 14. Holden on Cic. off. I § 76 (Heusinger ib. i.e. c. 22 § 7). Meyer on Matt. 5 20. cf. Io. 5 36. Fritzsche on Mark 4 36. Fabri on Liv. XXI 11 § 2. Winer-Moulton 778. Mart. XI 52 18. Sillig on Plin. XXXII § 149. Hor. s. II 4 2 3. TORRENTIOR Plin. XXVI § 12 of the Greek (*ex rhetore medicus*) Asclepiades: torrenti *ac meditata cotidie oratione blandiens.* Cic. fin. II § 3 *cum enim fertur quasi* torrens *oratio.* Tac. d. 24 pr. *quo* torrente, *quo impetu saeculum nostrum defendit.*

„ „ EDE Hor. s. II 4 10 ede *hominis nomen, simul et, Romanus an hospes.* 5 61. Ov. m. III 635.

„ 75 QUEMVIS HOMINEM SECUM ATTULIT AD NOS Plut. compares the flatterer to a shadow II 53[b]; a mirror 53[c]; a chamaeleon 53[d]; a polypus 96[f], with Wytt. on each place. on the crowd of poets, orators, philosophers, scholars, athletes, musicians, singers, who sought a living at Rome see Friedländer I[3] 18=I[5] 17. 43—4.

„ 76 GRAMMATICUS RHETOR GEOMETRES PICTOR ALIPTES dig. L 13 1 pr. *liberalia autem studia accipimus, quae Graeci* ἐλευθέρια μαθήματα *appellant;* rhetores *continebuntur* grammatici geometrae. Sen. ep. 88 §§ 3—8, 37—41 the grammarian. §§ 10—13 the geometrician. § 18 *non enim adducor, ut in numerum liberalium artium* pictores *recipiam, non magis quam statuarios et marmorarios aut ceteros luxuriae ministros. aeque* luctatores *et totum* oleo ac luto *constantem scientiam expello ex his studiis liberalibus.* ib. § 19 (athletics). Quintil. I 4—9 grammar. 10 §§ 34—49 geometry. §§ 15—19 the wrestling-school (e.g. § 15 *ne illos quidem reprehendendos puto, qui paulum etiam palaestricis vacaverunt. non de his loquor, quibus pars vitae in* oleo, *pars in vino consumitur, qui corporum cura mentem obruerunt*). One Thessalus (Galen x 4 5 K) professed to teach the art of medicine in six months. Cobblers, dyers, carpenters, smiths, leave their trades and turn doctors, enticed by emancipation from *geometry,* astronomy, logic, music, and other liberal arts. Thessalus (pp. 11 12) challenged all the Greeks, ῥήτορας γεωμέτρας γραμματικοὺς ἀστρονόμους φιλοσόφους. Vergil (Aen. VI 847—850) leaves to Greece art, oratory, science. Hadrian welcomed all and sundry of these adventurers Spartian. 16 § 8 *quamvis esset in reprehendendis musicis tragicis comicis* grammaticis rhetoribus *oratoribus facilis, tamen omnes professores et honoravit et divites fecit, licet eos quaestionibus semper agitaverit.* § 9 *et cum ipse auctor esset, ut multi ab eo tristes recederent, dicebat se graviter ferre, si quem tristem videret.* § 10 *in summa familiaritate Epictetum et Heliodorum philosophos et, ne nominatim de omnibus dicam,* grammaticos rhetores *musicos* geometras pictores *astrologos habuit.* Paulus Aemilius (Plut. 6 § 7) taught his sons not only in the Roman fashion, but also in the Greek: οὐ γὰρ μόνον γραμματικοὶ καὶ σοφισταὶ καὶ ῥήτορες, ἀλλὰ καὶ πλάσται καὶ ζώγραφοι καὶ πώλων καὶ σκυλάκων ἐπιστάται καὶ διδάσκαλοι Ἕλληνες ἦσαν περὶ τοὺς νεανίσκους. GRAMMATICUS VII 215—243 n. Even infancy was corrupted by Greek governesses Tac. d. 29 *at nunc natus infans delegatur* Graeculae *alicui ancillae.* RHETOR VII 150—214 n.

GEOMETRES by synizesis a trisyllable, as perh. in Auson. ep. 18 17

Digitized by Google

(p. 179 S) *vel quot iuncturas* geometrica *forma favorum.* Sidon. twice in hendecasyllables shortens the *o* ep. IV 11 (=21 Baret) *tractator,* geometra *musicusque.* c. 23 (=20 Baret) 119 *non hunc, cum* geometricas *ad artes.* Plut. Pomp. 55 § 1. CIG 6215. Plutarch, in the charming episode on Archimedes (Marcell. 14—19) and his contempt (shared by a great mathematician of our day) for the practical applications of his science, seems to have Roman readers and their *debellare superbos* in view. Cicero's reverence for Archimedes is much to his honour: he names him twelve times, Pliny once (and again in his list of authorities): when your faith in the *novus Arpinas* is shaken by the unrelenting scorn of Mommsen and his satellites, read Tusc. V c. 23 (his pious care for the tomb of A.), introduced by the ironical disparagement *humilem homunculum a pulvere et radio excitabo.*

On the ancient geometry see M. Cantor Vorlesungen über Gesch. der Mathematik. I (to 1200 A.D.) Leipzig 1880. James Gow hist. of gr. mathematics. Cambr. 1884. Archimedes, Euclid, Pappus, have lately been well edited. In education Krause d. Erziehung (1851) 87 88, 103. Grasberger II 321—342. Ast, Bonitz, Wytt. indd. to Plat. Aristot. Plut. and the indd. to the three in Didot. Kuhn ind. Galen. Plato's feeling is truly represented by the apocryphal sayings *ὁ θεὸς γεωμετρεῖ* (Plut. II 718) and *μηδεὶς ἀγεωμέτρητος εἰσίτω* (Zeller II^3 1 357 3).

PICTOR the profession of a gentleman Plin. XXXV § 77 (of *pictura*) *semper quidem honos ei fuit, ut ingenui eam exercerent, mox ut honesti, perpetuo interdicto ne servitia docerentur. ideo neque in hac neque in toreutice ullius qui servierit opera celebrantur.* Blümner promises to treat of painting in vol. IV of his Technologie u. Terminologie der Gewerbe u. Künste (Teubner). For the literature of ancient art see C. B. Stark Systematik u. Gesch. der Archäologie der Kunst. Leipzig Engelmann 1880. Painting a branch of liberal education Aristot. pol. V (VIII) 3 pr. p. 1337 b 25 (*γράμματα μουσικὴ γυμναστικὴ* universally recognised; *γραφικὴ* by 'some'). Plin. l. c. *huius* [i.e. of Pamphilus, master of Apelles] *auctoritate effectum est Sicyone primum, deinde et in tota Graecia, ut pueri ingenui omnia ante graphicen, hoc est picturam in buxo, docerentur recipereturque ars ea in primum gradum liberalium.* Scenes in a drawing-school and a studio in O. Jahn Darstellungen des Handwerks und Handelsverkehrs (Abh. d. K. S. Gesellsch. XII, 1868) 296—305. Freedmen as painters, architects, sculptors Wallon hist. de l'esclavage II 444—5, 491—2.

ALIPTES when the athlete stript for his exercise, he rubbed himself first with oil, whereby the *γυμναστικὴ* became an *ἀλειπτική, ἀλείφεσθαι=γυμνάζεσθαι.* Hence *αἱ λιπαραὶ παλαῖστραι, nitida, uncta palaestra;* large sums were bequeathed to supply oil for the gymnasium. Wrestlers also rubbed themselves with dust (*κονίεσθαι, κονίστρα*) or a mixture of wax and oil (*κήρωμα*). The skin was afterwards cleaned by the *strigilis,* an operation represented in the *ἀποξυόμενοι* of Polykletos and Lysippos (Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalterth.^{3} 350). Plut. II 638^c (quaest. conv. II 4 an important chapter on wrestling) wrestling *μόνον τῶν τῆς ἀγωνίας εἰδῶν πήλου καὶ κονίστρας καὶ κηρώματος τυγχάνει δεόμενον.* The *ἀλείπτης* also kept an eye on the diet and morals of his charge Plut. II 59^f Wytt. *ἄφωνος ἐν τούτοις καὶ ἄτολμος, ὥσπερ ἀθλήτην ἀλείπτης ἐὼν μεθύειν καὶ ἀκολασταίνειν.* Wytt. ib. 133^b. Hence Plato often classes the *γυμναστής* (-*ικός*) or *παιδοτρίβης* with the physician, a union first introduced by Herodikos (rep. 406^{ab}. Phaedr. 227^d. Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterth. I 266—8. 341—5. 375—6). cf. Galen VI 77 K. Krause Gymnastik I 230—240. Aristot. eth. Nikom. II 6 7 p. 1106 a 36 *οὐ γὰρ εἴ τῳ δέκα μναῖ φαγεῖν πολὺ δύο δὲ ὀλίγον,*

Digitized by Google

ὁ ἀλείπτης ἐξ μυᾶς προστάξει. Philo de somn. I 43 (I 658 pr. M) τὴν ἀδελφὴν ἰατρικῆς τέχνης ἀλειπτικήν. Epikt. III 10 § 8 ὁ θεός σοι λέγει, 'δός μοι ἀπόδειξιν, εἰ νομίμως ἤθλησας, εἰ ἔφαγες ὅσα δεῖ, εἰ ἐγυμνάσθης, εἰ τοῦ ἀλείπτου ἤκουσας.' 20 § 10. 26 § 22. All the words of this family are largely used of moral discipline, see HSt., ἀλείπτης, ἀλείφω (esp. Thdt.) and generally col. 1416—23. ἰατραλείπτης has not been found in any Greek author. Pliny ep. X 6 (22) § 1 thanks Trajan for conferring *civitatem Romanam* on his *iatraliptes* the freedman Harpocrates; and again for conferring on the same (ib. 10 (5) § 1) *civitatem Alexandrinam*. M. Aurelius in Fronto ep. ad M. Caes. II 12 pr. (p. 35 Naber) *meus me* alipta *faucibus urguebat*. The letter ascribed to Hadrian (Vopisc. Saturnin. 8 § 3 *nemo Christianorum presbyter non mathematicus, non haruspex, non* aliptes) is acknowledged to be a forgery. See Cic. Sen. in lexx. *aliptes*, esp. the wise words with which Celsus (I 1) begins his first chapter *sanus homo, qui et bene valet et suae spontis est, nullis obligare se legibus debet; ac neque medico neque* alipta *egere*. It is the very doctrine of Galen de sanit. tuenda VI 14 f. (VI 449 450 K).

III 77 AUGUR see Becker-Marquardt II (3) 68—88, IV 345—361. Rein in Pauly I² 2135—8 'augures'. Mezger ib. II 1113—85, esp. from 1169 'divinatio'. Preller-Jordan röm. Mythol. and Marquardt röm. StV. ind. 'augures', 'augurium'. Mommsen röm. StR.² ind. 'augur', 'auguria', 'auspicia'. esp. A. Bouché Le-Clercq histoire de la divination dans l'antiquité IV (Paris 1882) 175—372. Read Cic. de divin.

„ „ SCHOENOBATES Muson. in Stob. fl. XXIX 75 (II 10 29 Meineke) οἱ δ' ἐπὶ κάλων μετέωροι βαίνοντες. Epikt. III 12 § 2 δύσκολον γάρ ἐστι καὶ τὸ ἐπὶ σχοινίου περιπατεῖν καὶ οὐ μόνον δύσκολον ἀλλὰ καὶ ἐπικίνδυνον. τούτου ἕνεκα δεῖ καὶ ἡμᾶς ἐπὶ σχοίνου περιπατεῖν; Bekker anecd. 652 ματαιοτεχνία δὲ ἡ σχοινοβατική, ἤγουν ἡ ἐν σχοίνῳ περίπατος. The word σχοινοβάτης only occurs in a gloss (σχ. *funambulus*. cf. *funambuli* καλοβάται). In Cael. ap. Cic. fam. VIII 1 f. edd. no longer read *schoenobaticam facere*. A synonym *catadromarius* in CIL VI 10157. See Friedländer II⁵ 274—5. Georges *funambulus*.

„ „ MEDICUS Friedländer I⁵ 114, 299 seq. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 174, 295. III 313, 558. Beside the histories of medicine (esp. Sprengel I⁴ by Rosenbaum) consult the translations of Hippokrates, Aretaeos, Paulus Aegineta, with the learned commentary by Adams, Littré's Hippokrates, Daremberg's Oribasios, Daremberg-Ruelle's Rufus of Ephesus.

„ „ MAGUS see Fabricius-Schaffshausen bibliogr. ant. (1760) 618—620; an excellent article by the lamented Scudamore in Cheetham's dict. of christ. antiq. 'magic' refers to the older Latin literature and to Maury la magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité. Paris 1869. Add Winer RW. 'Salomo', 'Wahrsager', 'Zauberei'. Georgii's exhaustive article in Pauly 'magia' IV 1377—1418 and on the relation of magic to the Roman state Rein ib. 1418—20, who cites Godefroy on cod. Theod. IX 16 (III 122—146). Add Becker-Marquardt IV 99—137. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. ind. 'Zauber'. Döllinger Heidenthum u. Judenthum 656—663. Müller-Zöckler in Herzog's RE. f. prot. Theol. 'Magier, Magie'. Christian hist. de la magie. Paris 1870. Boissier la religion Rom. II 187—9. For an insight into the subject consult (with the commentaries) Theokr. 2, Verg. ecl. 8, Hor. epod. 5, Luc. VI 427—824, Apul. met. and apol. Clem. recogn. Our time, with its table-turning, spirit-rapping, mesmerism, and many more pretentious sorceries, has no right to cast a stone (as Schindler and his English compeers do) at antiquity. Perhaps works on the black art were never more prized than now.

Digitized by Google

III 77 78 Markland mg. 'distinguo, *medicus, magus: omnia novit Graeculus esuriens; in caelum, iusseris, ibit.*'

„ 78 GRAECULUS Holden on Cic. Sest. §§ 110, 126. Plin. ep. x 40 (49) § 2 cited on 68. Burman on Petron. 46 p. 307. Seyffert-Müller on Cic. Lael. § 16 pp. 93—4. See the vaunts of such a Jack of all trades, Hippias (Plato Hipp. min. 366—8. Hipp. mai. 282de. Cic. de or. III § 127. Cope in journ. of class. and sacr. philol. III 62—3) a master in arithmetic, geometry, astronomy, music, poetry, literature, natural, moral and political philosophy, mnemonics, money-making, and also in the manual arts, having made his own clothes, shoes, ring, strigil. Technical terms were borrowed from Greece by Rome (Saalfeld index graecorum vocabulorum in linguam lat. translatorum. Berl. 1874. Tuchhändler de vocabulis graecis in lat. translatis, ib. 1876). See generally on Greek degeneracy Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. I 345; on the private tutors, grammarians, secretaries, domestic philosophers, in the houses of leading Romans, Teuffel^{4} 261—6. Suet. Tib. 11. 56 57. For there was a better side of the Greek influence, represented by Plutarch, Epiktetos, Dio Chrysostom, which led captive the best men of Rome, and made Greek authors e.g. of Musonius and Antoninus (see Capitolin. M. Ant. phil. 2—4 for his studies, music, *geometry, grammar, rhetoric*, philosophy, *painting, athletics*, cet.) and of the doctors of the early Roman church. Hadrian, under whom Iuv. wrote, was devoted to Greek and lived much at Athens, on the decoration of which he spent vast sums (Spart. Hadr. 1 § 5), *inbutus inpensius Graecis studiis, ingenio eius sic ad ea declinante ut a nonnullis* Graeculus *diceretur.* IN CAELUM IV 122 n. DChrys. or. 21 (I 504 R) no one contradicted Nero on any point, or said that any command of his was impossible of execution: *ὥστε καὶ εἰ πέτεσθαί κελεύοι τινά, καὶ τοῦτο ὑπέσχετο αὐτῷ καὶ συχνὸν χρόνον ἐτρέφετο ἔνδον παρ' αὐτῷ ἐν τοῖς βασιλείοις, ὡς πτησόμενος.* Lucian asinus 4 I was eager to find a witch and see some miracle, *ἢ πετόμενον ἄνθρωπον ἢ λιθούμενον.* Tillemont hist. eccl. [S. Pierre art. 34, Paris 1693, I 185—7] on the attempt of Simon Magus to fly. HEINRICH. IUSSERIS Ov. am. I 4 29 *quod tibi miscuerit,* sapias, *bibat ipse, iubeto.* On the constr. Heindorf Hor. s. I 1 45. R. Beer (spicil. Iuv. 65) 'litterae primae manus post *caelum* in Pithoeano erasae sunt, conspicitur tantum /// /// ///*seris*; veram bonae recensionis scripturam solae schedae Arovienses servarunt *in caelum miseris, ibit* exhibentes.' IUSSERIS, IBIT VI 526—7 *si candida* iusserit *Io,* | ibit *ad Aegypti finem.*

„ 79 IN SUMMA Plin. ep. III 4 § 8 n. MAURUS VI 337. XI 125. XIV 196. SARMATA II 1. XV 125. travellers' tales (XV 14—26, see Lucian v. h. Rohde Gesch. d. gr. Romans 194—242) peopled the *orbis incognitus*, South and North, with Gorgons and Hydras and Chimaeras dire.

„ 80 MEDIIS NATUS ATHENIS Aen. VII 371—2 *si prima domus repetatur* origo, | *Inachus Acrisiusque patres* mediaeque *Mycenae.* In the very centre of civilisation, the 'eye of Greece.'

„ 81 HORUM EGO NON FUGIAM CONCHYLIA as Seneca did ep. 62 § 3 *Demetrium virorum optimum mecum circumfero et* relictis conchyliatis *cum illo seminudo loquor, illum admiror.*

„ 81 82 ME PRIOR ILLE SIGNABIT Friedländer I^{5} 363 n. 6 cites from an inscription A.D. 118 (CIG 1732^{b}) *τὴν πρώτην ἐσφράγισα...τετάρτην...πέμπτην.*

„ 82 FULTUS TORO Prop. III (IV) 7 50 *et* fultum *pluma versicolore caput.* Apul. met. X 20 *pulvillis... maxillas et cervices delicatae mulieris* suffulcire. GRANG.

„ „ TORO MELIORE Sen. de ira III 37 § 4 minus honorato loco

Digitized by Google

positus irasci *coepisti convivatori, vocatori, ipsi qui tibi praeferebatur: demens, quid interest, quam lecti premas partem? honestiorem te aut turpiorem potest facere pulvinus?* Grang. Luke 14 9 10 where Price cites James 2 3. ecclus. 29 34. Plaut. Stich. 492—3 *ergo oratores populi summates viri | summi accubent, ego infumatis infumus.* Haupt opusc. II 519 6 *ἐὰν θέλητε, ἀναπέσωμεν, si vultis discumbamus.* *ποῦ κελεύεις; ubi iubes? ἐν πρώτῳ τόπῳ ἀνάπεσον, in* primo loco *discumbe.* Plut. Aemil. Paul. 28 §§ 5 6. quaest. conv. I 2 and 3.

III 82 recumbet Hor. c. III 3 11. ep. I 5 1. Mart. XI 23 11. Grang. Plin. ep. II 6 § 3.

„ 83—85 'The joining these fellows with a cargo of grocery is excellent. Iuv. well knew the art of inflicting degradation. He makes it his boast to have been nourished on the Sabine olive, as well as to have breathed the air of Aventine: attachment to national food is one of the common objects of patriotic prejudice. The olive still flourishes as the proper fruit of Italy.' Badham, who might have cited Selden (table talk 'preaching' § 16) 'that rhetoric is best which is most seasonable and most catching. An instance we have in that old blunt commander at Cadiz, who shewed himself a good orator; being to say something to his soldiers (which he was not used to do), he made them a speech to this purpose: *What a shame will it be, you Englishmen, that feed upon good beef and brewess, to let those rascally Spaniards beat you, that eat nothing but oranges and lemons.* And so put more courage into his men than he could have done with a more learned oration.'

„ 83 pruna Stat. s. I 6 14 (among Domitian's gifts scrambled for at the Saturnalia) *quod ramis pia germinat Damascos.* Dioscor. I 174 Syrian plums, especially those grown at Damascus, are digestible and astringent. The best grow at Damascus (Oribas. I 58 with Daremberg p. 580 and ind. *prunes.* so Ath. 49a—50b. Galen VI 613 K. Plin. XV § 51 already grown in Italy, cf. geopon. X 39; where they were dried in the sun Pallad. Nov. 7 §§ 15 16). *Δαμασκηνὸν* became the general term, for the earlier *κοκκύμηλον* (geopon. X 73. Ath. l. c.), whence our *damson.* Eight large dried damsons are rated at 4 denarii in ed. Diocl. VI 86 Waddington. The physicians have much to say of their uses in diet Paul. Aegin. I 81 (with Adams I 136). Simeon Seth p. 22 seq. Galen VI 353 also joins them with figs as laxatives for the aged, both fresh in summer, and dry in winter, either boiled or steeped in *μελίκρατον* (p. 354 as laxatives Spanish prunes preferable, cf. XII 32). XI 367 (joined with figs). Hehn Kulturpflanzen u. Hausthiere² 329—332. A. F. Magerstedt die Obstbaumzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1861) 221—4. Damascus now exports dried apricots in large quantities.

„ „ cottona Hehn l. c. 83—86 'The native home of the figtree is the semitic W. Asia, Syria and Palestine; there it grows most luxuriantly and yields the sweetest fruit in abundance. The O. T. often names the tree, esp. with the vine, and is full of pictures and similes drawn from it; to dwell under, or eat of, one's vine and figtree, is to enjoy a quiet, peaceful existence.' Figs served as bread and meat Plin. XV § 82 *panisque simul et opsonii vicem siccatae implent, utpote cum Cato cibaria ruris operariis iusta ceu lege sanciens minui iubeat per fici maturitatem, cum recenti fico salis vice caseo vesci nuper excogitatum* [cf. Heraklid. pol. c. 24 in Müller fragm. hist. gr. II 219]. § 83 *ex hoc genere sunt, ut diximus,* cottana *et caricae quaeque conscendenti navem adversus Parthos omen fecere M. Crasso venales praedicantis voce, cauneae. omnia haec in Albense rus e* Syria *intulit L. Vitellius, qui postea censor fuit, cum legatus in ea*

Digitized by Google

provincia esset, novissimis Tiberii principis temporibus. 'Then, as now, figs, fresh and dried, were the staple and wholesome food of the people in Italy, esp. in S. Italy' (Hehn). The best figs still come from Smyrna, pressed as of old, in boxes; they are grown in the N. of Caria. ed. Diocl. 6 84 rates Carian figs at 25 for 4 *denarii*. This kind was also grown in Syria (Plin. XIII § 51). Magerstedt l. c. 174—199. Athen. III c. 6—19. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalt. p. 25. indd. to Plin. and the writers on medicine and agriculture. Winer RW. 'Feigenbaum.'

III 84 USQUE ADEO NIHIL EST Pers. I 26 27 usque adeone | *scire tuum* nihil est, *nisi te scire hoc sciat alter?* Aen. XII 646 Forb. Stat. s. III 2 67 usque adeone parum *lentas transire paludes?* Sen. n. q. VII 1 § 1. Verg. g. IV 84.

„ 85 BACA SABINA V 86 n. Plin. XV § 3 and XXXVII § 202 (Italian oil). Galen XII 513 K (Sabine oil the best of all within my knowledge). It is hard for us to understand the place which the olive (oil-tree), its wood and fruit and esp. its oil filled and to a great extent still fill to the people of southern climes. Colum. V 8 § 1 (from the farmer's point of view) *olea..prima omnium arborum est.* § 5 *sed neque depressa loca neque ardua magisque modicos clivos amat, quales in Italia* Sabinorum *vel tota provincia Baetica videmus.* cf. Pallad. Mar. 9 § 8 *oleo* Sabino. In the O.T. from Noah's dove onwards, joined with corn and wine, or (as in Jotham's parable) with the figtree and the vine, it is the symbol of settled order and plenty; and now at this day, introduced into America and Australia, it has an influence on the tide of emigration. Iuv. going into the market, might have bought prunes and figs of Italian growth; and if he asked for the best eating olives, he would have been served with foreign samples Plin. XV § 16 *Italicis transmarinae praeferuntur in cibis cum oleo vincantur.* Oil was exported from Palestine into Egypt (Hos. 12 1) and Tyre (Ez. 27 17). The Jews used the fruit and its oil as food and for cooking, as a cosmetic, in burials, as a medicine, for illumination (see the articles 'anoint,' 'oil,' 'ointment,' 'olive,' 'unction' in concordances and the bible-dictionaries of Calmet, Smith, Kitto, Schenkel, Winer and Herzog's Real-Encykl. 'oel,' 'oelbaum,' 'salbe,' Celsii hierbotan. II 331 seq.; for the later church use W. E. Scudamore in Cheetham dict. chr. ant. 'oil,' 'unction'). Hehn Kulturpflanzen[2] 87—103, 140—1 handles the congenial theme excellently. The olive tree in Homer (Buchholz die homerischen Realien I 2 255—9). The Athenians shewed on the akropolis the tree created by Athene, and miraculously restored when burnt by the Persians (Meurs. Cecrop. 19 20 and fort. Att. 2 f. Valck. and Bähr on Hdt. VIII 55. Welcker gr. Götterlehre I 318—9. II 308. Soph. OC. 694—706. Paus. I 24 § 3. 27 § 2. Stark in Sitzungsber. d. K. S. Ges. 1856 82—101. Bötticher Baumcult der Hellenen 423—436. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalt.[4] 21. Verg. g. I 18 *oleaeque Minerva | inventrix*). When the unchaste Vestal was buried alive, bread, water, milk, *oil*, as the prime necessaries of life, were interred with her (Plut. Num. 10 § 8). Cato r. r. 10 stock for an oliveyard of 140 *iugera*. Mart. XIII 36 2 of a box of olives from Picenum: *inchoat atque eadem finit oliva dapes.* Hor. c. II 15 5—8 complains that oliveyards were converted into flowerbeds. epod. 2 49—56 he prefers the olive to costly fish and fowl. Large collections respecting the olive and its oil in literature, agriculture, trade and daily life, in Magerstedt die Obstbaumzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1861) 232—270. Hofmann lex. and ind. to Pliny and the medical and agricultural writers under *olea, -i, -um, -iva.* Daremberg in his Oribase I 609—611. Hehn dividing N. Europe as beer-and-butter land from S. Europe as wine-and-

Digitized by Google

oil land, shews (pp. 123—140) that the latter is gaining ground on the former. 'Still to this day' he says (90) 'a German boor consumes with enjoyment great lumps of bacon, but is loath to pour oil on his vegetables or fry his meat with oil, just as the Gauls, according to Posidonius (Ath. 151ᵃ), from want of habit and because of its scarcity eschewed the use of oil.' But Winer ('oel') and Kitto ('oil') attest that Westerns also soon come to prefer vegetable to animal fats, and indeed cotton-seed-, maize- and other oils are now largely superseding butter and dripping (see Encycl. Brit. new ed. 'oils').

III 86 see consummate specimens of flattery in Luc. imagg. and pro imagg. ADULANDI GENS PRUDENTISSIMA Gnatho (Ter. eun. 260—4) was entreated by a poor starveling who envied his success, *ut sibi liceret discere id de me: sectari iussi, | si potis est, tamquam philosophorum habent discipuli ex ipsis | vocabula, parasiti ita ut Gnathonici vocentur.* See O. Ribbeck's monograph 'Kolax.' The chief texts are Theophr. char. 2 (1 Jebb), who wrote a separate book on the subject. Plut. II 48—74. Max. Tyr. 6 (36) § 7. 20 (4). Ath. 248ᵉ—260ᵈ. Stob. fl. XIV. Suet. Nero 22 (testimonial to Greek supremacy in adulation by a judge beyond exception) cited on VIII 226. cf. 227 n. DCass. LXI 20 Reimar (5000 Augustiani enrolled as professional claqueurs, to lead the applause when Nero acted: crying e.g. *ὁ καλὸς Καῖσαρ, ὁ Ἀπόλλων, ὁ Αὔγουστος, εἷς ὡς Πύθιος. μά σε, Καῖσαρ, οὐδείς σε νικᾷ*). LXIII 8 § 3. Suet. 20. 25. Tac. XIV 15 f.

,, 87 SERMONEM INDOCTI, FACIEM DEFORMIS Philostr. soph. I 25 § 20 (cited p. 179) Varus was persuaded by his flatterers *μηδ' ἂν τὰς Μούσας ἀναβάλλεσθαι αὐτοῦ ᾠδίων, ὁπότε πρὸς τὸ ᾄδειν τράποιτο. παραπλήσια δὲ τούτοις καὶ περὶ τῶν σοφιστῶν ᾤετο· παριπτεῦσαι γὰρ καὶ τὰς ἐκείνων γλώττας, ὁπότε μελετῴη.* Luc. somn. 13 f. gold makes its owners fair, wise, strong. ib. 14.

,, ,, SERMONEM INDOCTI Spaniards, a hero of Iuv. and a friend, were not behind in the art of adulation. Sen. cons. Polyb. 2 § 6 assures this 'master of requests' that his paraphrases of Homer and Virgil will be as immortal as the originals: *quamdiu fuerit ullus litteris honor, quamdiu steterit aut Latinae linguae potentia aut Graecae gratia, vigebit cum maximis viris, quorum se ingeniis vel contulit vel, si hoc verecundia eius recusat, adplicuit.* cf. 8 § 2. 11 § 5. Martial (XI 1 6. XII 11) makes the court chamberlain Parthenius a great poet. Lucian paints the Greeks Timon 51 f. 'for Timon is the best of orators, and what he will.' adv. indoct. 20 your flatterers lead you by the nose and make you believe that you are not only handsome and loveable, but wise and an *orator* and historian without a peer. It is said that you recite to them at dinner, and they, like land frogs, croak with thirst, and will not drink, till they have burst with screaming. They even persuade you that you resemble some king, like those pretenders, the Pseudalexandros, Pseudophilippos, Pseudoneron.

,, ,, FACIEM DEFORMIS AMICI Luc. Timon 23 surrendering to his flatterers, who swear that he is *fairer than Nireus*, more highly born than Kekrops or Kodrus, *wiser than Odysseus*, richer than sixteen Kroesi together.

,, 88 CERVICIBUS Philostr. Apoll. VI 30 § 1 Ap. taking Titus by the *neck* (*καὶ γὰρ δὴ ἔρρωτο αὐτὸν ἴσα τοῖς ἀσκοῦσι τὸ σῶμα*), asked: 'Who will break to the yoke a bull with so sturdy a neck?' § 2 'He' replied Titus 'who reared me as a calf,' i.e. his father. cf. Jacobs on anthol. gr. VIII 45.

,, 89 HERCULIS A.D. 68, Nero (DCass. LXIII 20 § 5) on his return from

Digitized by Google

his gymnastic triumphs in Greece, was greeted with illuminations and shouts, especially from the senators, of *οὐᾶ Ὀλυμπιονῖκα, οὐᾶ Πυθιονῖκα, οὐᾶ Αὔγουστε Αὔγουστε. Νέρωνι τῷ Ἡρακλεῖ, Νέρωνι τῷ Ἀπόλλωνι.* So Commodus was called the Roman Hercules (Lamprid. Comm. 8 §§ 5, 9. 9 § 2. 10 § 9. 17 § 8. id. Anton. Diadum. 7 §§ 2 3) and named September after himself Hercules (Lamprid. Comm. 11 §§ 8, 13 14). So Maximinus (Capitol. Max. 4 § 9. 6 § 9 some called him Milo, some *Hercules*, some *Antaeus*). ANTAEUM Ov. met. IX 184 Bach. A favorite subject, in poetry from Pindar and Pisander, and in art, Hercules appearing as the ideal wrestler Pape-Benseler Eigennamen, Daremberg dict. des ant. and Pauly s. v. Preller griech. Myth. II[1] 217—9. Creuzer Symbolik II[3] 77. Luc. IV 589—655. Stat. Th. VI 886—9. Philostr. imag. II 21 with Jacobs. Apollod. II 5 § 11 Heyne.

III 90 MIRATUR VOCEM ANGUSTAM Luc. adv. indoct. 8 9 Euangelus persuaded by flatterers (*ἐπαινούντων καὶ βοώντων, ὁπότε καὶ τὸ σμικρότατον ἐκεῖνος ἀνακρούσαιτο*) to compete for the Pythian prize for lyre and song, broke the chords and was flogged out of the theatre by order of the judges, in spite of his gold and jewels.

„ 91 Buffon hist. naturelle par C. Sonnini (Paris an IX) XLI 131 on sait que le coq s'approche de la poule par une espèce de pas oblique, ... accompagnant son action d'un certain *murmure* expressif; ... on sait que le mâle *saisit avec son bec la crête ou les plumes du sommet de la tête de la femelle*, soit par manière de caresse, soit pour garder l'équilibre. Étienne de Clavière Iuv. periphrases (Bourges 1607) says that any one who has kept fowls knows that it is the hen's note that is thin, or querulous, or hoarse; the cock's is shrill and clear. ANGUSTAM = tenuem is rare; *ang. spiritus* Cic. in lexx. on the training of the voice see Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterth. II 273—6.

„ „ ILLE, QUO MARITO Lucr. I 15 Munro. Nipperdey on Tac. an. IV 56. Staveren on Nep. Ages. 4 § 4. Friedländer (in Bursian's Jahresber. III 1877, 214) rightly rejects Bücheler's revelation (Rhein. Mus. XXIX 637) 'in explicandis saturis quos quidem novi interpretes multa praetermisere, velut ne hoc quidem adnotatum inveni ad III 91, circuitu illo poetam ideo usum esse ut gallus gallinaceus quantum Gallo praestaret semiviro, verborum ludibrio comprehenderet.' With the flattery cf. Sil. III 618—9 to Domitian *quin et Romuleos superabit* voce *nepotes*, | *quis erit eloquio partum decus.* MARITO so (of the lower animals) Verg. Hor. Colum. Plin. (X § 76 of partridges, § 155 *gallinae*). Mart. IX 71 1. XIV 140 1. Stat. Th. V 330 *stabuli*. So *vir, ἀνήρ, πόσις, uxor, γυνή.*

„ 93 THAIDA Bayle s.v.

„ 94 95 DORIDA NULLO CULTAM PALLIOLO VI 63—77. Friedländer (Bursian Jahresber. XIV 174) prefers Priscian's reading *pullo* cl. Mart. IX 32 1 *hanc volo quae facilis quae palliolata vagatur*, as Doris is here evidently (?) the *meretrix* in comedy. W. E. Weber, reading *nullo*, takes D. to be the slave-girl in simple tunic. So Madvig and Düntzer, as it seems rightly. [Cypr.] de spect. 5 f. (p. 9 9 H) a just reproof of the mimes *istud publicum monstrum omnibus videntibus geritur et prostitutarum transitur obscaenitas: quaesitum est quomodo adulterium ex oculis admitteretur. huic dedecori condignum dedecus superducitur*, homo fractus omnibus membris et vir ultra muliebrem mollitiem dissolutus, *cui ars sit verba manibus expedire: et propter unum nescio quem* nec virum nec feminam *commovetur civitas tota ut desaltentur fabulosae antiquitatum libidines.* On the theatre Friedländer II[5] 391—433 and in Marquardt StV. III 508—532 (525 except in the mimes all parts were taken

Digitized by Google

by men); on music Sittengesch. III^{5} 291—328. Claud. in Eutr. II 402—5 *fit plausus et ingens | concilii clamor, qualis resonantibus olim | exoritur caveis, quotiens crinitus ephebus | aut rigidam Nioben aut flentem Troada fingit.*

III 95 Tert. spect. 17. 23. Hier. ep. 43 2 fin. *in theatralibus scaenis unus atque idem histrio nunc Herculem robustus ostendit, nunc mollis in Venerem frangitur, nunc tremulus in Cybelen.* 79 9 pr. *histrio fractus in feminam.* Cypr. ad Donat. 8. ep. 2. Chrys. hom. in Matt. 37 (38) 6 (VII 475^{d} Gaume). Deinokrates, a Messenian envoy, dancing in woman's attire Polyb. XXIV 5 § 11. Plut. Flamin. 17 § 6. Quintil. I 10 § 31 *apertius tamen profitendum puto, non hanc* [musicen] *a me praecipi, quae nunc in scaenis effeminata et impudicis modis fracta non ex parte minima, si quid in nobis virilis roboris manebat, excidit.*

„ 96 PERSONA Suet. Ner. 21 *tragoedias quoque cantavit* personatus, *heroum deorumque item heroidum ac dearum* personis *effectis ad similitudinem oris sui et feminae, prout quamque diligeret.*

„ „ PLANA anth. Pal. XI 222 ΧΕΙΛΩΝ *καὶ* ΛΕΙΧΩΝ *ἴσα γράμματα. ἐν δὲ τί τοῦτο;* | ΛΕΙΧΕΙ *γὰρ* ΧΕΙΛΩΝ, *κἂν ἴσα, κἂν ἄνισα.* RIGAULT. Ov. am. I 5 21 *quam castigato* planus *sub pectore venter.*

„ 99 see Croft on Elyot's Governour (1883) I 205. MOLLI II 47, 165. VIII 15 n. cf. *tener* I 22 n.

„ 100 101 MAIORE CACHINNO CONCUTITUR XI 2 3 *quid enim* maiore cachinno | *excipitur.* Aus. epigr. 54 3 *solito* maiore cachinno concussus. RIDES, CONCUTITUR VIII 24. XVI 17—22 n. Holden on Cic. p. Planc. § 15. p. Sest. § 92 a categorical for a conditional sentence. Public school Lat. Gr. p. 473. Ter. haut. 79. 486—7. Verg. g. II 519 Forb. Ov. a. a. II 543. heroid. 4 139. Rutil. Lup. I 15. Mart. III 46 5 and 9. Munro on Lucr. III 9 45.

„ 100 „ Sen. n. q. I pr. § 6 *in alienam voluntatem sermo compositus.* Obbar on Hor. ep. I 18 10 11. Mart. XII 40.

„ 102 NEC Plin. ep. III 1 § 9 n.

„ 103 ENDROMIDEM Poll. VII 22. Callim. Del. 238. AESTUO SUDAT Sen. n. q. I pr. § 4 *ut* sudem, *ut* aestuem.

„ 104 NON SUMUS ERGO PARES Mart. II 18 2 (cited I 100) *iam* sumus ergo pares.

„ 104 105 OMNI NOCTE DIEQUE Mart. IX 62 1 2 omni | et nocte...et die. II 43 2 nocte dieque. so Ov. met. II 343. XII 46. Pont. III 1 40. Sil. XII 483. XIII 290. XIV 61. VFl. II 281. VIII 416. Stat. s. IV 6 94. V 1 72. Prud. cath. 8 56. Auson. V (eglog.) 16 12 (p. 15 S) (Stat. Th. V 82 *sub* nocte dieque).

„ 105 106 ALIENA SUMERE VULTUM A FACIE commended in a *famulus* by Stat. s. II 6 52 53 *tecum tristisque hilarisque nec umquam | ille suus* vultumque tuo sumebat ab ore. Ov. tr. V 8 17.

„ 106 IACTARE MANUS Quintil. X 3 § 21 *illa, quae altiorem animi motum sequuntur quaeque ipsa animum quodam modo concitant, quorum est* iactare manum. XI 3 § 179. Ov. f. III 536. DCass. LXI 20 § 3 when Nero acted, Burrhus and Seneca prompted him, *καὶ αὐτοὶ τάς τε χεῖρας καὶ τὰ ἱμάτια, ὁπότε φθέγξαιτό τι, ἀνέσειον.* LAUDARE PARATUS VI 16. 207. 245. IX 7. 49. XIII 108. XV 102. Pers. I 132. VI 36.

„ 107 RUCTAVIT Suet. Vit. 7 arts of V. to win favour; he kissed all, even the private soldiers on his road, *perque stabula ac deversoria mulionibus ac viatoribus praeter modum comis, ut mane singulos,* 'iamne ientassent' *sciscitaretur seque fecisse* ructu *quoque ostenderet.* Mart. III 82 8. X 48 10 ructatrix *mentha* in the pharmacopoeia. I 87 4 betrays the tippler.

Digitized by Google

As a medical symptom ind. to Plin. h. n. and Galen. MINXIT Luc. conv. 35. Alciphr. III 55 § 9. Petron. 27 n. (pp. 131—133 Burm.). Hier. ep. 52 (=2) § 6 *audio praeterea in senes et anus absque liberis quorundam turpe servitium. ipsi* apponunt matulam, *obsident lectum, purulentiam stomachi et phlegmata pulmonis manu propria suscipiunt.* The ancients carried out the maxim *naturalia non sunt turpia* with rigid consistency; it is needful to remember this, or we shall charge this passage with exaggeration and take offence where none is meant often in the classics, as in the fathers, Dante, Chaucer, Luther, Shakespeare. Aeschylus in Ath. 17c ἀπρεπῶς που παράγει μεθύοντας τοὺς Ἕλληνας, ὡς καὶ τὰς ἀμίδας [his word, and that of Soph. ib.[4] is οὐράνη] ἀλλήλοις περικαταγνύναι. O. Jahn über Darstellungen griech. Dichter auf Vasenbildern (Abh. d. K. S. Ges. d. Wiss. VIII 746) after speaking of vases representing drunkards vomiting: 'Nicht minder unbefangen werden die Verse des Eupolis (Ath. 17e)

εἶεν· τίς εἶπεν „ἀμίδα ποῖ" πρῶτος μεταξὺ πίνων;
Παλαμηδικόν γε τοῦτο τοὑξεύρημα καὶ σοφόν σου

durch ein Vasenbild illustrirt (mus. Greg. II 85 2), welches bestätigt, wie sehr die Begriffe von Anstand wechseln (Welcker Nachtr. zur Tril. p. 162 ff.).' Welcker cites Xen. Kyrop. VIII 8 § 10 (with Gataker advers. misc. 5=opera I 293). Suid. Ῥοδίων χρησμός. Diogenian. VIII 4 [I 305 Leutsch]. Demosth. ag. Konon p. 1257 § 4. Pierson on Moeris p. 218 [cf. sat. X 64 n.]. Böttiger Sabina 34—39 cites Petron. 27 comm. Ramirez de Prado on Mart. III 82. Upton on Epiktet. I 2 § 8. 19 § 17. Wyttenb. on Plut. II 234d. Add Rader on Mart. VI 89. Ath. 262d. 292c. Clem. Al. paed. II § 25 f. p. 67 10 Sylb. Pollux X 122. Other exx. offensive to our standard of decorum cited by comm. Suet. Claud. 32. Mart. III 82. X 14 10. Cynic shamelessness Zeller Philos. d. Gr. II (1)[3] 274. 280. Cope in journ. of cl. and sacr. phil. II 154, and on Aristot. rhet. III 2 § 13 p. 1405[b] 10 (confutation of the sophism οὐθέν᾽ αἰσχρολογεῖν, εἴπερ τὸ αὐτὸ σημαίνει τόδε ἀντὶ τοῦ τόδε εἰπεῖν). HSt. εὐθυρρημονέω and kindred words. Plut. II 1069c. Alkiphr. III 7 § 5. John of Salisbury policr. III 4 expresses our modern feeling in his paraphrase *si bene ructavit, aut si quid fecit amicus, | quod proferre palam non possit lingua modeste.* Böttiger ms. imputes to the English three-bottle men of his day a cynic freedom 'hodie apud Anglobritannos de manu in manum ambulat matula.'

III 109 seq. so Caecilius Epirota Suet. gr. 16. amours of fashionable physicians Friedländer I[5] 115. Story of Syllaeus (Ios. ant. XVI 7 § 6). Mart. IV 5 5 6 (cited on 21 22). Tac. an. IV 3 and 12 (Seianus and Livia).

„ 111 SPONSUS LEVIS ADHUC early marriage Friedländer I[5] 505—6 (Nero married A.D. 53 aet. 16 Tac. XII 58; husbands of eleven years of age in inscriptions).

„ 112 113 RESUPINAT .. VOLUNT change of number cf. 290—9 *stat .. iubet .. exclamat ... feriunt ... faciunt.* VI 116—135 where the account of Messalina closes with *faciunt ... peccant.* 362—5 *non sentit ... femina; ... reputant.* 460 seq. *femina dives ... veniunt.* So individual examples are summed up in the *debent* of I 75. XIII 209—223 explains the usage: *cogitat .. habet .. videt ... hi sunt qui trepidant.* KIAER.

„ 113 SECRETA Tac. an. IV 7 f. *et* secreta *quoque eius* [of Drusus] corrupta uxore *prodebantur.* TIMERI 57. Cic. p. Cael. § 57 *at quibus servis? ... eisne, quos intellegebat non communi condicione servitutis uti, sed licentius liberius familiarius cum domina vivere? quis enim hoc non videt, ... in eius modi domo, in qua mater familias meretricio more vivat, in qua nihil geratur quod foras proferendum sit, ... hic servos non esse*

Digitized by Google

servos?... quibus occulta credantur. DH. IV 24 (II 35 2 Kiessling) of slaves οἱ δὲ συνίστορες καὶ συνεργοὶ τοῖς δεσπόταις γενόμενοι φαρμακειῶν καὶ ἀνδροφονιῶν καὶ τῶν εἰς θεοὺς ἢ τὸ κοινὸν ἀδικημάτων, receive their freedom as a reward of complicity. Luc. merc. cond. 41. Ios. b. Iud. I 26 throughout (career of Eurykles). Farnaby cites the proverb *servo d' altrui si fa, chi dice il suo secreto a chi no' l sa.*

III 114 ET QUONIAM COEPIT Cic. orat. § 54 et quoniam coepi...*augere.* Lucr. V 1416 *sic odium* coepit *glandis.*

„ 115 DCass. LXVIII 1 § 5 the philosopher Seras condemned to death under Nerva as a false accuser. DCass. LIX 26 § 4 A.D. 40 Caligula discharged Pomponius, who was said to have plotted against him, ἐπειδὴ ὑπὸ φίλου προεδόθη, and rewarded his mistress, because when tortured she divulged nothing.

„ „ MAIORIS ABOLLAE Marquardt Privatleben 553. E. Saglio in Daremberg dict. des ant. I 9 'les satiriques raillent (A. Mai Virgil. pict. ant. ex cod. Vatic. 1835. Hor. ep. I 17 25) la gravité et la pauvreté affectée de certains philosophes toujours enveloppés dans le vaste manteau qui leur servaient d'unique vêtement pendant le jour, et de couverture pendant la nuit. comme on les reconnaissait d'abord à cet extérieur, on leur donnait le nom de *grands manteaux* (*maior abolla*).' He gives a figure from a silver vase (n. 2812) of the *cabinet des médailles* at Paris.

„ 116 on Barea's son-in-law Annius Pollio see Borghesi IV 488. STOICUS DELATOR II 10 *Socraticos cinaedos.* VI 118 *meretrix Augusta.* The Stoics were the core of the opposition under the empire V 36 37 n. Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars. Paris 1875. Schiller's Nero 666—705.

„ „ OCCIDIT per alium as 37. AMICUM DCass. LXII 9 § 3 A.D. 65 any charges were believed, § 4 and this was the principal cause of the success of wicked friends and slaves of some of the victims; strangers and enemies they might suspect and be on their guard against, πρὸς δὲ δὴ τοὺς συνόντας καὶ ἅκοντες ἐγυμνοῦντο.

„ 117 118 RIPA NUTRITUS IN ILLA AD QUAM GORGONEI DELAPSA EST PINNA CABALLI Schömann (opusc. III 271—3) no evidence connects Egnatius with Tarsus; the schol. says Tarsus was named from Perseus, *quia ibi una ex talaribus pinnis ei decidit.* S. finds in our text Berytus (Beirût) the native place of Egnatius (116 n.). That Iuv. is thinking of Perseus and Andromeda, will appear, if we consider: 'primum, *pinnam caballi* dictam esse pro ipso caballo, Pegaso, quippe pinnato, per notissimam synecdoches figuram, veluti etiam pro avibus locis innumeris pinnae dicuntur (cf. Burm. ad Propert. III 8 11) et Nonnus aliquoties πτερὸν ὕπνου dixit pro somno, quem alatum poetae atque artifices finxerunt (cf. Ruhnken ep. crit. II p. 159); deinde *delabi* non eum solum dici, qui decidat, sed etiam qui devolet aut qui aequabili motu descendat; denique *ripam* non solum fluminum esse, sed etiam maris, h. e. ripas etiam pro litoribus dici non minus quam litora pro ripis.' Now Perseus descended at Iope (Jaffa), further south on the coast line on which Beirût stands (Strabo 43 pr. 759. Plin. IX § 11. Solin. 34 §§ 2 3. Mela I 64 Parthey [add Tzschucke on Mela ibid. = I 11 § 3 vol. II 394. Konon 40. Priscian perieg. 852—3 joins Jaffa to Beirût *hi muros* Iopes, *gazam quoque Elaida complent | antiquamque Tyrum* Beryti *et moenia gratae;* so Avien. descr. orb. 1069—71]. The chains of Andromeda were shewn in the time of Iosephus (b. Iud. III 3 § 3). The blood-red tint of a spring was traced to the blood of the monster (Paus. IV 35 § 9), Perseus having washed his hands there after his day's work. The creature's bones, 40 ft. long, were exhibited by

Digitized by Google

M. Scaurus in his aedileship (Plin. Solin.). Pliny v § 69 calls Jaffa *Iope Phoenicum*. It had of old belonged to the Jews, was seized by Antiochos (Ios. ant. xiii 9 § 2), attached by Pompeius to the province of Syria (ib. xiv 4 § 4 f.), restored by Caesar to Hyrcanus (ib. 10 § 6); and after the deposition of Archelaus (6 A.D.) permanently united to Syria (ib. xvii 11 § 4. 13 § 5. b. Iud. ii 6 § 3. 8 § 1). This whole coast line from Egypt to Cilicia and Mt Amanus is comprehended under one name, Syria or Phoenicia, by Greek and Roman geographers (Strabo, Mela, ll. cc. Plin. v §§ 66 67. Reland Palaestina i c. 24). Stark Gaza u. d. philistäische Küste (Jena 1852) 593—4.

Add: Plin. v § 69 also mentions the chains of Andromeda: *Iope Phoenicum, antiquior terrarum inundatione, ut ferunt, insidet collem praeiacente saxo in quo vinculorum Andromedae vestigia ostendunt. colitur illic fabulosa Ceto.* In Jerome's time (in Ionam 1 3 vi 394d Ven. 1768) the rocks were still shewn on which Andromeda was bound. See for Beirût Robinson's Palestine (1841) iii 435—447, who notices that the story of St George and the dragon (? whether a reminiscence of Perseus and his ceto) has its home there; for Jaffa (Jâfa) see Tobler Zwei Bücher Topographie von Jerusalem und seinen Umgebungen (Berl. 1853—4) ii 576 seq.

iii 118 25 n.

„ „ GORGONEI CABALLI 'hack,' satirical. Ov. Pont. iv 8 80 Gorgonei *equi*. PINNA CABALLI cf. xiii 233 *cristam galli*.

„ 119 NON EST ROMANO CUIQUAM LOCUS HIC 21 22 '*quando artibus' inquit 'honestis* | nullus in urbe locus.'

„ 120 the freedman of Caligula may well have supplied Iuv. with the name and type Protogenes (DCass. lix 26 §§ 1 2); he carried about with him always the 'sword' and 'dagger' (known also to Suet. Cal. 49 f. *gladius* and *pugio: ambo nomina et notas continebant morti destinatorum*). Once, entering the senate, looking sternly at Scribonius Proclus, he cried 'you too greet me, though you hate the emperor so'; on which those present tore Proclus to pieces. Claudius A.D. 41 put Pr. to death and burnt the books (DCass. lx 4 §§ 4 5). An *auriga* of the name, a court favorite at a later date (Lamprid. Heliog. 6 § 3).

„ 121 GENTIS VITIO = culpa)(beneficio Plaut. Nep. Ages. 5 § 2 *quod tam multi a se victi* vitio adversariorum *concidissent*. Petron. 111 vitio gentis humanae *concupiit scire, quis aut quid faceret*. Curt. viii 5 § 8 *ex Sicilia Cleo, hic quidem non ingenii solum, sed etiam* nationis vitio adulator. Tac. d. 18 vitio *autem* malignitatis humanae *vetera semper in laude, praesentia in fastidio esse*.

„ „ PARTITUR Luc. cited 122. 'Greece with none will halve a friend, but keeps him all her own' (Badham).

„ 122 SOLUS HABET Luc. i 290 291 partiri *non potes orbem*, | solus habere *potes*. FACILEM AUREM v 107 n. IN AUREM Ov. her. 3 23 Heins. Burm. Ruhnk. Mart. i 89 1 n. Plin. h. n. vii § 183.

„ 123 VENENO Cic. Catull. Liv. Stat. in lexx. Barth. on Stat. Th. i 171. Mamertin. grat. act. Iul. (paneg. xi) 21 *quippe ei a fucatis* adulantium [Bährens reads *adulatuum*, a word nowhere found] venenis *quod periculum est, qui aures etiam veris laudibus gravatus impertiat?* Manil. iv 575—6 *garrulitas odiosa datur* linguaeque venenum | *verba maligna novas mussantis semper ad* aures. so *linguae v.* Prisc. laud. Anastas. 135—6 (Bährens p. l. m. v 269). Paulin. Petroc. vit. Mart. iii 158 Barth. Hier. ep. 88 (i 257a) *diaboli* venena *siluere*. 97 2 f. (582d) venena *pectoris*. 133 1 (1026a) *omnium haercticorum* venena. cf. Phoebad. c. Arian. 8 Barth pp. 96—7. Clem. recogn. iii 68. v 18. Ambr. de Noe et

Digitized by Google

arca § 49. cf. Hor. ep. I 14 38 Obbar *non odio obscuro morsuque* venenat. So 'poison,' 'venom,' and their kindred are more used in a moral than physical sense.

III 124 LIMINE Sen. brev. vit. 14 § 3 cited on I 86. PERIERUNT TEMPORA Ov. rem. am. 107 *auxilii* perierunt tempora *primi*.

„ 124 125 LONGI SERVITII Hor. s. II 5 96—101 (rules of the art of getting on, oracularly laid down by Tiresias) *importunus amat laudari: donec 'ohe iam!' | ad caelum manibus sublatis dixerit, urgue et | crescentem tumidis infla sermonibus utrem. | cum te* servitio longo *curaque levarit, | et certum vigilans 'quartae esto partis Ulixes' | audieris 'heres.'*

„ 125 SERVITII V 161 n.

„ 126 PORRO Gron. on Sen. contr. 1 § 1. Hand IV 482. NE NOBIS BLANDIAR Plin. ep. V 1 § 11 *factum meum*, nisi *forte* blandior mihi, *antiquum*. VIII 3 § 2. Mart. XI 32 7. Tert. ad mart. 4 pr. Hier. ep. 64 § 5 *vocabulum Christi, in quo* mihi blandior. Hier. ep. 22 § 8 (II 94ᵃ). Several exx. in Dirksen manuale. cf. *assentari sibi* (Reid on Cic. ac. II § 45).

„ 127 128 CURET CURRERE Grang. 'Romanorum *cura* integra *currere* ad domos beatorum.' 127 NOCTE while the man of wealth (Hor. ep. I 18 34 Obbar) *dormiet in lucem*. Friedländer I³ 318—9=I⁵ 359 360. Luc. navig. 22 (a day-dream) sweet sleep, visits and entreaties of friends, all crouching and adoring; some walking up and down *at early morning* before my door, and among them Kleaenetos and Demokritos *οἱ πάνυ*; and when they claim admittance before the rest, let seven stalwart porters, barbarians, clap the door in their face, as they do to others. Then, when I think good, I will rise as the sun, and not even look at some of them; but if there be a poor man, such as I was before my treasure trove, I will be friendly to him and invite him after his bath to supper. TOGATUS Marquardt Privatleben 251—3. 536.

„ 128—130 CUM PRAETOR LICTOREM IRE PRAECIPITEM IUBEAT, NE PRIOR ALBINAM COLLEGA SALUTET Hor. S. II 6 24 ne prior *officio quisquam respondeat, urgue*.

„ 128 Friedländer I⁵ 358 3. Sen. ep. 84 § 12 (cited I 100 n. ad fin.).

„ „ IMPELLAT Pers. II 12 13 *pupillumve utinam, quem proximus heres |* impello, *expungam*. Luc. I 149 150 impellens *quicquid sibi summa petenti | obstaret*. DCass. LVII 11 § 1 Tiberius was affable and easy of access to an extreme; for example he bade the senators salute him in a body, that there might be no hustling (*ἵνα μὴ ὠστίζωνται*). Mart. X 10 1—14 *cum tu,* laurigeris annum qui fascibus intras, | mane salutator limina mille teras, | *hic ego quid faciam? quid nobis, Paule, relinquis, | qui de plebe Numae densaque turba sumus? | qui me respiciet, dominum regemque vocabo? | hoc tu, sed quanto blandius! ipse facis. | lecticam sellamve sequar?* nec ferre recusas, | per medium pugnas sed prior isse lutum. | *saepius assurgam recitanti carmina? tu stas | et pariter geminas tendis in ora manus. | quid faciet pauper, cui non licet esse clienti? | dimisit nostras purpura vestra togas.*

„ 129 ORBIS comm. on Tac. G. 20. Gataker on Antonin. VI 59. Ov. a. a. II 271—2. Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 38 *non ego ero pater* orbo divite. Sen. ben. VI 38 § 4 *an tu Arruntium et Haterium et ceteros, qui* captandorum testamentorum *artem professi sunt, non putas eadem habere quae designatores et libitinarios vota?* Lucian d. mort. 4 § 2. 5—9. rhet. praec. 24. Philostr. soph. I 21 § 4. Tac. XIII 42 accusation (A.D. 58) of P. Suillius against Seneca himself, *Romae testamenta et* orbos *velut indagine eius capi*. XV 19 A.D. 62 *orbi* adopted sons merely to obtain

Digitized by Google

pretorships and provinces, and then cast them off; complaints *satis pretii esse* orbis, *quod multa securitate, nullis oneribus gratiam honores cuncta prompta et obvia haberent.*

III 130 cf. 184. PRIOR I 102. Sen. ben. VI 34 § 1 *est proprium superbiae magno aestimare introitum ac tactum sui liminis et pro honore dare, ut ostio suo propius adsideas, ut gradum* prior *intra domum ponas, in qua deinceps multa sunt ostia, quae receptos quoque excludant.*

„ „ ALBINAM ET MODIAM COLLEGA SALUTET I 39. Mart. IX 100 *denaris tribus invitas et mane togatum | observare iubes atria, Basse, tua: | deinde haerere tuo lateri, praecedere sellam,* | ad vetulas tecum plus minus ire decem. | *trita quidem nobis togula est vilisque vetusque: | denaris tamen hanc non emo, Basse, tribus.* Sen. brev. vit. 7 § 7 *ille reus quot dies abstulit?...quot illa* anus efferendis heredibus lassa? *quot ille ad irritandam avaritiam captantium simulatus aeger? quot ille potentior amicus, qui vos non in amicitiam, sed in apparatum habet?*

„ „ SALUTET the meaning is best seen from Capitol. Ant. Pius 3 § 3 *nam cum sacerdos femina Trallibus ex more proconsules semper hoc nomine* salutaret, *non dixit* 'ave, *pro consule,' sed* 'ave, *imperator.*' To the *orbae* the praetor would say '*ave, Albina,*' '*ave, Modia*' Mart. v 21.

„ 131 DIVITIS HIC SERVI P. Vindob. *servo,* 'the son of the freeborn gives the wall (the right hand place) to the rich man's slave,' a far more forcible contrast, genitive opposed to genitive, and *servo* to *filius* without any epithet. *tegere latus* Cic. Phil. 13 § 4. VM. IV 7 E 2. Ambr. enarr. in ps. 1 46. hexaëm. III § 30 *utrumque latus tectus.* Sidon. ep. I 11 *iunctis mihi lateribus incedere.* Spartian. Hadr. 21 § 3 *cum quodam tempore* servum *suum* inter duos consulares *e conspectu ambulare vidisset, misit qui ei colaphum daret diceretque: 'noli inter eos ambulare, quorum esse adhuc potes servus.'* See Holyday and Lips. elect. II 2. Ov. f. II 67 68 in the good old days the greybeard *medius iuvenum, non indignantibus ipsis | ibat, et interior* (on the right), *si comes unus erat.* schol. rightly 'aut in medium servum mittit, aut in sinistra ambulat.' Eutr. VII 13 of Claudius *tam civilis autem circa quosdam amicos exstitit, ut etiam Plautium ..., qui in expeditione Britannica multa egregie fecerat, triumphantem ipse prosequeretur et conscendenti Capitolium* laevus incederet. Plut. Flamin. 21 § 3.

„ 132 133 QUANTUM IN LEGIONE TRIBUNI XIV 197 n. ACCIPIUNT 25,000 sesterces in the third century A.D. Marquardt StV. II² 97. Spartian. Hadr. 10 § 7 (Salmas. p. 95) *nec pateretur quicquam* tribunum *a milite* accipere.

„ 133 CALVINAE see ind.

„ 134 SEMEL AUT ITERUM Cic. Brut. § 308 (*s. atque i.* Cic. Caes. Colum. in Hand III 527. lexx. also cite Liv. Suet. Aug. 22. 27 f. Claud. 46 f. not so common as *semel iterumque*). Vulg. and Greg. (in Krebs) in same sense *semel et bis.*

„ 136 ALTA SELLA VI 351 *quae longorum vehitur cervice Syrorum.* 353 *conducit comites* sellam. Grang. gives a choice of three meanings for DEDUCERE; the abl. shews that the simplest, 'to hand her down,' is to be preferred.

„ 137 DA TESTEM = XVI 29 n. 8 exx. from Cic. orr. in Merguet *do* (II 147b). Plin. ep. III 20 § 5. In the text-books *humilitas* discredits a witness Quintil. V 7 § 23 *si humiles producet, vilitatem ... oportebit incessere.* § 30. In conflicting evidence § 34 the question might arise *utri meliores viri?* Paullus sent. V 15 § 1 *suspectos gratiae testes, et eos vel maxime, quos ... vitae humilitas infamaverit, interrogari non placuit.*

Digitized by Google

cf. Cic. p. SRosc. § 43 fin. *firmissimis et* sanctissimis *testimoniis virorum optimorum causa . . . communita.* § 44 witnesses worthy of trust, *ordine . . senatores, aetate grandes natu, natura* sanctos *et religiosos, copiis rei familiaris* locupletes et pecuniosos.

III 137 138 HOSPES NUMINIS IDAEI Plin. h. n. VII § 120 *vir optimus semel a condito aevo iudicatus est Scipio Nasica a iurato senatu.* Pauly II 666 n. 11.

„ 138 NUMINIS IDAEI Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II³ 54—60. PROCEDAT Cic. p. Cael. § 66 fin. testes . . . *exspecto.* § 67 *qui se numquam profecto, si in istum locum* processerint, *explicabunt.* p. Flacco § 11 Graecus testis *cum ea voluntate* processit *ut laedat, non iuris iurandi, sed laedendi verba meditatur.* anth. lat. 787 3 R. NUMA who introduced the worship of Fides I 115 n. Liv. I 21 § 4. DH. II 75. Plut. Num. 16 § 1. Clem. Al. str. V § 8. esp. Amm. XVI 7 § 4.

„ 139 SERVAVIT TREPIDAM FLAGRANTI EX AEDE MINERVAM on the Palladium see Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 299. II³ 169. Marquardt StV. III¹ 242. Ov. tr. III 1 29. Luc. I 592—3. IX 991—2. Argos also (Paus. II 23 § 5 rebukes the Argive claim: *τὸ μὲν δὴ Παλλάδιον, καλεῖται γὰρ οὕτω, δῆλόν ἐστιν ἐς Ἰταλίαν κομισθὲν ὑπὸ Αἰνείου*), Lavinium, Luceria, Ilium, Siris, all shewed the genuine Palladium of Troy (Schwegler I 332—4). Profane eyes first beheld it after the fire of A.D. 191 (Hdn. I 14 §§ 4 5. cf. V 6 § 3). Constantine, *si credimus*, imbedded it in the basis of the still existing porphyry monolith, set up in the forum of Constantinople. The Byzantine Christians, regarding it as the fatal pledge of the city's safety, kindled tapers and incense there (Lasaulx Untergang des Hellenismus 49 50). On the fire of B.C. 241 see Oros. IV 11 § 9 (ignis) *cum omnia in circuitu fori popularetur, aedem Vestae corripuit, et* ne sibi quidem dis subvenientibus *ignem illum, qui aeternus putabatur, temporarius ignis oppressit; unde etiam Metellus, dum* arsuros deos *eripit, vix bracchio semiustulatus aufugit.* Sidon. c. 9 (=1 Baret) 195—7. cf. Firm. Matern. 15 § 3 Troy was burnt by the Greeks, Rome by the Gauls, *et ex utroque incendio Palladium* reservatum *est, sed* reservatum *non propriis virtutibus, sed* humano praesidio: *ab utroque enim loco homines liberarunt et translatum est ne humano* flagraret *incendio* cet. cf. 16 § 2 seq. where the emperors are adjured to burn it. Aug. c. D. I 2. A very high character of Metellus, by his son Q. Metellus Macedonicus, with Pliny's criticism h. n. VII §§ 139—141. Pauly II 22 n. 2. Sen. exc. contr. IV 2. Heyne exc. IX on Aen. II. Klausen Aeneas 276 n. 1.

„ 140 cf. 183 184. VII 138. Sall. Catil. 10 § 4. Iug. 8 § 1 (=20 § 1) Romae omnia venalia. cf. 28 § 1. 35 § 5 Iugurtha, leaving Rome, *fertur saepe eo tacitus respiciens postremo dixisse:* o urbem venalem *et mature perituram, si* emptorem *invenerit.* Freinsheim on Flor. III 1 § 18. 5 § 18. 9 § 3. Ov. f. I 209—218. App. Mithr. 56 f. Petron. 14 *quid faciant leges,* ubi sola pecunia regnat, | aut ubi paupertas vincere nulla potest? cet. 119 ver. 39—44. See the terrible indictment against the mystic Babylon apocal. 18 with the *πᾶν πᾶν πᾶν* of ver. 12, and the climax 'souls of men' in ver. 13. Countless proverbs and protests in every style of composition attest that Rome has never washed away this hereditary taint. Wander deutsches Sprichwörter-Lex. V 1685 n. 114 (in Rome the 10 commandments consist in the 10 letters *da pecuniam*). PROTINUS AD CENSUM, DE MORIBUS ULTIMA FIET QUAESTIO Phokylides (cf. Plat. rep. 407ᵃ) in Diogenian. IV 39 *δίζεσθαι βιοτήν, ἀρετὴν δ' ὅταν ᾖ βίος.* Contrary to the rule of ethics Cic. off. II § 69 *cum in hominibus iuvandis* mores *spectari aut* fortuna *solet, dictu quidem est proclive itaque volgo loquuntur, se in beneficiis collocandis* mores *homi-*

Digitized by Google

num, non fortunam *sequi.* § 71 *sitque omne iudicium non,* quam locuples, *sed* qualis *quisque sit.*

III 141 QUOT PASCIT SERVOS Sen. tranq. 8 §§ 6 8. Apuleius (apol. 17—23) had gone, so his enemies affirmed, to Oea c. 17 *uno servo comite;* and had manumitted three slaves: 'supposing I had, *cur potius tres servos inopiae signum putares, quam tres libertos opulentiae?* Know that not philosophers only, *verum etiam imperatores populi Romani paucitate servorum gloriatos;* that M. Antonius, a consular, *solos octo servos domi habuisse;* Carbo had only seven; that Manius Curius had only two *calones* in camp, counting more triumphs than slaves. M. Cato, when he went as consul to Spain, *tres servos solos ex urbe duxisse;* when he found that more were required, he bought two more from the market; *eos quinque in Hispaniam duxisse.*' c. 21 will you accuse me, not of any vice, *sed quod vivo gracili lare, quod pauciores ego habeo, parcius pasco, levius vestio?* He ends with a *tu quoque* c. 23 'never again taunt any one with poverty, for you yourself alone, with a single ass, ploughed the one little field, your sole inheritance.' Scipio Africanus took five slaves on his campaign, Iulius Caesar three to Britain (Ath. 273^{ab}). Sil. XI 274—7. XIII 357—360. Petron. 37 f. 47 Burm. (400 cooks). 53 seventy slave children born in a day on the *Cumanum praedium* of Trimalchio. 117 *familiam quidem tam magnam per agros Numidiae esse sparsam, ut possit vel Carthaginem capere.* The freedman C. Caecilius Claudius Isidorus had 4116 slaves (Plin. XXXIII § 135). Luc. navig. 22 f. *παῖδας ὡραίους δσον δισχιλίους.* Wallon II 71—159. Becker-Marquardt III 2 100. Marquardt Privatleben 189. See Catull. (cited 231 n.) L. and S. *ἄδουλος* (with Ruhnken and Madvig there cited), *ἀδουλία.* Add for *ἄδουλος* DH. VIII 41. Georg. Pis. hexaëm. 1842: also the verb *ἀδουλέω* Strabo 712 fin.

„ 141 142 AGRI IUGERA Mart. X 58 9 *dura suburbani dum* iugera *pascimus* agri.

„ 142 QUAM MULTA MAGNAQUE sing. as I 120 n. Pacat. 47 f. quam multo *circumdabor auditore!* Merguet lex. Cic. IV 24 b 25 b 27 b shews that *quam multi* is as usual as *quot.* In such a passage as Cic. Lael. § 86 *honores vero*...quam multi *ita contemnunt!* the bare *quot* (without *homines*) would scarcely be allowed.

„ „ PAROPSIDE Suet. Galba 12. Becker Gallus III^3 279. Mart. XI 31 18. Prud. hamart. 532 Dressel. epilog. 18 (p. 487 Dr.). Wetstein on Matt. 23 25. HSt. Sidon. ep. II 9 (with Savaro p. 106). Isid. XX 4 § 10. Charis. I 82. Migne patrol. CVI 1150^d. 1474^c.

„ 143 144 Hor. s. II 3 94—99. ep. II 3 31—40 esp. 36 fidem. Apul. apol. 23 *tu vero, Aemiliane, et id genus homines, uti tu es, inculti et agrestes,* tanti *revera* estis, quantum habetis. Aug. enarr. in ps. 51 9 § 14 quantum habebis, tantus eris. *proverbium avarorum rapacium, innocentes opprimentium, res alienas invadentium, commendata negantium. quale hoc proverbium* quantum habebis, tantus eris? *id est, quantum habueris pecuniae, quantum acquisieris, tanto plus poteris.* The proverb is cited also Aug. de discipl. Christiana §§ 9 pr. 12 (VI 983^d, 986^a Gaume). In the former passage there is a riming proverb unnoticed by Erasmus: *quid illi in aures insusurrabis, homo avare, nisi 'Fili, aut frater aut pater, bonum est nobis ut cum hic vivimus bene sit nobis?* quantum habebis, tantus eris. frange lunam, et fac fortunam.'

„ 143 ARCA XI 26 n.

„ 144 TANTUM HABET ET FIDEI Sall. Iug. 24 § 4 *iam ante expertus sum* parum fidei miseris esse. Menand. monost. 512 *τῶν γὰρ πενήτων*

Digitized by Google

εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι κενοί. id. fr. inc. 277 Mein. *πένης λέγων τἀληθὲς οὐ πιστεύεται.* id. in Stob. fl. 96 5 *εὐκαταφρόνητόν ἐστι, Γοργία, πένης, | κἂν πάνυ λέγῃ δίκαια.*

III 144 SAMOTHRACUM Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 485 65. Plut. Pomp. 24 § 3. Roman devotees CIL I 578—581. Plut. Lucull. 13 § 2. Tac. an. II 54 of Germanicus *illum in regressu sacra* Samothracum *visere nitentem obvii aquilones depulere.* The island a sanctuary in which Perseus took refuge (Liv. XLIV 45 § 15. 46 § 10. esp. XLV 5 § 1—6 § 10. Vell. I 9 § 4. Flor. II 12 §§ 9 10); Atticus (Nep. Att. 11 § 2) sent thither fugitives from Philippi. The Samothrakian mysteries (of the Cabiri, Attius tr. 526 R) are in later times often coupled with the Eleusinian (Ov. a. a. II 601—2. Tert. apol. 7. Aristid. panathen. I 308 Dind. = 189 Jebb, 329 fin. Canter. Galen III 576. IV 361 K). Welcker griech. Götterlehre I 776 'In DS. the Samothrakians regard their flood (that of Dardanus), subsequent in Nonnus (III 215) to those of Ogyges and Deukalion, as the earliest, and account for it by the Euxine bursting its banks, which accords with the view of the natural philosopher Straton (Strabo 49). Altars on the heights, whereon they still sacrificed, were pointed to as evidence that their fathers were before the flood, having found refuge there (DS. V 47 § 5). These altars, as the most sacred and peculiar to them, must be meant by Iuv. They remind us of the commemoration of the flood at Athens and Hierapolis. The thank-offering presented to the Most High by Noah in the best known story of the deluge, gave occasion to the altars of the Samothrakians.' Cassius Hemina (fr. 6 in Peter hist. Rom. fragm. Leipz. 1883 p. 69 from Serv. Aen. I 378 and Macr. Sat. III 4 § 9) *Samothracas deos eosdemque Romanorum penates proprie dici θεοὺς μεγάλους* (cf. Aen. III 12. Varro l. l. VI § 88). Atticus fr. 1 (ib. p. 216 from schol. Veron. on Aen. II 717) the penates were brought from Samothrace to Rome. Varro (in Macr. Sat. III 4 § 7. Serv. Aen. I 378. III 148) the penates were conveyed by Dardanus from Samothrace to Troy, by Aeneas from Troy to Italy. Elsewhere (Aug. c. D. VII 28. cf. DH. II 66 fin. Plut. Cam. 26 § 7. Tert. spect. 8. Arn. III 40. Serv. Aen. II 296. Macrob. Sat. III 4 § 8) Varro identifies the penates with the Capitoline triad (Iuv. XII 3—6 n.). See Klausen Aeneas u. d. Penaten 159. 326—340. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II^3 175. Preller griech. Myth. I^1 660—671.

„ 144 145 IURES ARAS VIII 155—6 *iurat Eponam.* On the acc. see Drakenb. on Sil. VIII 105.

„ 145 CONTEMNERE FULMINA Vulcat. Avid. Cass. 3 § 4 *saepe religiosus, alias* contemptor sacrorum. So *contemptor divom, superum, deum* (Aen. VIII 6). FULMINA XIII 78 n. 91 n. 223—6 nn. Aristoph. nub. 395—402 (cf. Demetr. de eloc. 150). Lucr. VI 379—422 Munro. Aen. XII 200 *audiat haec genitor, qui* fulmine *foedera sancit.* Hor. c. I 34 5 seq. III 5 1. Pers. II 17—30. Sen. n. q. II 42 (the thunderbolt not an instrument of vengeance). Minuc. Fel. 5 § 9. Zeller Philos. d. Gr. III^3 (1) 337.

„ 146 DIS IGNOSCENTIBUS IPSIS a like immunity for perjured lovers Ov. a. a. I 631—658 esp. 632—6 *pollicito testes quoslibet adde deos. | Iuppiter ex alto periuria ridet amantum | et iubet Aeolios irrita ferre Notos. | per Styga Iunoni falsum iurare solebat | Iuppiter: exemplo nunc favet ipse suo.* id. amor. II 8 19 20. III 3 (esp. 1 2, 11 12, 20). Publil. Syr. 22 *amantis iusiurandum poenam non habet.* paroem. gr. II 53, 379 Leutsch.

„ 147—151 imitated from Hor. ep. I 1 94—97 (where see Torrentius) *si curatus inaequali tonsore capillos | occurri,* rides; *si forte subucula*

Digitized by Google

pexae | trita subest tunicae vel si toga dissidet impar, | rides. MATERIAM PRAEBÉT IOCORUM x 47 n. Sen. const. sap. 18 § 1 *ipse* materia risus *benignissima.* id. vit. beat. 27 § 2 (Sokrates is speaking) praebui *ego aliquando Aristophani* materiam iocorum. Quintil. v 10 § 31.

III 148 LACERNA Suet. Aug. 40 f. *etiam habitum vestitumque pristinum reducere studuit, ac visa quondam pro contione pullatorum turba indignabundus et clamitans: 'en Romanos rerum dominos gentemque togatam!' negotium aedilibus dedit, ne quem postea paterentur in foro nisi positis* lacernis *togatum consistere.* See Rich companion. Marquardt Privatleben 551.

„ 149 TOGA...CALCEUS when a prisoner declared that he was a Roman, the pirates struck their thighs in feigned alarm, crying him mercy; afterwards, that he might be recognised another time, they put on him *toga* and *calceus* (Plut. Pomp. 24 § 5 *οἱ μὲν ὑπέδουν τοῖς καλτίοις αὐτόν, οἱ δὲ τῇ βέννον περιέβαλλον*). When tired of the game, they drowned him. The Greeks wore the *ἱμάτιον* (*pallium*) and *κρηπῖδες* (*soleae*) DCass. LX 6 § 2. ib. LIX 7 § 7 A.D. 37 *ἐξὴν καὶ ἀνυποδήτοις θεάσασθαι,* some *iudices* in summer sitting barefoot *ἀπὸ τοῦ πάνυ ἀρχαίου.*

„ „ SORDIDULA only one other ex. cited.

„ 149 150 RUPTA CALCEUS ALTER PELLE PATET Mart. XII 26 9 rupta *cum pes vagus exit* aluta.

„ 152 153 Hor. ep. I 18 24 Obbar. Sen. cons. Helv. 13 § 1 *paupertas tolerabilis est, si* ignominia *absit, quae vel sola opprimere animos solet.*

„ 153 INQUIT Cic. acad. II § 60, 133. cf. Reid ib. § 79. Sen. ben. III 11 § 1. ep. 94 §§ 22, 34, 37, 48. Gron. on Liv. XXXIV 3 § 9. Dräger hist. Synt. I² 100—1. Aug. civ. D. X 5 (I 409 12 Dombart). XIV 7 (II 40 5). XV 8 (II 97 15). Vict. Vit. II § 92. So *ait* Iuv. IX 63. Hor. ep. I 19 43. Pers. I 40 Jahn. Ellendt on Cic. de or. I § 30.

„ 154 SI PUDOR EST Prop. I 9 33. Ov. amor. III 2 24. Mart. II 37 10 *ullus* si pudor est. III 74 5. 87 4. X 90 9. Verg. ecl. 7 44 si quis pudor. VM. II 9 § 1 si quis est pudor.

„ „ PULVINO Ov. a. a. I 160. DCass. LIX 7 § 8 A.D. 39 the senators for the first time allowed cushions (*προσκεφάλαια*) *ἵνα μὴ ἐπὶ γυμνῶν τῶν σανίδων καθίζωνται.* SUBGAT Mart. cited on 153.

„ 155 LEGI XIV 323 n. Suet. Iul. 33. 39. Plin. ep. I 19 § 2. DCass. XXXVI 42 (25) § 1. Macrob. Sat. II 3 § 10. VII 3 § 8. Heitland on Cic. Mur. § 40. Sen. ben. VII 12 §§ 3—5. Arnob. cited on I 113. Sen. contr. 9 § 17 *census equitem Romanum a plebe discernit.* Augustus (Suet. 44) indignant that a senator could find no seat at crowded games at Puteoli, procured a decree of the senate *ut, quotiens quid spectaculi usquam publice ederetur, primus subselliorum ordo vacaret senatoribus, Romae legatos liberarum sociarumque gentium vetuit in orchestra sedere, cum quosdam etiam* libertini *generis mitti deprehendisset,* where Aug. has the same dislike to upstart freedmen as Iuv. expresses here. A.D. 58 Frisian ambassadors in Rome were taken, among other sights, to the theatre of Pompeius (Tac. XIII 54), *quo magnitudinem populi viserent. illic per otium (neque enim ludicris ignari oblectabantur) dum consessum caveae,* discrimina ordinum, quis eques, ubi senatus *percontantur, advertere quosdam cultu externo* in sedibus senatorum. On learning that the distinction belonged to envoys of nations eminent in valour and friendship to Rome, exclaiming that no nation excelled the Germans in arms and loyalty they took up their seats among the senators, who bore the intrusion in good part. So Suet. Nero 25 where observe the expressions *in orchestra sedere . . . in popularia deducti . . . sedentes in senatu.* A.D. 107 Trajan

Digitized by Google

allowed envoys of kings (DCass. LXVIII 15 § 2) to sit *ἐν τῷ βουλευτικῷ*. A.D. 5 (DCass. LV 22 § 4 Reimar) separate places were for the first time assigned to senators and knights also in the circus. Suet. Claud. 21. DCass. LX 7 § 4. Plin. h. n. VIII § 21. Quintil. III 6 §§ 18 19 *qui artem ludicram exercuerit* in quattuordecim primis ordinibus ne sedeat cet. Pauly IV 996—7. Becker Handb. II 1 280—4. Friedländer in Marquardt StV. III[1] 513—4. From the first (B. C. 194 Liv. XXXIV 54 §§ 4—8. VM. II 4 § 3) the privilege had been invidious; Hor. Iuv. cet. inveigh against it as a symbol of the supremacy of wealth. In *municipia* the Augustales had reserved seats (Orelli 4046); at Nîmes the *nautae* (Boissieu inscr. de Lyon p. 396).

III 156 LENONUM PUERI QUOCUMQUE E FORNICE NATI Sen. prov. 5 § 2 *non sunt divitiae bonum: itaque habeat illas et Aelius* leno, *ut homines pecuniam, cum in templis consecraverint, videant et in* fornice. DH. IV 24 speaks as strongly as Iuv. of the arts by which slaves rose in his day: *οἱ μὲν ἀπὸ λῃστείας καὶ τοιχωρυχίας καὶ πορνείας καὶ παντὸς ἄλλου πονηροῦ πόρου χρηματισάμενοι, τούτων ὠνοῦνται τῶν χρημάτων τὴν ἐλευθερίαν καὶ εὐθὺς εἰσὶ Ῥωμαῖοι· οἱ δὲ συνίστορες καὶ συνεργοὶ τοῖς δεσπόταις γενόμενοι φαρμακειῶν καὶ ἀνδροφονιῶν καὶ τῶν εἰς θεοὺς ἢ τὸ κοινὸν ἀδικημάτων, ταύτας φέρονται παρ' αὐτῶν τὰς χάριτας.*

„ „ FORNICE O. Jahn Abh. d. K. S. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. XII (1868) 271, commenting on a draper's shop under an archway. 'True, *fornices* seem only to occur as the residence of *meretrices* (Sen. contr. I 2 § 21. Petron. 7. Iuv. X 239 n.); but no doubt this is purely accidental and vaults were employed also as shops.'

„ 157 NITIDI PRAECONIS FILIUS Markland ms. no doubt rightly 'mallem *nitidus p. f.*, ut *cultos iuvenes pinnirapi.*' So Gifford 'the crier's spruce son.'

„ 158 PINNIRAPI CULTOS IUVENES IUVENESQUE LANISTAE on the repetition cf. VI 66 *attendit* Thymele; Thymele *tunc rustica discit.* Aen. VIII 649 *illum indignanti* similem similemque *minanti.* Ov. her. I 41. am. II 4 39. 19 5. a. a. I 63. 545. P. II 3 87 *inter confessum* dubie dubieque *negantem.* Fritzsche has Gr. and Lat. exx. on Hor. s. I 7 23 laudat *Brutum* laudatque *cohortem.*

„ „ LANISTAE Sen. ep. 87 § 15 cited on XI 8. Tac. an. IV 62. Mart. XI 66 1 *et delator es* .. 3 4 *et* lanista. *miror,* | *quare non habeas, Vacerra, nummos.* Friedländer II[2] 231—2 = II[5] 334.

„ 160 QUIS GENER HIC PLACUIT CENSU MINOR? Plin. ep. I 14 § 9 *nescio an adiciam esse patri eius amplas facultates. nam cum imaginor vos, quibus quaerimus* generum, *silendum de facultatibus puto: cum* publicos mores atque etiam leges civitatis intueor, quae vel in primis census hominum spectandos arbitrantur, *ne id quidem praetereundum videtur.* Themistokles in Cic. off. II § 71. Hor. ep. I 6 36 37 *scilicet* uxorem cum dote fidemque *et amicos* | *et genus et formam regina Pecunia donat.*

„ 160—163 Ov. am. III 8 55—60.

„ 161 SARCINULIS add to lexx. Petr. 99 (ib. *sarcinis*). QUIS PAUPER SCRIBITUR HERES? Cic. Verr. II § 36. Mil. § 48. Hor. s. II 5 48 49 *ut et* scribare *secundus* | heres. Tac. XIV 31 pr. Mart. VI 63 3 4. X 97 4. Gai. II 149. Ulp. fr. 28 5 and 13. Dirksen manuale 'heres' § 3.

„ 162 IN CONSILIO EST AEDILIBUS Cic. oratt. many exx. (Merguet I 648 a). r. p. III § 28 *cum vos* mihi essetis in consilio. Lael. § 37. Nep. Eum. 1 § 6. Sen. clem. I 15 § 7 *memor non de quo censeret, sed* cui in consilio esset. Suet. Tib. 33 fin. Torr. Plin. ep. I 20 § 12 (*cf.* § 23 *in*

Digitized by Google

consilio habeas as in Spartian Hadr. 18 § 1). cf. III 9 § 11 n. paneg. 94 fin. Apul. mag. 1 pr. Spartian. Pescenn. 7 § 4. Epikt. man. 25 § 1 *προετιμήθη σού τις ἐν ἐστιάσει ἢ ἐν προσαγορεύσει ἢ ἐν τῷ παραληφθῆναι εἰς συμβουλίαν*; cf. Cic. r. p. II § 16 *qui sibi essent in auspiciis.* Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 17 *census iudices in foro legit.* Mommsen StR. I² 296 3 'die Zuziehung zum Consilium durch den Prätor (Cic. p. Flacc. § 77) und durch den Aedilen (Iuv.) sind in ihren bestimmten Beziehungen nicht klar.'

III 162 AGMINE FACTO ind. s. v. *agmen.* Liv. v 30 § 4.

„ 163 DEBUERANT MIGRASSE [Tibull.] III 6 64 **debueram** *sertis* implicuisse *comas.* TENUES XIII 7. MIGRASSE Mart. I 86 11. Sen. contr. 30 § 15 *κτίσωμεν ἴδιᾳ, ὦ πένητες, πόλιν.*

„ 164 165 HAUT FACILE EMERGUNT, QUORUM VIRTUTIBUS OPSTAT RES ANGUSTA DOMI Stanley cites DH. IV [9 f.] *οὐ γὰρ ἂν γένοιτο φρόνημα εὐγενὲς ἐν ἀνδράσιν ἀπορουμένοις τῶν καθ' ἡμέραν ἀναγκαίων.*

„ 165 RES ANGUSTA DOMI VI 357—9 *multis* **res angusta domi** *sed nulla pudorem | paupertatis habet nec se metitur ad illum | quem dedit haec posuitque modum.*

„ 166 167 observe the *anaphora* in *magno* 1 and 2, the *chiasmus* and *epanadiplosis* (*inclusio* Halm rhet. lat. 50 19 cf. I 15 n. XIV 139 n.) in *magno* 1 and 3, and 2 and 3. With both compare Hor. ep. I 1 65 66 **rem** *facias,* **rem,** | *si possis, recte, si non, quocumque modo* **rem**; with the latter cf. Tibull. II 4 51 **vera** *quidem moneo, sed prosunt quid mihi* **vera**? Myers St Paul **Christ** *the beginning, for the end is* **Christ.**

„ 167 FRUGI CENULA Sen. ep. 20 § 3 *numquid* **cenes frugaliter**? Plin. III 1 § 9 *adponitur* **cena** *non minus nitida quam* **frugi.** Lexx. (s. v. *frux*) have *fr. atrium, ientacula, victus, vita.* Ramsay on Plaut. most. p. 230. Mart. XIII 31 *si sine carne voles ientacula sumere* **frugi.**

„ „ MAGNO Luc. IX 403 *laetius est, quotiens* **magno** *sibi constat honestum.* Gron. on Sen. n. q. II 49 § 1. Dräger hist. Synt. I² 567.

„ 168 FICTILIBUS CENARE PUDET Plin. XXXIII § 142 *fabulosum iam videtur...Catum Aelium, cum legati Aetolorum in consulatu prandentem in* **fictilibus** *adissent, missa ab iis vasa argentea non accepisse, neque aliud habuisse argenti ad supremum vitae diem quam duo pocula quae L. Paulus socer ei ob virtutem devicto Perseo rege obtulisset.* Flor. I 18 § 21 *qui porro ipsi duces!...*§ 22 *vel in pace, cum Curius* **fictilia** *sua Samnitico praeferret auro.* AV. ill. 33 § 7 of Curius Dentatus (cf. Iuv. XI 78 n.) *legatis Samnitum aurum offerentibus, cum ipse in foco rapas torreret, 'malo' inquit 'haec in* **fictilibus** *meis esse et aurum habentibus imperare.'* Iuba in Ath. 229b–d till the Macedonian times guests were served on crockery: when the Romans adopted a more expensive style, Kleopatra, not being able to change the name, called gold and silver plate crockery (*κέραμον*). NEGABIS so (or *negabit*) A. de Valois.

„ 169 MARSOS Bentley on Hor. c. I 2 39. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 412 1. On the simplicity of country life see Sen. ep. 94 § 69 *magna pars sanitatis est hortatores insaniae reliquisse in isto coitu invicem noxio* <et> *procul abisse. hoc ut esse verum scias, adspice, quanto aliter unusquisque populo vivat, aliter sibi. non est per se magistra innocentiae solitudo nec frugalitatem docent rura, sed ubi testis ac spectator abscessit, vitia subsidunt, quorum monstrari et conspici fructus est.* § 70 *quis eam, quam nulli ostenderet, induit purpuram? quis posuit secretam in auro dapem? quis sub alicuius arboris rusticae proiectus umbra luxuriae suae pompam solus explicuit?* cet. Cic. RAm. § 77. Plin. ep. V 6 § 6 *hinc* (owing to the climate near his Tuscan estate) *senes multi. videas avos proavosque iam iuvenum, audias fabulas veteres sermonesque maiorum, cumque veneris*

Digitized by Google

illo, putes alio te saeculo natum. Mart. x 96 *saepe loquar nimium gentes quod, Avite, remotas,* | *miraris, Latia factus in urbe senex,* | *auriferumque Tagum sitiam patriumque Salonem* | *et repetam saturae sordida rura casae.* | *illa placet tellus, in qua res parva beatum* | *me facit et tenues luxuriantur opes.* | *pascitur hic, ibi pascit ager; tepet igne maligno* | *hic focus, ingenti lumine lucet ibi.* | *hic pretiosa fames conturbatorque macellus;* | *mensa ibi divitiis ruris operta sui.* | *quattuor hic aestate togae pluresve teruntur;* | *auctumnis ibi me quattuor una tegit.* | *i, cole nunc reges, quidquid non praestat amicus* | *cum praestare tibi possit, Avite, locus.*

III 170 CUCULLO Hor. s. II 5 93 94 *mone, si increbuit aura,* | *cautus uti velet carum caput.* A. de Valois *oululio* cl. Hor. a. p. 434. But Iuv. proceeds at once to speak of clothing.

„ 171 seq. Tac. XVI 5 (after saying that the *plebs urbana* feigned at least, and perhaps felt, delight at Nero's exhibitions on the stage) *sed qui remotis e municipiis* severaque adhuc et antiqui moris retinente Italia, *quique per longinquas provincias lascivia inexperti officio legationum aut privata utilitate advenerant, neque aspectum illum tolerare neque labori inhonesto sufficere, cum manibus nesciis fatiscerent.* Agric. 4 *Massiliam...locum Graeca comitate et* provinciali parcimonia *mixtum ac bene compositum.* Plin. ep. I 14 § 4 *patria est ei Brixia ex illa nostra Italia, quae* multum adhuc verecundiae, frugalitatis atque etiam rusticitatis antiquae retinet ac servat. § 6 *habet aviam... e municipio Patavino. nosti loci mores: Serrana tamen Patavinis quoque severitatis exemplum est.* II 13 § 4 *mater e primis citerioris Hispaniae: scis quod iudicium provinciae illius, quanta sit gravitas.* The Senecas and Lucan, Quintilian and Trajan sprang from it.

„ „ SI VERUM ADMITTIMUS I 21 si...*rationem* admittitis. Cic. Tusc. I § 83 *verum si quaerimus.*

„ 172 Schiller (Nero 472) has forgotten verse 179 (*tunicae*), when he sees here an allusion to the prevalence of Greek fashions.

„ „ NEMO TOGAM SUMIT NISI MORTUUS Mart. x 96 (cited on 169). XII 18 to Iuv. 4—9 *dum per limina te potentiorum* | *sudatrix* toga *ventilat vagumque* | *maior Caelius et minor fatigant:* | *me multos repetita post Decembres* | *accepit mea rusticumque fecit* | *auro Bilbilis et superba ferro.* | ....17 18 ignota est toga, *sed datur petenti* | *rupta proxima vestis a cathedra.* Spart. Hadr. 22 § 2 *senatores et equites Romanos semper in publico* togatos *esse iussit, nisi si a cena reverterentur.* § 3 *ipse,* cum in Italia esset, semper togatus processit. Capitolin. M. Ant. phil. 27 § 3 *per Brundisium veniens in Italiam* togam *et ipse sumpsit et milites* togatos *esse iussit.* Lamprid. Alex. Sev. 40 § 7 (cf. 4 § 2) *in urbe semper* togatus *fuit et in* Italiae *urbibus.* Friedländer I³ 148. On the *toga* of the dead Marquardt Privatleben 336.

„ 175 176 Plut. II 1040ᵇ (stoic. repugn. 15 § 1) Chrysippus classed the doctrine of divine retribution with the stories of Akko and Alphito, wherewith nurses frighten children, δι' ὧν τὰ παιδάρια τοῦ κακοσχολεῖν αἱ γυναῖκες ἀνείργουσιν. ib. 600ᵈᵉ de exilio 5 when we fall into real calamities, we must mitigate them by the thought of the blessings that remain to us; imaginary troubles need only to be unmasked, as familiarity breeds in children contempt of masks: ταῦτα δεῖ, καθάπερ τοῖς δεδοικόσι τὰ προσωπεῖα παιδίοις ἐγγὺς καὶ ὑπὸ χεῖρα ποιοῦντες καὶ ἀναστρέφοντες ἐθίζομεν καταφρονεῖν, οὕτως ἐγγὺς ἁπτομένους καὶ συνερείδοντας τὸν λογισμόν, τὸ σαθρὸν καὶ τὸ κενὸν καὶ τεταγῳδημένον ἀποκαλύπτειν. Luc. Toxaris 9 fin. Jacob τοῖς κενοῖς τούτοις καὶ κωφοῖς προσωπείοις ἐοικότας ὑμᾶς ἀπολιποῦσαι,

Digitized by Google

ἀ διηρμένα τὸ στόμα καὶ παμμέγεθες κεχηνότα οὐδὲ τὸ σμικρότατον φθέγγεται. cf. Anach. 23 pr. hist. conscr. 4 pr. Philostr. Apoll. v 9 a proof of the old fashioned simplicity of the men of Seville (Hispalis): a tragic actor coming there terrified them even before he spoke by his long strides and gaping mask (κεχηνότα τοσοῦτον) and strange attire, but when raising his voice γεγωνὸν ἐφθέγξατο, φυγῇ οἱ πλεῖστοι ᾤχοντο ὥσπερ ὑπὸ δαίμονος ἐμβοηθέντες. Claudian in his picture of Eutropius (I 121—4) is drawing from these masks *cum pallida nudis | ossibus horrorem dominis praeberet imago, | decolor et rabies occursu laederet omnes, | aut* pueris latura metus *aut taedia mensis.* Adrien de Valois cites gesta Francorum III 15 a woman waking and yawning *os paullo diductius quam debebat aperuit, disiunctisque iuxta aures maxillarum coagmentis,* hians rictus *constitit immobilis, nec iam os claudere valens* personae *quam homini similior effectâ gravissimas incautae oscitationis poenas luebat.* Clem. Al. Str. VI § 80 f. most fear Greek philosophy, as children fear τὰ μορμολυκεῖα. Witzschel in Pauly and Rich *persona.* Böttiger ms. cites Millin descr. d'une mosaïque ant. du mus. Pio-Clem. tab. II—IV p. 9 (Par. 1819 fol.).

III 176 IN GREMIO MATRIS Iul. Valer. de reb. Alex. I 42 in gremio matris *cubantem doceri virile officium.* RUSTICUS INFANS = IX 60. children present Plaut. Poen. prol. 28 29 *nutrices pueros* infantes *minutulos | domi procurent* neve spectatum adferant. GRANG.

„ 178 ORCHESTRAM (like *cavea, theatrum,* 'the pit,' 'the gallery,' 'the boxes') the local senators or decurions, who had the same προεδρία in local theatres as the senators at Rome. Suet. Caes. 76 (among *nimii honores*) *suggestum in* orchestra. cf. Claud. 21 pr. Aug. 35 *spectandi in* orchestra ... *ius.* 44. Claud. 25. Nero 12 *in* orchestram senatumque *descendit.*

„ 179 AEDILIBUS Spart. Hadr. 19 § 1 *per Latina oppida dictator et* aedilis *et duumvir fuit.*

„ 180 ULTRA VIRES Aen. VI 114 vires ultra *sortemque senectae.*

„ „ NITOR Stat. s. V 2 73 74 nitor*que | luxuriae confine timens.*

„ 181 ARCA Sen. ep. 92 § 31 *scit, inquam, aliubi positas esse divitias quam quo congeruntur: animum impleri debere, non* arcam.

„ 182 COMMUNE ID VITIUM EST Ter. ad. 953 vitium commune *omnium est.*

„ „ AMBITIOSA Petron. 4 *sicut omnia, spes quoque suas* ambitioni *donant.* Sen. brev. vit. 15 § 1 *nullius sumptuosa observatio.* Cypriani vita 6 (p. XCVI 16 Hartel) *non illum superbia saecularis inflaverat, nec tamen prorsus adfectata penuria sordidarat: quia et hoc vestitus genus a iactantia minus non est, quod ostendit taliter* ambitiosa *frugalitas.* Petron. 17 pr. *attoniti exspectavimus lacrimas ad ostentationem doloris paratas. ut ergo tam* ambitiosus *detumuit imber.* Amm. XXII 4 § 5 ambitiosa *ornatarum domorum exquisita sunt spatia.* XXX 1 § 22 ambitiosa *lintea.* XXXI 5 § 14 *nondum solutioris vitae mollitie sobria vetustas infecta nec* ambitiosis *mensis nec flagitiosis quaestibus inhiabat.* Salvian. gub. II § 19 of David *totum regem cum ornatibus suis abicit, ... paenitentem cum patrocinio* ambitiosi *squaloris adsumit.* Corte on Plin. ep. I 14 § 5.

„ 182 183 HIC VIVIMUS AMBITIOSA PAUPERTATE OMNES Cic. RAm. § 77 in urbe luxuries creatur, *ex luxurie exsistat avaritia necesse est.*

„ 183 QUID TE MOROR? Hor. s. I 1 14 *ne* te morer, *audi.* Prop. IV (V) 2 57 58 *sex superant versus:* te *qui ad vadimonia curris, | non* moror. unde formula dimittendi senatus [Capitolin. Ant. phil. 10 § 9] nihil vos moramur, *p. c.* GRANG. Liv. VIII 35 § 8 Sigon.

Digitized by Google

III 183 184 OMNIA ROMAE CUM PRETIO 'all is dear at Rome.' Sall. Iug. 86 § 3 (where *c. p.* is part of the subject, 'all that brings its price,' not, as here, predicate) *homini potentiam quaerenti egentissimus quisque oportunissimus, cui neque sua cara, quippe quae nulla sunt, et* omnia cum pretio *honesta videntur. cum pretio* (also Aus. grammaticomastix, XXVII 13 2) is much rarer than its opposite *sine p.* ('gratis') and than *in p.* (esteemed, highly prized). See ind. to Plin. h. n. *pretium*, to feel the truth of the text. Plaut. rud. 710 *iniqua haec patior* cum pretio tuo ('at your cost,' 'you shall pay for it,' 'I'll pay you out'). Catull. 77 2 cum pretio *atque malo.*

„ 184 QUID DAS, UT COSSUM ALIQUANDO SALUTES? IV 64 n. Petron. 44 *et quam benignus resalutare, nomina omnium reddere, tamquam unus de nobis.* Sen. ep. 84 § 12 *intueris illas potentium domos, illa* tumultuosa rixa salutantium limina? multum habent contumeliarum, ut intres, *plus, cum intraveris.* ben. VI 34 § 1. const. sap. 14 § 1 *quidam... contumeliam vocant ostiarii difficultatem, nomenclatoris superbiam, cubicularii supercilium.* ib. § 2 *quid ergo? sapiens non accedet ad fores, quas durus ianitor obsidet? ille vero, si res necessaria vocabit, experietur et illum quisquis erit* tamquam canem acrem obiecto cibo leniet nec indignabitur aliquid impendere ut limen transeat. de ira III 37 §§ 2 3. Galen de alim. sucis 2 pr. (VI 758 K): injury to health of clients from dancing attendance before dawn at the doors of the great, attending them at the bath, escorting them home, and then hurrying from a hasty bath to dinner. Epikt. I 30 § 7 τοῦτο τὰ πρόθυρα; οἱ κοιτωνῖται; Orientius (Gallandi X 191) in Friedländer I³ 319. Tac. XIII 2 f. on the insolence of Pallas. Friedländer I³ 112 of imperial slaves (*vendere fumum*). Luc. Nigrin. 24. pisc. 34. Sen. ep. 47 § 13 *vive cum servo clementer, comiter quoque, et in sermonem illum admitte et in consilium et in convictum. hoc loco adclamabit mihi tota manus delicatorum: 'nihil hac re humilius, nihil turpius.' hos ego eosdem deprehendam* alienorum servorum osculantes manum. Capitolin. Maximin. 8 § 10 *meminerat praeterea se Romae etiam a servis nobilium contemptum esse, ita ut ne a procuratoribus quidem eorum videretur.* Marquardt Privatleben 252—5. Friedländer I⁵ 111, 341, 360.

„ 185 RESPICIAT Mart. IV 83 3 *securus nullum* resalutas, *despicis omnes.* Luc. Nigrin. 21 (of the rich) τὸ δὲ καινότατον, τοὺς ἐντυγχάνοντας ἀλλοτρίᾳ φωνῇ προσέβλεψαν; some even demand adoration, more creeping than the Persian.

„ 186 ILLE METIT BARBAM, CRINEM HIC DEPONIT AMATI the man 'of petty ambition' (μικροφιλότιμος) took his son to Delphi to have his hair cut on entering his 17th year (Theophrastus char. 21 = 7 cf. p. 199 Jebb). Varro, 'Cato vel de liberis educandis' (Nonius p. 94 M) *itaque Ambraciae* primum capillum puerilem demptum, *item* cirros, *ad Apollinem* ponere *solent.* Plut. Thes. 5. Petron. 73 fin. *tum Trimalchio 'amici' inquit* 'hodie servus meus barbatoriam fecit, *homo praefiscini frugi et micarius. itaque tengomenas faciamus et* usque in lucem cenemus.' 107 fin. comm. *cui deo* crinem vovisti? Suet. Nero 34 fin. Mart. VII 29 3. Capitolin. Ver. 7 § 10. Eur. Bacchae 494 Elmsley and Sandys (493). Hom. Ψ 141—2 Barnes, Spitzner (in mourning, cf. Plat. rep. 391ᵇ and Philostr. Apoll. VII 36 § 2. heroic. 3 § 21. imagg. II 7 § 3. Strabo p. 433 fin.). Paus. I 37 § 3. II 32 § 1. VII 17 § 8. VIII 41 § 3. Ael. v. h. VII 8 (in mourning). DChrys. 35 (II 67 pr. R) πολλοὶ γὰρ ἤδη διὰ θεόν τινα κομῶσιν ἀνθρωποι. Schömann Aesch. PV. p. 150. Pauly VI 658, 664. Hertzberg Gesch. Griech. II 482 37. 483 47 55. 484 60.

Digitized by Google

Nägelsbach homer. Theol. 90. Pitiscus s. v. *coma*. Hesych. *οἰνιστήρια*. Greg. Naz. or. 2 49 (I 36[b]) *πρὶν ἀποθέσθαι σχεδὸν τὴν πρώτην τρίχα*. DCass. XLVIII 34 § 3 Reimar. Bötticher Baumkult 92—97. Schiller's Nero 133. Plut. II 52[d]. On Aquila's vow see Conybeare and Howson St Paul I[1] 453—4. II 248 seq. In the middle ages the bishop, or other 'spiritual father,' cut the hair of boys. In the *ordo Romanus* are several prayers 'ad capillaturam incidendam,' 'ad puerum tonsurandum.' Mabillon saec. III Bened. pt. 2 praef. n. 17 (also in Pagi on Baron. A.D. 684 n. 13) traces this custom (not found before the 8th century) to the heathen dedication of the first cropt hair. See Ducange *mallones*, and the letter of the emperor Michael Balbus to Louis the Pious in acta syn. Paris. A.D. 825 (Mansi XIV 417).

III 187 LIBIS cakes of milk, meal (*ἰτρίων*) and honey Ath. 125[f]. Grangaeus cites Ov. tr. III 13 17 liba *que dem pro me genitale notantia tempus?* cf. ib. IV 10 12. Many (Grangaeus, Britannicus, Silvestri, Badham cet.) understand the *liba* to be presented by the clients, as sacrificial cakes. This would agree well with the tone in which Stat. S. III 4 flatters Earinus, and with Iuv. III 188—9, 215—220. IX 50—53 birthday gifts; *venalibus* i.e. the house looked like a well-stocked shop. But *accipe* has no force in this interpretation, and *liba* were often given as a bait Ov. amor. I 8 93 94 *cum te deficient poscendi munera causae, natalem* libo *testificare tuum.* a. a. I 429 *quid, quasi natali cum* poscit munera libo. Roth supposes that the *liba* were first offered in sacrifice, and then given to the household, who dispose of them to the clients.

„ „ ACCIPE Ov. a. a. II 163 *secum habet ingenium, qui, cum libet,* 'accipe' *dicit.*

„ 188 189 PRAESTARE TRIBUTA CLIENTES COGIMUR Tac. XVI 1 *principis aditum* emercatus. Sen. const. sap. 15 § 5 *domus haec sapientis angusta, sine cultu, sine strepitu, sine adparatu, nullis adservatur* ianitoribus turbam venali fastidio digerentibus, *sed per hoc limen vacuum et ab ostiariis liberum fortuna non transit.* Petron. 30 f. we interceded on behalf of a slave who had stolen the dispensator's clothes, *quae vix fuissent decem sestertiorum.* Our request was granted: *superbus ille sustulit vultum et 'non tam iactura me movet' inquit 'quam neglegentia nequissimi servi. vestimenta mea cubitoria perdidit,* quae mihi natali meo cliens quidam donaverat, *Tyria sine dubio, sed iam semel lota.'* Luc. merc. cond. 10. Nigrin. 22. Lovers bribing porters, ladies' maids cet. Ov. a. a. II 251—260. Suet. Caes. 27 *uberrimo congiario prosequebatur libertos... servosque cuiusque, prout domino patronove gratus qui esset.* Luc. merc. cond. 37 when after a long time, as the Saturnalia or Quinquatrus have arrived, you receive as a present some sorry coat or rotting tunic (*ἐφεστριδιόν τι ἆθλιον ἢ χιτώνιον ὑποσαθρον*), there must be a world of parade. The first, who, while his master is yet deliberating, gets wind of it, runs on before to break the news, and receives no small fee for his pains. In the morning thirteen come bearing the gift itself, each telling how he was the one to remind his master, how much he said for you, what pains he took to choose the finest. Each goes away with a fee, grumbling that it is no greater. In the reformed Saturnalia (Kronosolon 15) not more than three or four of the trustiest slaves, and those advanced in age, were to convey the gifts, with an exact inventory of kind and quantity. After drinking a single cup of wine each, they were to hurry back, without demanding more.

„ 189 AUGERE PECULIA SERVIS Sen. ben. VII 4 § 4 *numquid dubium est, quin* servus cum peculio *domini sit? dat tamen domino suo munus.*

Digitized by Google

III 190 QUIS TIMET AUT TIMUIT Markland ms. 'latet proprium nomen sub istis *aut timuit*, quale esset, *quis timet Atinae*, vel aliquid tale.' Not so: cf. VIII 70 cited in n.

„ 191 VOLSINIIS now Orvieto Körte annali d. inst. 1877 175—6. Gamurrini ib. 1881 28—59.

„ 193 NOS URBEM COLIMUS Markland ms. '*urbem incolimus*, ut perierit prima syllaba *in* praecedente *m*.' TIBICINE Arn. II 69 f. *Atlantem, ut quidam ferunt, gestatorem, baiulum,* tibicinem *illum ac destinam caeli.* Böttiger (citing Bunsen, Beschreibung d. St. Rom I 355—416) thinks that the insecurity was wholly due to undermining by *harenariae* and *lapicidinae*. But the catacombs are in the environs, and the ancients ascribe the risk to the height of the houses (Strabo 235) and scamped work (III 7 n.).

„ 194 LABENTIBUS XIV 305 n. (Catull. Sen.) Sen. n. q. VI 32 § 5 *insularum cadentium fragor.* II 59 § 3 f. VI 1 § 5 *consternatio est omnium, ubi tecta crepuerunt et ruina signum dedit. tunc praeceps quisque se proripit et penates suos deserit ac se publico credit.* Strabo 235 houses constantly changing hands come down by a kind of voluntary ruin (*αἱ μεταῤῥάσεις ἐκούσιοί τινες συμπτώσεις εἰσί*). The building trade depended on storms and fires Sen. ben. VI 38 § 3 *nulla tempestate, nullo igne laedantur tecta: iacebit opera fabrilis.* Jordan Topogr. I 482—492 fires.

„ 195 VILICUS Sen. ep. 12 § 1 *veneram in suburbanum meum et querebar de impensis* aedificii dilabentis. *ait* vilicus *mihi: non esse neglegentiae suae vitium. omnia se facere, sed villam veterem esse.* Friedländer cites Henzen-Orelli ind. p. 190 *v. amphitheatri, coloniae* cet. RIMAE Friedländer I³ 70 cites Plin. XXXVI § 171 *reticulata structura, qua frequentissime Romae struunt,* rimis *oportuna est.* Vitruv. II 8 § 1 *structurarum genera sunt haec, reticulatum quo nunc omnes utuntur, et antiquum quod incertum dicitur. ex his venustius est reticulatum, sed ad* rimas *faciendas ideo paratum quod in omnes partes dissoluta habet cubilia et coagmenta.*

„ 197 INCENDIA XIII 145 n. XIV 305 n. Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 11 f. *quid tandem est quod non divitiae corruperint? primum si inde excipere velis aedes ipsas, quas in tantum exstruxere, ut domus ad usum ac munimentum paratae sint nunc periculo, non praesidio: tanta altitudo aedificiorum est tantaeque viarum angustiae, ut neque adversus* ignem *praesidium, neque ex* ruinis *ullam in partem effugium sit.* § 12...*ut anxii et interdiu et nocte* ruinam ignemque *metuant, qui sive tectis iniectus est <sive> fortuitus, laquearia et tablina illa urbium excidia sunt.* Plin. XXVIII § 20 *etiam parietes* incendiorum *deprecationibus conscribuntur.* § 26 incendia *inter epulas nominata aquis sub mensam profusis abominamur.* Sen. n. q. II 39 § 3 fin. *evitationem impendentis periculi..., ut cum timemus* ignem. VI 9 § 3 *quotiens* incendio *laborat pars civitatis.* 32 § 7 *illic* (after death) *...non* incendia *regiones urbesque vastant.* Suet. Nero 11 a very realistic exhibition: *inducta Afrani togata, quae 'incendium' inscribitur, concessumque ut scaenici ardentis domus supellectilem diriperent ac sibi haberent.*

„ 198 POSCIT AQUAM Cic. Phil. X § 21 *concurritur undique ad commune incendium restinguendum.* Sen. de ira III 43 § 3 *saepe rixam conclamatum in vicino incendium solvit.* Plut. Rom. 20 § 12 if ever the cornel tree near the temple of Moneta appeared to any one to pine, he immediately made outcry to all he met, and they, like people hearing of a house on fire, with one accord would *cry for water* (*ὥσπερ ἐμπρησμῷ βοηθοῦντες ἐβόων ὕδωρ*) and run from all parts with buckets full to the place.

„ „ FRIVOLA Sen. tranq. 1 § 9 *circumfudit me ex longo frugalitatis situ venientem multo splendore luxuria, et undique circumsonuit. paulum*

Digitized by Google

titubat acies. facilius adversus illam animum quam oculos adtollo. recedo itaque non peior, sed tristior, nec inter illa frivola *mea tam altus incedo tacitusque morsus subit et dubitatio, numquid illa meliora sint.*

III 199 UCALEGON X 318 n. cf. II 100 Actoris *Aurunci spolium.*

„ „ TABULATA add to lexx. Sil. XIV 301 and 419 (floors of a siege *turris*). Tert. adv. Val. 7 (cited on 201). 31 *in primis ipsa Achamoth, de regione medietatis, de* tabulato *secundo in summum transfertur restituta Pleromati.* pall. 5 (p. 947 Oehler) folds of the *toga.* [Sulp. Sev.] ep. 2 § 11 (p. 240 19 Halm) *per omnia caelorum* tabulata *discurrant.* VFl. VIII 305 and Hier. vit. Malchi 1 pr. a ship's deck. See Georges and Dirksen manuale. Friedländer I³ 7 cites Philostr. imag. prooem. § 4 who says that a picture gallery in Naples was in the fourth or fifth storey (*ἐπὶ τετάρων οἶμαι ἢ καὶ πέντε ὀροφῶν*). A house of five storeys in Antioch, where however, according to Libanius, the larger houses as a rule had only three (O. Müller antt. Antioch. 112 10). In Phoenician cities houses of six storeys seem to have been common: in Carthage App. VIII 128, in Motya in Sicily DS. XIV 51 § 1 *πύργους.. ἐξωρόφους ὄντας, οὓς κατέσκευασε πρὸς τὸ τῶν οἰκιῶν ὕψος.* Of Tyre Strabo says 757 pr. *ἐνταῦθα δέ φασι πολυστέγους τὰς οἰκίας ὥστε καὶ τῶν ἐν Ῥώμῃ μᾶλλον.*

„ 200 NAM SI = 257.

„ „ TREPIDATUR so in a fire Sil. XIV 423—5 *intrat diffusos pestis Vulcania passim | atque implet dispersa foros:* trepidatur *omisso | summis remigio.* XVII 504—8 a simile drawn from a fire in the city, ending *lateque ut capta passim* trepidatur *in urbe.*

„ 201 ARDEBIT his garret will catch fire Hor. s. I 5 72.

„ 202 MOLLES COLUMBAE Mart. XI 104 9 *basia me capiunt* molles *imitata* columbas.

„ 203 MINOR Theophr. char. 4 (=14 Jebb) pr. *μεῖζω τοῦ ποδὸς τὰ ὑποδήματα φέρειν.* Hor. ep. I 10 42 43 *ut calceus olim, | si* pede maior *erit, subvertet, si* minor, *uret.* 17 39 40 *hic onus horret, | ut* parvis animis et parvo corpore maius. 20 21 maiores pennas nido. c. II 11 11 12 *quid aeternis* minorem | *consiliis animum fatigas?* Ov. met. VII 276 *propositum instruxit* mortali *barbara* maius (*μεῖζον ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον*). Cic. off. I § 42 maior *benignitas quam facultates.* § 89 *ne* maior *poena quam culpa sit.* Kühner gr. Gr. II² 850 851.

„ URCEOLI Sen. fragm. 50 in Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 (II 314ᵃ) urceolus *fictilis.* Isid. ep. 1 § 7. Ducange. Add to lexx. *urceolum* neut. (Routh rel. sacr. IV² 323.)

„ 204 NEC NON ET Aen. VI 595. Suet. Vesp. 8. Dom. 14. (cf. gr. 23 *nec non etiam.*) Ov. met. VII 432. VIII 740. Sil. IX 66. Quintil. IX 4 § 25. Plin. XIII § 118. Dräger hist. Synt. II² 69. Bursian Jahresber. XL 336.

„ 204 205 ABACI...CHIRON on these sideboards see Marquardt Privatleben 309 310. *abacus* is a quadrangular slab resting on a pedestal (*trapezophoron*) of marble, bronze or silver, which formed a special object of sculpture; many such remain, one (Winckelmann mon. ined. n. 37 = museo Borbon. I 48) with a Centaur *τραπεζοφόρος* (as here) and Scylla. Pollux X 69 'you may call the table, on which the plate is set out, a four-legged table and one-legged, *καὶ εἴτις βούλοιτο φιλοτιμεῖσθαι πρὸς τὴν καινότητα τῆς χρήσεως, τραπεζοφόρον.*' Sidon. c. 17 9 10 *nec per multiplices* abaco *splendente cavernas | argenti nigri pondera defodiam,* where the *cavernae* are cupboards beneath the *abacus.* Edm. Hauler in a specimen of a Latin thesaurus (Archiv f. lat. Lexikogr. Leipzig 1884 I 430—5) misled by *Samio,* which he interprets Pythagorean, classes Aus. epigr. 8 2 (cited in my note) under the heading 'tabula geometrica et arithmetica.' For

Digitized by Google

this latter use see Böckh kl. Schr. IV 493—504. A *pardus τραπεζοφόρος* XI 125. A plain sideboard Hor. s. I 6 116—8 *lapis albus | pocula cum cyatho duo sustinet. adstat echinus | vilis, cum patera gutus, campana supellex.*

III 205 CANTHARUS add to lexx. Sil. VII 197. Arnob. VI 25 f. Prudent. psychom. 367. cath. IX 28. perist. X 299. see Daremberg dict. des ant. Becker's Gallus III³ 284. Rich companion.

„ 206 LIBELLOS his whole estate dig. XXXII 52 § 4 *nec chartae purae debentur libris legatis nec chartis legatis libri debebuntur, nisi forte et hic nos urserit voluntas: ut puta si quis forte chartas sic reliquerit 'chartas meas universas,' qui* nihil aliud quam libros habebat, *studiosus studioso.*

„ 207 OPICI Hor. ep. I 20 12 *tineas pasces taciturnus* inertes. RODEBANT CARMINA MURES Cic. divin. II § 59 f. *nam si ista sequimur, quod* Platonis politian *nuper apud me* mures corroserunt, *de re publica debui pertimescere, aut, si* Epicuri de voluptate liber rosus esset, *putarem annonam in macello cariorem fore.* Tert. adv. Marc. I 1 p.m. *quis tam* comesor mus *Ponticus, quam qui evangelia* corrosit?

„ 208 209 NIL HABUIT, ET TAMEN ILLUD PERDIDIT TOTUM NIHIL imitation of Ov. a. a. I 151 *et si* nullus *erit pulvis, tamen excute* nullum. cf. Plin. ep. I 11 'nihil *est' inquis 'quod scribam.' at hoc ipsum scribe,* nihil *esse quod scribas.* Pers. I 122—3 *hoc ridere meum, tam* nil, *nulla tibi vendo | Iliade.* Shakespeare sonnet 136 'For *nothing* hold me, so it please thee hold This *nothing* me, a something sweet to thee.'

„ 210 AERUMNAE EST CUMULUS sic scripserunt edd. omnes cod. P auctoritatem secuti qui solus servavit *est* voculam in ceteris libris omissam, verum ni species me fefellit iam prima manus in libro pretiosissimo *est* expunxit; quod ut credam eo facilius adducor, cum causa erroris plana sit. compendio enim *ē* (=est) etiam in libris vetustis usitato in libro archetypo hic illic locum concessum fuisse supra commemoravi, librarius verbo *aerumnae* iam conscripto litterulam novissimam male repetiit indeque enatus est error. multo vero efficacius dici *ultimus autem aerumnae cumulus* verbo substantivo neglecto non est quod moneam. BEER.

„ „ FRUSTA BOGANTEM Mart. XI 273 *vel duo* frusta rogat *cybii.* Phaedr. III 7 22 frusta *iactant familia* (to a dog).

„ 212 HORRIDA MATER ellipsis of verb as I 128.

„ 213 PULLATI PROCERES, DIFFERT VADIMONIA PRAETOR Bücheler cites Dracont. laud. dei III 376 pullati proceres, vadimonia *nulla fuissent.*

„ „ PULLATI PROCERES Ios. ant. XVI 9 § 3 pr. *μεταμφιέννυται μέλαιναν ἐσθῆτα.* Plut. II 201°. Polyaen. VIII 16 § 2. Philostr. soph. II 1 § 8. 27 § 5. her. 20 §§ 25. 27. Paus. II 3 § 6 (7) f. schol. Eur. Med. 1387. Sidon. ep. V 7 *incedunt...*pullati *ad nuptias.* Hier. ep. 66 6 pr. *quis enim hoc crederet, ut consulum pronepos...inter purpuras senatorum* furva tunica (infr. 254) pullatus *incederet?* 79 7 f. widow's weeds. Cypr. de mortalitate 20 it has been revealed to me that I should preach that our brethren called from this world should be regretted, *non plangi nec accipiendas esse hic* atras vestes for those who are now robed in white. Hermann-Stark Gr. Privatalterth. § 39 28. Becker Gallus III³ 365.

„ „ DIFFERT VADIMONIA 298 n. Cic. p. Quinct. §§ 22, 46. fam. II 8 § 1. Att. II 7 § 2. Plin. h. n. VII § 182. Liv. ep. 86. Sen. ep. 54 § 3. Rein Privatr. 893.

„ 215 MARMORA e.g. columns XIV 60. 307 n.

„ 216 CONFERAT IMPENSAS after a fire (A.D. 36) which laid waste the

Digitized by Google

Aventine and part of mt. Caelius Tiberius contributed 100 million sesterces to make good the loss (Tac. an. VI 45. DCass. LVIII 26 § 5); after another (A.D. 27) which laid waste the whole region of mt. Caelius, he contributed in proportion to the injuries done (Vell. II 130 § 2. Tac. an. IV 64. Suet. Tib. 48).

III 216 NUDA SIGNA XI 106 n. On the Greek works of art in Rome see Marquardt Privatleben 590—4. Add Plut. Lucull. 20 § 1 Lucullus found the province of Asia devastated by usurers, parents driven to sell their handsome sons and daughters, cities their *ἀναθήματα, γραφάς, ἱεροὺς ἀνδριάντας.*

„ 217 EUPHRANORIS ET POLYCLITI AV. epit. 14 § 2 of Hadrian *geometra pictor fictorque ex aere vel marmore proxime* Polyclitos vel Euphranoras. EUPHRANORIS Sillig catal. artif. 205—8. Overbeck Gesch. d. gr. Plastik II² 82—4. id. Schriftquellen zur Gesch. d. bildenden Künste pp. 338—347 and ind. POLYCLITI Sillig 361—370. Overbeck Gesch. I 340—361. Schriftquellen pp. 166—175. For both see also Brunn, K. O. Müller and any other writer on ancient art.

„ 218 PHAECASIATORUM Lobeck Aglaoph. 245.

„ 220 MODIUM ARGENTI Plut. II 173ᶠ *ἀργυρίου δὲ καὶ χρυσίου οὐκ ἀριθμὸν ἀλλὰ σταθμὸν ἔσεσθαι.* Luc. gallus 12 *τὸ μὲν χρυσίον καὶ τὸ ἀργύριον ἐξαντλεῖν σκάφαις τισὶ μεγάλαις ἀέναόν τε καὶ πολὺ ἐπιρρέον,* Grangaeus compares 'un boisseau d'écus.' Gell. XV 12 § 4.

„ 222 TAMQUAM X 326 n. Madvig advers. II 556.

„ 223 AVELLI CIRCENSIBUS Suet. Aug. 45 Augustus was absent many hours, sometimes whole days, from the shows, but not without excusing himself and appointing a deputy; when present, he devoted himself entirely to the performances, either remembering that Caesar had given umbrage by reading and answering letters and petitions there, or from a real interest in sport. Many would sit out the whole time Quintil. VI 3 § 63 *eques Romanus, ad quem in spectaculis bibentem cum misisset Augustus, qui ei diceret 'ego si prandere volo, domum eo': 'tu enim' inquit 'non times ne locum perdas.'*

„ 224 PARATUR I 106. V 56. XIV 140.

„ 225 Mart. IV 66 1 2 *egisti vitam semper, Line,* municipalem, qua nihil omnino vilius esse potest cet.

„ 226 HORTULUS HIC PUTEUSQUE BREVIS Sen. ep. 44 § 3 *Cleanthes aquam traxit et* rigando horto *locavit manus.* Iustin XI 10 § 9 *operam oblocare ad* puteos exhauriendos hortosque irrigandos *solitus.* Hier. vit. Hilar. 31 (of Antony) *hanc piscinam ad* irrigandum hortulum *multo sudore fabricatus est.* Hence Aus. idyl III (=c. 12 2 Schenkl) 25 *fons propter* puteusque brevis.

„ 228 VILICUS HORTI cf. XI 69. priap. 24 1 *fecundi* vilicus horti. 42 1 *laetus Aristagoras natis bene* vilicus *uvis.* Mart. III 68 9 *custodem medio statuit quam* vilicus horto.

„ 229 EPULUM DARE Cic. Mur. § 75 *cum* epulum *Q. Maximus Africani patrui sui nomine populo Romano* daret. Hor. s. II 3 85 86 *gladiatorum* dare *centum | damnati populo paria atque* epulum. GRANGAEUS.

„ 230 QUOCUMQUE LOCO Mart. XIV 12 1 quo *vis* cumque loco.

„ 231 UNIUS DOMINUM LACERTAE Tert. adv. Marc. IV 24 *utrumne omnium animalium* dominus *an nec* unius lacertae *deus?* Often kept as a pet in the house. We say 'keeps a cat, a dog, a donkey' cet. There is a jest *παρ' ὑπόνοιαν,* as in the verse (Aristot. rhet. III 11 p. 1412a 30, cited by Roth) *ἔστειχε δ' ἔχων ὑπὸ ποσσὶ χίμεθλα,* where you expect *πέδιλα.* cf. Catull. 23 1 2 *Furi, cui neque servus est neque arca | nec* cimex *neque*

Digitized by Google

araneus *neque ignis.* Burman anthol. IV 19 3 *non habuit vivus, calcem quo sistere posset.* Theokr. VII 22 *ἀνίκα δὴ καὶ σαῦρος ἐν αἱμασιαῖσι καθεύδει.* Verg. ecl. II 9.

III 232 PLURIMUS VIII 58. Mart. V 16 7.

„ „ AEGER on the insalubrity of Rome Friedländer (I³ 35—37 = I⁵ 32—34) cites e.g. Sen. ep. 104 § 6 *ut primum gravitatem urbis excessi et illum odorem culinarum fumantium, quae motae quidquid pestiferi vaporis obruerant, cum pulvere effundunt, protinus mutatam valetudinem sensi.* Mart. X 12 to Domitius, starting for Vercellae: I can endure your absence, if for but one autumn you rest the neck chafed by the yoke of Rome: 7—12 *i precor et totos avida cute combibe soles. | o quam formosus, dum peregrinus, eris! | et venies albis non agnoscendus amicis | livebitque tuis pallida turba genis. | sed via quem dederit, rapiet cito Roma colorem, | Niliaco redeas tu licet ore niger.*

„ „ VIGILANDO Priscian (VIII 71 I 427 Keil) compares the iambic dimeter of 'Alcimus Avitus in II excellentium'; spatiandŏ *paulatim trahit.* Terentian. 1296 (cited by Serv. Aen. IV 413, who strangely says *in hoc modo 'do' naturaliter brevis est*) ends a hexameter *renovandŏ dolores.* Struve (latein. Declination, Königsberg 1823, 72) cites Seren. Sammon. (Bährens p. l. m. III) 846 *manandŏ.* 368 *revomendŏ* dub. lect. 896 *cessandŏ.*

„ 233 I 143 n. 144 n.

„ 234 ARDENTI STOMACHO Sen. n. q. IV 13 § 5 *quamdiu sanus et salubris cibi capax* stomachus *est impleturque, non premitur, naturalibus fomentis contentus est: ubi cotidianis* cruditatibus *non temporis* aestus, *sed suos sentit* cet. § 7 stomachus *ille solutus et* aestu *suo languidus quaerit aliquid, quo erigatur.*

„ 235 MAGNIS OPIBUS DORMITUR IN URBE Hor. ep. I 10 18 Obbar. II 2 79. c. III 29 12. Friedländer I³ 27. 54 = I⁵ 22 23. 62. Mart. XII 57 24—28 to the rich *et in profundo* somnus *et quies nullis | offensa linguis; nec dies nisi admissus. | nos* (the poor) transeuntis risus excitat turbae | *et ad cubile est Roma. taedio fessis |* dormire quotiens libuit, imus ad villam. 68 5 6 *otia* me somnusque iuvant, quae magna negavit | Roma mihi: redeo, si vigilatur et hic.

„ 236 x 36 n. ARTO 197 n. VI 78 angustos...*vicos.* Rome has never had any streets comparable to the boulevards of Alexandria and Antioch. In Rome, as in Pompeii, the houses had booths or shops built out into the streets and projecting balconies (*Maeniana* Becker Gallus II³ 240. add to lexx. Hier. ep. 106 63. in Ezech. c. 41 v 504ᵃ. ind. panegyr.). These booths were removed by order of Domitian Mart. V 61; in the street fights of A.D. 238 the balconies were set on fire Hdn. VII 12 §§ 5 6: the houses and workshops being shut, they set fire to the doors *καὶ εἴ τινες ἦσαν ξύλων ἐξοχαί* (*πολλαὶ δὲ αὗται κατὰ τὴν πόλιν*). the fire spread over a very great part of the city because of the closeness of the *insulae* and the quantity of timber. A.D. 368 the praef. urb. Praetextatus removed all the *Maeniana*, which had been illegal in earlier times (Amm. XXVII 9 § 10). FRIEDLÄNDER I³ 7—9. Cic. leg. agr. II § 96 *Romam...angustissimis semitis.*

„ 237 Plin. ep. III 5 § 13 n. *haec inter medios labores* urbisque fremitum. MANDRAE laus Pisonis (Bährens p. l. m. I 233) 203 *ut citus effracta prorumpat in agmina* mandra.

„ 238 DRUSO Philostr. Ap. V 27 § 1 though Claudius was 50 years old at his accession, and seemed devoted to all kinds of learning, still *πολλὰ μειρακιώδη ἔπαθε καὶ μηλόβοτον γυναίοις τὴν ἀρχὴν ἀνῆκεν, ὑφ' ὧν οὔτω ῥαθύμως ἀπέθανεν, ὡς καίτοι προγιγνώσκων ἃ μέλλει πείσεσθαι, μηδ' ἃ προῄδει*

Digitized by Google

φυλάξασθαι. 32 § 2 τὸν χρηστὸν Κλαύδιον, ὡς ὑπὸ γυναίων ἠττηθεὶς ἐπελάθετο τοῦ ἄρχειν, ἀλλὰ καὶ τοῦ ζῆν (ἀπέθανε γὰρ ὑπ' αὐτῶν, ὥς φασι).

III 238 VITULIS MARINIS Sil. v 132—3 *aere atque* aequorei *tergo flavente* iuvenci | *cassis erat munita viro.* Calpurn. VII 65 66 aequoreos *ego cum certantibus ursis* | *spectavi* vitulos. Ambr. hexaëm. v §§ 5 (vitulos marinos) 6 f. (vitulos *aquarum*, where also *porcos maris*, as we have many marine animals named from similarity to the better known land animals). edict. Diocl. VIII 37 *pellis* bituli marini <*infecta*> *δέρμα μόσχου θαλασσίου* (Waddington 'je ne crois pas que l'expression *μ. θ.* ait jamais été en usage chez les Grecs') *ἤτοι φώκης ἀεργ.* costing 1250 *denarii.* You may see them sleeping any sunny day on the sandbanks at the mouth of the Elbe or the Weser (W. E. Weber).

„ 239 VOCAT OFFICIUM=Pers. VI 27.

„ 239 240 Sen. ben. III 28 § 5 *servum vocas quemquam tu? quo tandem ab istis gerulis raperis cubile istud tuum circumferentibus? quo te paenulati isti in militum* <*et*> *quidem non vulgarem cultum subornati, quo, inquam, te isti efferunt? ad ostium alicuius ostiarii, ad hortos alicuius ne ordinarium quidem habentis officium: et deinde negas tibi a servo tuo beneficium dari posse, cui osculum alieni servi beneficium est?*

„ 241 OBITER LEGET AUT SCRIBET I 63 n. VII 179 n. Plin. ep. VII 4 § 8 *inde plura metra, si quid otii, maxime* in itinere *temptavi.*

„ 242 NAMQUE FACIT SOMNUM CLAUSA LECTICA FENESTRA Plin. XXVI § 14 of Asclepiades *alia quoque blandimenta excogitabat, iam suspendendo* lectulos, *quorum iactatu aut morbos extenuaret aut* somnos eliceret. Exx. of *facere somnum* (*-os*) infr. 282. Ov. f. I 421. III 18. met. VII 153. Cels. III 18 (p. 101 6 D). V 25 4 (p. 183 36). 11 exx. in ind. Plin. h. n. Stat. Ach. II 446. lexx. *ὑπνοποιός* (add Porphyr. abst. I 28. Dioscor. I 14). *-έω. somnificus* Plin. h. n. and Mart. Cap.

„ 247 PINGUIA CRURA LUTO III 76 seq. n. Hor. ep. II 2 72—75 Schmid (interruptions in the streets, builders' wagons, funerals, mad dogs, and last *hac* lutulenta *ruit sus*). Mart. X 82 client facing the blasts of *aquilo*, rains and snows.

„ 249 250 probably rightly explained by schol. 'pulmentaria secum portant comparata e sportula,' i.e. the clients send their slaves home with food bought with the *sportula;* the food is bought ready cooked and kept warm in chafing-dishes. FRIEDLÄNDER I[6] 395.

„ 250 CULINA Wytt. on Plut. II 180[e] *ἐσχάρα. ἐσχαρίς.* bread carried about piping hot *in clibano argenteo* (Petron. 35); snails *in craticula argentea* (ib. 70). Sen. n. q. IV 13 § 10 *sed quid sentire possunt emortuae fauces et occallatae* cibis ardentibus? *quemadmodum nihil illis satis frigidum, sic nihil satis* calidum *est, sed* ardentes *boletos* cet. (cited on XIV 8). Ath. 5[ef] 6[d]. BOETTIGER. How often have I been reminded of the *sportula* by the firepans and suppers of the Neapolitans! As soon as it grows dark, the streets are filled with twinkling fires glancing about in every direction on the heads of those modern Corbulos, and suddenly disappearing as they enter their houses with their frugal meal. GIFFORD.

„ 251 CORBULO progr. of C. Wolfgramm (Prenzlau 1874). Egli in Büdinger Untersuchungen zur röm. Kaisergesch. I 281—292, 302—340. Waddington fasti 126—8. Stat. s. V 2 34 35. Wolfgramm (Philologus XLIV 371—6) holds that Cn. Domitius Corbulo, cons. suff. A.D. 39 (Kleins Fasti 31) and brother of Caesonia (Plin. h. n. VII § 39) is the D. C. who occurs *praetura functus* A.D. 21 (Tac. an. III 31), and also the famous general driven to death by Nero A.D. 66 or early in 67. J. J. Müller (cl. Tac. XI 18 *cui principium illa militia fuit*) and Mommsen (StR. II[3] 1099)

Digitized by Google

dispute the identity, which Waddington maintains. But *cui* in Tac. l. c. refers to *gloria;* Tac. III 31 agrees exactly with DCass. LIX 15 § 3 who expressly identifies the consul of 39 with the ex-praetor of 21. I see no reason (with Friedländer III⁵ 470) to suppose that any other Corbulo is meant here: 'andere stadtbekannte Personen, die Iuv. ebenfalls unbedenklich mit ihren wahren Namen nennen konnte, sind:... der starke Mann Corbulo.'

III 252 VERTICE to this day the Italian women carry goods to market on their heads (see Bourdel. on Petron. 34 p. 183 b Burman). Grangaeus cites Prop. IV 9 5. V 4 16. Ov. Pont. III 8 12. Paulus Festi p. 16 M *arculum appellabant circulum, quem capiti imponebant ad sustinenda commodius vasa, quae ad sacra publica capite portabantur.* cf. E. Saglio in dict. des ant. *canephoroe.*

„ 254 TUNICAE Hier. ep. 66 6 pr. *quis enim hoc crederet, ut consulum pronepos et Furiani germinis decus inter purpuras senatorum* furva tunica pullatus *incederet, et non erubesceret oculos sodalium, ut deridentes se ipse derideret?*

„ 254—258 Lucr. VI 548—9 *plaustri concussa tremescunt | tecta viam propter non magno pondere tota.* Sen. n. q. VI 22 § 1 *si quando magna onera per vices vehiculorum plurium tracta sunt et rotae maiore nisu in salebras inciderunt, terram concuti senties.*

„ 255 SERRACO Quintil. VIII 3 § 21 *nec augenda semper oratio, sed summittenda nonnumquam est. vim rebus aliquando verborum ipsa humilitas affert. an cum dicit in Pisonem* [fr. 9 Baiter] *Cicero 'cum tibi tota cognatio* serraco *advehatur,' incidisse videtur in sordidum nomen, non eo contemptum hominis, quem destructum volebat, auxisse?* cited also in Fortunat. rhet. III 4. Sidon. ep. IV 18 pr.

„ 255 256 Hor. s. I 6 43. II 6 28.

„ 257 SAXA LIGUSTICA Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom I 17. 19. Marquardt Privatleben 602—3. Stat. s. IV 2 23 Luna*que portandis tantum suffecta columnis.* 4 23 *anne* metalliferae *repetit iam moenia* Lunae? Namatian. II 63—8 *advehimur celeri* candentia *moenia lapsu: | nominis est auctor luce corusca soror.* | indigenis superat ridentia lilia saxis, | et levi radiat picta nitore silex. | dives marmoribus tellus, quae luce coloris | provocat intactas luxuriosa nives. See A. v. Reumont (Itasius Lemniacus) des Claudius Rutilius Namatianus Heimkehr (Berlin 1872) 188—199. Plin. XXXVI § 14 the white marble formerly in use was Parian, *multis postea candidioribus repertis, nuper vero etiam in* Lunensium lapicidinis. § 48 Mamurra was the first to have no column but of marble in his whole house, and all solid from Carystus or Luna. Varro in Plin. XXXVI § 135 Luniensem *silicem serra secari.* Known to the Etruscans, and in Rome before Augustus, but not as building material. Serv. Aen. VIII 720 the temple of Palatine Apollo built *de solido marmore, quod adlatum fuerat de portu* Lunae. Wilmanns inscr. 315 10 11. Suet. Aug. 28 *urbem...* marmoream *se relinquere quam latericiam accepisset.* The best authority on the marbles used in building at Rome is Bruzza iscrizioni dei marmi grezzi (annali 1870 106—204); a list of the remaining columns in Corsi delle pietre antiche 1828—33—46. Blümner Technologie III (Teubner 1884) deals with work in stone: the marble quarries of Luna 39—41.

„ 257—260 Plut. Galba 8 § 4 after Nero's fall the mob knocked down an informer Aponius and drew over him ἁμάξας λιθοφόρους. dig. IX 2 52 § 2 in a collision between two loaded wagons on the *clivus Capitolinus* one *retro redierat et* puerum *cuiusdam* obtriverat.

Digitized by Google

III 259 QUID SUPERESET DE CORPORIBUS P *e corporibus*, no doubt rightly. Beer compares Caes. b. G. I 26 § 5 (cited in LEXX.), and Ov. am. III 9 39 40 *iacet ecce Tibullus; vix* manet e toto, *parva quod urna capit.* 59 60 *si tamen* e nobis *aliquid*.. | restat. Add Cic. p. Sulla § 15 *nihil sibi ex pristina* dignitate superesse. Curt. X 2 § 27.

„ 261 SECURA PATELLAS Pers. III 26 *cultrixque foci* secura patella. PATELLAS Hor. ep. I 5 2 Obbar. In the Archiv f. lat. Lexikogr. I 194 Havet, citing Varro Eumen. fr. 160 Bücheler (in Non. p. 543) patella *esurienti posita provocat Neapolitanas piscinas*, says 'je ne comprends pas comme *patella* pourrait signifier ici un plat ou une assiette. C'est évidemment ici un nom de coquillage, tout comme le *patella* des naturalistes d'aujourd'hui... En ce sens, *patella* paraît être un ἅπαξ εἰρημένον.' Surely the authority from whom Nonius took the example, and who had the context before him, was better able to judge of the sense than we; but even as the text stands, there is no need to invent a new meaning for so common a word: 'setting a dish before his hungry friend, he challenges the fishponds of Naples.' *Dish* for 'meat on the dish.' So *plat, Schüssel.*

„ 263 STRIGILIBUS Marquardt Privatleben 281. Böttiger cites Rhodius on Scribon. 39 p. 81 and Eschenbach de unctionibus veterum c. 3. Theokritus being in a bath, where two fellows desired to borrow his strigil or cleanser of him, the one of which was a stranger, the other a noted thief, answered the first thus, 'I will not lend it you, because I do not know you'; and the second thus, 'I will not lend it you, because I do know you' (Plut. II 534, de vitioso pudore 14. HOLYDAY). Apul. fl. §§ 35 36.

„ „ GUTO Varro l. l. V 124. Hor. cited on 204. see the story of the Attic page who brought gutum *Samium ore tenus... inanem, tamquam si inesset oleum*, and turned it upside down, and at last declared that the oil must have frozen (Gell. XVII 8 §§ 5—8). Böttiger cites Casaubon on Theophr. ch. 5 p. 75. Eschenbach l. c. p. 483 seq. Diogenes takes his δλπη (= *ampulla*) with his scrip, cloak and staff, into Charon's boat (anth. Pal. VII 67 5. 68 5). Apul. fl. §§ 35 36.

„ 266 PORTHMEA Eur. Alk. 253—4. Theokr. 17 49 στυγνὸν (here *taetrum*) ἀεὶ πορθμῆα καμόντων. anth. Pal. VII 63 1 τὸν κύπα Διογένη, νεκυοστόλε, δέξο με, πορθμεῦ. 66 3 (Diogenes *loq.*) πάντα φέρω πορθμῆϊ. 67 1 2 Ἀΐδεω λυπηρὲ διηκόνε, τοῦτ' Ἀχέροντος | ὕδωρ ὃς πλώεις πορθμίδι κυανέῃ. 68 1 2 Ἀϊδος ὦ νεκυηγέ, κεχαρμένε δάκρυσι πάντων, | ὃς βαθὺ πορθμεύεις τοῦτ' Ἀχέροντος ὕδωρ. append. 236 (ed. Jacobs, Lips. 1814, II 831 = Kaibel 646 a) 3 οὐκ ἔστ' ἐν Ἀιδου πλοῖον, οὐ πορθμεὺς Χάρων. in a painting of Polygnotus (Paus. X 28 § 1) ὁ πορθμεὺς ἐπὶ ταῖς κώπαις. ib. § 2 from the cyclic poem Minyas ἔνθ' ἦτοι νέα μὲν νεκυάμβατον, ἦν ὁ γεραιὸς | πορθμεὺς ἦγε Χάρων, οὐκ ἔλλαβον ἔνδοθεν ὅρμου. anth. Lat. IV 56 5 (Burm. q. v. II 40 41) *vexit aqua* porthmeus. Valckenaer diatr. c. 25 p. 280. DS. I 96 §§ 7 8 the rationalistic version: the fashionable burying ground of Memphis was near the Acherusian lake; bodies were ferried over, and the ferryman (πορθμεὺς in Egyptian Χάρων) received an obol as his fare. GURGITIS II 150 *Stygio ranas in* gurgite *nigras.*

„ 267 NEC HABET QUEM PORRIGAT ORE TRIENTEM Plaut. Poen. prol. 20 *ipse abiit ad Acheruntem* sine viatico. Apul. met. VI 18 *nec mora cum ad flumen mortuum venies, cui praefectus Charon protinus expetens* portorium, *sic ad ripam ulteriorem sutili cumba deducit commeantes. ergo et inter mortuos avaritia vivit. nec Charon ille..., tantus deus, quidquam gratuito facit et* moriens pauper viaticum debet quaerere, et aes si forte praemanu non fuerit, nemo eum exspirare patietur. *huic squalido seni dabis* nauli *nomine de stipibus, quas feres, alteram: sic*

Digitized by Google

tamen, ut ipse sua manu de tuo sumat ore. Examples of coins found Marquardt Privatleben 338—9. Kallim. fr. 110 Schneider *τοὔνεκα καὶ νέκυες πορθμήϊον οὔ τι φέρονται | μούνῃ ἔνι πτολίων, ὅ τε τέθμιον οἰσέμεν ἄλλους | ἐν στομάτεσσι νεὼς Ἀχερουσιάδος ἐπίβαθρον | ἀνθρώπους δανάκην.* Luc. catapl. 18 f. *οὐδὲ τὸν ὀβολὸν ἔχω τὰ πορθμεῖα καταβαλεῖν.*

III 269 270 CEREBRUM TESTA FERIT CIL III 1 2083 tegula nam Romae Proculum prolapsa peremit. Ov. Ibis 299 300 (301 302 *aut ut Achilliden, cognato nomine clarum, | opprimat hostili* tegula *iacta manu*, where Ellis cites Paus. I 13 § 7); the death of Abimelech (judges 9 53. 2 Sam. 11 21); Hdn. VII 12 § 5.

„ 270 FENESTRIS the ground-floor had no windows to the street, but the upper storeys had, as we see at Herculanum (Marquardt Privatleben 241).

„ 270 271 Aristoph. Ach. 616—7 *ὥσπερ ἀπόνιπτρον ἐκχέοντες ἐσπέρας, | ἅπαντες ἐξίστω παρήνου οἱ φίλοι.*

„ 272 SILICEM VI 350. lava. B.C. 293 (Liv. X 47 § 4) *via a Martis ad Bovillas* silice *perstrata est;* completed B.C. 189 (ib. XXXVIII 28 § 3). B.C. 174 (XLI 27 § 5) *censores vias sternendas* silice *in urbe, glarea extra urbem substruendas marginandasque primi omnium locaverunt.* (ibid. § 7) *et clivum Capitolinum* silice *sternendum curaverunt.* See on paving the streets Beckmann hist. of inventions. H. Nissen Pompeianische Studien (Leipz. 1877) 516—524 the word *street,* 'Strasse,' *strata viarum,* shews to whom the west owes the pavement which distinguishes its cities from the East. Isid. orig. XV 16 attributes the invention to the Phoenicians. Solomon is said (Ios. ant. VIII 7 § 4) to have paved the roads to the holy city, and in the days of Claudius the Jews proposed to pave Jerusalem itself (ibid. XX 9 § 7). Many inscriptions record the paving (often by rich citizens) of Italian and provincial towns. See too Mommsen in Hermes XII 486—491. Burn Rome and the Campagna lii—liv. Mommsen StR. II^3 494. 522. Hirschfeld Verwaltungsgesch. I 152. Under and after the Antonines we find (Wilmanns 1262) a *procurator ad* silices, and (ib. 1291) a *procurator* silicum *viarum sacrae urbis.* Jordan Topographie d. St. Rom I 4 who cites Promis Alba Fucense 95 seq. *silex* in the best time denotes hard stone generally (e.g. limestone of the Apennines CIL I 1 1161. Cato in Festus 281); travertine; the black basaltic lava, the usual paving stone; and even marble. A paviour is *silicarius* (Blümner Technologie III 8). See Pauly 'viae'. Many monographs have appeared on the Roman roads of England, Germany and other countries: but a Bergier for the 19th century has not yet arisen to combine all their results.

„ 276 VOTUM MISERABILE = IX 147.

„ 278 EBRIUS AC PETULANS VI 297 petulans madidum*que Tarentum.*

„ „ seq. IV 137 n. Gracchus in Gell. X 3 § 5. Schiller's Nero 119 seq. Ael. v. h. IX 29. Capitolin. Ver. 4 § 6 *fertur .. in tantum vitiorum Gaianorum et Neronianorum ac Vitellianorum fuisse aemulum, ut vagaretur nocte per tabernas ac lupanaria obtecto capite cucullione vulgari viatorio et comissaretur cum triconibus, committeret rixas, dissimulans quis esset, saepeque afflictum livida facie redisse et in tabernis agnitum, cum se absconderet.* Tert. apol. 35 pr. of public holidays: *grande videlicet officium ... vicatim epulari..... catervatim cursitare ad iniurias, ad impudentias, ad libidinis inlecebras.* 39 fin. of Christian feasts: *inde disceditur non in catervas caesionum nec in classes discursationum nec in eruptiones lasciviа-*

Digitized by Google

rum. Sen. contr. 30 (cf. n. on 292) § 2 '*accusa*' *inquit. pauper divitem, lugens candidatum ego accusem? ambulare mihi meo arbitrio non licet.... 'cur me' inquit 'sequeris?' quasi aliud iter pauperes, aliud divites habeant.* § 3 *incedere magno comitatu, splendido cultu, non est fortunae meae; ista divites possunt; satis est si vivimus.... 'quare' inquit 'me sequeris per publicum?' facinus indignum commissum est: dives et pauper eadem via incessimus.* § 4 fin. '*cur me sequeris?*' *magistratus post terga sua non summovent.* § 5 *quid iste accusanti fecisset, qui persequitur tacentem?* § 7 *venit iste cum turba clientium ac parasitorum et adversus paupertatem totam regiam suam effundit.* '*cur me non accusas, non postulas?*' *vix temperabat quin diceret 'quid ego in te accusatorem non audeam, qui occidendum curavi eum qui tantum mecum litigaverat?'* § 13 '*quare me sequeris per publicum?*' *facinus indignum, iudices, factum est: pauper et dives eandem terram calcavimus.* Suet. Nero 16 fin. *vetiti quadrigariorum lusus, quibus inveterata licentia passim vagantibus fallere ac furari per iocum ius erat.* On the lesser *quinquatrus* (13 June) the *tibicines* were entitled to stagger drunk, masked and in woman's attire, through the streets (Ov. f. VI 651—92. VM. II 5 § 4. Becker-Marquardt IV 452). Iulia, daughter of Augustus, was banished by her father, who published her shame (Sen. ben. VI 32 § 1) *admissos gregatim adulteros,* pererratam nocturnis comissationibus civitatem, *forum ipsum ac rostra, ex quibus pater legem de adulteriis tulerat, filiae in stupra placuisse.* See Schwarz de comissationibus veterum. Altona 1744. Erasmus cites 'nightcaps' somewhat parallel: prov. 4 16 (of evil men) 'they sleep not, except they have done mischief; and their sleep is taken away, except they cause some to fall'; and Aristoph. vesp. 89—91 ἐρᾷ τε τούτου, τοῦ δικάζειν, καὶ στένει, | ἢν μὴ 'πὶ τοῦ πρώτου καθίζηται ξύλου. | ὕπνου δ' ὁρᾷ τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην.

III 280 MOX DEINDE ind. s. v. *mox.* cf. Reid on Cic. acad. II § 44.

„ 282 SOMNUM FACIT 242 n.

„ 283 COCCINA cf. VII 136 n. Marquardt Privatleben 312, 552—3 gay colours in the *vestis cenatoria.*

„ 285 MULTUM FLAMMARUM Borghesi V 532—3 sees here the light borne before the emperor and members of his household (Lips. exc. on Tac. an. I 7. Reimar on DCass. LXXI 35 n. 155). AENEA XIII 115. cf. VIII 86. XV 81. In the *tabulae honestae missionis* down to A.D. 134 the bronze plate is always called *tabula aenea*—never *ahenea*—from A.D. 138 *tabula aerea.* The *Domitii Ahenobarbi* and the formula *hoc aere aeneaque libra,* as well as the general use of the republican time, shew that *aeneus* is the proper designation of that which is made of bronze; *aereus* is not found before Vergil and in the earlier time it generally=*aeratus,* bronzed (Mommsen in Hermes I 467).

„ 285—287 Beckmann hist. of inventions (II 172—185 Bohn) proves from Libanius and Jerome, that the streets of Antioch were lit up by night; he doubts whether the same can be proved of Rome by Suet. Caes. 31 *ex consuetudine convivio se frequenti dedit. dein post solis occasum, mulis e proximo pistrino ad vehiculum iunctis, occultissimum iter modico comitatu ingressus est; et cum* luminibus exstinctis *decessisset via, diu errabundus, tandem ad* lucem *duce reperto, per angustissimos tramites pedibus evasit.* Amm. XIV 1 § 9 *haec confidenter agebat in urbe* ubi pernoctantium luminum claritudo dierum solet imitari fulgorem. cod. Iust. VIII 12 19 *ad praebenda luminaria.* In Petron. 79 pr. Cumae (?) was evidently in the dark *neque fax ulla in praesidio erat, quae iter aperiret errantibus, nec silentium noctis iam mediae promittebat occurren-*

Digitized by Google

tium lumen. Illuminations at festival seasons are often mentioned Friedländer II⁵ 275—6. A.D. 32 the praetor L. Seianus sent 5000 slaves to light home the spectators at the Floralia (DCass. LVIII 19 § 2 the slaves were shorn in mockery of the bald Tiberius).

III 287 Becker Gallus II³ 338—9. H. Blümner Technologie (as cited VII 135) II 160. Lanterns were covered with bladder, or oiled linen, or horn ib. 359. The Roman streets were not lighted. On lamps, candles, cet. see Saglio in dict. des ant. I 869—875 'candela' 'candelabrum'. Marquardt Privatleben 689—691. DISPENSO Plin. ep. III 10 § 3 n. FILUM Maecenas in Sen. ep. 114 § 5 *tenuis cerei* fila. Plin. XIX § 17 (of *linum*) *quod proximum cortici fuit, stuppa appellatur, deterioris lini, lucernarum ferme luminibus aptior;* of papyrus anthol. Lat. 94 95 R. Paulin. c. 14 (=18, Fel. nat. III) 100 *lumina ceratis adolentur odora papyris* (see the notes Par. 1685 II p. 91). Blümner p. 161.

„ 288 COGNOSCE VI 474. Cic. Att. VI 2 § 10. Ov. am. I 4 11. Stat. S. V 5 65. PROOEMIA Sen. contr. 30 § 13.

„ 289 Sil. XVI 70 71 *nec* pugnae *species, sed poenae tristis imago* | *illa erat,* hinc tantum caedentum atque inde ruentum. cf. (as *vapulo*=passive of *pulso*) XII 130 *amet, ametur;* so *perdo* and *pereo* (Plin. ep. III 5 § 16 n.).

„ 290 STAT CONTRA VIII 138. Pers. V 96. STARIQUE IUBET Aen. IX 376 state, *viri.* PARERE NECESSE EST=Catull. LXII 62.

„ 291 QUID AGAS, CUM=IV 14.

„ 292 UNDE VENIS?=Hor. S. I 9 62. II 4 1 unde *et quo Catius?* Heind. on Plato Lysis pr. *ποῖ δὴ πορεύει καὶ πόθεν;* ACETO Spartian. Pescenn. 10 § 3 *iussit vinum in expeditione neminem bibere, sed* aceto *universos esse contentos.*

„ 293 CONCHE Apic. V 4.

„ „ SECTILE PORRUM Verg. moret. 84 Forb. Magerstedt der Feld-, Garten- und Wiesenbau der Römer (Sondershausen 1862) 375—7.

„ 295 ACCIPE CALCEM Tert. spect. 18 calces *et colaphi.* cf. λὰξ and πύξ (Synes. ep. 104 pr.). The complaint of Plutus (Luc. Timon 17 f.) *ἀγαναχτῶ πρὸς ἐνίων μὲν ἀτίμως λακτιζόμενος.*

„ 296 CONSISTAS Orelli inscr. 4085 *quinquennali collegii . . fabrum soliarium baxiarium . . . qui* consistunt *in scola sub theatro Aug(usto) Pompeian(o).* Henzen 6302 *collegium cocorum Aug(usti) n(ostri), quod* consistit *in Palatio.* Technically *consistere* denotes permanent residence in a place or a district, apart from the privileges of natives. In speaking of *collegia,* it is used of their ordinary places of meeting, of persons away from their homes it is applied to the province or town in which they reside. dig. V 1 19 § 2 *si quo* consistit, *non dico iure domicilii, sed tabernulam pergulam horreum armarium officinam conduxit.* MOMMSEN in Hermes VII 310—3. Varro l. l. V § 15 *locarium, quod datur, in stabulo et taberna* ubi consistant. See Georges. Dirksen manuale. Very frequent in Cyprian.

„ „ QUAERO IV 28 n. XV 17 n. Varro l. l. VI § 12 agone? question before a sacrifice. Sen. contr. 11 § 20. Jordan (in Preller röm. Myth. I³ 179) correctly denies that *Agonalia* can be derived from the question *agone?* but wrongly requires the fut. or conj. pres. 'Natürlich ist Varros Etymologie falsch; die Frage hätte ja auch nur *agamne* lauten können'. Aen. III 367 *quae prima pericula* vito? IV 534 Forbiger. Gell. XVII 8 § 8 *'verbero', inquit ridens Tubero, 'nonne* is *curriculo atque oleum* petis?' Stallbaum on Plat. symp. 176ᵃ. Winer-Moulton 354. Dräger hist. Synt. I² 286—7. Roby 1461.

Digitized by Google

III 296 PROSEUCHA ind. Philo leg. ad Gai. 20 quater. 22 pr. (II 567 f. M). 23 ter. 25. 43 f. 46. anecdota Delphica 25. Jew beggars schol. IV 117.

„ 297—301 XVI 9—25. Cic. Phil. 2 § 51. 7 n. *quod est aliud...beneficium latronum, nisi ut commemorare possint eis se dedisse vitam, quibus non ademerint?* § 60. Sen. ep. 53 § 10. n. q. IV pr. § 8. Suet. Vit. 7 Vitellius shook off *terrore calumniae* his most importunate creditors, *cum libertino cuidam acerbius debitum reposcenti* iniuriarum formulam, quasi calce ab eo percussus, intendisset, *nec aliter quam extortis quinquaginta sestertiis remisisset.* Liban. II 168 R ὡς ἐν τῷ μὴ μείζω πεπονθέναι κεκερδακότας. ib. IV 868 of a *plagosus Orbilius:* if the boy have done ill, there are indignations, revilings, blows, threats for the future: if he has done his task perfectly, leaving no room for blame, κέρδος τὸ μὴ παθεῖν κακῶς. Cf. the proverb (from Hom. ι 369) Κύκλωπος δωρεά, to be eaten last paroem. II 491 Leutsch. Rigault on Phaedr. I 8 (wolf and crane). Eunap. vit. soph. Iulian. p. 483 25 factions among students at Athens 'the boldest of the pupils of Apsines had laid hands in this civil war on those of Julian. χερσὶ δὲ βαρείαις καὶ Λακωνικαῖς χρησάμενοι, τῶν πεπονθότων περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδυνευόντων, ὥσπερ ἀδικηθέντες, κατηγόρουν.' Menander γεωργῷ in Stob. fl. XCVI 5 εὐκαταφρόνητόν ἐστι, Γοργία, πένης, | κἂν πάνυ λέγῃ δίκαια· τούτου γὰρ λέγειν | ἕνεκα μόνου νομίζεθ' οὗτος τοῦ λαβεῖν. | καὶ συκοφάντης εὐθὺς ὁ τὸ τριβώνιον | ἔχων καλεῖται, κἂν ἀδικουμενος τύχῃ.

„ 298 299 VADIMONIA FACIUNT cf. 213 n. Plaut. Lucr. Cic. p. Quinct. §§ 46. 57 (the word *vad.* occurs very often in this speech, several times in Verr., once each in Q. Rosc. Tull. Catil.; not in dig. inst. codd. nov.). Liv. XXIII 32 § 4. VM. III 7 § 1. Gai. III § 224. IV §§ 184, 185, 186 ter. Rein Privatr. 892—3. V. F. I. = vadimonium fieri iubere (Valerius Probus in Huschke iurispr. anteiust.[2] 76). Huschke infers (p. 83 n.) that the 4th book of Gaius was written early in the reign of M. Aurelius, before the abolition of the *vadimonia* (AV. Caes. 16 § 11 *vadimoniorum...sollemni remoto*). Yet *vadimonium* continued in use metaphorically e.g. Symm. ep. II 16.

„ 299 LIBERTAS PAUPERIS here freedom is a privilege of the rich; in the dens of vice (VIII 172—8) is liberty, equality (*aequa libertas*) and fraternity among high and low. cf. II 112.

„ 300 PUGNIS CONCISUS Hor. s. II 6 66 pugnis caesus *ferroque petitus.*

„ 301 PAUCIS CUM DENTIBUS Mart. XIV 68 1 *peccantis famuli* pugno *ne percute* dentes.

„ 305 GRASSATOR XIII 145 n. XIV 174 n. Sen. contr. 30 § 6. cod. Theod. IX 30 1—3. Friedländer II[2] 29—32 = II[5] 39—48. Plin. XIX § 59 window-gardens in the town houses of the poor, *antequam praefigi prospectus omnes coegit multitudinis innumerae saeva* latrocinatio. DCass. LIV 4 § 4 the guards of the *insulae* carried bells. LXXVI 10 Bulla, a captain of 600 bandits, plundered Italy for two years, before Severus could seize him (A.D. 204).

„ 306 ARMATO CUSTODE Godefroy on cod. Theod. XII 14. Tert. apol. 2 *latronibus vestigandis per universas provincias militaris statio sortitur.* Apul. met. VII 7 Hild. *denique noluit esse Caesar Haemi latronis collegium et confestim interivit.... tota denique factione militarium vexillationum indagatu confecta atque concisa.*

„ 307 POMPTINA PALUS Luc. III 85 *et qua* Pomptinas *via dividit uda* paludes. Sil. VIII 379—382. E. H. Bunbury in dict. geogr. GALLINARIA PINUS Gustav Loewe (Rhein. Mus. XXXIV 491 = glossae nominum, Leipz. 1884 p. 244) traces to Suet. a glocs (Mai class. auct. VI 514 a)

Digitized by Google

CARRACUTIUM *vehiculum altissimarum rotarum capsique devexi, quo solo in Campania pro harena* silvae Gallinariae *ferebantur, antequam lapide sterneretur.*

III 308 SIC INDE HUC OMNES TAMQUAM Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXIX (1874) 637–8 *sic inde huc tamquam* aliud alii obducuntur cumulanturque tenuiter ac moleste et cum adsit quod non requiras, deest illud quo certius definiatur *omnes.* toleranda haec quispiam dixerit in Iuvenale, nec ego ei restiterim pervicacius. verum una littera adiecta et removere incommoda illa et sententiae augere gravitatem mihi videbar si *sice* legerem vel *sicae* id est sicarii *omnes.* nam frequenter res hic poeta pro hominibus usurpat, buccas gulam fossam abollam pro bucconibus guloso cinaedo philosopho al. Friedländer justly says that the reference of *omnes* cannot be doubtful cl. 305 *grassator.*

„ „ VIVARIA Varro r. r. III 12 the *leporarium.* Marquardt Privatleben 139. Pauly v 1543—4. VI 2601, 2609, 2695. Badham fish-tattle (1854) 33—48. Read the life of Frank Buckland.

„ 314 UNO CONTENTAM CARCERE ROMAM Sen. de ira II 9 § 4 *circumscriptiones furta fraudes infitiationes,* quibus trina non sufficiunt fora.

„ 316 SOL INCLINAT so Hor. and Curt. in lexx. Mützell on Curt. VI 11 § 9. Tac. XII 39 inclinabat *dies.* pass. in Cic. and Sen. n. q. I 8 § 6 *incipiente aut* inclinato *die.*

„ 317 MULIO VIRGA ANNUIT Xen. de re eq. 8 § 4 *ῥάβδος.* Mart. IX 23 14 *et Massyla meum* virga *gubernet equum.* Nemes. cyn. 267. seen on the denarii of L. Cornelius Piso (Cohen p. 70 n. 13).

„ 318 319 QUOTIENS TE ROMA TUO REDDET AQUINO Mart. VIII 45 1 2 *Priscus ab Aetnaeis mihi, Flacce, Terentius oris* | redditur. ib. 7 *cum* te, *Flacce,* mihi reddet *Cythereia* Cypros. lexx. Hor. in Klotz.

„ 322 ADIUTOR scripsit Iuv. quod non solum f v Vind. sed etiam P . . . praebet *auditor* quidque indicaverit poeta licet non pronuntiaverit apparet. caligatus enim auditor qui in gelidos agros amici causa proficiscitur est homo simplex rusticus nativo sensu nondum destitutus, opponitur auditorum coronae quali Romae utebantur 'vates' delicatae ei atque fucatae orationis blanditias captanti: *hic neque more probo videas nec voce serena | ingentes trepidare Titos cum carmina lumbum | intrant et tremulo scalpuntur ubi intima versu.* tali ex consessu poetam 'refici properaturum' facile sibi persuadet Umbricius ille, sed saturis nobilium corona quasi semper stipatis num caligatus auditor sufficere possit ambigit. BEER.

„ „ CALIGATUS Dr Ireland in Gifford: 'Umbricius . . is made to persevere in his preference of the country, by telling his friend, that he will visit him in a dress which shall mark his determination never to live in Rome again. In this sense, the last line of the satire agrees with the general purpose of it.'

IV Nägelsbach (Philologus III 470 seq.) comments on the want of connexion between 1—33 and 37—154. So Badham long before 'This satire is perhaps as entertaining as any poem of the kind in existence. It has however some abruptness in the beginning, and would undoubtedly read better if it began with the thirty-seventh line *cum iam semianimum* cet. The early mention of Crispinus, who is not particularly conspicuous in the ridiculous consultation about the turbot, does not seem a happy introduction to the main object of the piece: nor is there anything which might not be spared in the first thirty lines.'

Digitized by Google

IV 1 ITERUM CRISPINUS Plin. ep. v 20 § 1 iterum *Bithyni.* see ind. *Crispinus.*

„ 2 AD PARTES Ov. am. I 8 87 *servus et* ad partes *sollers ancilla parentur.* nux 67 68 *at cum maturas fisso nova cortice rimas | nux agit,* ad partes *pertica saeva venit.* SILVESTRI.

„ 2 3 NULLA VIRTUTE REDEMPTUM A VITIIS Sen. rh. l. c. (exc. contr. IV praef. § 11) redimebat tamen vitia virtutibus *et plus habebat quod laudares quam cui ignosceres.*

„ 4 SPERNATUR also in Fronto p. 144 Naber and gl. Philox.

„ 5 6 QUANTIS IUMENTA FATIGET PORTICIBUS VI 60. Vopisc. Aurel. 49 § 2 *miliarensem* . . . porticum *in hortis Sallustii ornavit, in qua cotidie et* equos *et se* fatigabat, *quamvis esset non bonae valetudinis.* Suet. Nero 31 (in Nero's golden house) *tanta laxitas, ut* porticus *triplices miliarias haberet.* Plin. IV 2 § 5 (of Regulus) *tenet se trans Tiberim in hortis, in quibus latissimum solum* porticibus immensis, *ripam statuis suis occupavit.* V 11 (12) § 1. Mart. I 12. 82. SILVESTRI. Add Plin. ep. II 17 §§ 4 5. V 6 §§ 15, 21, 29—31.

„ 6 NEMORUM Cic. Verr. I § 51 *quae signa nunc, Verres, ubi sunt? illa quaero, quae apud te nuper ad omnes columnas, ... in* silva *denique disposita sub divo vidimus?* Nep. Att. 13 § 2 *domum habuit in colle Quirinali . . . . ., cuius amoenitas non aedificio, sed* silva *constabat.* Sen. rh. exc. contr. V 5 p. 277 12 K *intra aedificia vestra undas ac* nemora *conprehenditis.* ib. l. 29 *in summis culminibus mentita* nemora *et navigabilium piscinarum freta.* Plin. XV § 47 et in tecta iam silvae scandunt. Sil. XIV 646 (of Syracuse) *domos aequare superbas | rura.* Becker Gallus II^3 223–4. 239. Friedländer I^3 14 2.

„ 7 IUGERA QUOT VICINA FORO Tac. h. III 70 *cur enim e rostris fratris domum,* imminentem foro *et irritandis hominum oculis, quam Aventinum et penates uxoris petisset.*

„ 8 XIII 2 n. 3 n. 174 n. 192—239. FELIX like *beatus, εὐδαίμων,* often = prosperous, wealthy. Here (ver. 5—7) however rich in houses, lands, horses, the vicious may be, happy he cannot be. CORRUPTOR a seducer by profession (Nägelsbach Stilistik § 54 3). Cf. XIV 86 n. aedificator.

„ 9 CUM QUO XIII 155 n. Plin. XVIII § 28. Sen. ep. 48 § 8. Tac. XVI 34. VITTATA ind. Ov. a. a. I 31 vittae *tenues, insigne pudoris.* Aen. II 165—8. Luc. I 592 *Vestalemque chorum ducit* vittata sacerdos. Tac. an. I 57. Sen. contr. 2 lemma *sacerdos casta e castis pura e puris sit.* VITTATA Herm. Jahn^2. 'non solum lemmata S, cum quibus lectio Σ aperte concinit, sed etiam P *vitiata* praebent, res igitur digna quae iterum in discrimen vocetur. vitiatam esse puellam ex toto loco prodire Hermanno concedo, efferatur autem necesse est ex more Iuvenaliano notio in qua criminis cardo vertitur monstrumque fuisse Crispinum revera evincitur, ut qui auctor fuerit stupri famosi. nam ex verbis *'vitiata iacebat'* sacerdotem iam antea vitiatam fuisse elici qui putant obscoenam vim vocis *iacere* vel nude positae intendunt, quam idem fere valere atque verbum substantivum multi loci arguunt velut XV 6 legitur *Thebe centum portis obruta iacet* pro *Thebe . . . obruta est;* neque aliter ex verbis Iuv. *cum quo vitiata iacebat* nos audire puto sensum *a quo vitiata erat.* quod vero notione *vitiata* diriorem facti speciem oculis proponi dicunt vereor ne ea lectione accepta species ineptior quam dirior proponatur, quippe cum eidem enuntiato poena criminis participio *subitura* adiuncta sit; cf. Goebelii verba (Ueber eine bisher ganz unbeachtet gelassene Wiener Juvenal-Handschrift. Vienna acad. 1859) p. 40: *Nur bedachte der Aenderer nicht, dass eine Vestalin* sanguine adhuc vivo terram

Digitized by Google

subitura *keine* vittas *mehr traegt.*' BEER, in answer to words of Hermann (vind. Iuv. 8) which seem to me still to need no defence: 'vitiatam puellam iam totus loci tenor satis prodit nisi quod non iam vitiata erat quando cum corruptore cubabat, sed hoc demum concubitu vitiabatur; eiusdem autem stupri longe dirior species oculo proponitur si virginem ipsis sacerdotii insignibus indutam cum corruptore iacentem informamus.' Gratitude alone induces me to add in reply to Dr Beer: 1) *iacet* is not anywhere = *est;* in sat. XV *obruta iacet* means 'it is left in its ruins,' uncared for. 2) *iacebat* is not here used '*nude*' but with *cum*, as in the passages cited by me from Ov. met. When Potiphar's wife said to Joseph 'lie with me,' her proposal was as infamous in substance as if she had bluntly said *vitia me.* In fact *cum quo vitiata iacebat = a quo vitiata vitiabatur.* 3) to Goebel's criticism I reply that *subitura* does not imply that Cornelia was in the hands of justice at the time; for years she escaped. For parallels to *cum quo vittata iacebat sacerdos* see II 3—13, 19—21, 29—33, 67—78, 102—114, esp. 117—136, 143—148. VI 78—91, 114—135, 225 *flammea conterit.* esp. 385—397. esp. X 329—341 e.g. *dudum sedet illa parato | flammeolo Tyriusque palam genialis in hortis | sternitur, et ritu decies centena dabuntur | antiquo, veniet cum signatoribus auspex | ...non nisi legitime vult nubere.* The sacrilege gave zest to the incest (VI 50 *paucae adeo Cereris vittas contingere dignae*), as to the adultery of Clodius (VI 335—345). The monks of Medmenham, the modern rage for the defilement of infancy, join with St Paul and Seneca (ep. 122 § 5 *omnia vitia contra naturam pugnant, omnia debitum ordinem deserunt: hoc est luxuriae propositum gaudere perversis*) in supporting *vittatae* here. Trample religion under foot in its holiest symbols, add cruelty to lust, and you spur a jaded appetite. *nam quo non prostat femina templo? After* Opimia was convicted (DH. VIII 89 f.), she was stript of her *vittae* and led to her living tomb: sparks of grace would have remained in Crispinus if the Vestal had doffed the emblem of innocence before her sin; as it was, the *vittae* (and their goddess) were *consciae sceleris.* Take a parallel case. The *flamen dialis* might not appear without his *apex* in the open air; only by a late indulgence did the pontiffs dispense with his wearing it in doors (Gell. X 15 §§ 17 18); when it was too hot to wear the cap (*pilleum*), they began to bind the head only with a thread (Serv. Aen. VIII 664), *nam nudis penitus eos capitibus incedere nefas fuerat.*

IV 10 Plut. Tib. Gracch. 15 § 4. Liv. VIII 15 §§ 7 8. DH. IX 40. Ov. f. VI 457—460. Hdn. V 6 § 2. Marquardt StV. III 323 13. Domitian punished four Vestals for unchastity. The first three, Varronilla and the two sisters Ocellata, were allowed the choice of death (A D. 82 Suet. Dom. DCass. ll. cc. Euseb. chron. Clinton fasti Rom. Philostr. Apoll. VII 6). A.D. 91 Domitian buried the fourth alive (Clinton, Plin. l. c. Euseb. chron.); it was with her therefore, Cornelia, that Crispinus committed incest. The fut. *subitura* is strictly accurate, as the Dacian war, in which Fuscus died (Iuv. ver. 111–2) began 86 A.D. (Borghesi oeuvres V 516–7). The Vestal Minucia buried alive Hier. adv. Iovin. I 41 (II 307[a]). Inscriptions on statues of Vestals have lately been discovered. Case of the Vestal Ilia (Plut. Rom. 3 §§ 4—6).

,, 12 CADERET SUB Suet. Otho 5 *in foro* sub *creditoribus* caderet. IUDICE MORUM Stat. s. V 1 41 42 *hic est castissimus ardor, | hic amor a domino meritus censore probari.* DCass. LXVII 2 § 3. On the coins of Domitian CENS(or) PER(petuus) is a common title. cf. DCass. LIII 18 § 5. LXVII 4 § 3 no emperor before or after assumed the title. The censors maintained simplicity of furniture, dress and diet Iuv. IX 141—2 *argenti*

Digitized by Google

vascula puri, sed quae Fabricius censor notet. Sen. ep. 95 § 41 *quid et cena sumptuosa flagitiosius et equestrem censum consumente?* quid tam dignum censoria nota, si quis, ut isti ganeones loquuntur, sibi hoc et genio suo praestet? *et totiens tamen sestertio aditiales cenae frugalissimis viris constiterunt. eadem res, si gulae datur, turpis est, si honori, reprehensionem effugit.*

IV 14 QUID AGAS, CUM? = III 291.

„ 15 MULLUM mullets brought alive into the dining-room, swimming in the sauce Sen. n. q. III 17 18.

„ „ SEX MILIBUS Plut. quaest. conv. IV 4 2 § 9 fish the most costly ὄψον: Cato did not exaggerate, but spoke simple truth, when, inveighing against the luxury and extravagance of the city, he declared that at Rome a fish fetches more than an ox. For they sell a dish of fish for a greater price than the meat from a ἑκατόμβη βούπρῳρος (a hundred sheep headed by an ox). Ath. VII VIII on fish. p. 348[b] one Telestagoras wealthy and of good repute, received many presents: so that dealers, when offered a low price, would say, 'we would rather give it to T. than let it go for so little.' Once some youths, cheapening a large fish, received this answer. Macrob. Sat. III 15 16.

„ 16 AEQUANTEM PARIBUS SESTERTIA LIBRIS Stanley cites Aesch. Ag. 959 960 (θάλασσα) τρέφουσα πολλῆς πορφύρας ἰσάργυρον | κηλῖδα. He there adds Theopomp. in Ath. 526[c] ἰσοστάσιος γὰρ ἦν ἡ πορφύρα πρὸς ἄργυρον ἐξεταζομένη. Blomfield adds Achaeos ib. 689[b] ἰσαργύρου... κυπρίου λίθου. esp. Archestratos ib. 305[e] of a sea-fish (κάπρος) τὸν κάπρον ἂν ἐσίδῃς ὠνοῦ καὶ μὴ κατάλειπε, | κἂν ἰσόχρυσος ἔῃ, μή σοι νέμεσις καταπνεύσῃ | δεινὴ ἀπ' ἀθανάτων. τὸ γάρ ἐστιν νέκταρος ἄνθος. | τούτου δ' οὐ θέμις ἐστὶ φαγεῖν θνητοῖσιν ἅπασιν, | οὐδ' ἐσιδεῖν δσσοισιν, where observe the mock-heroic rhythm and tone. cf. *auro contra* (Hand II 120. lexx. *contra.* Brix on Plaut. mil. 658). 'worth its weight in gold,' or rather '£ for lb.'

„ 17 UT PERHIBENT, QUI DE MAGNIS MAIORA LOQUUNTUR the comic poet Ephippus in his Geryones (Ath. 346[f] seq.) when a fish is caught bigger than Crete, Geryon has a dish that can contain a hundred of the size: all the subjects fell their woods when the king boils his fish; they raise a pyre wide as the city and light it; they bring a lake for the brine; 100 wagons are engaged for eight months in bringing salt; five quinqueremes row round the kettle.

„ 19 SENIS ORBI Cic. parad. § 39 *hereditatis spes quid iniquitatis in serviendo non suscipit? quem nutum* locupletis orbi senis *non observat?* Sen. ep. 68 § 10 *digerere in litteram* senes orbos. Stat. s. IV 7 33—40. Friedländer I[3] 326—332.

„ 20 EST RATIO Mart. IV 80 4. ULTERIOR VII 30 *spes nulla* ulterior.

„ 21 SPECULARIBUS sometimes mica, sometimes glass Mart. VIII 68 5 6 a greenhouse *condita* perspicua *vivit vindemia* gemma | *et tegitur felix, nec tamen uva latet.* question whether they belong to the *instrumentum domus* or the *ornamentum* (dig. XXXIII 7 12 § 16. cf. § 25). Blümner Technologie III 66. Marquardt Privatleben 735—6 collects the evidence (also for panes of glass. Nissen Pompeianische Studien ind. 'Fenster.' 'Glas').

„ „ ANTRO Plin. XXXVII § 17 *viatoria cubilia.*

„ 23 MISER ET FRUGI because he allowed P. Octavius, who had been prefect of Egypt, to buy a mullet over his head (Sen. cited on 15. Borghesi). Plin. VIII § 209 he discovered a mode of enlarging the liver of sows (cf. sat. V 114 n.) *fico arida saginatis, a satie necatis repente mulsi potu dato.* IX § 66 mullum *expirantem versicolori quadam et numerosa*

Digitized by Google

varietate spectari proceres gulae narrant, rubentium squamarum multiplici mutatione pallescentem, utique si vitro spectetur inclusus. M. Apicius ad omnes luxus ingenium maius *in sociorum garo—nam ea quoque res cognomen invenit—necari eos praecellens putavit, atque e iecore eorum alecem cogitare provocavit.* XIX § 137 (of the *cyma*, a choice part of the cabbage) *hic est quidam ipsorum caulium delicatior teneriorque cauliculus,* Apicii luxuriae *et per eum Druso Caesari fastiditus, non sine castigatione Tiberii patris.* § 143. Tert. apol. 3 f. defends the name Christian by the analogy of Platonists, Epicureans, Pythagoreans. *aeque medici ab Erasistrato et grammatici ab Aristarcho, coci etiam ab* Apicio. Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 395: 'scholiasta Queroli etiam ad *Apici fercula* II 1 p. 22 Iuvenalis mentionem inicit *Apicius proprium nomen glutonis ..... cuius et Iuv. in primo libro meminit,* sed locutionem illam non accepit scriptor ab Aquinate, nomen Apicii gulosae luxuriae docimentum fuit Senecae Martiali aliis.' Heliogabalus (Lampr. 18 § 4) made A., Otho and Vitellius his models; in imitation of A. he ate camels' heels, crests plucked from live fowl, the tongues of peacocks and nightingales (ib. 20 § 5); he surpassed the dinners of Apicius and Vitellius (24 § 3). Sen. vit. beat. 11 § 4 *adspice Nomentanum et* Apicium, *terrarum ac maris, ut isti vocant, bona conquirentes et super mensam recognoscentes omnium gentium animalia. vide hos eosdem e suggestu rosae* [so Madvig adv. II 341, 367] *spectantes popinam suam, aures vocum sono, spectaculis oculos, saporibus palatum suum delectantes. mollibus lenibusque fomentis totum lacessitur eorum corpus et, ne nares interim cessent, odoribus variis inficitur locus ipse, in quo luxuriae parentatur: hos* [Madvig] *esse in voluptatibus dices. nec tamen illis bene erit, quia non bono gaudent.*

IV 24 PAPYRO 'de hoc usu papyri docte iam egit Caylus mém. de l'acad. des inscr. XXVI 280. cf. Bartel's Reisen III 67' (Böttiger).

„ 25 26 POTUIT FORTASSE MINORIS PISCATOR QUAM PISCIS EMI cf. 15 *sex milibus.* V 56 n. For the same price a nightingale, which draws the same lament from Plin. h. n. X § 84 *ergo* servorum illis pretia sunt, et quidem ampliora quam quibus olim armigeri parabantur. *scio* HS. VI *candidam alioquin, quod est prope invisitatum,* venisse *quae Agrippinae Claudii principis coniugi dono daretur.* The elder Cato (Plut. 4 § 5) never exceeded the same price (1500 *drachmae* = denarii) for farm labourers. Wallon II 160—176. G. Boeger de mancipiorum commercio apud Romanos (Berlin 1841) 20—24. Marquardt Privatleben 170—1. Mart. X 31 *addixti* servum nummis *here* mille ducentis | *ut bene cenares, Calliodore, semel.* | *nec bene cenasti:* mullus tibi quattuor emptus | librarum *cenae pompa caputque fuit.* | *exclamare libet:* '*non est hic, improbe,* non est | piscis: homo est; hominem, *Calliodore,* comes'. C. Badham ancient and modern fish-tattle (1854) c. 4 'ancient estimation of fish.'

„ 26 PISCATOR QUAM PISCIS *παρηγμένον* as VI 347—8 *sed quis* custodiet *ipsos* | custodes?

„ 26 27 PROVINCIA TANTI VENDIT AGROS V 56 n. a similar valuation Plin. XIII § 92 *interiit nuper incendio* [mensa] *a Cethegis descendens HS.* | XIII | *permutata,* latifundii taxatione, *si quis praedia tanti mercari malit.* SILVESTRI. Ath. 297^{f} 298^{a} Kylabras, a shepherd, sold the site of Phaselis to Lakios, taking stock-fish (*ταρίχους*) in payment.

„ 27 SED MAIORES APULIA VENDIT Höck Gesch. Roms I (3) 90 'in consequence of the luxury of the great, tillage had greatly decreased in the peninsula and especially in the neighbourhood of the capital. To check the mischief Tiberius caused the senate to renew an old ordinance,

Digitized by Google

requiring capitalists to invest ⅔ of their property in Italian land; he hoped thus to rescue much soil from parks and gardens and win it for corn (Tac. an. VI 16 17. Suet. Tib. 48).' ib. (2) 124 'the civil wars and their consequences completed that ruin of agriculture from which southern Italy has never recovered.' Friedländer I³ 204—5=I⁵ 218—9. On Apulian pastures see Iuv. VI 149 150 *calet et regnat poscitque maritum | pastores et* ovem Canusinam. Plin. h. n. VIII §§ 190—1. Strabo 281—4. tillage Hor. c. III 16 26—28. Mart. X 74 7 8 *non ego meorum praemium libellorum | —quid enim merentur?*—Appulos *velim* campos. On its products (cattle, wool, honey, corn, wine, olives and other fruit) see Pauly I² 1362. 'Formerly' says Strabo 285 'this whole region was very prosperous, but Hannibal and the subsequent wars laid it waste (*ἠρήμωσεν*).' Pacat. 14 *nonne cognovimus cuiusdam retro principis non prandia, sed* fercula saepe sestertium milies aestimata patrimoniorum equestria traxisse?

IV 28 PUTAMUS Bernhardy wiss. Synt. p. 296.

„ 29 INDUPERATOREM like 145 *dux magnus* a satire on Domitian's ill success in war 111 n. 147 n. Yet see Schiller Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit I 526—532.

„ 31 RUCTARIT Varro, Plin. h. n. Mart. Sil. in lexx. Manil. V 463 (of Thyestes) ructantem*que patrem natos.* Plin. pan. 49 § 6 *nec ieiunis et inanibus plenus ipse et* ructans *non tam apponis quam obicis cibos,* Tert. apol. 9 p. m. (p. 149 Oehler) ructatur *proinde ab homine caro pasta de homine.* 39 (p. 264) *tot tribulus et curiis et decuriis* ructantibus *acescit aer.* Cypr. p. 259 7 H *crapulam.* p. 724 7 *carnem.* Prud. ps. 316 (of Luxuria, competing with Sobrietas) *pervigilem* ructabat *marcida cenam.* ham. 466 (of Israel in Egypt) *carnis et inmodicae spurco* ructamine *crudos.* Paulin. vit. Ambr. 1 fin. (cited on I 94 fin.). Hier. ep. 130 14 (I 990ᵇ Ven. 1766) *laudent te esurientium viscera, non* ructantium *opulenta convivia.* Petr. Chrysol. serm. 121. Boccaccio (in Tommaseo) 'questi...tutti ingluviatori...*ruttatori.*' SCURRA I 26 n. XV 46 n. the licence of Egyptian tongues was proverbial. Pacat. 33 *mollis Canopus leviumque populorum altor Nilus.* Friedländer I⁵ 75=I³ 69 70. II² 86=II⁵ 138. Helikon, chamberlain of Caligula (omitted in Pauly and Smith dict. biogr.) may illustrate the career of Crispinus (Philo leg. ad Gai. 26—30, II 570—6 M). His master had him educated and presented him to Tiberius; as T. hated *μειρακιώδη χαριεντίσματα,* he remained obscure till the accession of Caligula, when he said to himself: 'Now's your time, Helikon; bestir yourself. You could not wish for a better spectator or hearer. *εὐθικτος εἶ τὴν φύσιν. σκώπτειν καὶ χαριεντίζεσθαι δύνασαι μᾶλλον ἑτέρων. ἀθύρματα καὶ παιδιὰς ληρώδεις καὶ παρασεσυρμένας οἶδας. τῶν ἐγκυκλίων οὐχ ἧσσον πεπαίδευσαι τὰ ἀχόρευτα. πρόσεστί σοι καὶ τὸ στωμύλον οὐκ ἀτερπές. ἐὰν οὖν τι κέντρον ἐγκαταμίξῃς τοῖς τωθασμοῖς ὑποκακόηθες, ὡς μὴ γέλωτα κινεῖν μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ πικρίαν ἐκ τοῦ καχυπόνου, τὸν δεσπότην ὅλον ἥρπακας εὐφυῶς διακείμενον πρὸς ἀκρόασιν τῶν μετὰ χλεύης ἐγκλημάτων.* For his ears are open and pricked up *προς τοὺς ἐπιτετηδευκότας συνυφαίνειν τὸ βλασφημεῖν τῷ συκοφαντεῖν.* And you need not seek far for materials; you have the charges against the Jews and Jewish customs, in which you have been bred from your cradle.' 27 night and day he plied Gaius with charges against our nation, *ἡδονὰς κινῶν τὰς διὰ σκωμμάτων ὁ πανουργότατος, ἵνα τιτρώσκωσιν αἱ διαβολαί.* He played at ball with Gaius, exercised with him, bathed with him, holding the post of *cubicularius* (*τὴν τοῦ κατακοιμιστοῦ καὶ κατ' οἰκίαν ἀρχισωματοφύλακος τεταγμένος τάξιν*) so as to have the command of the emperor's ear,

Digitized by Google

30 p. 576 pr. with bitter scorn Ἑλίκωνι τῷ εὐπατρίδῃ, δούλῳ σπερμολόγῳ, περιτρίμματι . . . Helikon σκορπιῶδες ἀνδράποδον τὸν Αἰγυπτιακὸν ἰὸν εἰς Ἰουδαίους ἥφιεν. Philo ends by congratulating himself that Helikon received τὰ ἐπίχειρα τῆς ἀσεβείας being executed by order of Claudius. Read the brave and high-toned DChrys. or. 32 ad Alexandrinos, where he begs their serious attention for awhile, ἐπειδὴ παίζοντες ἀεὶ διατελεῖτε καὶ οὐ προσέχοντες. καὶ παιδιᾶς μὲν καὶ ἡδονῆς καὶ γέλωτος, ὡς εἰπεῖν, οὐδέποτε ἀπορεῖτε. Yet we must not forget what the world owes to the heathen and Christian schools of Alexandria.

IV 32 PRINCEPS EQUITUM ind. *Crispinus*. Friedländer I³ 83 n. 2 disputed Heinrich's assumption that Crispinus was colleague of Fuscus as praef. praet. but I⁴ 206 and I⁵ 189 he seems to follow Borghesi. So Hirschfeld Verwaltungsgesch. I 223; 'to make of his purple dress an official uniform, as Borghesi does, is certainly a mistake, as Iuv. I 27 and Mart. VIII 48 shew that the coxcomb simply dressed in the fashion. Yet the expression *princeps equitum* and still more the summons to the imperial council, points to this rank. I cannot however regard Borghesi's hypothesis as certain; possibly Crispinus may have been the emperor's secretary. When Martial wrote bk. VII (Dec. A.D. 92 Friedländer III⁵ 432—3) Crispinus was certainly no longer *praef. praet.*, if he ever had been; the way in which Mart. recommends to him his book for the emperor, betokens rather the position of a favorite than official rank.'

,, 33 Bücheler Rhein. Mus. XXXV 392 'Crispinus praeco solebat VENDERE MUNICIPES FRACTA DE MERCE SILUROS. ex Nilo Romam advecti siluri quorum magna copia auctione venit, evidenter non recentes sunt sed salsi. horum in medicina usum Plinius libro XXXII identidem commemorat, prandentes homines esitasse σαπρὸν σίλουρον Diodorus comicus docet [Ath. 239ᵉ], in alteram cenam dilatum *putrem silurum* Iuvenalis XIV 132 non sine ambiguitate dixit, salsum tamen hunc non minus quam lacertum intellegi voluit. ad salsamenta autem Graeci Romanique fictilibus vasis, amphoris ac testis utebantur. quae si fracta erant, mala merx facta est et minimi pretii quam ad emendam vilis praeco tunicatum popellum cogeret.' Like an East end costermonger, as described by Mayhew. Ath. 224ᵉ the Roman fishmongers are for all the world like the Athenian in comedy (ibs. 224ᵉ–227ᵇ). Crispinus was a κυβιοσάκτης ταριχέμπορος, *salsamentarius* (Böttiger citing comm. on Suet. Vesp. 19). 'He bought the refuse of other men's ware, the fish of a broken parcel, tumbled and refused by other chapmen' (Holyday).

,, ,, SILUROS on salt fish Becker Gallus III³ 238. Fish in Egypt exod. 7 18. numb. 11 5. Job 40 30 with Movers III 325. Is. 19 8 and 10. Ezek. 29 4 5. Hdt. II 92 § 2 sun-dried (77 sun-dried and salted). 93 shoals; Taricheae named from τάριχος e.g. Pelusiacae (15 where Bähr cites the monumental evidence). Canopicae 113. Mendesiae and Scenicae in Steph. Byz. s. v. Fish still abound in the Nile and Lake Menzeleh and are cured for export to Syria. See DS. I 36 § 1. 52 §§ 5 6. Ath. 119ᵉ. 121ᵇ. 301ᵉ. Tame *siluri* at Bubastus Ael. n. a. XII 29. Dioscor. II 29. Plin. XXXII § 125 siluri *fluviatilis, qui et alibi quam in* Nilo *nascitur, carnes inpositae recentis sive salsae.* IX § 68. HSt. κορακῖνος. σίλουρος. τάριχος with its derivatives. Marquardt Privatleben 416—423. Plut. Ant. 29 § 2 when Cleopatra's diver, outstripping Antony's, fixed on his hook a salted fish from Pontus, the queen said 'Leave the fishing-rod, general, to us poor sovereigns of Pharos and Canopus.' Strabo 823 names the *silurus* in his catalogue of Nile fish. Ath. VII. VIII. and 116ᵉ—121ᵉ. Daremberg's Oribase I 111—159, 589—602 (esp. 127 δ

Digitized by Google

Νειλαῖος κορακῖνος. 138 πελωρίδες and χῆμοι of Alexandria and Pharos. so 152 and 154. 159 salt κορακῖνοι came into season towards winter). cf. Ath. 309ᵃ. On fish generally Adams on Paulus Aegin. I 90 (I 157—166). The *silurus* Lucil. IV 7 M (in Varro l. l. VII 47) *occidunt, lupe, te saperdae et iura* siluri.

IV 34 INCIPE, CALLIOPE, LICET ET CONSIDERE, NON EST CANTANDUM Bücheler l. c. 'nimirum surgunt de toro sellave cantores prius quam incipiunt cantare. de hac ipsa dea Ovidius metam. v 338 surgit Calliope, *praetemptat pollice chordas, subiungit carmina nervis.* Iuvenali contrariam sententiam Propertius expressit II 10 11 *surge anima ex humili iam carmine, sumite vires, | Pierides, magni nunc erit oris opus.* in otio igitur considere et simpliciter narrare Iuvenalis volt puellas Pierides.'

„ 36 PROSIT MIHI VOS DIXISSE PUELLAS for the tone cf. Sen. ben. I 4 § 4 Chrysippus says *verendum esse ne, quia Charites Iovis filiae sunt, parum se grate gerere sacrilegium sit et* tam bellis puellis *fiat iniuria.* Tibull. II 5 121—2 *annue. sic tibi sint intonsi, Phoebe, capilli, | sic* tua perpetuo sit tibi casta soror. Bücheler l. c., adopting (unawares) the interpretation given by Lubin in 1603: *prosit mihi vos dixisse puellas*, id est referetis gratiam blandae huic voci qua dissimulavi anilitatem vestram ac severitatem rigidam...immane quantum falluntur qui Musas intellegunt virgines pudicas, nisi forte de intemptatis scriptum hoc est in lupanari Pompeiano *candida me docuit nigras odisse puellas* aut ab Ovidio in fine artis *mea turba puellae inscribant spoliis 'Naso magister erat.'* Had Grangaeus then never read *laborantes utero puellas?* I now follow Lubin, but when I followed Grang. it was on the strength of his citation (Apul. apol. 76 fin.) *virgo rursum post recens repudium* nomen *potius afferens* puellae *quam* integritatem. For *puella* of a married woman see Ov. her. I 115 (Penelope). The cock (sometime Euphorbus before Troy) assures his master that Helen was an old woman then, about of Hecuba's age (Lucian gallus 17). Menippus wonders πῶς ἐν τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ ὁ Ἀπόλλων οὐ φύει πώγωνα (id. Icarom. 28).

„ 38 CALVO NERONI Otho also (DCass. LXIV 8 § 2) assumed the name of Nero. Suet. Vitell. 11 Vitellius chose Nero as his model (*exemplar regendae rei p.*), held a funeral service in his honour in the *campus Martius*, and called for and clapt *Neroniana cantica* at a state feast. Friedländer II³ 195 = II⁵ 299 and III⁵ 436 understands 'Nero' in Mart. XI 33 of Domitian. The emperors were, or were thought to be, sensitive about personal appearance Tac. an. IV 57 (motives of the seclusion of Tiberius) *erant qui crederent in senectute corporis quoque habitum pudori fuisse: quippe illi . . .* nudus capillo vertex. Nay, even the great Caesar (Suet. 45) *circa corporis curam morosior, ut . . .* calvitii . . *deformitatem iniquissime ferret, saepe obtrectatorum iocis obnoxiam expertus. ideoque et deficientem capillum revocare a vertice adsueverat, et ex omnibus decretis sibi a senatu populoque honoribus non aliud aut recepit aut usurpavit libentius quam ius laureae coronae perpetuo gestandae.*

„ 39 INCIDIT Apul. mag. 33 *quicumque minus cogniti generis piscis* inciderit. Nägelsbach (Stilistik § 90 3 b) was therefore mistaken in supplying *eos* (he calls this 'das stärkste mir bekannte Beispiel,' and gives the construction 'rhombus incidit in sinus retis eosque implevit').

„ „ SPATIUM Plin. h. n. VII § 77 *quod sit* homini spatium *a vestigio ad verticem.* Ov. met. III 95 *dum* spatium *victor victi considerat hostis.* Sen. Phaedra 806 *et vasti* spatio *vincere corporis.*

„ 40 ANCON De-Vit onom. Pape-Benseler Eigennamen.

Digitized by Google

IV 41 IMPLEVITQUE SINUS Aen. x 819 implevitque sinum. SINUS Plaut. Grat. Mart. Ambr. hexaëm. v § 21.

„ 42—44 VII 120 n. Theophr. in Plin. IX § 177 f. *eadem in Ponti regione adprehendi glacie piscium maxime gobiones.* Hor. s. II 5 44 Heind. Hesiod (?) in Ath. 116b *θύννων δ' ὡραίων Βυζάντιον ἔπλετο μήτηρ.* ib. 118b *τόν τε κορακῖνον ὑπὸ πολλῶν λέγεσθαι σαπέρδην καὶ εἶναι κράτιστον τὸν ἐκ τῆς Μαιώτιδος λίμνης.* Antiphanes ib.d *βυζαντίας δὲ θυννίδος | εὐφραίνετ' ὁσμαῖς.* Nikostratos or Philetairos ib.e *βυζάντιόν τε τέμαχος ἐπιβαγχεύσατω.* Kratinos ib. 119b *ταρίχους ποντικούς.* Cato (Polyb. XXXI 24 § 1) cried out against those who introduced foreign luxuries into Rome, § 2 buying *κεράμιον ταρίχων ποντικῶν* for 300 *drachmae.* Marquardt Privatleben 420—2. Daremberg's Oribase I 155, 598—9.

„ 45 Mart. XIII 91 *ad Palatinas acipensem mittite mensas. | ambrosias ornent munera rara dapes.* Plin. XXXVII § 4 (speaking of the ring of Polykrates, which was kept in the temple of Concord at Rome, *si credimus*) *at illum piscis eximia magnitudine regi* <do>*natus escae vice raptum, ut faceret ostentum, in culina domino rursus Fortunae insidiantis manu reddidit.* Antipater of Tarsus in Ath. 346d Gatis, queen of the Syrians, was so fond of fish (*ὀψοφάγος*) as to proclaim that none should eat a fish *ἄτερ Γάτιδος* (!); most by mistake call her Atergatis, and abstain from fish. Mnaseas ib. says that she ordered all fish to be brought to her; hence they still offer fish of gold and silver to the goddess. Plut. Alex. 23 § 5 the finest fish sent to Alexander, who generally distributed them among his friends.

„ 46 PONTIFICI SUMMO Plin. ep. cited on 10. after the death of the *pontifex maximus* Lepidus in 13 B.C. Augustus took the office (6 March 12) which was held by his successors, and even by the Christian emperors to Valens and Valentinian (monum. Ancyr. c. 10. Rein in Pauly. Madvig die Verfassung u. Verwaltung des röm. Staates I 540. Mommsen röm. StR. II² 69 70. 756. 758. 1052—8). It occurs as the first among the emperor's titles in inscriptions.

„ 48 see on Priscillian, a delator under Caracalla, DCass. LXXVIII 21 f. Generally see Geib Gesch. d. röm. Criminalprocesses (1842) 524 (rewards to accusers, either fixed by law, or granted for each particular case; persons forced, by the senate or emperors, to undertake accusations), 531—2 (professional informers). He cites Brencmann fata calumniatorum sub imperat. in Otto thes. iuris rom. (Utr. 1733—5) III 1653 seq. The *delator* is strictly one who comes forward as informer in the interest of the *fiscus*, i.e. who reports to the *praefectus aerarii* or another treasury official (*causam pecuniariam ad fiscum nuntiare, deferre*, whence the name) goods which legally accrue to the *fiscus* (*bona vacantia, caduca*, and those of criminals deceased or sentenced to confiscation). dig. XXXIV 9 5 § 13 *advocatum* fisci, *qui intentionem* delatoris *exequitur, in omnibus officii necessitas satis excusat.* ib. XLIX 14 (the whole title *de iure fisci*). Rein Criminalrecht 814. A popular sketch in G. Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars (Paris 1875) 170—231. Schiller's Nero 375—380, and his Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit ind. *Delatoren.* Gothofr. on cod. Theod. X 10. Brisson ant. sel. ex iure civ. III 17. Compare DCass. LXVI 19 § 3 A.D. 79 Titus drove informers (*τοὺς μηνυτάς*) from the city. LXVII 1 § 3 Domitian put to death those who *ἀνθρώπους πολλοὺς συκοφαντήσειαν*, and esp. slaves who informed against their masters. § 4 once he declared in a proclamation that when an emperor does not punish *τοὺς συκοφάντας*, he himself makes them such. 13 § 3 Iuventius Celsus who conspired against Dom, and was accused, had a miraculous escape A.D. 94. § 4 he

Digitized by Google

entreated a secret audience, adored his 'lord and god,' and declared 'I have done nothing of the kind: if I am respited, I will spare no pains, *καὶ συχνούς σοι καὶ μηνύσω καὶ ἐξελέγξω.*' Capitolin. Antonin. phil. 11 § 1 *calumniis quadruplatorum intercessit, apposita falsis* delatoribus *nota.* § 2 delationes, quibus fiscus augeretur, *contempsit.* Lamprid. Comm. 19 § 7 cries of the senate after the death of Commodus: *indices de senatu.* delatores *de senatu. servorum subornatores de senatu.* Capitolin. Pertinax 7 § 1. id. Maximin. 13 § 5. 15 § 1. Pacat. 25—29.

IV 48 ALGAE Stat. cited on 142.

,, 49 NUDO John 21 7.

,, 51 VIVARIA Mart. IV 30. X 30. Marquardt Privatleben 417. see the learned and lively C. Badham ancient and modern fish-tattle (1854) 33—48.

,, ,, VIVARIA CAESARIS XII 106 n. Caesaris armentum. on the imperial menageries see Friedländer II³ 257 = II⁵ 357. Plin. X § 193 fishes certainly hear, *utpote cum plausu congregari feros ad cibum adsuetudine in quibusdam* vivariis *spectetur, et in* piscinis Caesaris *genera piscium ad nomen venire, quosdamque singulos.*

,, 53 SI QUID PALFURIO CREDIMUS X 68 n. PALFURIO ind.

,, 54 Pliny (pan. 27) praises Trajan for giving of *his own; nihil largiatur princeps, dum nihil auferat.* Fish are *ferae naturae,* the property of the capter (Ov. met. VI 348—350 *usus communis aquarum*). inst. II 1 § 1 *naturali iure communia sunt omnium haec: aer, aqua profluens et* mare. § 2 *flumina autem omnia et portus publica sunt: ideoque* ius piscandi omnibus commune est in portu fluminibusque. ib. § 12. dig. VIII 4 13 pr. *venditor fundi Geroniani fundo Botriano, quem retinebat, legem dederat, ne contra eum piscatio thynnaria exerceatur. quamvis* mari, quod natura omnibus patet, servitus imponi privata lege non potest. XLI 1 14 pr. *nec dissimilis condicio eorum* [*litorum*] *est atque* piscium *atque ferarum, quae simul atque adprehensae sunt, sine dubio* eius, in cuius potestatem pervenerunt, dominii fiunt. XLVII 10 13 § 7. The gods, says Mart. (IV 30), punished sacrilegious intrusion on imperial privilege ver. 1—7 *Baiano procul a lacu recede,* | *piscator: fuge, ne nocens recedas.* | *sacris piscibus hae natantur undae,* | *qui norunt dominum manumque lambunt* | *illam, qua nihil est in orbe maius.* | *quid, quod nomen habent et ad magistri* | *vocem quisque sui venit citatus?* The rest on ver. 116. Gifford 'we find in Blackstone, that sturgeon and whale were anciently called royal fish with us, on account of their excellence, and, as such appropriated to the sovereign:

> Hath not strong reason mov'd the legist's minde,
> To say, the fayrest of all nature's kinde,
> The prince, by his prerogative, may clayme?

Very good, Master Marston.'

,, 55 RES FISCI Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I (Berl. 1877) 1—29. Mommsen röm. StR. II² 957—984. On the all-devouring fiscus see Pacatus 26.

,, 57 IAM QUARTANAM SPERANTIBUS AEGRIS Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom I (Berlin 1878) 118 'in spite of the ambiguity we must necessarily take *quartanam aegris* together.' To prove the possibility of such a construction some better parallel than Gell. XIX 10 § 1 pedes *tum graviter* aegrum, and Tac. h. IV 81 manum aeger (both in Georges) should be cited. Grammar and metre connect *quartanam* with *sperantibus.* Mei-

Digitized by Google

nertz (Ztschr. f. Gymn. 1874 226) cites Plin. h. n. VII § 170 quadrini circuitus febrem numquam bruma, numquam hibernis mensibus incipere, which certainly casts doubt on the received interpretation. Yet on the other side see Cels. III 15 f. quartana neminem iugulat: *sed si ex ea facta quotidiana est, in malis aeger est.* As *quartana* and *tertiana* are used absolutely without *febris*, so τριταῖος and τεταρταῖος without πυρετός (Bos-Schäfer 425).

IV 58 DEFORMIS HIEMS Sen. lud. 2 § 1 *et* deformis hiems *gratos carpebat honores | divitis autumni.* Hor. c. II 10 15 informes hiemes.

„ 59 PROPERAT Sen. n. q. II 17 §§ 2 3 e.g. *in cubili natant pisces et sub ipsa mensa capitur qui statim transferatur in mensam. parum videtur recens mullus, nisi qui in convivae manu moritur,* Petron. 119 33 34 *Siculo scarus aequore mersus | ad mensam vivus perducitur.* Plut. qu. conv. IV 4 2 § 8 p. 668 What do men mean, when they invite one another to dine on the beach? is it not that a dinner there is most agreeable, as in truth it is? not because of the waves and pebbles . . . but because the table on the shore is supplied with an abundance of *fresh* fish (ἰχθύος ἀφθόνου καὶ νεαροῦ).

„ 60 LACUS Burn Rome and the Campagna 355.

„ 60 61 LACUS . . DIRUTA ALBA Cic. p. Mil. § 85 *vos enim iam, Albani tumuli atque luci, vos, inquam, imploro atque obtestor, vosque,* Albanorum obrutae arae, *sacrorum populi Romani sociae et aequales . . . tuque ex tuo edito monte, Latiaris sancte Iuppiter, cuius ille* lacus (plur. as here), *nemora finesque saepe omni nefario stupro et scelere maculatat.* Senators summoned to the Alban villa, instead of to the *regia*, also in Plin. cited on 10, Tac. Agr. cited on 113 (*Catullo*).

„ 61 Stat. s. IV 3 160 161 *donec* Troicus ignis *et renatae | Tarpeius pater intonabit aulae.* V 2 168—170 *si quis ab excelsis* Troianae collibus Albae, *| unde suae iuxta prospectat moenia Romae | proximus ille* deus. 3 37—39. IV 5 2 *qua prisca* Teucros Alba colit Lares, Gron. diatr. I 426—8. Liv. I 31 § 3.

„ 63 FACILI CARDINE Hor. c. I 25 3—6 *amatque | ianua limen, | quae prius multum* faciles *movebat |* cardines.

„ 64 EXCLUSI SPECTANT ADMISSA OBSONIA PATRES X 216 n. Sen. const. sap. 14 § 1. 15 § 5. cons. Marc. 10 § 1 *ampla atria et* exclusorum *clientium turba referta vestibula.* de ira III 37 § 2 *iratum vidisti amicum tuum ostiario causidici alicuius aut divitis, quod intrantem submoverat... § 3...nunc iste aliquem se putat, quod custodit litigatorum turba limen obsessum. nunc ille qui intra iacet, felix fortunatusque est et* beati hominis *iudicat* ac potentis indicium difficilem ianuam. tranq. 12 § 6 the client, who is driven out at dawn to swell the crowd, *cum multorum frustra liminibus illisus nomenculatores persalutavit, a multis* exclusus *neminem ex omnibus difficilius domi quam se convenit.* ep. 47 § 9 *stare ante limen Callisti dominum suum vidi et eum qui illi inpegerat titulum, qui inter ridicula mancipia produxerat,* aliis intrantibus excludi. Mart. I 25 5 *ante fores stantem dubitas* admittere *Famam?* IX 79. Tac. an. IV 7 pr. Freinsheim *rari per Italiam Caesaris agri,* modesta servitia. 74 and VI 8 (cited X 90 n.). Suet. Vesp. 12 f. *consuetudinem* scrutandi salutantes *manente adhuc bello civili omiserat.* 14 *trepidum eum interdicta aula sub Nerone quaerentemque, quidnam ageret aut quo abiret, quidam* ex officio admissionis *simul* expellens, *'abire Morboviam' iusserat. in hunc postea deprecantem haud ultra verba excanduit, et quidem totidem fere atque eadem.* See Marcilius there. Pauly[2] *admissio.* Friedländer[1] 119. 140. 359.

Digitized by Google

Epiktet. IV 7 § 1 'what makes a tyrant terrible?' 'His guards,' you say, 'and their swords, and the chamberlains and those who refuse admittance' (*οἱ ἀποκλείοντες τοὺς εἰσιόντας*). ib. §§ 19—21, 23, it is shewn that these terrors are imaginary. Plin. pan. 79 f. *nulla in audiendo difficultas, nulla in respondendo mora: adeunt statim, dimittuntur statim, tandemque principis fores* exclusa *legationum turba non obsidet.* Luc. d. mort. 9 3 *καὶ ἀπέκλειον αὐτῶν τινας ἐνίοτε.* Capitolin. Maximin. 8 § 10. Plin. XXXIII § 41 *fuit et alia Claudii principatu differentia insolens eis quibus* admissionis liberae ius *dedissent imaginem principis ex auro in anulo gerendi, magna criminum occasione, quae omnia salutaris exortus Vespasiani imperatoris abolevit* aequaliter publicando *principem.* Gell. IV 1 § 1 *in vestibulo aedium Palatinarum omnium fere ordinum multitudo* opperientes salutationem Caesaris *constiterant;* when a pedant *cum arduis superciliis vocisque et vultus gravitate composita, tamquam interpres et arbiter Sibyllae oraculorum,* seized the chance of lecturing on genders and cases, and was Socratically extinguished by Favorinus. XIX 13 § 1. XX 1 § 2. DCass. LXXVII 17 A.D. 215 (under Caracalla; he speaks from personal experience) §§ 3 4 the emperor after giving us notice that he would try cases or transact some other business at daybreak, would detain us till noon, and often till evening, not even admitting us to his vestibule (*μηδὲ εἰς τὰ πρόθυρα ἐκδεχόμενος*), but letting us stand somewhere outside; and when it was late, he would decline even to salute us. Meanwhile he was engrossed with driving chariots, hunting wild beasts and drinking (*καὶ ἔπινε καὶ ἐκραιπάλα*). Meanwhile, we being present and looking on, he would mix in the bowls (*κρατῆρας*) and send round in cups wine to his soldiers on guard; and sometimes, when all this was done, he would sit in judgement. Friedländer I^8 142—6=I^5 135—141.

IV 65 ATRIDEN Friedländer I^5 516.

,, 66 PRIVATIS MAIORA FOCIS Scriver cites schol. Pers. VI 23 (*nec* rhombos *ideo libertis ponere lautus*) '*rhombus* .. genus est piscis, qui *non privatis*, sed divitum mensis inservit.'

,, 67 the other reading *saginae* would mean 'to make room (by emetics) for the treat.' cf. 138.

,, 68 TUA SERVATUM IN SAECULA Markland conj. *fercula*, which is very flat. 'for your reign.' Symm. in Grat. 12 (p. 332 Seeck) *incusant alii senectutem* servatamque in tempora *captiva canitiem.* cf. *servare vinum in vetustatem.* Plin. pan. 18 pr. 30 § 5. 36. 40 § 4. 46 § 7. 93 § 2. ep. IV 11 § 6 cited on 10. X 1 § 2 *prospera omnia, id est* digna saeculo tuo. 3A (20) § 2 *tranquillitati* saeculi tui. 12 (7) *felicitas* temporum. 23 (34) § 2 *quod alioqui et dignitas civitatis et* saeculi tui *nitor postulat.* 37 (46) § 3 *ego illud unum affirmo, et utilitatem operis et pulchritudinem* saeculo tuo *esse dignissimam.* Trajan ib. 55 (63) *invitos ad accipiendum compellere . . . non est ex iustitia* nostrorum temporum. 97 (98) § 2 Trajan forbids anonymous denunciation of Christians: *nam et pessimi exempli nec* nostri saeculi *est.* M. Aurelius in Vulc. Gallican. Avid. Cass. 2 § 1 *non* nostri temporis. 8 § 7. 12 § 9. Trajan in dig. XLVIII 22 § 1 *avaritia* superiorum temporum. paneg. 3 18 *de prosperitate* saeculi vestri. 4 18 pr. 12 20. Symm. ep. X 1 (=15=22) *hominis culpam . . , non* saeculi.

,, 69 IPSE CAPI VOLUIT Claud. fescenn. in nupt. Hon. 1 13—15 *telis iacebunt* sponte *tuis ferae* | gaudens*que* sacris *vulneribus leo* | *admittet hastam,* morte superbior. Ben Jonson The Forest II to Penshurst:

Digitized by Google

The painted partridge lies in ev'ry field
And for thy mess is *willing to be kill'd*.
. . . . . .
Fat aged carps, that run into thy net,
And pikes, now weary their own kind to eat,
As loth the second draught or cast to stay,
Officiously at first themselves betray.
Bright eels that emulate them, and leap on land,
Before the fisher, or into his hand.

GIFFORD.

IV 69 APERTIUS more barefaced Cic. Lael. § 99 aperte *enim adulantem nemo non videt, nisi qui admodum est excors.* Plin. ep. III 9 § 2 *homo... aperte malus.* Tac. XIII 1.

,, 70 SURGEBANT CRISTAE XIII 283. Iul. Val. de gestis Alex. I 37 (after Didot's Arrian p. 41) *nam et canibus imbecillioribus mos est quanto plus defuerit virium, tanto* cristas acuere *sublimius et latratibus irritatioribus indulgere*, where nothing answers to *c. a.* in the Gr. Plin. XI § 122 (of the crest) *spectatissimum insigne gallinaceis.* X § 156 *gallinarum generositas spectatur* crista recta. Boccaccio nov. 63 4 (in Tommaseo) 'come galli trionfi, *colla cresta levata.*' see exx. of 'rizzare,' 'alzar,' 'abbassar' la cresta. So Calvin (in Littré) of Osiander, 'he thinks he has won the day; *il leve les crestes.*' cf. 'crest-fallen,' 'to bristle the crest,' 'coxcomb'; 'after that repentaunce hath *cast down our combe*' (Udal in Richardson); the proverbs 'den Kamm aufsetzen—aufblasen'; 'der Kamm ist ihm gestiegen—schwillt ihm'; 'comes swelling like a turkey-cock' (Shakespeare). CREDERE DE SE Hor. ep. I 16 19 *sed vereor ne cui* de te *plus quam tibi* credas. translated by Ben Jonson Seianus I 2 (Arruntius *loq.*) 'O what is it proud slime will not believe Of his own worth, to hear it equal praised Thus with the gods!'

,, 71 ind. s. v. *deus.* 96 n. Mommsen röm. Gesch. v[1] c. 11 (Judaea and the Jews) shews how the Jewish monotheism continually revolted from worshipping 'the beast's image' (the emperor's likeness), how hatred of this idolatry is the soul of the apocalypse, and how the proscription of Christians was a standing institution in the empire, like that of robbers, though orders from head quarters might intensify or relax its severity. See his StR. II[2] 732—7, where he commends Caesar's self-deification. revue de philologie III 33—63. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 19 43 pp. 523—4. Marquardt StV. III 89, 199, 443—455. Boissier la religion Romaine I 117—208. Friedländer III[5] 511—516. Eckhel VIII 482. 508. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenlands unter d. Römern collects the monuments of this worship which the Greeks, *adulandi gens prudentissima*, have left behind them I 519 520 (Caesar, Octavia, Augustus), II 9—19 (Augustus, Octavia, Livia, Iulia, Tiberius, Drusus, Germanicus), 35 (Caligula), 41—43 (Antonia, Claudius, Messalina, Agrippina), 146 (the Flavian family), 147 (Nerva), 151 (Trajan), 328 333—4 337 (cf. III 559) (Hadrian), 366 (Antoninus), 369 (M. Aurelius and L. Verus), 413 (Commodus). CIG 4483 (Alexander Severus). Sen. cons. Marc. 15 § 2 Augustus bore the deaths of his children and grandchildren without complaint: *tam fortiter* (so Madvig advers. II 353) *quam cuius iam res agebatur cuiusque maxime intererat de* dis *neminem queri.* ben. III 26 (cf. sat. X 64 n.) intended charge of sacrilege under Tiberius. Servilia, daughter of Soranus, says (Tac. XVI 31 f.) *nulla mihi principis mentio nisi inter* numina *fuit.* Hor. c. III 5 2. IV 5 32. Mart. I 6 6. IV 1. 8 12. VI 83 5. VII 56 4. IX 20. 28 10. 91. 93. spect. 17 4. cet. Suet. Vit. 2 L. Vitellius, the emperor's father, *miri in adulando ingenii*

Digitized by Google

primus C. Caesarem adorare ut deum *instituit.* Domitian (Plin. pan. 33) collected charges of treason in the amphitheatre *ac se despici ac contemni, nisi etiam gladiatores eius veneraremur, sibi male dici in illis, suam* divinitatem, *suum* numen *violari interpretabatur, cumque se* idem quod deos, *idem gladiatores quod se putabat.* Pliny himself does not escape the taint of blasphemous flattery 40 *in praeteritum subvenire ne di quidem possunt: tu tamen subvenisti.* Stat. s. III 4 18 Iuppiter *Ausonius pariter Romanaque* Iuno. IV 1 17—43. 2 46—60. 3 124—140. 4 57 58. V pr. *latus omne* divinae *domus semper demereri pro mea mediocritate conitor. nam qui bona fide* deos *colit, amat et sacerdotes.* 1 14, 37—42. 2 170. IV 3 128—9 (the Sibyl says of Domitian) *en! hic est* deus, *hunc iubet beatis | pro se Iuppiter imperare terris.* cf. Wilmanns inscr. 143 45 *nam quom te, Caesar, tem*<pus iam> *exposcet deum, | caeloque repetes sed*<em qua> *mundum reges.* Philostr. Ap. VIII 4 the accuser bid Ap. look at the *god of all mankind* (*εἰς τὸν ἁπάντων ἀνθρώπων θεόν*), i.e. Domitian. Scribon. praef. (Patav. 1655) p. 5 f. thanks C. Iulius Callistus for presenting his Latin medical writings deo nostro Caesari, i.e. Claudius. p. 6 pr. divinis *manibus laudando consecrasti.* Pausanias VIII 2 § 4 believes that men of old, pious and just, messmates of the gods, Herakles, Aristaeos, Amphiaraos, Kastor and Polydeukes, were deified for their virtue. He can accept also (§ 5) the judgements on Lykaon and Niobe with certain modest reserves (§§ 6 7). 'But in my day (§ 5), when wickedness has invaded the whole earth, *οὔτε θεὸς ἐγίνετο οὐδεὶς ἔτι ἐξ ἀνθρώπου, πλὴν ὅσον λόγῳ καὶ κολακείᾳ πιθὸς τὸ ὑπερέχον, καὶ ἀδίκοις τὸ μήνιμα τὸ ἐκ τῶν θεῶν ὀψέ τε καὶ ἀπελθοῦσιν ἐνθένδε ἀπόκειται.*' Quintil. III 7 § 9 there are gods, so born; others have earned immortality by virtue; *quod pietas principis nostri praesentium quoque temporum decus fecit.* See Palairet on John 10 34; Ios. ant. XIX 5 § 2 fin. (Claudius denounces the 'madness' of Caligula, who humbled the Jews for refusing to transgress their religion and *to call him god*); 8 § 2 Agrippa punished by heaven for suffering himself to be called god (cf. Acts 12 22 23); Keim Rom u. d. Christenthum (Berlin 1881) 73—81, 226—8, Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II^3 425—453, esp. Westcott the epistles of St John (1883) essay I 'the two empires: the church and the world' 237—265 and the great Selden titles of honour I 4 3. lexx. under *aeternitas, aeternus, caelestis, consecratio, deus, divalis, divinitas, divinus, impietas* (Reimar on DCass. LVII 9, LXVIII 13 f. 14 pr. LXXIV 4 pr. and ind. *deus*), *-ius, pietas, -ius, sacer,* cet. ind. inscr. *devotus.* HSt. and Sophocles *αἰώνιος, -ότης, θεός, θεῖος, -ότης, σάκρος* cet. Tillemont empereurs II III ind. *idolatrie.* Höck röm. Gesch. I (1) 189, (3) 213, 234—251. Friedländer I^3 95. Christian poets, as Corippus keep up the tradition, and 'Byzantinism' is proverbial. The courtiers of our Tudors and Stuarts, Bossuet and other preachers under Louis XIV, come little short of heathen precedents. We have some relics in our modern language: 'her most *sacred* majesty'; my college, by a *renaissance* affectation, is styled 'coll. *divi* Iohannis.' Evidence relating to the adoration of later lords of Rome is collected in Jo. Gerhard confessio catholica (Frankf. 1679) 599 seq.: Parker Soc. ind. 'pope,' and the writings of Old Catholics. The sycophancy, mother of these blasphemies, still lives under other unconscious forms, in many philosophical and political factions. I have not had access to Jo. Filesac de idololatria politica et cultu principis legitimo Par. 1615. To gain a first-hand view of the subject in brief read Ov. trist. and Pont. (e.g. I 1 77. 2 71—4, 97, 105, 118. 4 44, 55—6. 5 70. 6 26, 44—8. II 1 47—8. 2 41—2, 48 *aeterni,* 69 *pulvinaria,* 84 *divus Iulius,* 108—9, 123—4. 3 68. 5 53—4. 8 1—16, 25—38, 51—2,

Digitized by Google

56—76. III 1 97—100, 118, 135, 145—50, 161—6. 3 68 Cupid swears by Venus *Caesareumque caput.* 6 16. IV 4 33—4. 5 25—6. 6 10, 17—20. 8 3 4, 21—32, 63—4, 89 90. 9 52, 105—16. 11 3. 12 39. 13 23—6, 47. 15 23. cf. a. a. I 203—4). Curt. VIII 5 esp. the speech of Callisthenes. Plut. vit. Rom. 27 28 esp. 28 § 18 'we must not therefore, contrary to nature, send the bodies too of good men to heaven; but we must really believe that, according to their divine nature and law, their virtue and their souls are translated out of men into heroes, out of heroes into demi-gods, out of demi-gods, after passing, as in the rite of initiation, through a final cleansing and sanctification, and so freeing themselves from all that pertains to mortality and sense, are thus, *not by public law of a state* (*οὐ νόμῳ πόλεως*), but really and according to right reason, elevated into gods, admitted thus to the greatest and most blessed perfection.' For the Jewish feeling see Philo leg. ad Gai. (partly cited) e.g. 8. 16. 20. 22. 23. 25. 30. 34 35. 39. 42—46. Even Quintilian says IV pr. § 2 Domitian Augustus having intrusted to me the charge of his sister's grandsons, *non satis honorem iudiciorum* caelestium *intellegam, nisi ex hoc oneris quoque magnitudinem metiar.* § 3 *quis enim mihi .. aut mores excolendi sit modus, ut eos non inmerito probaverit sanctissimus censor* (ver. 12 n.)? § 5 *mihi quoque profecto poterit ignosci, si ... nunc omnes in auxilium deos* ipsumque in primis, quo neque praesentius aliud nec studiis magis propitium numen est, invocem. Lamprid. Heliog. 8 § 7 *nec Romanas tantum exstinguere voluit religiones, sed per orbem terrae, unum studens, ut Heliogabalus* deus *ubique coleretur.* Ruhnken on Vell. II 82 § 4. DChrys. or. 45 pr. (II 201 R) boasts of his constancy in exile *ἐχθρὸν ἀνεχόμενος ... τὸν ἰσχυρότατον καὶ βαρύτατον καὶ δεσπότην ὀνομαζόμενον καὶ θεὸν παρὰ πᾶσιν Ἕλλησι καὶ βαρβάροις, τὸ δ' ἀληθὲς ὄντα δαίμονα πονηρόν, καὶ ταῦτα οὐ θωπεύων αὐτὸν οὐδὲ τὴν ἔχθραν παραιτούμενος.*

IV 71 DIS AEQUA POTESTAS *ἰσόθεος.* III 74 n. V 132—3 *si quis deus aut* similis dis | *et melior fatis donaret homuncio.* Sen. const. sap. 6 § 8 *excelsa inexpugnabilia* dis aequa. brev. vit. 17 § 6 dis aequos *honores.* Plin. XXIII § 38 *Asclepiades utilitatem vini* aequari vix deorum potentia *posse pronuntiavit.* Isocr. ad Nicocl. § 5 p. 15d looking to their honours and riches and powers, *ἰσοθέους ἅπαντες νομίζουσι τοὺς ἐν ταῖς μοναρχίαις ὄντας.* Wetstein on evang. Io. 5 18. 2 Macc. 9 12 *μὴ θνητὸν ὄντα ἰσόθεα φρονεῖν,* where Fritzsche unaccountably prefers the v. l. *ὑπερήφανα.* Ov. Pont. II 2 92 ducis *ore* deos aequiperante *frui.* Philo leg. ad Gai. 22 (II 567 f.) *πᾶσα ἡ οἰκουμένη τὰς ἰσολυμπίους αὐτῷ* [to Augustus] *τιμὰς ἐψηφίσατο.* Luc. VII 458—60 *bella* pares superis *facient civilia* divos: | *fulminibus manes radiisque ornabit et astris* | *inque deum templis iurabit Roma per umbras.*

„ „ POTESTAS X 100 n.

„ 72 PATINAE Marquardt Privatleben 635—6. Krause Angeiologie (1844). VOCANTUR Pliny (cited on 10) the pontiffs summoned to the *arx Albana.*

„ 73 CONSILIUM Mommsen StR. II² 866 n. 3 (where he assumes that Crispinus was *praef. praet.*) compares Capitolin. Antonin. phil. 22 § 3. Lamprid. Alex. Sev. 16 § 3. ODERAT 154 n.

„ 74 MAGNAE ind. *magnus.*

„ 75 PALLOR Tac. Agr. 45 *praecipua sub Domitiano miseriarum pars erat videre et aspici, cum suspiria nostra subscriberentur, cum denotandis tot hominum* palloribus *sufficeret saevus ille vultus et rubor, quo se contra pudorem muniebat.*

„ „ AMICITIAE 88. on the *amici Caesaris* see Friedländer I⁵ 117—

Digitized by Google

130, who gives a list from Augustus to Elagabalus 179—194. Mommsen StR. II² 787, 806. The dangers of the position Epikt. IV 1 §§ 43—50. Tac. h. IV 8 *nec minus sibi anxiam talem* [i.e. Neronis] *amicitiam quam aliis exilium.* an. III 30 f. VI 9. 29. Suet. Tib. 55. Cal. 26. DCass. LXVII 2 Domitian's treatment of the friends of Vespasian and Titus. LXVIII 15 §§ 4 6. LXXII 4 § 1 cl. Lampr. Comm. 3 § 1. The fall of Seianus. Friedländer I³ 136—7.

IV 77 PEGASUS ind. Roby introd. to Justinian's digest (Cambridge 1884) cli. Borghesi oeuvres V 517—520. IX 269—272.

,, ,, ATTONITAE 146 refers to the Terror under Domitian, not (as C. de Valois thinks) to the alarm caused by Antonius (147 n.).

,, ,, VILICUS Lampr. Al. Sev. 15 § 3 saying of Al. *malum populi* vilicum *esse imperatorem, qui ex visceribus provincialium homines non necessarios nec rei p. utiles pasceret.* Grangaeus cites priap. 82 1 vilicus *aerari quondam.* Borghesi oeuvres III 330, V 517—520 cites Lydus de mag. II 19 (cl. I 49) Domitian made twelve prefects for one, one for each division of the city. This evidence stands alone, but Borghesi appeals to the plur. here praefecti, quorum *optimus*)(the sing. *vilicus.* He denies that the *abolla* is a philosopher's mantle; if P. had been a Stoic, the fact would have been recorded; besides the Stoics and their costume were proscribed (Philostr. Apoll. VII 4 § 2). *Abolla* = chlamys, which the pretorian prefect Crispinus might wear (Mart. VIII 48 1); why not then the praef. urb.? Comparing Lamprid. Alex. Sev. 33 § 1 (appointment of 14 consulars as *curatores urbis*, one for each region, to sit as assessors to the praef. urb.), Borghesi conjectures that Domitian may have lessened the power of the prefects in some similar way; the city cohorts remained under the next praef. urb. Rutilius Gallicus (Stat. s. I 4 9). Mommsen takes no notice of the statement of Lydus.

,, 78 ANNE VII 199.

,, 79 INTERPRES LEGUM VI 544 interpres legum *Solymarum.* Cic. Cluent. § 146 legum interpretes *iudices.*

,, ,, QUAMQUAM ind.

,, 80 81 INERMI IUSTITIA on coins Themis appears with helmet and shield, like Athene. Heinrich cites cod. IX 9 31 *iubemus . . . armari iura gladio ultore.* Chrysippus made Iustitia so pitiless that *delicatiores quidam disciplinarum philosophi* saw in her the image of Saevitia (Gell. XIV 4). Δίκης ὄμμα occurs earlier and more frequently than Δίκης μάχαιρα (Theod. Prodr. and Nonnos in Pape-Benseler). On the chest of Kypselos she appears throttling Ἀδικία with the one hand, and smiting her with a staff in the other (Paus. V 18 § 2).

,, 81 CRISPI Schmidt Denkfreiheit 348—9. Bücheler still reads Albius Crispus in Frontin. aq. II § 102. CRISPI IUCUNDA SENECTUS a jest recorded DCass. LXV 2 § 2 Vitellius by his gluttony ruined the health of the guests who felt bound to keep him in countenance, οἵ γε συνδειπνοῦντες αὐτῷ πάντες κακῶς ἀπήλλασσον, he himself relieving himself by emetics. § 3 Vibius Crispus, having been forced by illness to absent himself from the imperial table, said, 'if I had not been ill, I must assuredly have died.' The jest about Domitian and the flies (Suet. cited 82) also in DCass. LXVI 9 § 5. Quintil. V 13 § 48 some pleaders anticipate their adversary's arguments; *quod factum* venuste *nostris temporibus elusit* Vibius Crispus, *vir ingenii* iucundi *et elegantis: 'ego vero' inquit 'ista non dico: quid enim attinet illa bis dici?'* X 1 § 118 *erant clara et nuper ingenia.* § 119 *nam . . . . et* Vibius Crispus *compositus et* iucundus *et delectationi natus, privatis tamen causis quam publicis melior.*

Digitized by Google

XII 10 § 11 iucunditatem Crispi. The schol. confounds Vibius (sometime procons. Africae Plin. XIX praef. § 4) with Passienus Crispus, as Lipsius shewed.

IV 81 CRISPI SENECTUS Amm. XXX 8 § 6 *ut* Isocratis *memorat* pulchritudo.

„ 83 POPULOS REGENTI Aen. VIII 325 *placida* populos *in pace* regebat. GRANG.

„ 84 PESTE Ter. ad. 189. Lampr. Al. Sev. 41 § 3 pestis *illa.* id. Heliog. 10 § 1 *sed milites* pestem *illam imperatoris velari nomine pati nequierunt.* cf. id. Comm. 20 § 5 *cum primum illud* malum *in re publica incubuit.* Pacat. 24 *ex omnibus terris, quas illa* pestis *insederat.* Holtze synt. prisc. scr. lat. I 6.

„ 87 NIMBOSO VERE the weather a safe topic Sen. ep. 23 § 1 *putas me tibi scripturum, quam humane nobiscum hiems egerit, quae et remissa fuit et brevis, quam malignum ver sit, quam praeposterum frigus, et alias ineptias verba quaerentium?* 67 § 1 *ut a communibus initium faciam, ver aperire se coepit* cet. Compare with these lines Ios. ant. XVI 8 §§ 2 5, on Herod's distrust of his friends. Hor. s. II 6 43—46 Maecenas chose me as a friend whom he might take in his coach on a journey *et cui* [vellet] *concredere nugas | hoc genus 'hora quota est? Thraex est Gallina Syro par?* matutina parum cautos iam frigora mordent': | *et quae rimosa bene deponuntur in aure.*

„ 88 FATUM PENDEBAT Plin. XXIX § 21 *rapaces...nundinas* pendentibus fatis. AMICI 75 n.

„ 89 90 CONTRA TORRENTEM SO (Hand II 117) *c. aquas, ardua, scalas, ventum.* cf. Lucr. VI 725 *adversis fluctibus.* Aen. VIII 58 *adversum remis superes subvectus ut amnem*)(*secundo torrente.* Many like proverbs in Wander deutsches Sprichwörter-Lexikon IV 922 n. 16.

„ 90 91 CIVIS QUI LIBERA POSSET VERBA ANIMI PROFERRE I 152 n. 153 n. V 127 n. Aesch. Pers. 591—3 οὐδ' ἔτι γλῶσσα βροτοῖσιν | ἐν φυλακαῖς· λέλυται γὰρ | λαὸς ἐλεύθερα βάζειν. Eur. Ph. 390 Iokasta τί φυγάσιν τὸ δυσχερές; 391 Polyneikes ἐν μὲν μέγιστον, οὐκ ἔχει παρρησίαν. 392 Iok. δούλου τόδ' εἶπας, μὴ λέγειν ἃ τις φρονεῖ. Ion 671—2 ἐκ τῶν 'Αθηνῶν μ' ἡ τεκοῦσ' εἴη γυνὴ | ὧς μοι γένηται μητρόθεν παρρησία. In Greece, esp. in Athens, ἰσηγορία and παρρησία were inseparable from free citizenship (DS. I 78 § 2 ἀτιμία)(παρρησία. Dem. c. Steph. I § 79). See HSt. and ind. Hermann-Bähr Gr. Staats-Alterth.[5] παρρησία. Aristot. Eth. N. IV 8 p. 1124 b 29 character of the magnanimous μέλειν τῆς ἀληθείας μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς δόξης, καὶ λέγειν καὶ πράττειν φανερῶς· παρρησιαστὴς γὰρ διὰ τὸ καταφρονεῖν. διὸ καὶ ἀληθευτικός. Under tyrants flattery assumed the mask of bluntness (Tac. an. III 70). Tac. Agr. 42 to the same effect as Iuv. *Domitiani vero natura praeceps in iram et, quo obscurior, eo inrevocabilior, moderatione tamen prudentiaque Agricolae leniebatur, quia non contumacia neque inani iactatione libertatis famam fatumque provocabat. sciant, quibus moris est illicita mirari, posse etiam sub malis principibus magnos viros esse, obsequiumque ac modestiam, si industria ac vigor adsint, eo laudis excedere, quo plerique* per abrupta <enisi> *in nullum rei publicae usum* ambitiosa morte *inclaruerunt.* On the freedom of speech under Nerva, Trajan, M. Aurelius see Gataker on Antonin. I 14. Tac. Agr. 3 *sed quamquam primo statim beatissimi saeculi ortu Nerva Caesar res olim dissociabiles miscuerit, principatum ac* libertatem. Nerva's accession (18 Sept. 96) was celebrated by the dedication of a temple on the Capitol *libertati restitutae* (CIL VI 1 472).

„ 91 VITAM INPENDERE VERO to be a martyr to the truth Tac. XII 65

Digitized by Google

(Narcissus *loq.*) *ita de se meritum Caesarem, ut* vitam *usui eius* inpenderet. Sen. ep. 9 § 10 n. Herc. Oet. 1172—3 inpendo, *ei mihi,* | *in nulla* vitam *facta.* Med. 663 (of Alcestis) *uxor* inpendens animam *marito.*

IV 93 TUTUS IN AULA Luc. x 54 55 *obside quo pacis Pellaea* tutus in aula | *Caesar erat.*

„ 95 QUEM MORS MANERET Prop. II (III) 28 58 *longius aut propius* mors *sua* quemque manet.

„ 96 DOMINI see ind. Christoph Schoener über die Titulaturen der röm. Kaiser (acta semin. philolog. Erlang. II, 1881). Mommsen StR. II² 737—740. Septimius Severus (and his wife Iulia Domna) first has the title in inscriptions and coins Cohen III 333 sq. Boissieu inscr. de Lyon 59 60.

„ „ FESTINATA many exx. of passive esp. from Tac. in Mühlmann, e.g. Luc. v 659 660 *licet ingentes abruperit actus* | festinata dies fatis. Mart. VII 40 7 *sed* festinatis *raptum tibi credidit* annis.

„ „ OLIM Sen. ep. 68 § 12. n. q. III 30 § 1. IV pr. § 17. Phoen. 146. Stat. Th. x 362.

„ 97 PRODIGIO PAR EST IN NOBILITATE SENECTUS Tac. an. VI 10 A.D. 34 *L. Piso pontifex,* rarum in tanta claritudine, fato obiit. XIII 30 A.D. 56 two of these 'prodigies' in one year: Caninius Rebilus, an aged and wealthy lawyer committed suicide and L. Volusius died *cui tres et nonaginta anni spatium vivendi praecipuaeque opes bonis artibus inoffensa tot imperatorum malitia fuerunt.* XVI 7 A.D. 65 C. Cassius and Silanus exiled, *nullo crimine, nisi quod Cassius opibus vetustis et gravitate morum, Silanus* claritudine generis *et modesta iuventa praecellebant.* In a pestilence in the same year ib. 13 *equitum senatorumque interitus, quamvis promiscui, minus flebiles erant, tamquam communi mortalitate saevitiam principis praevenirent.* ib. 16. 17 pr. 23 f. Barea Soranus condemned when Tiridates was expected in Rome: Nero chose this time perhaps *ut magnitudinem imperatoriam caede insignium virorum quasi regio facinore ostentaret.* Suet. Nero 37 Nero threatened to exterminate the senate. Plin. pan. 69 f. *tandem ergo nobilitas non obscuratur, sed inlustratur a principe: tandem illos ingentium virorum nepotes, illos posteros libertatis nec terret Caesar nec pavet.* Tarquin's canon (Liv. I 54 §§ 6—8) 'smite the tallest poppies,' classical in the schools of tyranny: Aristot. pol. V 11 (1313 a 39) *ἔστι δὲ τά τε πάλαι λεχθέντα πρὸς σωτηρίαν, ὡς οἷόν τε, τῆς τυραννίδος, τὸ τοὺς ὑπερέχοντας κολούειν καὶ τοὺς φρονηματίας ἀναιρεῖν.* Hdn. I 8 § 9 (advice of Perennis to Commodus) *ἐκκόπτειν γὰρ καὶ κολούειν αὐτῷ συνεβούλευε τοὺς ὑπερέχοντας.* DCass. LXIII 15 § 1 of Nero: 'he hated the senate so exceedingly as to be delighted beyond measure with a saying of Vatinius (v 46 n.), *μισῶ σε, Καῖσαρ, ὅτι συγκλητικὸς εἶ,* for I will use his very words.'

„ „ EST IN NOBILITATE *cum* Iahn proposuit Pithoeano post *est* rasuram ostendente, in qua corrector supplevit *in.* secuti sunt editores omnes, attamen ut presse adnotavi voci *cum* spatium rasurae vix duabus litterulis sufficiens non convenit. fortasse scriptum erat *inobilitate* et propterea correctura facta. verum de mendi ratione quomodocumque statuis *in nobilitate* serves oportet. BEER. I have always read *in.*

„ 99 URSOS see ind. Sen. de ira III 43 § 2. ep. 7 § 4. Solin. 26 3 seq. DCass. LIX 7 § 3. 13 § 8. LX 7 § 3. 23 § 5. LXXVIII 21 § 4. Hor. a. p. 472. Calpurn. VII 65. Apul. met. IV 13—21. Iul. ep. 35 p. 409ᵇ.

„ 103 BARBATO Becker's Gallus III³ 172.

„ „ INPONERE REGI Mühlmann col. 379. Sen. rh. contr. 19 § 10 (p. 333 15. K) *mullis compositio belle sonantis sententiae* inposuit. Sen.

Digitized by Google

ep. 25 § 3 *aliis haec intermissio eius* inposuit: mihi verba non dat. 115 § 9 *miramur parietes tenui marmore inductos, cum sciamus, quale sit quod absconditur* oculis nostris inponimus, *et cum auro tecta perfudimus, quid aliud quam* mendacio *gaudemus?* Plin. ep. III 15 § 3 n.

IV 105 RUBRIUS ind.

„ 106 INPROBIOR Sen. ep. 12 § 6 *nemo tam senex est, ut* inprobe *unum diem speret.* 94 § 26 *scis* inprobum *esse, qui ab uxore pudicitiam exigit, ipse alienarum corruptor uxorum. improbus* in the old version of Hermas vis. III 3 § 2 f. (p. 17 2 Hilg. 1873) = *ἀναιδής.* ib. 7 § 5 (p. 22 17) = *ἀναιδευσάμενος* (both omitted in the version given in Gebhardt-Harnack).

„ „ SATURAM SCRIBENTE CINAEDO cf. Nero's lampoons Tac. XV 49 f. *Quintianus mollitia corporis infamis et* a Nerone probroso carmine diffamatus *contumelias ultum ibat.* Suet. Dom. 1. Macedo the philosopher (Gell. XIII 8 § 5) used to say, nothing was more intolerable, *quam quod homines ignavi ac desides, operti barba et pallio, mores et emolumenta philosophiae in linguae verborumque artes converterent et* vitia facundissime accusarent, intercutibus ipsi vitiis madentes. Minuc. Fel. 38 § 5 *philosophorum supercilia contemnimus, quos corruptores et adulteros novimus...et* semper adversus sua vitia facundos. Tert. apol. 39 *lenones philosophus et censor.* Iuv. is conscious of the true function of the satirist Namatian. I 603—6 *huius vulnificis* satura *ludente Camenis | nec Turnus potior nec* Iuvenalis *erit. | restituit veterem censoria lima pudorem; | dumque malos carpit, praecipit esse bonos.*

„ 107 MONTANI see ind.

„ 108 MATUTINO cf. I 49. Gifford 'XI 204—8 indeed Iuv. tells his friend Persicus that he may go into the bath before noon, without being ashamed. But Persicus was an old man, and the concession was professedly meant as an extraordinary indulgence to him.'

„ 109 FUNERA on this use of perfumes see ind. s. v. *funus.* Enn. an. 156 V *Turcuini corpus bona femina lavit et* unxit. Prop. IV (V) 7 32. Plin. VII § 186. XIII § 3. Plut. Sull. 38 § 2. At Priscilla's funeral (Stat. s. v 1 210—4) *omne illic stipatum examine longo | ver Arabum Cilicumque fluit floresque Sabaei | Indorumque arsura seges praereptaque templis | tura, Palaestinis simul Hebraeique liquores | Coryciaeque comae Cinyreaque germina.* II 1 160—5. 6 86—89. Minuc. 12 § 6 reservatis unguenta funeribus. Apul. mag. 32 *ut si tus et casiam et myrrham ceterosque id genus odores* funeri *tantum emptos arbitreris.* Tibull. III 2 23 24. anth. Pal. XI 8 10. Luc. Charon 22. Plin. ep. V 16 § 7. Mart. XI 54. Wetst. on Matt. 26 8. Silvestri here.

„ 110 POMPEIUS ind. IUGULOS APERIRE SUSURRO IX 98 *fuste* aperire *caput.* Amm. XVI 8 § 12 *proximorum fauces* aperuit *primus omnium Constantinus.* So in Cels. and Scrib. *ap. cutem, pustulas, strumas, vomicas.*

„ „ SUSURRO from the time of Pindar *ψίθυρος* and its derivatives (see HSt.) have a bad connotation. Wetstein on Rom. 1 30. Thales in Orelli op. gr. sent. I 150 *ψίθυρον ἄνδρα ἔκβαλε σῆς οἰκίας.*

„ 111 112 Daci identified with Getae by Strabo VII 3 §§ 10 13. On the Dacian war Dierauer in Büdinger Untersuchungen zur röm. Kaisergesch. (1868) I 63—112. Schiller röm. Kaiserzeit I 529 530. Mommsen röm. Gesch. v^1 c. 6. DCass. LXVII 6. 7. 9 § 6. Statius brooding over his panegyric on Domitian's wars Th. I 17—22 *quando Itala nondum | signa nec Arctoos ausim spirare triumphos | bisque iugo Rhenum* (below 147 n.), *bis adactum legibus* Histrum | et coniurato deiectos vertice Dacos | *aut defensa prius vix pubescentibus annis | bella Iovis.*

Digitized by Google

IV 112 MEDITATUS PROELIA Aen. x 455 meditantem *in* proelia *taurum* (so Sil. XVII 438; but as Iuv. v 315, XII 711 *med. pugnas*, which occurs also Tac. XIV 20).

„ 113 VEIENTO ind. Mommsen in Keil Plin. ep. p. 410. Borghesi oeuvres v 530—1.

„ 114 QUI NUMQUAM VISAE FLAGRABAT AMORE PUELLAE anth. Lat. 357 R =511 (p. l. m. IV 417) Baehrens 'in caecum, qui pulchras mulieres tactu noscebat.' Ath. 574ᵉ τῆς 'Αβυδηνῆς ἐξ ἀκοῆς ἐρασθείς. cf. 575ᵃ⁻ᶠ passion for one seen in a dream. Cic. Hor. Quintil. have *flagrare amore*.

„ 115 MONSTRUM Aen. III 658 monstrum *horrendum informe ingens*, cui lumen ademptum.

„ 116 CAECUS ADULATOR DIRUSQUE A PONTE SATELLES Mart. IV 30 one who dared impiously to fish in Domitian's preserves, 10—14 *raptis luminibus repente* caecus | *captum non potuit videre piscem*, | *et nunc sacrilegos perosus hamos* | *Baianos sedet ad lacus* rogator. Hier. ep. 66 5 *ille* caecus *extendens manum et saepe ubi nemo est clamitans, heres Paulinae, coheres Pammachii est.* schol. 'de numero mendicorum,' Adrien de Valois 'quasi mendicus inter proceres et amicos imperatoris Domitiani esse posset, ut Iuv. dixit, aut quasi mendicus, aut tum aut antea in ponte stipem petens, recte dici posset dignus qui mendicaret ad clivum Aricinum vel in clivo Aricino. Catullus hic erat senator Romanus.' After citing Plin. ep. IV 22 and AV. epit. 12 § 5 (who both couple Veiento and Catullus as base informers, as Iuv. does), he adds: 'et Iuv. quidem *Catullum mortiferum, caecum adulatorem ac dirum* nuncupavit. addidit etiam, nisi nobilitas et opes hominis obstitissent, propter crudelitatem et malitiam suam dignum fuisse qui *caecus* inter caecos egentesque in ponte aut in clivo Aricino mendicaret.....ego igitur Iuvenali duas litterulas *c* et *s* quae iam ante aliquot saecula atque ante aetatem veteris interpretis ablatae ei sunt, restituendas, ac poetam nostrum sic emendandum arbitror *dirusque* AC SPONTE *satelles*'; cl. Plin. ep. III 7 § 3 *laeserat famam suam sub Nerone, credebatur* sponte *accusasse*. For *satelles* absolute he cites Claud. in Ruf. II 387—8, where the loyal soldiery refuse to rebel with Rufinus, *patiarne audire* satelles, | *qui leges aliis libertatemque reduxi?* Markland ms. '*dirusque a ponte satelles* non intellego.' Meinertz (Zeitschr. f. Gymn. 1874 226) O. Jahn in his lectures, suspecting a considerable corruption here, despaired of a solution. If ver. 116 stood alone, though Catullus was not in fact raised from the beggar's stand at the bridge, yet Iuv. might (by the common use of metaphor for simile) call him 'an ill-omened catchpoll (or pursuivant) from the bridge,' i.e. one whose blindness and whole air recalled the unsightly throng gathered there. But having used *a ponte* thus, the poet could hardly add ver. 117, only fit 'to dog the traveller's heels, and whine for alms to the descending wheels'; 'a beggar, only fit to beg,' is all too flat. Roth's interpretation deserves consideration. He supposes that Catullus had been a companion of Nero's drunken freaks (III 278 n. esp. Tac. XIII 47 pons *Mulvius in eo tempore celebris nocturnis inlecebris erat; ventitabatque illuc Nero, quo solutius urbem extra lasciviret* cet.). 'Catullus fuit ex illis Neronis satellitibus, vel tribunis, vel militibus, per quos vulnera obviis inferebantur et alia nefanda patrabantur, eoque dignus fuit, qui *dirus* adpellaretur: *a ponte* autem, quod commeans in pontem Mulvium Nero eo comite utebatur: *dignus* cet. ne hoc quidem de priori Catulli mendicitate dictum puto, sed de impudentia hominis atque oris habitu.'

„ 117 ARICINOS Cato origg. II 21 Jordan *lucum Dianium in nemore* Aricino *Egerius Laevius Tusculanus dedicavit dictator Latinus*. In 1856

Digitized by Google

P. Rosa discovered the foundations of the great temple of Diana below the modern Nemi in the so-called Giardino by the lake (ann. d. arch. inst. 1856 II 5 sq. inscriptions from Nemi in Hermes VI 6—12). Sil. IV 367.

IV 118 IACTARET BASIA Otho A.D. 69 (DCass. LXIV 8 § 1) spoke the senate fair *καὶ τῇ ὑποκρίσει τοῦ σχήματος ἐμετρίαζε, φιλήματά τε ὡς ἑκάστοις διὰ τῶν δακτύλων ἔπεμπε.*

„ 120 121 IN LAEVUM CONVERSUS; AT ILLI DEXTRA IACEBAT BELUA dig. III 1 1 § 5 *dum caecum utrisque luminibus orbatum praetor repellit: videlicet quod insignia magistratus videre et revereri non possit. refert etiam Labeo* Publilium caecum *Asprenatis Noni patrem* aversa sella a Bruto destitutum, *cum vellet postulare. quamvis autem caecus pro alio postulare non possit, tamen et senatorium ordinem retinet et iudicandi officio fungitur.* RIGAULT.

„ 122 PEGMA Gesner s. v. Claud. Mallii Theod. cons. 320—5.

„ „ VELARIA Hirschfeld (röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 198) wrongly refers to this word the masc. (see De-Vit *velarius*) Henzen 6370 *praepositus* velaris *castrensibus* (infr. 135 n.). Gruter 599 7 *praepositus* velariorum. Georges correctly cites Amm. XIV 6 § 25 some of the populace spend the night in wine-shops, *nonnulli* velariis *umbraculorum theatralium latent, quae Campanam imitatus lasciviam Catulus in aedilitate sua suspendit omnium primus.* schol. Pers. V 126 uses the word for a towel (mistaking the meaning of *strigilis*) *strigiles dicuntur illa* velaria, *unde athletae post laborem terguntur.* Heinrich cites onom. Vulc. *ὀθόνια velaria* and (from Salmas. ep. p. 200) the late Gr. *τὰ βηλάρια*; also Scaliger's (ep. 211) explanation 'loca velis oppansa,' certainly the primary sense, as required by the termination, but supported by no example. schol. 'ad alta theatri velamina.' Ov. a. a. I 103 *tunc* (in the days of Romulus) *neque marmoreo pendebant* vela *theatro.* Plin. XIX § 23 24 traces the history of these awnings from Q. Lutatius Catulus Capitolinus (cf. VM. II 4 § 6) at the dedication of the Capitoline temple (B.C. 69), through Lentulus Spinther, Caesar (cf. DCass. XLIII 24 § 2 *ἵνα γὰρ μηδένα τῶν θεωμένων ὁ ἥλιος λυπήσῃ, παραπετάσματα ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν σηρικά, ὥς γέ τινές φασιν, ὑπερεπέτασε,* B.C. 46), Marcellus, to Nero (DCass. A.D. 66 LXIII 6 § 2 of the theatre *τά γε μὴν παραπετάσματα τὰ διὰ τοῦ ἀέρος διαταθέντα, ὅπως τὸν ἥλιον ἀπερύκοι, ἀλουργὰ ἦν, καὶ ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν ἅρμα ἐλαύνων ὁ Νέρων ἐνέστικτο, πέριξ δὲ ἀστέρες χρυσοῖ ἐπέλαμπον*). Lampr. Comm. 15 § 6 *sane cum ei saepe pugnanti ut deo populus favisset, inrisum se credens populum Romanum a militibus classiariis, qui* vela *ducebant, in amphitheatro interimi praeceperat.* Friedländer II³ 376. 500—1.

„ 123 NON CEDIT = XV 43.

„ „ FANATICUS cf. ind. CIL VI 490. 2232—6 (pp. 92, 615). Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II³ 386 2. Böckh kl. Schr. VII 580—1, who compares the *ἱερόδουλοι.* Tert. apol. 9 *hodie istic Bellonae sacratus sanguis de femore proscisso in palmulam exceptus et esui datus signat.* Lamprid. Heliog. 7 § 2 *iactavit autem caput inter praecisos* fanaticos. The texts at large in Dempster on Rosini ant. IV 10.

„ „ OESTRO Nemes. cyn. 3 4 *Aonio iam nunc mihi pectus ab* oestro | *aestuat.* Stat. Th. I, addressing Domitian, 22—24 *tuque, o Latiae decus addite famae,* | *quem nova mature subeuntem exorsa parentis* | *aeternum sibi Roma cupit,* 30—33 *maneas hominum contentus habenis,* | *undarum terraeque potens, et sidera dones.* | *tempus erit cum Pierio tua fortior* oestro | *facta canam.* Hier. ep. 79 § 11 pr. *quasi* oestro *libidinis furibunda dixisset 'isti sunt di tui, Israel, qui te eduxerunt de terra Aegypti.'*

Digitized by Google

Paulus. Festi p. 195 M oestrum *furor Graeco vocabulo.* See HSt. for οἶστρος and its derivatives are constantly used of wild passion (e.g. Eur. Bacch. 119. 1229). For the primary sense see comm. esp. Voss on Verg. g. III 147. Plin. XXI § 182 *halicacabi radicem bibunt qui* vaticinari gallantesque vere ad confirmandas superstitiones aspici se volunt. *remedio est—id enim libentius retulerim—aqua copiosa mulsa calida potu.* From Pliny's earnestness we may infer that this abuse of the drug was common.

IV 125 OMEN TRIUMPHI Tac. an. II 17 *pulcherrimum augurium, octo aquilae petere silvas et intrare visae imperatorem advertere. exclamat irent, sequerentur Romanas aves, propria legionum numina.*

„ 126 TEMONE BRITANNO Cic. fam. VII 6 § 2 (to Trebatius B.C. 54) *tu qui seteris cavere didicisti, in Britannia ne ab* essedariis *decipiaris caveto.* ib. 7 § 1. Caes. b. G. IV 24 § 1 (of Britain) *at barbari consilio Romanorum cognito praemisso equitatu et* essedariis, quo plerumque genere in proeliis uti consuerunt. ib. 33 the *locus classicus,* ending *tantum usu cotidiano et exercitatione efficiunt, uti in declivi ac praeciptti loco incitatos equos sustinere et brevi moderari ac flectere et* per temonem percurrere *et in iugo insistere et se inde in currus citissime recipere consuerint.* DS. V 21 § 5 naturally compares the war-chariots of Homer's heroes. Mela III § 52 (=III 6 § 5 cf. Tzschucke VII 208—211) of the British *covinni.* Prop. IV (V) 3 9 *pictoque Britannia curru.* see Rich companion and lexx. *covinus* (*-arius*), *essedum* (*-arius*) and Merguet lex. Caes. (*essedum -arius*).

„ 126 127 DE TEMONE BRITANNO EXCIDET ARVIRAGUS reges captos in triumpho producere summae gloriae erat Hor. c. II 12 11 sq. Prop. II 1 33 (Jahn on Pers. VI 46 47 *chlamydes regum...essedaque*). As the text is cited by Geoffrey of Monmouth IV 16, Iuv. is Shakespeare's ultimate authority for the name A. See Holyday.

„ 128 129 HOC DEFUIT UNUM FABRICIO PATRIAM UT RHOMBI MEMORARET ET ANNOS ind. *desum.* Aen. XII 643 *id rebus* defuit unum. Stat. Th. X 437—8. Plin. ep. VIII 6 § 9.

„ 129 RHOMBI MEMORARET ANNOS Hor. s. II 4 45 46 piscibus... *quae ...foret* aetas, | *ante meum nulli patuit quaesita palatum.*

„ 130 CONCIDITUR ind. *indicative.*

„ 131 Brogniart calculates that a dish to hold the largest recorded *rhombus* must have been 2 *mètres* in diameter. For the great dish of Vitellius (Plin. XXXV § 163) a special furnace was built, in reference to which (ib. § 164) Mucianus *exprobravit* patinarum paludes *Vitelli memoriae.* Suet. Vit. 13 he called the dish *clipeus Minervae* πολιούχου; ib. 17 the mob dragging him to death nicknamed him *patinarius.* As a rule (geopon. VI 3) the largest jars were not turned on the wheel, yet some very large extant specimens were so turned (Blümner Technologie, as cited VII 135, II 41 42). See Iuv. XIV 308 n. tub of Diogenes. Luc. dial. mort. 11 3. hist. conscr. 62 f. Tert. pall. 4 (of earthenware Varro r. r. III 15 § 2. Colum. XII 54 § 3); on the size of *dolia* cf. Apul. met. IX 5—7.

„ 132 TENUI MURO Plin. XXXV § 161 *Erythris in templo hodieque ostenduntur amphorae duae propter* tenuitatem *conservatae discipuli magistrique certamine, uter* tenuiorem *humum duceret.* Luc. lexiph. 7 ποτήρια ... πάντα ... ἀνεμοφόρητα καὶ ὑμενόστρακα.

„ 133 MAGNUS Lamprid. Alex. 27 § 6 *haruspicinae quoque peritissimus fuit, orneoscopos* magnus. Plaut. Men. 260 *potatores* maximi. 269 *amator* magnus. Cic. p. Quinct. § 93 *omnes tuas artes, quibus tu* magnus *es.* SUBITUS III 305.

Digitized by Google

IV 133 PROMETHEUS Sympos. aen. 81 1 'laguna' (Bährens p. l. m. IV 381) *mater erat Tellus, genitor <que> est ipse* Prometheus.

„ 134 ROTAM Sen. ep. 90 § 31 '*Anacharsis' inquit 'invenit* rotam figuli, *cuius circuitu vasa formantur.' deinde quia apud Homerum invenitur* figuli rota, *malunt videri versus falsos esse quam fabulam: ego nec Anacharsim auctorem huius rei fuisse contendo et, si fuit, sapiens quidem hoc invenit, sed non tamquam sapiens.* Plin. VII § 198 *orbem* [figlinum invenit] *Anacharsis Scythes.* PROPERATE III 264.

„ 135 CASTRA 122 n. *procuratores castrenses* occur in many inscriptions from Claudius or Nero to Commodus, all found in Italy, all relating to imperial slaves or freedmen. *Castra* denotes the 'Hoflager', servants and retainers of the court. In the notitia dignitatum (Böcking I 266 seq. II 401 seq.) occurs the *castrensis sacri palatii*, having under him 1) *paedagogia* 2) *ministeriales dominici* 3) *curae palatiorum.* Spart. Hadr. 13 § 7 *a Cappadocibus servitia* castris *profutura suscepit.* Several classes of court servants in Lampr. Al. Sev. 41 § 3 *aulicum ministerium in id contraxit, ut essent tot homines in singulis officiis, quot necessitas postularet, ita ut annonas, non dignitatem acciperent fullones et vestitores et pistores et pincernae <et> omnes* castrenses ministri (=*aulici m., Palatini m.* Salm. ad l. p. 981—3). Inscriptions naming *familia, vestis, supellex, statio, numerus, fiscus castrensis, collegium castrense* in Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 197—209. Godefroy on cod. Theod. VI 32 1 (II 226—8) has collected most of the evidence e.g. Tert. cor. mil. 12 f. (where see La Cerda) *est et alia* militia regiarum familiarum. *nam et* castrenses *appellantur, munificae et ipsae sollemnium Caesarianorum.* Coripp. laud. Iust. III 214—219 *affuit obsequio* castrorum *turma virorum.* | *illis summa fides et plena licentia sacris* | *deservire locis atque aurea fulcra parare,* | *regales mensas epulis onerare superbis,* | *conservare domum sanctumque intrare cubile,* | *internas munire fores vestesque parare.* Casaubon (on Spart. and Lampr. ll. cc. and on Capitol. Ant. Pius 7 where he cites *στρατόπεδον* from Synes. epp. 71, 110) was the first to establish this sense of *castra.* It is known to Ducange (*castra* ad f.) and Georges, unknown to Klotz (and his copyist Corradini), De-Vit, Lewis and Short. See HSt. *στρατόπεδον* ad f. Didot.

„ 136 VICIT SENTENTIA Cic. Mur. § 65. 8 Phil. § 1. frequent in Livy II 4 § 3. XXI 6 § 8. XXIII 6 § 5. XXVIII 26 § 3. XXIX 20 § 1. XXXVII 19 § 6. XLI 1 § 2. Plin. pan. 76 § 2. Luc. VIII 455 Corte. So *sententia potior est* or *visa est* (Verg. Hor.), *βουλὴ νικᾷ, κρατεῖ.* DIGNA VIRO SENTENTIA ironically)(Cic. off. I § 38 f. *regalis sane et* digna Aeacidarum genere sententia. GRANG.

„ 137 NOCTES NERONIS III 278 n. Plin. XIII § 126 *Nero Caesar claritatem ei* [thapsiae] *dedit initio imperii,* nocturnis grassationibus *converberata facie inlinens id cum ture ceraque, et secuto die contra famam cutem sinceram circumferens.* Tac. XIII 47 cited on 116.

„ 138 FALERNO Galen VI 275 K.

„ 139 Gifford 'there was another senator at this famous council, whose proficiency in "the science of good eating" was at least equal to that of Montanus; I mean the facetious Vibius Crispus, the favorite of Vitellius and the constant associate of his scandalous excesses. When a friend once condoled with him on a fit of sickness, which had detained him from the palace, Rather congratulate me, he replied (DCass. LXV 2 § 3), *ὅτι εἰ μὴ ἐνενοσήκειν, πάντως ἂν ἀπωλώλειν.*'

„ „ NULLI MAIOR FUIT USUS EDENDI compare the boast with which Magnus introduces the discussion on figs Ath. 74[d] *ἡ συκῆ . . . (οὐδενὶ*

Digitized by Google

γὰρ ἂν τῶν περὶ σύκων λόγων παραχωρήσαιμι, κἂν ἀπὸ κράδης κρέμασθαι δέῃ, φιλόσυκος γάρ εἰμι δαιμονίως). Hor. s. II 8. esp. Claud. in Eutr. II. 327—8.

IV 140—142 from Lucil. IX 8 9 M (in Non. 216 15) *quin ergo, si* ostrea *ceno,* | *cognorim fluvium, limum ac caenum sapere ipsum?*

„ 141 LUCRINUM AD SAXUM Varro sexagesis 501 Bü. (in Non. 216) *tunc nuptiae videbant* ostream Lucrinam. Oribas. coll. med. II 58 (περὶ ὀστρακίων I 138 D) γίνεται δὲ καὶ γένη πελωρίδων τε καὶ χημῶν· διάφοροι δὲ αἱ ποικίλαι καὶ στρογγύλαι, ὡς αἱ ἐν Δικαιαρχείᾳ ἐν τῷ Λουκρίνῳ λάκκῳ. (p. 147) oysters, best in Egypt, at the mouth of Nile, oyster-beds at Ephesus; other localities Brundisium, Tarraco, Narbo, Δικαιαρχείαν ἐν Λουκρίνῳ λάκκῳ, the isle of Leucas, Actium, the Libyan gulfs. Plin. IX § 169 oysters were brought from Brindisi and fattened in the Lucrine lake *visum tanti in extremam Italiam petere Brundisium ostreas, ac ne lis esset inter duos sapores, nuper excogitatum famem longae advectionis a Brundisio conpascere in* Lucrino. RUTUPINO *Rutupinus* occurs in Lucan (and thrice in Aus. whose uncle Contentus was buried at Rutupiae), but not in CIL VII.

„ 142 OSTREA Seneca ep. 108 (XV 173 n. p. 397), when (from fear of being denounced as a follower of *alienigena sacra* § 22) he abandoned vegetarianism, continued to abstain from oysters (§ 15 *inde mihi quaedam permansere, Lucili, magno enim in omnia inceptu veneram. deinde qd civitatis vitam reductus ex bene coeptis pauca servavi: inde* ostreis *boletisque in omnem vitam renuntiatum est. nec enim cibi, sed oblectamenta sunt ad edendum saturos cogentia;* this last remark is from Sokrates in Xen. mem. I 3 § 6. cf. Wyttenb. on Plut. II 124ᵈ. Plut. ib. 513. 521 f. Ael. n. a. VIII 9 f.). Cicero also had learnt to avoid oysters fam. VII 26. § 2 our epicures season the plainest food,—*terra nata . . . fungos helvellas herbas omnes ita condiunt, ut nihil possit esse suavius: in eas cum incidissem in cena augurali apud Lentulum, tanta me* διαρροια *arripuit, ut hodie primum videatur coepisse consistere. ita ego, qui me* ostreis *et muraenis facile abstinebam, a beta et a malva deceptus sum.*

„ „ CALLEBAT PRIMO DEPRAENDERE MORSU Pers. VI 24 *nec tenues sollers turdarum nosse salivas.* schol. ib. 'solent enim quidam gulae dediti tantae subtilitatis habere palatum, ut cognoscant turdos, an cancellarius, an terrarius sit, et si masculus sit an femina; quos velut peritia procacis gulae facit in hac re attentos.'

„ 143 ECHINI Varro Sat. Men. 173 Bücheler (in Non. 216) *non posse* ostrea *se Romae praebere et* echinos. Hor. epod. 5 28. s. II 8 52. ep. I 5 23. Ambr. hexaëm. V § 2 ostreae *adhaerebant profundis, adolescebant* echini. §§ 24 25 the echinus presaging storms. Aristot. h. a. IV 5 and ind. ἐχῖνος. Plin. h. n. IX § 100 and ind. Galen de alim. fac. III 38 (VI 738 K). Ath. 90ᶠ 91ᵃᵇ. On oysters and the like ib. 85ᵒ—94ᵇ.

„ 145 ALBANAM ARCEM Nibby dintorni II 523 seq. Burn Rome and the Campagna 410 411. Stat. s. V 2 168—70. Vulcac. Avid. Cass. 9 § 8. DCass. cited on 95. dig. XXX 39 § 8 *si vero Sallustianos hortos, qui sunt Augusti, vel* fundum Albanum, qui principalibus usibus deservit, *legaverit quis, furiosi est talia testamento adscribere.*

„ „ DUX MAGNUS Mart. VIII 50 8. Stat. s. III 1 61—3 *ast ego Dardaniae quamvis sub collibus* Albae | *rus proprium* magnique ducis *mihi munere currens* | *unda.*

„ 146 ATTONITOS Plin. pan. 76, after speaking of the freedom of debate under Trajan, *at quis antea loqui, quis hiscere audebat praeter miseros illos qui primi interrogabantur? ceteri quidem defixi et* attoniti

Digitized by Google

ipsam illam mutam ac sedentariam adsentiendi necessitatem quo cum dolore animi, quo cum totius corporis horrore perpetiebantur!

IV 147 TAMQUAM DE CATTIS cet. Stat. Theb. cited on 111 112. Iuv. VI 490—501 council of lady's maids on the coiffure; a veteran *emerita quae cessat acu* is first heard; *sententia prima | huius erit, post hanc aetate atque arte minores | censebunt,* tamquam famae discrimen agatur | aut animae: *tanta est quaerendi cura decoris!* Plin. pan. 54.

,, ,, SYCAMBRIS C. de Valois refers this to the revolt of L. Antonius Saturninus in upper Germany (A.D. 88 according to Mommsen Hermes III 120, röm. Gesch. v^1 137, Herm. Schiller Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit I 524, Tillemont Dom. n. 8; A.D. 91 Reimar on DCass. LXVII 12, Clinton, Teuffel in Pauly r^2 1191); but Mommsen holds that the German allies of Saturninus must have been the Catti and their former allies. We have no details of the campaign A.D. 84 against the Germans (Schiller 527—8), in which the able engineer Frontinus was engaged. As the Sycambri served in the Roman army (Mommsen röm. Gesch. v^1 113), it is no wonder that they found their way to the amphitheatre at Rome (Mart. spect. 3 9).

,, 148 149 TAMQUAM E DIVERSIS PARTIBUS ORBIS ANXIA PRAECIPITI VENISSET EPISTULA PINNA on the imperial post see Plin. ep. III 17 § 2 n. Becker Gallus II^3 395. The secretary's office Stat. s. V 1 e.g. 37 38. 79—82 *vidit, qui cuncta suorum | novit et inspectis ambit latus omne ministris. | nec mirum: videt ille ortus obitusque, quid auster | quid boreas hibernus agat.* 86 87 *magnum late dimittere in orbem | Romulei mandata ducis.* cet. to 107. Hirschfeld röm. VG. I 200—14. Friedländer r^5 96—100. 160—170 (list of secretaries; the post was refused by Horace, held by Suetonius).

,, ,, ET DIVERSIS *et* ferri non posse recentiores edd. omnes perspexerunt, proposuere *e, a, ec,* unum Weidneri *ex* rationibus palaeographicis optime respondere agnoscere licet ex tabulae adiectae l. 2 et 8. BEER.

,, 149 VENISSET EPISTULA x 71 epistula venit.

,, 150 NUGIS Plin. ep. VIII 14 § 8 *iidem prospeximus curiam, sed curiam trepidam et elinguem, cum dicere quod velles periculosum, quod nolles miserum esset. quid tunc disci potuit, quid didicisse iuvit, cum senatus aut ad* otium summum *aut ad summum nefas vocaretur et modo* ludibrio *modo dolori retentus* numquam seria, *tristia saepe censeret?* A.D. 91 (DCass. LXVII 9) a supper given by Domitian to the chief of the senators and knights. He made ready a room pitch-black in roof, walls, and floor, laid naked couches to match on the floor, and invited them alone without attendants. By the side of each was set a tomb-like pillar, containing his name, and a lampstand, such as hangs in tombs: then handsome boys naked, stained black, who danced round them μετ' ὀρχήσεώς τινος φοβερᾶς, and then posted themselves at their feet: finally a funeral feast (v 85 n.), all black, served on black dishes. All looked for instant death; there was a dead silence, broken by Domitian, whose words all breathed death and slaughter. At last he discharged them, having before sent away their attendants, who had waited in the vestibule. Some were handed into carriages, some into litters, by strange slaves, which increased their terror. Scarcely had they reached home and begun to breathe freely, when a message came 'some one from Augustus.' Making sure that the last hour was come, they were surprised, one by the pillar which was of silver, others by something else that had been set before them, all of the costliest; finally the boy, τὸ δαιμόνιον ἐκδοτῳ, washed and handsomely attired. So having passed the night in fear, they received

Digitized by Google

their presents, *νεκτήρια*, as Dom. called them, funeral-feasts (*ἐναγισμούς*), as the people said, for those who had died in Dacia and in Rome.

IV 153 154 PERIIT POSTQUAM CERDONIBUS ESSE TIMENDUS COEPERAT SO Pertinax (Capitolin. 12 § 8. 14 § 6. DCass. LXXIII 8—10).

,, 154 CERDONIBUS Euphron in Ath. 377d *ὅταν μὲν ἔλθῃς εἰς τοιοῦτον συρφετόν, | Δρόμωνα καὶ Κέρδωνα καὶ Σωτηρίδην.* HEINRICH.

,, 154 97 n. DCass. LXVII 2. 9 § 6.

V on parasites see Hertzberg Gesch. Griech. II 492. Gifford 'Several pertinent allusions to this satire occur in the old comedy of The Supposes, by G. Gascoigne.' Read C. D. Badham ancient and modern fish tattle (1854). [Phokylid.] 91—94 *μηδὲ τραπεζοκόρους κόλακας ποιεῖσθαι ἑταίρους* cet.

,, 1 EADEM EST MENS Hor. ep. I 1 4 *non* eadem est *aetas, non* mens.

,, 2 BONA SUMMA in prose *summum bonum* (Haase ind. Sen. Nizol. ind. Cic. 'bonum'), *finis* (*ultimum, extremum*) *bonorum*. The ascending order of *ἀγαθά* (*ἐκτός, περὶ σῶμα, περὶ ψυχήν*) is exactly reversed by the parasite.

,, ,, QUADRA 72 n. Hor. ep. I 17 49. O. Jahn (Abh. d. K. S. Ges. XII 278) 'generally the flat round loaves or cakes were scored crosswise, so that they could easily be broken into four parts. The Christians also, because of the cross, retained these loaves (Bottari scult. e pitt. I 145 seq. Boldetti osserv. 207 seq. R. Rochette ant. chrét. I 66. Garrucci vetri 52. Cavedoni bullet. 1862 124). The queer baker Eurysaces, who on his monument employed architecturally all the badges of baking, has applied instead of rosettes (ann. X tav. M 5) *panes quadrati* (Ath. 114e. Hes. opp. 442 *ἄρτον δειπνήσας τετράγρυφον ὀκτάβλωμον*. gl. *quadra βλωμός*). They were also made in more elegant shapes, parted into six or more sections, indented at the edge, furnished at the centre with an *ὀμφαλός* (Polybius compares the shields VI 25 § 7 *ποτάποις ὀμφαλωτοῖς τοῖς ἐπὶ τὰς θυσίας ἐπιτιθεμένοις*. Lobeck Aglaoph. 1079). In a relief (Berichte d. K. S. Ges. 1861 Taf. 12 1) a workman is seen pushing a loaf of this shape on a peel into the oven. The loaf (Gori symb. litt. II 2 p. 138 seq. admir. ant. Herc. II p. 138 seq.) found at Herculanum is of this form, and others found at Pompeii: they appear also in the Herculanean xenia (ant. di Erc. VII 62. 84. mus. Borb. VI 38 1. Overbeck Pompeii2 193) and on a Pompeian wall-painting in the Naples museum (Helbig in bullet. 1864 119, 218).' Of this Jahn (Taf. III 2) gives a cut. A shop with a counter, on which and on shelves behind are loaves piled on one another with some smaller cakes; on the counter stands also a basket with round buns. See Rich companion, *panis* for a cut.

,, 3 SI POTES ILLA PATI Luc. merc. cond. 13 (to a parasite) it would have been no great hurt, if the yoke to which you bow your neck were light and easy, above all, gilded. But the case is far other: *μυρία* (cet. cited on 161). 16 you have ever on your lips Homer's *οὐ νέμεσις Τρῶας καὶ εὐκνήμιδας Ἀχαιοὺς πολλὰ πονεῖν καὶ ὑπομένειν ὑπὲρ τῆς τοιαύτης εὐδαιμονίας.*

,, 5 QUAMVIS IURATO METUAM TIBI CREDERE TESTI Cic. Att. XIII 28 § 2 pr. iurato *mihi crede*. Plaut. Amph. 437 *nam iniurato scio plus* credet *mihi quam* iurato tibi. Many exx. of this participle in Mühlmann col. 1698. Neue II2 335—6 (also *coniuratus*). On *metuo* = *dubito* Munro Lucr. VI 565. On the prevalence of perjury see XIV 218 n. and E. v. Lasaulx Studien des class. Alterthums (Regensburg 1854) 'der Eid bei den Römern' 208—232.

,, 6 VENTRE NIHIL NOVI FRUGALIUS Luc. IV 377—381 *discite quam parvo liceat producere vitam | et quantum natura petat... | ...gurgite puro | vita*

Digitized by Google

redit: satis est populis fluviusque Ceresque. Sen. ep. 17 an admirable call to temperance. ib. 89 § 22 *infelices ecquid intellegitis maiorem vos famem habere quam* ventrem?

V 8 CREPIDO see Rich. TEGETIS Tert. adv. Marc. I 14 pr. *sustine, si potes, illas ipsas lectuli et* tegetis *tuae bestias.*

„ 9 INIURIA CENAE infr. 14 n. ind. *iniuria.* Lamprid. Heliog. 25 § 9 *parasitis in secunda mensa saepe cereum cenam, saepe ligneam, saepe eburneam, aliquando fictilem, nonnumquam vel marmoream vel lapideam exhibuit, ita ut omnia illis exhiberentur videnda de diversa materia, quae ipse cenabat, cum tantum biberent per singula fercula et manus, quasi comedissent, lavarent.*

„ 11 SORDES 67 n. Plaut. asin. 142 sordido *vitam oblectabas* pane *in pannis inopia.* Sen. ep. 18 § 7 (to the rich making experiment of the poor man's life) *grabatus ille verus sit et sagum et* panis *durus ac* sordidus. Non. p. 93 10 CIBARIUM ... *nunc .. de* pane sordido ... *dicitur.* = *ῥυπαροὶ ἄρτοι* Polyb. XXXVII 3 § 12. Galen VI 482 K. Artemid. I 69 Rigault. Seth p. 19 22. Ath. 114d. 246a. Hes. *κιλίκιοι ἄρτοι.* Also Ter. eun. 939 *panem atrum.* Hes. *φαιούς· ἄρτους ῥυπαρούς.* Alexis in Ath. 114d)(*λευκούς* (from Blümner). Paul. Aegin. I 78. Ideler phys. et med. gr. min. II 267 2.

„ „ FARRIS CANINI Non. 88 16 CANICAS *veteres furfures esse voluerunt.* Lucil. lib. XXVII [28 M] *quanti vellet quantum canicai ad pultem ec maconis manu.* Paulus Festi p. 46 M CANICAE *furfures de* farre a cibo canum *vocatae.*

„ 12 FIGE IX 94. Aen. III 250 *accipite ergo animis atque haec mea* figite *dicta.* Sen. ep. 113 § 32 *illud adhuc tibi adfige.* DISCUMBERE IUSSUS see the scenes Plaut. Pers. 765—9. 792. Sall. h. III 4 D *igitur* discubuere. Petron. 21 f. iussi *ergo* discubuimus. 67.

„ 13 MERCEDEM SOLIDAM VETERUM CAPIS OFFICIORUM Sen. tranq. 7 § 2 *qui* cum amicorum officiis paria mensa *faciunt, qui fercula pro congiariis numerant.* Sen. brev. vit. 7 § 2 *omnia istorum* [qui nulli rei nisi vino ac libidini vacant] *tempora excute. adspice ... quantum ... occupent ... convivia, quae iam ipsa officia sunt.* § 7 *quot* [dies abstulit] *ille potentior amicus, qui vos non in amicitiam, sed in adparatum habet?*

„ 14 INPUTAT Sen. ep. 1 § 3. 93 § 8. ben. III 18 § 1 f. n. q. IV praef. § 4. Sexti enchir. 327 (Mullach fragm. phil. I 529) qui dat aliquid et inputat, contumeliam magis quam beneficium dedit. Sen. in Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 (II 315a) *quae nobis* imputat *lacrimas suas.* Luc. VII 326. Sen. rh. suas. 3 § 5 *solebat autem Fuscus ex Vergilio multa trahere, ut Maecenati* imputaret: *toties enim* pro beneficio *narrabat in aliqua se Vergiliana descriptione placuisse.* contr. X praef. § 3. exc. contr. VI 7 (p. 290 4 K) *quam demens est cui adulterium pro beneficio* imputatum *est!* Sen. ben. III 18 § 1 *quaedam beneficia esse, quaedam officia, quaedam ministeria ... ministerium esse servi, quem condicio sua eo loco posuit, ut nihil eorum quae praestat,* imputet *superiori.*

„ 15 16 DUOS POST MENSES Mart. VII 20 2 3 *rectam vocatus cum cucurrit ad cenam | quam* tot diebus noctibusque *captavit.*

„ 16 ADHIBERE Suet. Claud. 32 adhibebat *omni cenae et liberos suos.*

„ 17 TERTIA NE VACUO CESSARET CULCITA LECTO on the order of places in the *triclinium* see Marquardt Privatleben 294—7. A vacant place filled Mart. X 48 5 6 *Stella Nepos Cani Cerealis Flacce, venitis? | septem sigma capit; sex sumus, adde Lupum.* ('Il t'admet à faute d'autres' Grang.). Plut. Brut. 34 § 4 'Cassius made a supper that night, and Brutus invited

Digitized by Google

the guests; and when they were set down, Favonius, having bathed, came in among them. Brutus called out aloud and told him he was not invited, and bade him go to the *upper* couch; but he violently thrust himself in, and lay down on the *middle* one.'

V 17 CULCITA add to lexx. Petron. 38 *vides tot* culcitas: *nulla non aut conchyliatum aut coccineum tomentum habet. tanta est animi beatitudo.* Plin. XIX § 13 *in* culcitis *praecipuam gloriam Cadurci obtinent. Galliarum hoc et tomenta pariter inventum.* dig. XXXIV 2 25 § 7. Lamprid. Heliog. 19 § 9 *nec cubuit in accubitis facile nisi eis, quae pilum leporinum haberent aut plumas perdicum subalares, saepe* culcitas *mutans.* Boniface p. 273 Jaffé. Ducange and Diefenbach. Now Ital. *coltrice* (for *colcitre* from the late form *culcitra*), our 'counterpane' and 'quilt'; from a dimin. culcitinum (not yet found) Ital. *cuscino*, Fr. *coussin*, Engl. cushion. Luc. merc. cond. 26 *ἐπειδὰν δὲ ἄσιτόν τε καὶ ἄποτον ἡ νὺξ καταλάβῃ, λουσάμενος πονηρῶς ἀωρὶ περὶ αὐτό που σχεδὸν τὸ μεσονύκτιον ἥκεις ἐπὶ τὸ δεῖπνον οὐκέθ' ὁμοίως ἔντιμος οὐδὲ περίβλεπτος τοῖς παροῦσιν, ἀλλ' ἤν τις ἄλλος ἐπεισέλθῃ νεαλέστερος, ἐς τοὔπίσω σύ, καὶ οὕτως ἐς τὴν ἀτιμοτάτην γωνίαν ἐξωσθεὶς κατάκεισαι.*

„ 18 UNA SIMUS DL. II § 76 when the sophist Polyxenus, visiting Aristippus, blamed his *πολυτελῆ ὀψωνίαν*, Ar. presently '*δύνασαι*' *ἔφη* '*καὶ σὺ σήμερον μεθ' ἡμῶν γενέσθαι*'; Aristoph. av. 131 Blaydes. Stanley cites Eupolis *Δημ.* 22 (Ath. 123ᵃ) *ἵνα σπλάγχνοισι συγγενώμεθα.* cf. Meineke II 438. VOTORUM SUMMA Plin. pan. 44 and 74 *s. v.*

„ 18 19 QUID ULTRA QUAERIS? VIII 199. I 147—9. Not unlike *deest ut* (cf. IV 128); *superest ut; restat ut.*

„ 19 RUMPERE SOMNUM Aen. VII 458. Ov. P. III 6 55 *ne tamen iste metus* somnos *tibi* rumpere *posset.* Luc. III 25 and Stat. Th. IV 715 in the same place rumpere somnos. Sil. XV 548 (=Sen. brev. vit. 20 § 5) *quietem.* 560 *soporem.* If you would sleep *primam in horam* (Hor. ep. I 17 6) or *in lucem* (ib. 18 34) you must not live in Rome. Verg. Ov. Sil. Stat. have *abrumpere somnos.*

„ 21 SALUTATRIX TURBA Hier. ep. 66 § 5 *fores quae prius* salutantium turbas *vomebant.* Stat. s. IV 9 48—50 *quid si, cum bene mane semicrudus | inlatam tibi dixero salutem, | et tu me vicibus domi* salutes? Already B.C. 46 Cic. fam. IX 20 § 3 *haec igitur est nunc vita nostra:* mane salutamus *domi et bonos viros multos, sed tristes, et hos laetos victores, qui me quidem perofficiose et peramanter observant; ubi* salutatio *defluxit, litteris me involvo.* ib. VII 28 § 2. Att. VI 2 § 5. XIII 9 § 1. ep. Brut. II 4 § 1. p. Flacc. § 42. Q. Cic. pet. § 35. For the expression cf. IV 62 *miratrix turba.* XV 81 *victrix turba.*

„ 22 SIDERIBUS DUBIIS Plin. ep. VI 20 § 6 *iam hora diei prima, et adhuc* dubius *et quasi languidus dies.*

„ 23 FRIGIDA PIGRI SERRACA BOOTAE Hom. ε 272 *ὀψὲ δύοντα Βοώτην.* Anacreont. 31 (3) 1—3 *μεσονυκτίοις ποθ' ὥραις, | στρέφεθ' ἡνίκ' Ἄρκτος ἤδη | κατὰ χεῖρα τὴν Βοώτου.*

„ 24 seq. 60 n. 67 n. 75 n. VM. IV 3 § 11 *age, si quis hoc saeculo vir inluster...*eodem cibo eodemque vino *quo nautae uti contentus sit, nonne miserabilis existimetur? atqui ista patientissime superior Cato toleravit.* cf. Plut. Cat. mai. 4 § 4. Plut. apophth. Lac. Agesil. 1 p. 208ᵇ when he drew the lot to be master of a feast (*συμποσίαρχος*) and the cup-bearer asked how much wine he was to serve to each: 'If there is a large stock, as much as each calls for, if little, serve all alike (*ἐξ ἴσου δίδου πᾶσι*).' Luc. ep. Saturn. 22 a suggested reform (cf. Luke 14 12—14) hosts should invite four or five poor, treating them not as now, but more democratically

Digitized by Google

(the rest on ver. 60). Luc. merc. cond. 26 f. (cited 34). Mart. x 49 *cum potes amethystinos trientes* | *et nigro madeas* Opimiano, | *propinas* modo conditum Sabinum | *et dicis mihi Cotta 'vis in auro?'* | *quisquam* plumbea vina *vult in auro?* See Plut. qu. conviv. II 10. In the *Anacreontea* 14 Bergk (=9) 28 29 the dove shares her master's cup, with a sidelong *o si sic omnes!* πιεῖν δέ μοι δίδωσιν | τὸν οἶνον, ὃν προπίνει, where Barnes cites Esther 1 7.

V 24 25 VINUM, QUOD SUCIDA NOLIT LANA PATI Mart. XI 27 78 a mistress of moderate demands *aut cum perfricuit frontem posuitque pudorem,* | sucida *palliolo vellera quinque petit.* Calpurn. ecl. 5 67. dig. XXXII 70 § 4 *sucida lana*)(*lota.* Cf. Paul. sent. III 6 § 82. gloss. ἔριον ὀισυπηρόν, ἄπλυτον, *lana sucida.* The sweat and filth clinging to wool (*οἰσπώτη, οἴσυπος, οἰσύπη, oesypum*) needed to be scoured out (*putare* is the technical term). Wine used for the purpose also in Varro r. r. II 11 § 7 *tonsas recentes* [lanas] *eodem die perungunt* vino *et oleo, non nemo admixta cera alba et adipe suillo.* More in Blümner Technologie (as cited on VII 135) I 100—2. 'vocatur a Gallis *laine surge; laine, qui a le suin*' GRANG. Use of unscoured wool in medicine ind. Plin. and Galen 'lana.' Paul. Aegin. III 113 Adams. Orib. V 612. VI 469 D. In Hor. also (s. II 8 40 41) *imi* | *convivae lecti nihilum nocuere lagonis.*

,, 25 CORYBANTA see HSt. under the whole group of words beginning κορυβ-, esp. Strabo 466—474, where he states his opinion about mythology (*καίπερ ἥκιστα φιλομυθοῦντες* p. 474) 473 τῶν δὲ Κορυβάντων ὀρχηστικῶν καὶ ἐνθουσιαστικῶν ὄντων, καὶ τοὺς μανικῶς κινουμένους κορυβαντιᾶν φαμέν. Lucian deor. d. 12 § 1 where they gash themselves like the dervishes.

,, 26 IURGIA PROLUDUNT Stanley cites Luc. amor. 10 ἀψιμαχίαι. Aesch. Ag. 35 *φροίμιον χορεύσομαι.*

,, 27 MAPPA Marquardt Privatleben 304, 469. Rich companion. Hence our 'map,' 'napery,' 'napkin.'

,, 28 29 see the fight with jars and candlesticks and spits and forks and dogs in Petron. 95. Plin. XIV § 147 *Tergilla Ciceronem M. F. binos congios simul haurire solitum ipsi obicit,* Marcoque Agrippae a temulento scyphum inpactum. etenim haec sunt ebrietatis opera. Heliod. I 1 a feast turned into a battlefield, tables, cups, axes, torches, shells from the shore, torches, serving as weapons: τράπεζαι...πρὸς τῇ γῇ τῶν κειμένων ἐν χερσὶν ἀνθ' ὅπλων ἑνίοις παρὰ τὴν μάχην γεγενημέναι (ὁ γὰρ πόλεμος ἐσχεδίαστο).....κρατῆρες ἀνατετραμμένοι καὶ χειρῶν ἔνιοι τῶν ἐσχηκότων ὑπορρέοντες, τῶν μὲν πιόντων, τῶν δ' ἀντὶ λίθων κεχρημένων. τὸ γὰρ αἰφνίδιον τοῦ κακοῦ τὰς χρείας ἐκαινοτόμει καὶ βέλεσι κεχρῆσθαι τοῖς ἐκπώμασιν ἐδίδασκεν. Plut. qu. conv. II 10 2 § 3 fighting and hustling for the larger share, railing at the waiters and at the host. [Philo] vit. contempl. 5 (II 477—8 M). Hier. in ep. Tit. I 7 (VII 700[a] ed. Ven.) *videas alios* pocula in tela vertentes scyphum in faciem iacere convivae. O. Jahn in Berichte d. K. S. Gesellsch. (1857) 197 seq.

,, 29 PUGNA COMMISSA Ov. m. XII 68 Burm. commissa*que* proelia. id. Ibis 45. Nep. Hannib. 11 § 3 proelium *statim* committere.

,, ,, LAGONA on the orthography see Gudius on Phaedr. I 26 8 (Vol. II pp. 39, 40 Burman), Schuchardt II 278—280, Corssen Aussprache II[2] 74.

,, 30 DIFFUSUM CONSULE Mart. VIII 45 in honour of the return of Terentius Priscus ver. 3 4 6 *defluat et lento splendescat turbida lino* | amphora centeno consule facta minor | ...*tam iusto dabitur quando calere mero.* Marquardt Privatleben 445—447 *vinum doliare* is new wine, drunk out of the earthen *dolium;* if to be kept, it was drawn off (bottled, *diffundebatur*) into *amphorae.* These had a brand (*nota*) either on a

Digitized by Google

ticket (*pittacium*) or on the *amphora* itself. Many *amphorae* have been found, as at Pompeii (CIL IV p. 172 seq. ephem. epigr. I 160 seq.), at the quarters of the *castra praetoria* discovered in 1878 (Dressel in bulletino communale 1879). The inscription is either scratched on the jar, or written with ink or charcoal, or laid on with a brush in black, red, or white. Marquardt counts 43 dated *amphorae*, ranging from 107 B.C. (CIL VIII 10477 1) to 255 A.D., e.g. (Lanciani bullett. munic. 1874 p. 10),

TI • CLAVDIO • P • QVINCTILIO • COS (A.U.C. 741 = B.C. 13)
A • D • XIII • K • IVN • VINVM
DIFFVSVM • QVOD • NATVM • EST
DVOBVS • LENTVLIS • COS (736 = 18)
AVTOCR.

The last line is probably the wine-merchant Autocrates. Galen (XIV 25 K) went through the imperial cellars of Falernian at Rome, reading the age written on the jars (*τὴν ἡλικίαν ἀναγιγνώσκων ἐπιγεγραμμένην τοῖς κεραμίοις*), tasting all that were more than 20 years old, till he came to such as had no bitter tang. Plaut. Poen. 835—8 *bibitur, estur, quasi in popina, non secus.* | *ibi tu videas* litteratas fictiles epistulas, | *pice signatas: nomina insunt cubitum longis litteris.* | *ita vinariorum habemus nostrae dilectum domi.* Stat. s. IV 6 7 *vinaque perpetuis aevo certantia fastis.* Cic. Brut. § 287 *ut si quis Falerno vino delectetur, sed eo nec ita novo ut proximis consulibus natum velit, nec rursus ita vetere ut Opimium* [L. Opimius cos. B.C. 121] *aut Anicium* [L. Anicius Gallus cos. B.C. 160] *consulem quaerat—atqui hae notae sunt optumae, credo, sed nimia vetustas nec habet eam quam quaerimus suavitatem nec est iam sane tolerabilis—* § 288 *num igitur qui hoc sentiat, si is potare velit, de dolio sibi hauriendum putet? minume; sed quandam sequitur aetatem.*

V 33 ALBANIS Galen VI 275 K. Stat. s. IV 8 39 Albano*que cadum sordentem promere* fumo.

,, 34 PATRIAM IV 129 *rhombi.* XI 161 *vini.*

,, ,, SENECTUS Luc. merc. cond. 26 f. *τῶν ἄλλων ἥδιστόν τε καὶ παλαιότατον οἶνον πινόντων μόνος σὺ πονηρόν τινα καὶ παχὺν πίνεις, θεραπεύων ἀεὶ ἐν ἀργύρῳ ἢ χρυσῷ πίνειν, ὡς μὴ ἐλεγχθείης ἀπὸ τοῦ χρώματος οὕτως ἄτιμος ὢν ξυμπότης. καὶ εἴθε γε κἂν ἐκείνου ἐς κόρον ἦν πιεῖν, νῦν δὲ πολλάκις αἰτήσαντος ὁ παῖς οὐδ' ἀΐοντι ἔοικεν.*

,, 35 FULIGINE Marquardt Privatleben 442 cites for the practice of mellowing the wine in smoke-chambers Colum. I 6 § 20. Pallad. XI 14 § 8. Plin. XIV § 68. XXIII § 40 vinum fumo inveteratum *insaluberrimum. mangones ista in apothecis excogitavere.* Galen XI 663 K. XIV 17, 19. Wine-skins smoked psalm 119 83. Aristot. meteor. IV 10 p. 388 b 6.

,, 36 CORONATI Ov. am. I 6 38. 67. Hor. s. II 3 254—7 *mutatus Polemo,* among other *insignia morbi,* is said *ex collo furtim carpsisse* coronas. Plut. qu. conv. I 2 2 § 5.

,, ,, THRASEA ind. Plin. ep. III 16 § 2 n. p. 217. § 10 n. p. 250. Plut. praec. ger. reip. 14 § 10 p. 810[b] Nero, a little before he slew Thrasea,—though he hated and feared him exceedingly, still, when someone complained of being wrongly and unjustly sentenced by him—replied, 'I would I were as certain that Thrasea loves me, as I am that he is the best of judges.' Jahn's Persius XXXVIII—XLII. Zeller III[3] (1) 689. Teuffel Gesch. d. röm. Lit.[4] § 299 7. Friedländer I[5] 618—9. Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars (1875) 105—108.

HELVIDIUS Teuffel § 299 11. Plin. ep. III 11 § 3 n. p. 184. 16 § 2 n. p. 217.

,, 37 BRUTORUM ET CASSI NATALIBUS Tac. XVI 22 cited on 36. ind. *tyrannicide, Brutus.* Plin. ep. I 16 § 2 *est omnino Capitoni in usu claros viros colere.*

Digitized by Google

§ 8 *mirum est qua religione, quo studio imagines* Brutorum, Cassiorum, *Catonum domi, ubi potest, habeat.* Suet. Otho 10 pr. my father used to say that Otho when a private citizen so abhorred civil war, *ut memorante quodam inter epulas de* Bruti Cassique *exitu cohorruerit.* B.C. 44 the Athenians decreed statues of B. and C. near those of Harmodios and Aristogeiton DCass. XLVII 20 § 4. Zonar. X 18 (I 503b). cf. Bursian Geogr. Griechenl. I 285—6.

V 37 CASSI Tac. XVI 7. Nero objected to Gaius Cassius, *quod inter imagines maiorum etiam* C. Cassii *effigiem coluisset.*

,, ,, NATALIBUS ind. *natalis.* XI 84 n. XII 1 n. Cic. Phil. 2 § 15 l. 9 n. Plutarch and his friends kept the birthdays of Sokrates and Plato (quaest. conv. VIII 1 1 §§ 1 2. 2 §§ 1—3). Birthdays of Homer and Demosthenes (Luc. Demosth. enc. I 2). Wilmanns ind. pp. 694—5. Porphyr. v. Plotin. 2 f. Plotinus concealed the month and day of his birth, *ἐπεὶ οὐδὲ θύειν ἢ ἑστιᾶν τινα τοῖς αὐτοῦ γενεθλίοις ἠξίου,* though he himself sacrificed and entertained his friends on the birthdays of Plato and Sokrates, when the abler guests were required to read an address before the company. Porphyry himself (c. 15 pr.) on one Πλατώνεια read a poem 'sacred marriage'; one of the audience exclaiming, because of its mystical enthusiasm, that 'Porphyry has gone mad,' Plotinus endorsed the criticism as the highest praise, denoting at once the poet and philosopher and hierophant. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. III 91—2. Wetstein on Matt. 14 6. Hermann gottesd. Alterth. § 48 6. Hermann-Blümner Privatalterth. pp. 285—6. 501. Marquardt Privatleben 244—5. Pauly Realencycl. V 422—3. The church kept the *natales imperatorum* (our 'accession' Godefroy on cod. Theod. I 8 2. Bingham XX 1 4); *natales martyrum* (our 'saints' days,' Bingham XX 7), on the days of their passion: we have several *carmina natalicia* for St Felix in the works of Paulinus, and addresses on these days in the works of most of the principal fathers.

,, 38 HELIADUM Ov. m. X 259 260 262 263 *grata puellis | munera... ab arbore lapsas |* Heliadum *lacrimas.* On amber see H. Blümner Technologie (as cited VII 135) II 381—8. Thudichum's Sophokles (1827) I 352. BERULLO II 61 *cylindros.* C. W. King the natural history of gems (1867) 50—56. In low Latin 'a magnifying glass,' whence the Germ. 'Brille,' a pair of spectacles.

,, 39 AURUM X 27 n. Sen. ep. 94 § 70 *quis posuit secretam in* auro *dapem?* A.D. 16 the senate decreed (Tac. an. II 33) *ne vasa* auro *solida ministrandis cibis fierent.* Trajan had a freedman in charge of his gold plate (Orelli inscr. 2897 ab auro escario *praeposito*). Friedländer I5 150.

,, 41 GEMMAS Sen. prov. (cited 50 n.). Cic. Verr. IV § 62 Antiochus exhibits *vas vinarium, ex una* gemma *pergrandi trulla excavata manubrio aureo.* Marquardt Privatleben 686, 742—6. Mart. XI 11 5 *te potare decet* gemma. Sil. XIII 355. XIV 662. Apul. met. II 19 gemmas formatas in pocula. Grat. cyneg. 313 *dum servata cavis potant Mareotica* gemmis. paneg. 12 c. 14 *nisi aestivam in* gemmis *capacibus glaciem Falerna fregissent.* Hier. ep. 30 13 *habeant sibi ceteri, si velint, suas opes,* gemma *bibant, serico niteant.* vita Pauli 17 *vos* gemma *bibitis, ille naturae concavis manibus satisfecit.* Plin. XXXVII § 14 vasa ex auro et gemmis *abacorum novem.* Ov. m. VIII 572—3 *dapibusque remotis | in* gemma *posuere merum.* Luc. X 159 160 gemmaeque capaces | *excepere merum.* Sen. ben. (cited on VII 133). Plut. Lucull. 40 § 1 the daily dinners of Lucullus were *νεόπλουτα* among other things *διαλίθοις ἐκπώμασι.* Plut. II 201c Scipio the younger rebuked a tribune who carried about *ψυκτῆρας διαλίθους.* Capitolin. Ver. 5 § 3 gifts to guests *aurea pocula et* gemmata.

Digitized by Google

V 42 DA VENIAM Stat. s. III 1 162. PRAECLARA ILLIC LAUDATUR IASPIS for constr. see ind. *laudo*. Holden and Allen on Cic. off. I § 25. IASPIS anth. Pal. IX 750 (*εἰς βόας ἐν δακτυλίῳ*) *τὰς βοῦς καὶ τὸν Ἴασπιν ἰδὼν περὶ χειρὶ δοκήσεις | τὰς μὲν ἀναπνείειν, τὰς δὲ χλοηκομέειν.* Theophr. lap. § 35 the emerald and jasper are found also in Cyprus. *οἱ δὲ εἰς τὰ λιθοκόλλητα χρῶνται ἐκ τῆς Βακτριανῆς εἰσὶ πρὸς τῇ ἐρήμῳ.*

,, 43 Plin. XXXVII § 17 *quin immo etiam ius videmur perdidisse corripiendi* gemmata potoria.

,, 44 A DIGITIS Plin. II § 158 gemmas *etiam et quosdam parvulos quaerimus lapides scrobibus in profundum actis. viscera eius* [terrae] *extrahimus. ut* digito *gestetur,* gemma *petitur. quot manus atteruntur, ut unus niteat articulus! si ulli essent inferi, iam profecto illos avaritiae atque luxuriae cuniculi refodissent!* ad Herenn. IV § 63 of the pretender to wealth *cum sinistra mentum sublevat, existimat se* gemmae *nitore et auri splendore aspectus omnium praestringere.*

,, ,, VAGINAE Curt. III 3 § 18 acinacem,...cui ex gemma vagina erat. Sen. ep. 76 § 14 *gladium bonum dices non cui auratus est balteus nec cuius* vagina gemmis distinguitur. Tert. res. carn. 7 med. *perfectae ferruginis gladiis vaginarum adaeques dignitatem.*

,, 50 DECOCTA 63 n. ind. *decocta*. Xen. mem. II 1 § 30 Virtue says to Vice *ἵνα δὲ ἡδέως πίνῃς, οἶνους τε πολυτελεῖς παρασκευάζει καὶ τοῦ θέρους χιόνα περιθέουσα ζητεῖς.* pan. 12 (cited on 41). pan. 11 c. 11 aestivae nives. Plut. de cohib. ira 13 p. 461[b] *χιόνος δὲ μὴ παρούσης οὐκ ἂν πιών.* quaest. conv. VI 6 (why snow is kept in warm things, chaff and cloth). esp. Ath. 121[e]—125[d] (the word *δήκοκτα* 121[e], 122[e] is attacked as a barbarism). Sidon. ep. II 2 (II 1 p. 214 Baret, cf. Savaro's notes p. 117) *iam si tibi ex illo conclamatissimo fontium* decocta *referatur, videbis in calicibus repente perfusis nivalium maculas et frusta nebularum* cet. The physicians had the discretion to forbid iced drinks to their patients Plut. II 123[c] 124[f]. Mart. VI 86. Sen. ep. (cited). Galen VI 813—4 cl. XIX 689—690 K. X 5 free livers resort not to the best physicians, but to those who flatter them, *οἱ καὶ ψυχρὸν δώσουσιν, ἢν αἰτηθῶσι, καὶ λούσουσιν, ἢν κελευσθῶσιν, καὶ χιόνα καὶ οἶνον ὀρέξουσι καὶ πᾶν ὑπηρετήσουσι τὸ προσταττόμενον ὥσπερ ἀνδράποδα.* Plin. XIX § 55. A full account in Daremberg's Oribas. I 623—7, with the literature. Beckmann hist. inventions II 149—60 Bohn (process of refrigeration). In certain cases Galen (X 467) ordered not only fresh spring water, but also *τὸ διὰ χιόνος ἐψυγμένον, ὡς ἐν Ῥώμῃ σκευάζειν ἔθος ἔχουσι, προθερμαίνοντες τὴν κατασκευὴν ἣν αὐτοὶ προσαγορεύουσι δήκοκταν.* Hermann-Blümner Griech. Privatalterthümer[3] (1882) 233—4. Pacat. 14 pr. 'The Italians to this day take *acqua gelata* with their coffee after dinner' (W. E. Weber). The sale of half-penny ices in E. and S. London is in the hands of Italians.

,, 51 24 n. 37 n. 67 n. Mart. XII 28 *poto ego sextantes, tu potas, Cinna deunces. | et quereris quod non, Cinna, bibamus idem?* Alkiphr. ep. I 20 § 1 'we have been shamefully used: to the others *οὔθαρ καὶ μᾶτραι καὶ ἦπαρ δρόσῳ προσεοικὸς παρέκειτο, ἡμῖν δὲ ἔτνος ἦν τὸ βρῶμα· καὶ οἱ μὲν Χαλυβώνιον ἔπινον, ἐκτροπίαν δὲ ἡμεῖς καὶ ὀξίνην.*'

,, 52 CURSOR Sen. de ira III 29 § 1 *si ex otio piger equum vehiculumque domini cursu non exaequat.* Tac. h. II 40 f. *aderat sane citus equo Numida cum atrocioribus mandatis.* Mart. X 13 2. Friedländer cites Galen XIX 4 K *δοῦλος δ' ἦν οὗτος τῶν παρατρεχόντων ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς τῷ δεσπότῃ.*

,, 53 NIGRI MANUS OSSEA MAURI it is the mark of 'the man of petty ambition' (*μικροφιλοτιμία*) Theophr. char. 21 (7 Jebb) to be careful *tῑ*

Digitized by Google

his attendant shall be an Aethiopian. Casaubon (pp. 151—2 Needham, citing also Ath. 148b. Luc. merc. cond. 10. Alkiphr. ep. II 2 § 5) compares ad Herenn. IV § 63 *si velis non divitem, sed ostentatorem pecuniae gloriosum describere,* you should make him whisper into his slave's ear, *ut...ab avunculo rogetur* Aethiops, *qui ad balneas veniat.* A blackamoor lackey on a Greek vase 'quod edidi in Actis Soc. Reg. Scient. Dan. III 1 (1866), aliisque monumentis, quae ibi afferuntur p. 204' (Ussing). Hor. s. II 8 14 *fuscus Hydaspes.* Ath. 148b Kleopatra gave to all her guests at an entertainment λαμπτηροφόρους παῖδας Αἰθίοπας.

V 54 CUI PER MEDIAM NOLIS OCCURRERE NOCTEM VI 599—601 *esses* | Aethiopis *fortasse pater; nec decolor heres* | *impleret tabulas* numquam tibi mane videndus. Sen. cons. Marc. 3 § 3 (cl. Madvig adv. II 345—6) *triste matribus omen* occurres. Spartian. Sev. 22 § 4 *volvens animo, quid ominis sibi* occurreret, Aethiops *quidam...cum corona e cupressu facta eidem* occurrit. § 5 *quem cum ille iratus removeri ab oculis praecepisset, et coloris eius tactus omine et coronae.* Obseq. 70 f.

„ 56 XI 147 seq. n. There is a long and graphic description of these pages and of the luxury of the Roman table generally in [Philo] vit. contempl. 6 (II 479 M). [Luc.] amor. 10 pr. the Athenian εὐμόρφοις παισὶν ἐξήσκητο, καὶ πᾶς οἰκέτης αὐτῷ σχεδὸν ἀγένειος ἦν μέχρι τοῦ πρῶτον ὑπογραφέντος αὐτοῖς χνοῦ παραμένοντες, ἐπειδὰν δὲ λούλοις αἱ παρειαὶ τυκασθῶσιν, οἰκονόμοι καὶ τῶν Ἀθήνησι χωρίων κηδεμόνες ἀπεστέλλοντο. Philostr. Ap. VIII 7 § 42 the barbarians of Pontus, Lydia, Phrygia, do not think slavery a disgrace: the Phrygians sell their own children: the Greeks still love freedom, whence no kidnappers or dealers have access to them (οὐδ' ἀνδραποδισταῖς οὔτ' ἀνδραπόδων καπήλοις ἐς αὐτοὺς παριτητέα). Chrysostom hom. 1 in Col. p. 327c seq. contrasts a feast to the poor, according to Christian etiquette (Luke 14 12 13) with a feast to the rich: plain glass for the one, gold and silver for the other; for the one many servants, as richly clad as the guests, ἐνδεδυμένοι λαμπρῶς καὶ ἀναξυρίδας ἔχοντες, καλοὶ μὲν ἰδεῖν αὐτὸ τῆς ἡλικίας τὸ ἄνθος, σφριγῶντες καὶ εὐσωματοῦντες: for the other two servants only, who have trampled on all this pride. Heinrich cites Walch 'pocillator Phrygius' in acta soc. lat. Ien. II 123 seq.

„ „ PRETIO MAIORE PARATUS IV 25 26 n. Plut. Cat. mai. 4 § 5 Cato never gave more than 1500 *drachmae* (*denarii*) for a slave, ὡς ἂν οὐ τρυφερῶν οὐδ' ὡραίων, ἀλλ' ἐργατικῶν καὶ στερεῶν, οἷον ἱπποκόμων καὶ βοηλατῶν, δεόμενος. Polyb. XXXI 24 § 2 Cato complaining of those who brought foreign luxury into Rome, buying handsome striplings ὑπερβαλλούσης ἀγρῶν τιμῆς. Wallon hist. de l'esclav. II 165. In his censorship, B.C. 184 (Liv. XXXIX 44 § 3), Cato ordered that all slaves under 20 years of age, who had been sold since the last census for more than 10,000 *asses,* should be valued for purposes of taxation at ten times their cost.

„ 58 NE TE TENEAM Cic. Verr. I § 34 ne *diutius* teneam. so p. SRosc. § 20. Sen. ep. 124 § 20 *sed* ne te *diu* teneam.

„ 60 Lucian cited on 34.

„ 62 DIGNA SUPERCILIO Hor. ep. I 18 94 Obbar *deme* supercilio *nubem.* priap. 1 2 *conveniens Latio pone* supercilium.

„ 63 CALIDAE Ath. 123a—c. CALIDAE GELIDAEQUE Becker Gallus III3 312. Tac. XIII 16 *illic* (at Nero's table) *epulante Britannico, quia cibos potusque eius delectus ex ministris gustu explorabat, ne omitteretur institutum aut utriusque morte proderetur scelus, talis dolus repertus est. innoxia adhuc et* praecalida *et libata gustu potio traditur Britannico; dein, postquam fervore aspernabatur,* frigida *in aqua adfunditur venenum.* On the ellipsis of *aqua* see Plin. ep. III 5 § 11 n.

Digitized by Google

▼ 67 PANEM 72 n. 75 n. Musonius (Stob. fl. XVIII 38 1 298 13 Meineke) ranks amongst those who sin in eating, together with the glutton and the epicure, those who prefer dainty to wholesome fare and *ὁ μὴ νέμων τὰ ἴσα τοῖς συνεσθίουσιν.* Ath. 12^{e-e}.

„ 68 VIX FRACTUM Hor. s. 1 5 91 *lapidosus.* MUCIDA FRUSTA = XIV 128.

„ 69 GENUINUM Verg. catal. 5 36 *fameque* genuini *crepant?*

„ 70 TENER Sen. ep. 123 § 2 cited.

„ „ NIVEUS Vatinius (Quintil. VI 3 § 60), taunted by his accuser Calvus for wiping his brow with a *white* handkerchief (*candido sudario*), rejoined *quamvis reus sum, et* panem candidum edo. So *p. candidus* Petron. 66. Plin. XXII § 139. Paulus Aegin. 1 78 with Adams 1 120—5. Artemid. 1 69 *ἄρτους δοκεῖν ἐσθίειν τοὺς ἐξ ἔθους ἀγαθόν· κατάλληλοι μὲν γὰρ πένητι οἱ ῥυπαροί, πλουσίῳ δὲ οἱ παντελῶς καθαροί.* Mart. XIII 47 'panes picentini' *picentina Ceres* niveo *sic nectare crescit,* | *ut levis accepta spongia turget aqua.* There were *pistores siliginarii* (Orelli 1810), *similaginarii* (bulletino 1840 p. 19), *candidarii* (Orelli 4263). O. Jahn Abh. d. K. S. Ges. XII, 1868, 277—8. It is significant that this fine bread was often baked in obscene shapes (Hes. *ὀλισβοκόλλιξ* cf. Meineke fr. com. IV 645 n. 163. Mart. IX 2 3. XIV 69. Petron. 60. BLÜMNER).

„ SILIGINE Plin. ep. 1 20 § 16 *in ipsis campis non far aut* siliginem *solam, sed hordeum, fabam ceteraque legumina sero.* Marquardt Privatleben 403 cites Galen (VI 483 K) "among the Romans and among almost all their subjects the finest (*καθαρώτατος*) bread is called *σιλιγνίτης.*" Cf. XIII 12 and Eust. Od. p. 1753 6. IRN 6310 stamp on a loaf [C]*eleris Q. Grani Veri ser*[vus]. On bread and baking see H. Blümner Technologie... der Gewerbe...bei Griechen u. Römern 1 (Leipzig 1875) 1—88; on the different kinds of *triticum*, wheatmeal and bread among the Romans, Voigt in Rhein. Mus. XXXI (1876) 105—128 (on *siligo* 109 n. 11, 111—117, 121—2, 124, 127). Daremberg (Oribase 1 615), after Bradley and Tozzetti, identifies *siligo* with *triticum hibernum* Linn. *blé blanc.* See lexx. *siliginarius, -ineus.* Hermann-Blümner griech. Privatalterth. 219.

„ 72 FINGE Ov. m. VIII 114.

„ 74 VIS TU Sen. tranq. 1 § 13, cons. Marc. 9 § 3. ira III 37 § 5. const. sap. 15 § 4. brev. vit. 19 § 2. Madvig adv. II 198. Roth cites Servius in Cic. fam. IV 5 § 4 (B.C. 45, the famous letter from Athens on the decay of cities) *coepi egomet mecum sic cogitare: 'hem! nos homunculi indignamur, si quis nostrum interiit aut occisus est, quorum vita brevior esse debet, cum uno loco tot oppidum cadavera proiecta iacent?* visne tu *te, Servi, cohibere et meminisse hominem te esse natum?'*

„ „ CANISTRIS Rich. lexx. Varro l. l. V § 120 who correctly compares *κανοῦν.* Hier. ep. 125 11 canistrum *lentis plecte viminibus.* Aen. 1 701—2 *dant manibus famuli lymphis Cereremque* canistris | *expediunt.* VF. 1 254 *Cereremque dedere* canistris. HSt. and Duncan lex. Hom. *κάνεον.*

„ 74 75 on the insolence of slaves, and the helplessness of poor retainers see Luc. merc. cond. 15 'you, as though you had entered the house of Zeus, are amazed at everything, *καὶ ἐφ' ἑκάστῳ τῶν πραττομένων μετέωρος εἶ· ξένα γάρ σοι καὶ ἄγνωστα πάντα· καὶ ἡ τε οἰκετεία εἰς σὲ ἀποβλέπει καὶ τῶν παρόντων ἕκαστος ὅ τι πράξεις ἐπιτηροῦσιν, οὐδ' αὐτῷ δὲ ἀμελὲς τῷ πλουσίῳ τοῦτο, ἀλλὰ καὶ προείπέ τισι τῶν οἰκετῶν ἐπισκοπεῖν <ὅπως> ἐς τοὺς παῖδας ἢ ἐς τὴν γυναῖκα ἀποβλέψεις· οἱ μὲν γὰρ τῶν συνδείπνων ἀκόλουθοι ὁρῶντες ἐκπεπληγμένον ἐς τὴν ἀπειρίαν τῶν δρωμένων ἀποσκώπτουσι τεκμήριον ποιούμενοι τοῦ μὴ πάρ' ἄλλῳ πρότερόν σε δεδειπνηκέναι καὶ τὸ καινὸν εἶναί σοι τὸ χειρόμακτρον τιθέμενον· ὥσπερ οὖν εἰκός, ἰδίειν τε ἀνάγκη ὑπὸ ἀπορίας καὶ μήτε

Digitized by Google

διψῶντα πιεῖν αἰτεῖν τολμᾶν, μὴ δόξῃς οἰνόφλυξ τις εἶναι, μήτε τῶν ὄψων παρατεθέντων ποικίλων καὶ πρός τινα τάξιν ἐσκευασμένων εἰδέναι ἐφ' ὅ τι πρῶτον ἢ δεύτερον τὴν χεῖρα ἐνέγκῃς· ὑποβλέπειν οὖν ἐς τὸν πλησίον δεήσει κἀκεῖνον ζηλοῦν καὶ μανθάνειν τοῦ δείπνου τὴν ἀκολουθίαν.'

V 75 PANIS TUI COLOREM 11 n. Lampr. Al. Sev. 37 § 4 *panis mundus*)(*panis sequens ad donandum.* Ath. 246ª (jests of Greek parasites) of Korydos *εἰωθότος δ' αὐτοῦ ῥυπαροὺς ἄρτους ἐπὶ τὰ δεῖπνα φέρεσθαι, ἐνεγκαμένου τινὸς ἔτι μελαντέρους, οὐκ ἄρτους ἔφη αὐτὸν ἐνηνοχέναι, ἀλλ' ἄρτων σκιάς.* ib.ᵃᵇ of Philoxenos *ἐν δείπνῳ δὲ τοῦ καλέσαντος αὐτὸν μέλανας ἄρτους παρατιθέντος, μὴ πολλούς, εἶπε, παρατίθει, μὴ σκότος ποιήσῃς.* Apul. met. VI 11 pr. Hild. Fronto ep. ad Anton. imp. I 3 p. 101 Naber (of Commodus and his brother) *panem alter tenebat bene* candidum, *ut puer regius, alter autem* cibarium, *plane ut a patre philosopho prognatus.* Rhein. Mus. XXXI 122.

,, 76 seq. Friedländer I⁵ 338—340. Hor. s. II 6 25 26.

,, 78 SAEVA GRANDINE masc. only in Varro (Non. 208 9).

,, 78 79 VERNUS IUPPITER *Iuppiter* is put for air, the site of such meteors, and the epithet of *vernus* has a great deal of philosophy in it, for in the spring and autumn the greatest hail usually falls, as may be learned from Aristot. meteor. [I 12 § 1 *αἱ δὲ χάλαζαι γίγνονται ἔαρος μὲν καὶ μετοπώρου μάλιστα, εἶτα καὶ τῆς ὁπώρας, χειμῶνος δ' ὀλιγάκις.* § 16 *ἧττον δὲ τοῦ θέρους γίγνεται ἢ ἔαρος καὶ μετοπώρου, μᾶλλον μέντοι ἢ χειμῶνος, ὅτι ξηρότερος ὁ ἀὴρ τοῦ θέρους· ἐν δὲ τῷ ἔαρι ἔτι ὑγρός, ἐν δὲ τῷ μετοπώρῳ ἔτι ὑγραίνεται*]. HOLYDAY.

,, 79 IUPPITER Enn. Epicharm. fr. 7 Vahlen (in Varro l. l. V 65) *istic is est* Iuppiter *quem dico, quem Graeci vocant* | aerem: *qui ventus est et nubes: imber postea* | *atque ex imbre frigus: ventus post fit, aër denuo.* | *haec propter* Iuppiter *sunt ista quae dico tibi,* | *quoniam mortales atque urbes beluasque omnes iuvat.* The acrostich in Commod. instr. I 5 is a witness for the double *p.* Arn. V 32 Iovem *pro* pluvia... *nominat.... pro* imbris *nomine ponit* Iovem. Lobeck Aglaoph. 609. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 190. PAENULA Antonin. I 16 (p. 8 24 Stich) reading *φελώνῃ* (= *φαινόλῃ*) with Salm. Gataker, Koray for *τελώνῃ.*

,, 82 ASPARAGIS XI 68 69 n. Lucil. III 26 M asparagi *nulli.* id. inc. 166 (in Non. 195 4) asparagi *molles.* Magerstedt der Feld-, Garten- und Wiesenbau der Römer (Sondershausen 1862) 382—6. ind. Plin. and Galen. lexx. HSt. *ἀσπάραγος.* Paulus Aeginet. III 58 Adams. Becker-Göll Gallus III 356.

,, ,, CONVIVIA = convivas. II 120 *cena.* so *theatra, cavea* cet. For the plur. cf. XI 150 convivia. VIII 246 *posce mercedes*)(VII 149 *mercedem ponere.* XII 120 *piacula.*

,, 84 CAMMARUS Lamprid. Heliog. 19 § 6 *primus fecit de piscibus isicia, primus de...* cammaris *et* scillis (ver. 81).

,, 85 FERALIS CENA DCass. cited on IV 150. Marquardt Privatleben 367. Kirchmann de fun. IV 7. Ov. f. II 533—570 *est honor et tumulis, animas placare paternas* | *parvaque in exstructas munera ferre pyras.* | *parva petunt Manes, pietas pro divite grata est* | *munere: non avidos Styx habet ima deos.* | *tegula porrectis satis est velata coronis,* | et sparsae fruges parvaque mica salis | *inque mero mollita Ceres violaeque solutae:* | *haec habeat media testa relicta via* cet. Plin. h. n. X § 28 *notatum in his* [milvis] *rapacissimam et famelicam semper alitem nihil esculenti rapere umquam ex* funerum ferculis.

,, 86 IPSE VENAFRANO PISCEM PERFUNDIT Hor. s. II 4 50 *quali* perfundat pisces *securus* olivo.

Digitized by Google

V 86 VENAFRANO Paulin. c. 14 (=18, Felic. natal. III) 77 *huc et* olivifero *concurrit turba* Venafro. A. F. Magerstedt die Obstbaumzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1861) 241.

„ 87 PALLIDUS CAULIS hence our cole, colewort, kail, Germ. Kohl, connected with 'hollow.' Mart. XIII 17 'fasces coliculi.' *ne tibi* pallentes *moveant fastidia* caules, | *nitrata viridis brassica fiat aqua.* III 47 7. Magerstedt der Feld-, Garten- und Wiesenbau der Römer (Sondershausen 1862) 391—4. Plin. XIX § 53 *ferendum sane fuerit exquisita nasci poma, alia sapore, alia magnitudine, alia monstro pauperibus interdicta... § 54 etiamne in herbis discrimen inventum est, opesque differentiam fecere etiam in cibo uno asse venali? in his quoque aliqua sibi nasci tribus negant* caule *in tantum saginato ut pauperis mensa non capiat?* § 56 *hortorum Cato praedicat* caules. *hinc primum agricolae aestumabant prisci, et sic statim faciebant iudicium nequam esse in domo matrem familias—etenim haec cura feminae dicebatur—ubi indiligens esset extra hortus, quippe e carnario aut macello vivendum esse. nec* caules *ut nunc maxime probabant, damnantes pulmentaria quae egerent alio pulmentario. id erat* oleo *parcere, nam gari desideria etiam in exprobatione erant.* ind. Galen *brassica.*

„ 87 88 OLEBIT LANTERNAM Luc. Demosth. enc. 15 Πυθέᾳ δὲ ὁ κρότος τῶν Δημοσθενικῶν λόγων ἀπόζειν τοῦ νυκτερινοῦ λύχνου. Plut. praec. ger. r. p. 6 § 1 ἐλλυχνίων ὄζων. vit. Demosth. 8 § 2. Varro fr. 573 B (in Nonius 550, 573) oleum in lucubrationem *servabimus <potius> quam* in asparágos totam lecythum evertamus.

„ 90 PROPTER QUOD = Ov. Ibis 378 (380).

„ „ CUM BOCCARE NEMO LAVATUR Theophr. ch. 30 (=26 Jebb, part of 11 in old edd.) the *αἰσχροκερδής*, when anointing himself at the bath, will say to the slave-boy, 'Why, this oil that you have bought is rancid,' and will use someone else's; see Casaubon p. 102 Needham.

„ 91 QUOD TUTOS FACIT A SERPENTIBUS Plin. XX § 31 *habentes eam* [pastinacam erraticam] feriri a serpentibus negantur, *aut qui ante gustaverint non laedi. percussis inponitur cum axungia.* cf. XVI § 64. Sil. III 300—2 *Marmaridae, medicum vulgus,...* | ad quorum cantus serpens oblita veneni, | ad quorum tactum mites iacuere cerastae. Scribonius c. 42 § 163 has many charms (for they are no better) against the bite of serpents. See the notes of Rhodius (Patav. 1655) and the ind. to Sillig's Pliny s. vv. *anguis, serpens, venenata, venenum.* Paulus Aegineta V (Adams II 156 gives a list of the ancient writers on toxicology). W. E. Weber cites H. O. Lenz Schlangenkunde (Gotha 1832) 130 seq. on the Marsi and Psylli.

„ „ SERPENTIBUS ATRIS Bentley on Hor. s. II 8 95 *Canidia adflasset, peior* serpentibus atris, as he reads.

„ 92 MULLUS Becker-Göll Gallus III 332—3. Galen VI 715 K (*περὶ τριγλης*) *τετίμηται δ' ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνθρώπων ὡς τῶν ἄλλων ὑπερέχουσα τῇ κατ' ἐδωδὴν ἡδονῇ.* The liver was preferred by epicures, or rather the *γαρέλαιον*, made by steeping the liver in wine, as a sauce for the fish. Galen thought that the liver was neither so pleasant, nor so serviceable to the body as to deserve its reputation, nor the head either, though that held the second rank with epicures. He could not understand why very many bought the largest mullets, they being neither so sweet nor so wholesome as the smaller. *ὥστε διὰ τοῦτό τινα τῶν ἀργυρίου παμπόλλου τὰς μεγίστας τρίγλας ὠνημένων ἠρόμην, τίς ποτέ ἐστιν ἡ αἰτία τῆς ἀφ' ἑαυτῶν σπουδῆς.* He replied they were bought first for the liver, then for the head.

Digitized by Google

V 94 DEFECIT NOSTRUM MARE Quintil. v 10 § 21 *piscium quoque genera ... regionibus etiam litoribusque discreta sunt, nec helopem* nostro mari *aut scarum ducas.* Luc. VIII 293. Caes. b. G. v 1 § 2. Sall. Iug. 17 § 4 *ea* [Africa] *fines habet ab occidente fretum* nostri maris *et Oceani.* ib. 18 §§ 4, 12. hist. I 8 D. Mela I § 6 of the Mediterranean (or, as he says, northern sea) *id omne qua venit quaque dispergitur uno vocabulo* nostrum mare *dicitur.* ib. §§ 15, 25, 49. II §§ 1, 8, 74, 86, 87 bis. III § 1. cf. I § 24 *nostrum pelagus.* III § 107 *nostrum fretum.* Liv. XXVI 42 § 4. Plin. VI §§ 142 143. IX § 115. Apul. de mundo 4 f. Oros. I 2 § 3 (Asia) *sub Aegypto et Syria* mare nostrum *quod Magnum generaliter dicimus habet.* in the same c. ten other EXX. (Zangemeister ind. 748 a). cf. *ἡδε ἡ θάλασσα, ἡ ἔσω, ἡ ἐντός, ἡ καθ' ἡμᾶς, ἡ παρ' ἡμῖν, θ.* (cf. Markland on Max. Tyr. 709. Wess. on DS. I 264 both cited by Heinrich. HSt. *θάλασσα*). Solin. 23 § 13.

„ 94—96 Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 11 *an ne quid ventri negetur libidinique, orbis servitium expetendum est?* Plin. XI § 240 *laus caseo* Romae, ubi omnium gentium bona comminus iudicantur, *e provinciis Nemausensi praecipua.* Sen. cited on IV 23. Macr. Sat. III 17 § 15 *cum Antonius* quicquid mari aut terra aut etiam caelo gigneretur ad satiandam ingluviem suam natum existimans faucibus ac dentibus suis subderet *eaque re captus de Romano imperio facere vellet Aegyptium regnum, Cleopatra uxor, quae vinci a Romanis nec luxuria dignaretur, sponsione provocavit insumere se posse in unam cenam sestertium centies.* Follows the story of the dissolved pearl. Claud. in Eutr. II 326—334.

„ 95 MACELLO XI 64 n. Plaut. aul. 371—2 *venio ad* macellum, *rogito* pisces: *indicant | caros.* Sen. ben. VII 19 § 3 *creditori statim in* macellum *laturo, quod acceperit, reddam.* ep. 77 § 17 (to an epicure) *confitere non curiae te, non fori, non ipsius rerum naturae desiderio tardiorem ad moriendum fieri: invitus relinquis* macellum, *in quo nihil reliquisti.* 95 § 42 (cited on IV 15). 96 § 5 *ipse te interroga, si quis potestatem tibi deus faciat, utrum velis vivere in* macello *an in castris. atqui vivere, Lucili, militare est.* The *macellum* built B.C. 179 took the place of the special provision markets (on this *macellum* Marquardt cites Varro l. l. v 147. Jordan in Hermes II 89 seq. XV 116 seq. Ritschl opusc. II 385. Urlichs in Rhein. Mus. XXIII 84 seq.); to this was afterwards added *macellum Liviae* (Preller Regionen 131) and *m. magnum* (ib. 119). DCass. LXI 18 § 3 A.D. 59 *τὴν ἀγόραν τῶν ὄψων, τὸ μάκελλον ὀνομαζόμενον καθιέρωσε.* Iust. XXI 5 § 3 Dionysius in exile at Corinth *humillima quaeque tutissima existimans in sordidissimum vitae genus descendit ...* § 6 *in* macello *perstare; quod emere non poterat, oculis devorare.* Iexx. Teuffel in Pauly.

„ 98 CAPTATOR Friedländer I³ 326—332.

„ „ AURELIA VENDAT an Aurelia pestered by the *captator* Regulus Plin. ep. II 20 § 10 Aurelia, *ornata femina, signatura testamentum sumpserat pulcherrimas tunicas. Regulus cum venisset ad signandum, 'rogo' inquit 'has mihi leges.'* § 11 Aurelia *ludere hominem putabat, ille serio instabat: ne multa, coëgit mulierem aperire tabulas ac sibi tunicas quas erat induta legare: observavit scribentem, inspexit an scripsisset. et* Aurelia *quidem vivit, ille tamen istud tamquam morituram coëgit et hic hereditates, hic legata, quasi mereatur, accipit.* Sen. ep. 47 § 17 *dabo* consularem aniculae servientem, *dabo* ancillulae divitem. Tiresias in his guide for parasites Hor. s. II 5 10—14 *accipe qua ratione queas ditescere. turdus | sive aliud privum dabitur tibi, devolet illuc, | res ubi magna nitet, domino sene: dulcia poma | et quoscumque feret cultus tibi fundus honores, | ante larem gustet venerabilior lare dives.*

Digitized by Google

V 99 MURAENA Badham fish-tattle 395—407. Vedius Pollio's slave for breaking a crystal vase muraenis *obici iubebatur, quas ingentes in piscina continebat.* Augustus ordered all his crystal vases to be smashed and the stew-pond filled up (Sen. ira III 40 §§ 2—4. clem. I 18 § 2). Ael. n. a. VIII 4 the *muraena* of Crassus with earrings and jewelled necklace, which came at his call and ate of his hand; at its death Crassus wept and buried it. To Domitius' taunt 'fool, you wept for the death of a muraena,' he retorted, 'I wept for a dead beast, but you buried three wives and shed no tear.' cf. Porph. abst. III 5. ind. Aristot. Ael. Plin. Ath. 312^{c-e}.

„ 103 ANGUILLA Badham fish-tattle 368—390. Ath. 297^{c}—300^{d}.

„ 104—106 Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 392—3 'Virroni muraena ponitur maxima de freto Siculo, clienti convivae anguilla *aut glacie aspersus maculis Tiberinus et ipse vernula riparum pinguis torrente cloaca* oet. Tiberinum proprium piscium generi nomen indidisse Romae qui macelli res curabant confirmat Galenus (de alim. fac. III 30, VI 722 K) ubi narrat pessimos fieri pisces in ostiis eorum fluviorum qui cloacas purgent sordesque urbium omnes recipiant, muraenam quoque pessimam esse in ostiis Tiberis quamvis non ingrediatur fluvium ideoque paene omnium unam marinorum piscium vilissimam Romae, *ὥσπερ καὶ οἱ κατὰ τὸν ποταμὸν αὐτὸν ἰχθύες γεννώμενοι, καλοῦσι δ' αὐτοὺς ἔνιοι Τιβερίνους ὡς ἰδίαν ἔχοντας ἰδέαν οὐδενὶ τῶν θαλαττίων ὁμοίαν*, causam autem corruptelae inluviem esse ex urbe adfluentem hinc intellegi, quod meliores sint pisces quos prius quam ad urbem perveniat amnis idem gignat.' Adrien de Valois long ago 'de Tiberino pisce aliqua notavi apud Galenum.' see also Galen ib. c. 25 p. 712.

„ 105 VERNULA Rutil. Namat. I 112 vernula...*avis.* Sid. ep. IX 16 calls his Sapphics *Mitylenaei oppidi* vernulas. Symm. ep. 83 (78) vernula *tuo flumine.* exx. of the proper sense Iuv. X 117. XIV 169. add to lexx. Sen. tranq. 1 § 7. fr. 55 (from Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 II 315^{a}). Hier. ep. 54 15. Symm. ep. VI 78 (79). Pacat. 31 pr. cf. Ennod. ep. 9 9 f. carm. II 35 3.

„ „ TORRENTE CLOACA Paulus Festi p. 59 *cloacale flumen dixit Cato pro cloacarum omnium colluvie.* Cassiod. var. III 30 *videas structis navibus per aquas rapidas non minima sollicitudine navigari.* Rich companion. Preller in Pauly VI 536. Becker Handbuch I 282. Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom. I 441—452. Schwegler I 471, 673 n. 5, 770 n. 6, 798—801. Burn Rome and the Campagna 279—283 and ind.

„ 107 FACILEM SI PRAEBEAT AUREM Hor. s. I 1 22 *tam* facilem *dicat votis ut* praebeat aurem. Suet. Cal. 22 f. *modo insusurrans ac* praebens *in vicem* aurem. Curt. VIII 6 § 24 *sermonibus vituperantium criminantiumque regem* faciles aures praebere. Ov. and Liv. have exx. of *pr. aures* (*aurem*). Iuv. III 122 facilem..aurem. cf. lexx. *auris.* Prop. I 9 23 faciles *ita* praebuit *alas.* II (III) 21 15 *nimium* faciles aurem praebere. Prisc. laud. Anastas. 183 (Bährens p. l. m. V 270) *et* faciles *precibus populorum* praebuit aures.

„ 109 SENECA e.g. ben. II 1 § 1 *sic demus, quomodo vellemus accipere, ante omnia libenter cito sine ulla dubitatione.* § 2 *proximus est a negante qui dubitavit.* § 3 *optimum est antecedere desiderium cuiusque, proximum sequi.* § 4 *non tulit gratis qui, cum rogasset, accepit, quoniam quidem, ut maioribus nostris ... visum est, nulla res carius constat quam quae precibus empta est.*

„ 110 111 VIII 69 n. ET TITULIS ET FASCIBUS OLIM MAIOR HABEBATUR DONANDI GLORIA Plin. ep. III 8 § 2 *pietatis* titulis, qui sunt omnibus honoribus pulchriores.

Digitized by Google

V 110 TITULIS Marquardt Privatleben 237. Sil. XV 44 45 *dum cineri* titulum *memorandaque nomina bustis | praetendit.* Plin. pan. 21 pr. *nonne his tot tantisque meritis novos aliquos honores, novos* titulos *merebaris?* AV. ill. is probably drawn from the *tituli* of public statues (suppl. IV to philologus 1883 p. 498). Plin. XXII § 13 *Aemilianum quoque Scipionem Varro auctor est donatum obsidionali . . .,* quod et statuae eius in foro suo divus Augustus subscripsit. Lamprid. Alex. 28 § 6 *statuas colossas vel pedestres nudas vel equestres divis imperatoribus in foro divi Nervae, quod transitorium dicitur, locavit omnibus cum* titulis *et columnis aereis, quae gestorum ordinem continerent, exemplo Augusti, qui summorum virorum statuas in foro suo e marmore collocavit additis gestis.*

,, ,, FASCIBUS X 79 n. Prop. II (III) 16 11 *Cynthia non sequitur* fasces, *nec curat honores.* Sen. de ira III 31 § 2 *dedit mihi praeturam: sed consulatum speraveram. dedit duodecim* fasces; *sed non fecit ordinarium consulem.* paneg. 11 21 f.

,, 112 CIVILITER Spart. Hadr. 20 § 1 *in conloquiis etiam humillimorum* civilissimus *fuit, detestans eos, qui sibi hanc voluptatem humanitatis quasi servantis fastigium principis invidierent.* Capitol. Anton. Pius 6 § 3 *imperatorium fastigium ad summam* civilitatem *deduxit.* 11 § 8 *inter alia etiam hoc* civilitatis *eius praecipuum argumentum est* cet. id. Anton. phil. 8 § 1 *adepti imperium ita* civiliter *se ambo egerunt.* Plut. Alex. 23 § 3 he lay down to supper late and after dark, *θαυμαστὴ δὲ ἦν ἡ ἐπιμέλεια καὶ περίβλεψις ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης, ὅπως μηδὲν ἀρίστως μηδὲ ὀλιγώρως διανέμοιτο.* Tac. an. III 76 A.D. 22 death of Iunia, Cato's niece, wife of Cassius: *testamentum eius multo apud vulgum rumore fuit, quia in magnis opibus, cum ferme cunctos proceres cum honore nominavisset, Caesarem omisit. quod* civiliter *acceptum.*

,, 112 113 ESTO, ESTO VIII 147 n. ipse, ipse. II 135 136 fient, fient. VI 279 280 dic, dic. Ov. am. II 5 2 3. a. a. I 358—9, 536—7. The figure epizeuxis, geminatio (Halm rhet. lat. 66 76. 609 23 where Beda cites 'comfort ye, comfort ye my people' cet.), elsewhere palillogia, regressio or iteratio (31 12. 50 1. 481 10. 609 28), which are subtly distinguished from *ἐπαλληψις* (geminatio) and *ἀναδίπλωσις* (reduplicatio). Verg. ecl. VI 20 21 Forbiger Aegle, Aegle. See lexx. and Ernesti lex. rhet. under all these words and also *ἐπαναδίπλωσις, conduplicatio, duplicatio.* Fritzsche on Theokr. I 30 and on Hor. s. II 2 131. Lucr. II 955 Munro (cf. Faber on VI 791). Sitzungsber. d. bayer. Akad. 1882 431—436. Matranga has published (anecd. gr. Romae 1850, II 619—622) an iambic poem in 91 verses *ἰαμβοι κλιμακωτοί* (see HSt. *κλιμακωτός, κλίμαξ*) in which the last word of each verse is a 'step' to the next, which begins with the same or a kindred word. The most familiar and noblest example of climax is 2 Pet. 1 5—7.

,, 113 UT NUNC MULTI 43 ut multi.

,, ,, DIVES TIBI, PAUPER AMICIS)(Sedul. Pasch. c. IV 26 *atque aliis largus, sibi tantum constat egenus.*

,, 114 ANSERIS IECUR the Romance languages have lost all trace of *iecur*, and supply its place by words which characterise the liver as an organ crammed with figs. See Ducange and Georges *ficatum*, Diez and lexx. Ital. *fégato.* Fr. *foie.* Mod. Gr. *σικότι* (*συκωτόν*). A. Thaer, die altägyptische Landwirthschaft Berl. 1881 Taf. VI Fig. 31 (a representation of the cramming of geese). Bursian Jahresber. XXVIII (1882) 65 combats Thaer's view that it is a 'medicinischer Vorgang.' In the *Nineteenth Century* for May 1885 Sir Henry Thompson in the name of mercy, health, economy and a refined taste, forbids (especially to anti-vivisec-

Digitized by Google

tors) the use of this artificially diseased organ. See note on 115 (Ath.) Hall's satires III 3 fin. 'Goose-liver for the licorous Roman.'

V 114—116 ANSERIS IECUR ... APER Stat. s. IV 6 8—10 *a miseri! quos nosse iuvat ...* | *... quis magis* anser | *exta ferat, cur Tuscus* aper *generosior Umbro.*

„ 115 ALTILIS 168. Hor. ep. I 7 35. Sen. ep. 47 cited on 121. Lucil. cited XI 138. Petron. 36. 40. Plin. XVII § 220 of a grub under the bark of trees: *iam quidem et hoc in luxuria esse coepit, praegrandesque roborum delicatiore sunt in cibo—cosses vocant—atque etiam farina saginati hi quoque* altiles *fiunt.* Spartian. Did. Iul. 3 § 8 *luxuriosum ... convivium ostreis et* altilibus *et piscibus adornatum.* Plut. Lucull. 40 § 2 Pompeius, being ordered to take a thrush by the doctor, and learning from his servants that in summer-time none could be had except an *altilis* (*σιτευομένην*) at Lucullus's, exclaimed: 'What, shall Pompeius owe his life to the luxury of Lucullus?' and called for some dish ready to hand. Fronto p. 224 Naber altilibus *veterum saginarum.* Tert. paenit. 11 altilium *enormem saginam.* Ath. 384^{ab} *χῆνες σιτευτοί.* ib.^{b} *σὺ δὲ ἡμῖν, ὦ Οὐλπιανέ, δίκαιος εἶ λέγειν, ... ποῦ μνήμης ἠξίωται παρὰ τοῖς ἀρχαίοις τὰ πολυτελῆ ταῦτα τῶν χηνῶν ἥπατα.* ib.^{c} *χηνείων δ' ἡπάτων, περισπούδαστα δὲ ταῦτα κατὰ τὴν Ῥώμην, μνημονεύει Εὔβουλος ἐν Στεφανοπώλισι λέγων οὕτως*

εἰ μὴ σὺ χηνὸς ἦπαρ ἢ ψυχὴν ἔχεις.

Macr. Sat. III 13 § 12 *ante cenam ... gallinam* altilem ... altilia *ex farina involuta, ... in cena ...* altilia *assa.* VII 4 § 4. Hier. ep. 100 § 6 (I 617^{d}) *et clausis parietibus vescantur carnibus atque aves* altiles *diebus quadragesimae ... lacerent.* ib. 22 § 28 fin. Migne patrolog. CVI 1439^{b} altilia = *aves pastae.*

„ MELEAGRI Hor. ep. I 18 45 46 Obbar.

„ 118 TIBI HABE ind. *habeo.* Cic. Lael. § 18 f. Cato mai. § 58. Sen. ben. VI 23 § 8. Vopisc. Carin. 9 § 2. Vulc. vit. Avid. Cass. 2 § 7.

„ FRUMENTUM on the cornfleets of Africa see Mommsen röm. Gesch. V^{1} 651—2. Ov. Pont. II 7 25 Cinyphiae segetis *citius numerabis aristas.* IV 15 9 Africa quot segetes (parit). id. medicam. 53 hordea, quae Lybici ratibus misere coloni. Stat. s. III 3 90 91 quod messibus Afris | verritur, *aestiferi quicquid tertit area Nili.* V 1 100. Rutil. Namat. I 147 *quin et* fecundas tibi conferat Africa messes. Barth on Claud. bell. Gild. 52.

„ 119 DISIUNGE BOVES Cic. Ov. Colum. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 14 28.

„ „ TUBERA Mart. XIII 50 *rumpimus altricem tenero quae vertice terram* | tubera, *boletis poma secunda sumus.*

„ 120 STRUCTOREM Sil. XI 277 *certis* struitur *penus.*

„ 121 SPECTES Luc. merc. cond. 26 *κατάκεισαι μαρτὺς μόνον τῶν παραφερομένων, τὰ ὀστᾶ, εἰ ἐφίκοιτο μέχρι σοῦ, καθάπερ οἱ κύνες περιεσθίων ἢ τὸ σκληρὸν τῆς μαλάχης φύλλον, ᾧ τὰ ἄλλα συνειλοῦσιν, εἰ ὑπεροφθείη ὑπὸ τῶν προκατακειμένων, ἅσμενος ὑπὸ λιμοῦ παροψώμενος.*

„ „ CHIRONOMUNTA DChrys. or. 32 (I 406 30 D) *τοῖς ἀγεννέσι τῶν ἀθλητῶν, οἳ τὰς παλαίστρας ἐνοχλοῦσι καὶ τὰ γυμνάσια χειρονομοῦντες.* Petron. 59 Homeristae declaim in Greek verses and clash their spears on their shields, a boiled calf is brought in, *et quidem galeatus. secutus est Aiax* [a slave who personates the *Aias μαινόμενος*] *strictoque gladio, tamquam insaniret, concidit, ac* modo versa modo supina gesticulatus *mucrone frusta collegit mirantibusque vitulum partitus est.* Rich *chironomia, -omos.* Galen VI 324 K.

„ 122 CULTELLO II 169. Rich *cultellus, culter.*

Digitized by Google

V 122 DICTATA Friedländer II² 238—9.

„ 127 HISCERE Liv. XXXIX 25 § 11. 34 § 5. Plin. pan. 76 § 3. Scribon. 84. Amm. XIV 1 § 3 *nec* hiscere *nec loqui permissus.* XXIII 6 § 80 (of the Parthians) *nec ministranti apud eos famulo mensaeque adstanti* hiscere *vel loqui licet vel spuere: ita prostratis* [*prostrictis* Haupt] *pellibus labra omnium vinciuntur.*

„ „ HISCERE, TAMQUAM HABEAS TRIA NOMINA 161 n. IV 90 91 n. Demosthenes 3 Phil. § 3 p. 111 hopes that the Athenians will bear with his παρρησία: for they allow their very *slaves* more freedom of speech than citizens enjoy elsewhere. Menander in Stob. fl. LXII 27 a slave, kept in utter bondage, will be vicious; *μεταδίδου παρρησίας,* | *βέλτιστον αὐτὸν τοῦτο ποιήσει πολύ.* Xen. rep. Ath. I 12 we have established *ἰσηγορίαν* between slaves and freemen, sojourners and citizens. Plut. de garrulitate 18 p. 511 P. Piso the orator had forbidden his slaves to speak except in answer to questions. He had invited a company to meet Clodius, who was then in office. When the hour came, no Clodius appeared; the slave whose business it was to invite guests, was sent several times to see whether he was coming. It became late and Clodius was given up. 'Did you invite him?' says Piso. 'Yes.' 'Why has he not come?' 'He declined.' 'Why did you not tell me at once?' 'You did not ask me that.' Such is a Roman slave: but the Athenian slave while digging will ask his master on what terms peace has been concluded. Sen. ep. 47 § 13 (cited on III 184) how different with the less considerate master ib. § 3 *at infelicibus* servis movere labra ne in hoc quidem, ut loquantur, licet. virga murmur omne compescitur, *et ne fortuita quidem verberibus excepta sunt, tussis sternutamentum singultus.* magno malo ulla voce interpellatum silentium luitur. *nocte tota ieiuni* mutique *perstant.* § 5 *sic fit, ut isti de domino loquantur,* quibus coram domino loqui non licet: *at illi, quibus non tantum coram dominis sed cum ipsis erat sermo, quorum os non consuebatur, parati erant pro domino porrigere cervicem, periculum imminens in caput suum avertere: in conviviis loquebantur, sed in tormentis tacebant.*

„ „ TRIA NOMINA Quintil. VII 3 § 27 propria liberi, quae nemo habet nisi liber, praenomen nomen cognomen *tribum.* Suet. Cl. 25 *peregrinae condicionis homines vetuit usurpare Romana nomina dumtaxat gentilicia.* Marquardt Privatleben 8 n. 3. 14 n. 3. Slaves have one name as Sosia, Davus, Stichus.

„ „ PROPINAT Luc. somn. 12 *φιλοτησίας προπίνοντα ἐν χρυσαῖς φιάλαις ἑκάστῳ τῶν παρόντων.*

„ 128 129 SUMITVE TUIS CONTACTA LABELLIS POCULA Lucil. VIII 3 4 M *cum* poclo bibo eodem, *amplector,* labra labellis | ficta *arte conpono, hoc est cum ψωλοκοποῦμαι.* Sen. fr. 83 Haase (in Hier. adv. Iovin. I 30) *potionemque nullam nisi* alterius tactam labris *vir et uxor hauriebant.* ben. II 21 § 5 *ego ab eo beneficium accipiam, a quo* propinationem *accepturus non sum?* Ov. her. 17 79. am. I 4 31 32. a. a. I 575—6 *fac primus rapias* illius tacta labellis | pocula: *quaque bibit parte puella, bibes.* Lucian deor. d. 5 2 (curtain-lecture of Hera to Zeus) *οὐδὲ δύψῶν πολλάκις αἰτεῖς πιεῖν· ὁτὲ δὲ καὶ ἀπογευσάμενος μόνον ἔδωκας ἐκείνῳ, καὶ πιόντος ἀπολαβὼν τὴν κύλικα ὅσον ὑπόλοιπον ἐν αὐτῇ πίνεις, ὅθεν καὶ ὁ παῖς ἔπιε καὶ ἐνθα προσήρμοσε τὰ χείλη, ἵνα καὶ πίωγῆς ἅμα καὶ φιλῇς.* ib. 6 2. Petron. 113 *nec Giton me... tralaticia* propinatione *dignum iudicabat.* Bayle diet. *Longus* n. D. Apul. met. II 16 Price. X 16 f. Becker-Hermann Charikles I 189. II 287—8. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalterth. 248. Marquardt Privatleben 326.

Digitized by Google

V 129 130 QUIS TEMERARIUS USQUE ADEO UT DICAT VI 181—8 quis deditus *autem* | usque adeo *est*, ut *non* horreat. XIII 59 *par* adeo; mark position of *adeo*.

„ 131 see Bion's comment on Theognis l. c. (Plut. de aud. poët. 4 fin. p. 22) *πῶς οὖν σὺ πένης ὢν φλυαρεῖς τοσαῦτα καὶ καταδολεσχεῖς ἡμῶν;* PERTUSA LAENA Pers. I 54 *trita lacerna*. Hor. ep. I 19 38.

„ 132 133 SI QUIS DEUS AUT SIMILIS DIS ET MELIOR FATIS DONARET HOMUNCIO allusion to Ter. eun. 42 43 (a stock quotation) *at quem* deum! *qui templa caeli summa sonitu concutit.* | *ego* homuncio *hoc non facerem?* cf. Hor. s. II 5 14 cited on 98.

„ 132 SIMILIS DIS Sen. ben. *passim* e.g. VII 31 § 2 *ad illa itaque cogitationes tuas flecte: non est mihi relata gratia, quid faciam? quod di, omnium rerum optimi auctores, qui beneficia ignoranti dare incipiunt, ingratis perseverant.* § 4 *more optimorum parentum, qui maledictis suorum infantium adrident, non cessant di beneficia congerere de beneficiorum auctore dubitantibus, sed aequali tenore bona sua per gentes populosque distribuunt unam potentiam sortiti, prodesse..* § 5 *imitemur illos: demus, etiamsi multa in irritum data sunt. demus nihilo minus aliis, demus ipsis, apud quos iactura facta est.* III 15 § 4 *qui dat beneficia deos imitatur.* The tradition is far older. Pythagoras in Ael. v. h. XII 59 the two noblest gifts of heaven to man, truth-telling and beneficence: and each resembles the works of the gods. Longin. 1 § 2. Diotogenes the Pythagorean in Stob. fl. XLVIII 62 f. (II 265 1 Meineke). Damaskios in Suid. *ἀγαθοεργία*. Synes. ep. 31 *τὸ γὰρ εὖ ποιεῖν ἐν τοῦτο μόνον ἔχουσι κοινὸν ἔργον ἄνθρωπος καὶ θεός*. Democritus in Plin. II § 14 acknowledged only two gods Poena and Beneficium. Philo de iudice 5 (II 347 M) it is a true saying of an ancient and hits the mark *παραπλήσιον οὐδὲν ἄνθρωποι θεῷ δρῶσιν, ἢ χαριζόμενοι. τί δ' αὖ* [read *ἂν*] *εἴη κρεῖττον ἀγαθὸν ἢ μιμεῖσθαι θεὸν γεννητοῖς τὸν ἄϊδιον*; Clem. Al. paed. III § 1 pr. *θεὸν δὲ εἰδὼς ἐξομοιωθήσεται θεῷ, οὐ χρυσοφορῶν οὐδὲ ποδηροφορῶν, ἀλλὰ ἀγαθοεργῶν*. strom. II § 102 *τῷ γὰρ ὅτι εἰκὼν τοῦ θεοῦ ἄνθρωπος εὐεργετῶν ἐν ᾧ καὶ αὐτὸς εὐεργετεῖται*. IV § 115 *ἀγάπη... ἀγαθοποιοῦσα.. πρὸς πάντας ἁπλῶς κατ' εἰκόνα θεοῦ*. VI § 108 *ἀγαθοεργία.. θείας ἐξομοιώσεως*. Gataker on Antonin. VII 70. Wetstein and Price on Matt. 5 44 45. Price on Luke 6 35.

„ 133 HOMUNCIO Georges adds to lexx. Ter. eun. 591. Petron. 34 (bis). Apul. met. IX 7. Aug. conf. IX 3. He has not the derivative *homuncionitae* (nickname of the Photinians) Mar. Mercat. blasphem. Nestor. 929 Migne.

„ 135 Suet. Dom. 11 the day before Domitian crucified one of his victims, a favorite actor, *in cubiculum vocavit, assidere in toro iuxta coegit, securum hilaremque dimisit,* partibus *etiam* de cena *dignatus est.*

„ „ FRATER Epiktet. I 25 § 15. Among Christians Luc. Peregrin. 13. Isokr. Aeginet. 30 p. 390c *εἶτα νῦν ἀδελφίζειν αὐτὸν ἐπιχειρήσουσιν*. Phot. lex. I 8 15 Porson *ἀδελφίζειν· τὸ ἀδελφόν τινα πυκνῶς καὶ θεραπευτικῶς καλεῖν*. Used also according to the grammarians by Hekataeos of Miletos, and the comic poets Strattis and Apollophanes. See HSt.

„ 135 136 FRATER AB IPSIS ILIBUS Bücheler (Rhein. Mus. XXXV 393): neglegitur conviva pauper, eidem si subito census equester contingeret, Virro maximum honorem praestaret: *da Trebio, pone ad Trebium, vis, frater, ab ipsis ilibus?* sic distinguunt quasi ipsorum ilium partem Virro amico concessurus sit nescio qua ex fera scissam aut quibus gulae inlecebris cognitam. aliud *ab* valet, aliud *de*. quidquid in cenam adfertur, id datur adponitur offertur Trebio, hic a domino cenae ut unice amari se sentiat grandi voce appellatur frater *αὐτάδελφος, ὁμόσπλαγχνος* sive qui

Digitized by Google

alia verba tragici iactarunt, non germanus quidem nec uterinus sed *ab ipsis ilibus frater*, plane consanguineus. We, who reject his paradox, need not, with Adrien de Valois, say '*ab* pro *de* hic posuit Iuv.'; it means 'on the side of', as we say 'the under cut', *a parte sinistra*. Bücheler does not notice that C. L. Roth anticipated him: '*frater ab ipsis ilibus*, idem quod frater uterine, frater gemelle, vim vocis *frater* intendit, et *ipsis* vim vocum *ab ilibus* adauget.' The priority belongs to Silvestri '*fr. ab i. i.* quasi dicesse fratre mio carnale.' In default of evidence of this use of *ilia*, no concurrence of modern scholars will make me accept this interpretation.

V 136 137 O NUMMI, VOS ESTIS FRATRES Clem. Al. strom. VI § 21 Ἰσοκράτους πάλιν εἰρηκότος [or. 19 Aeginet. § 31 f. p. 390d] "ὥσπερ τῶν χρημάτων, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐκείνου συγγενὴς οὖσα" Λυσίας ἐν τοῖς ὀρφανικοῖς [fragm. 264=inc. 1 ed. Turic.] λέγει "καὶ φανερὸς γέγονεν οὐ τῶν σωμάτων συγγενὴς ὤν, ἀλλὰ τῶν χρημάτων."

„ 137 court paid to *orbi* Epiktet. IV 1 § 148. Plut. de amore prolis 4 fin. p. 497 that money wins friends οὐχ ἁπλῶς ἀληθές, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τῶν ἀτέκνων· τούτους οἱ πλούσιοι δειπνίζουσιν, οἱ ῥήτορες μόνοις τούτοις προῖκα συνηγοροῦσιν...πολλοὺς γοῦν πολυφίλους καὶ πολυτιμήτους ὄντας, ἂν παιδίον γενόμενον ἀφίλους καὶ ἀδυνάτους ἐποίησεν.

„ „ DOMINI REX Mart. II 18 cited on I 100.

„ 138 139 NULLUS TIBI PARVOLUS AULA LUSEBIT AENEAS Paulin. Nol. c. 21 513 *et nunc* in aula parvulus ludet *Dei*.

„ 140 STERILIS UXOR Mart. X 18 cited on XII 97.

„ 142 FUNDAT Aen. VIII 138 139 *Mercurius . . . quem candida Maia | Cyllenae gelido conceptum vertice* fudit. often used of the produce of the earth.

„ 142 143 LOQUACI NIDO Nonius 459 30 NIDOS *non solum domicilia avium, sed et fetus earum, Vergilio auctore dicere possumus* g. IV 17 *dulcem* nidis *immitibus escam*. Aen. XII 475 Forb. Prop. IV (V) 5 10. Montanus Iulius in Sen. ep. 122 § 12 *iam tristis hirundo | argutis reditura cibos immittere* nidis | *incipit*. Solin. 32 § 32. Ammian. XXII 15 § 25 *ibis . . .* nidulis *suis ad cibum suggerens ova serpentum*. Claud. 3 cons. Hon. praef. 5 *implumes . . .* nidos. Burman on Ov. med. fac. 77. Theophr. char. 5 (2 Jebb) περὶ ἀρεσκείας (the complaisant man) "when he is asked to dinner will request the host *to send for the children;* and will say of them, when they come in, that they are as like their father as figs; and will draw them towards him, and kiss them, and set them down beside him—playing with some of them, and himself saying 'wineskin', 'hatchet', and permitting others to go to sleep upon him, to his anguish." ib. 2 (Jebb 1) περὶ κολακείας "he will buy apples and pears and give them to the children while the father looks on; and adding with kisses '*chicks* of a good father'."

„ 144 NUCES Stob. flor. LXII 48 Pollis after dinner sent for his slaves' children, troops of them, and gave to some *walnuts* (κάρυα), to others dry figs.

„ 147 SET ind. *sed*. Ov. met. V 381. Orelli inscr. 1200 (cited XI 180 p. 214 med.). Sen. apocol. 12 § 2 *Agatho et pauci causidici plorabant*, sed *plane ex animo*. Scribon. 172 *paucas* sed *valde paucas*. Apul. met. VII 12 f. *cuncti denique*, sed *prorsus omnes*. X 22 p. m. *totum me prorsus*, sed *totum recipit*. Firmicus Maternus math. has many exx. Capitol. Anton. phil. 17 § 2 *speciale ipse bellum Marcomannicum*, sed *quantum nulla umquam memoria fuit, . . . transegit*.

„ 148 Ios. ant. XX 8 § 1 speaks doubtfully (λόγος ἦν παρά τινων) of the

Digitized by Google

poisoning. Plin. h. n. 2 § 92 *veneficium quo Claudius Caesar imperium reliquit Domitio Neroni.* Toadstools thenceforward suspected. Suet. Dom. 14 the Chaldeans had foretold the end of D. in his early youth; *pater quoque super cenam quondam* fungis *abstinentem palam irriserat ut ignarum sortis suae, quod non ferrum potius timeret.*

V 148 POST QUEM [BOLETUM] NIHIL AMPLIUS EDIT the words, bracketed by Haase, omitted by Bücheler, at the end of Sen. apoc. 4 *nec post boletum opipare medicamentis conditum plus cibi sumpsit,* seem to have been added by a scribe from Iuv.

„ 151 PHAEACUM AUTUMNUS priap. 60 *si quot habes versus, tot haberes* poma, *Priape,* | *esses antiquo ditior* Alcinoo. Ov. Pont. IV 2 9 10 *quis* ... poma *det* Alcinoo? Mart. VIII 68 1. XII 31 10. Tert. pall. 2 f. *orbis ... amoenus super* Alcinoi pometum. Iulian misop. 352ᵃ ὁ Ἀλκίνου κῆπος (so ep. 24 392ᵃ. 27 401ᵃ. Eumath. erot. 1 4). Plin. XIX § 49 *antiquitas nihil prius mirata est quam* Hesperidum hortos *ac regum Adonidis et* Alcinoi.

„ 152 rationalistic interpretation of the dragon of the Hesperides in Solin. 24 4 5. see Lobeck Aglaoph. 699.

„ 153 AGGERE VIII 43 n. Jordan St. Rom 1 215—6 the wall reaching from the Esquiline to the Colline gate, made by Servius Tullius, completed by Tarquinius Superbus (DH. IX 68. cf. IV 54. Strabo 234. Varro in Censorin. 17 § 8. Cic. rep. II § 6). Plin. III § 67 *clauditur ab oriente* aggere *Tarquinii Superbi inter prima opere mirabili.*

„ 154 Philo de animal. 23 (VIII 111 Lips. 1830) an ape driving four goats in the amphitheatre, shaking the reins, cracking his whip, shouting to his team. c. 90 (140) starvation and the whip the instruments of training. Claud. in Eutr. 1 303—7. On apes see Movers Phönizier III 93 94. Philostr. imag. II 17 f. as charioteers. Lipsius has a less probable interpretation (milit. Rom. V 14 f.) 'venator hic describitur et bestiarius, qui feras iaculari condiscit in capella.' See a fight between two apes, one mounted on a goat, one on a dog, one armed with spear, one with sword in Hennin. p. 913. Bochart hieroz. pt. 1 l. III c. 19 fin. cites anth. Pal. VI 312 *ἠνία δή τοι παῖδες ἐνί, τράγε, φοινικόεντα* | *θέντες καὶ λασίῳ φιμὰ περὶ στόματι,* | *ἵππια παιδεύουσι θεοῦ περὶ ναὸν ἄεθλα,* | *ὄφρ' αὐτοὺς ἐφορῇ νήπια τερπομένους,* and Mart. IV 52. Fr. Jacobs cites pitture di Ercolano II tav. 44 Cupids racing on goats. Henninius p. 955 'simiam equitem ex capra iaculandi artificem inter ludicra militis etiam Asiatici enumerat accuratissimus Leo Africanus.' Heinrich 'Beim Leo Afr. in der Descript. Africae, ed. Elzevir, steht aber das nicht ... Woher mag nun diese Notiz genommen sein?'

„ „ METUENSQUE FLAGELLI Pers. II 31 metuens divum *matertera.*

„ 159 SI NESCIS ind. *si.* Ov. am. III 8 13.

„ „ EFFUNDERE BILEM Sen. ep. 53 § 3 *nausea enim me segnis haec et sine exitu torquebat, quae* bilem *movet nec* effundit.

„ 161 LIBER HOMO 127 n. III 125 n. IX 121. Cic. ad Brut. I 17 § 5 *qui ne* liberi *quidem* hominis *numero sit.* Mart. II 53 1—6 *vis fieri* liber? *mentiris, Maxime, non vis:* | *sed fieri si vis, hac ratione potes.* | liber eris, cenare foris si, Maxime, noles, | *Veientana tuam si domat uva sitim,* | *si ridere potes miseri chrysendeta Cinnae,* | *contentus nostra si potes esse toga,* 8—10 *si tua non rectus tecta subire potes.* | *haec tibi si vis est, si mentis tanta potestas,* | liberior Partho vivere rege potes. IX 10 *cenes, Canthare, cum foris libenter,* | *clamas et maledicis et minaris.* | *deponas animos truces, monemus:* | liber non potes et gulo-

Digitized by Google

sus esse. With the whole v. cf. Iuv. IX 46 47 *sed tu sane tenerum et puerum te | et pulchrum et dignum cyatho caeloque putabas.*

V 161 REGIS so *regina* Mart. X 64 1 *contigeris* regina *meos si Polla libellos.*

„ 161—173 III 125 n. Plut. de audiendo 16 pr. p. 46 *ἐπαινεῖν, ὥσπερ οἱ παράσιτοι τοὺς τρέφοντας, ὅταν ὑπ' αὐτῶν λοιδορῶνται.*

„ 162 CAPTUM TE NIDORE SUAE PUTAT ILLE CULINAE Hor. S. II 7 37—8 *'etenim fateor me' dixerit ille | 'duci ventre levem, nasum* nidore *supinor.'* Zenob. IV 12 (paroem. I 87 Leutsch) *ζεῖ χύτρα, ζεῖ* (or *ζῇ*) *φιλία· ἐπὶ τῶν διὰ τοῦ δείπνου συνιόντων εἰς φιλίαν.*

„ 163 NUDUS Hor. C. III 16 22 23 *nil cupientium* | nudus *castra peto.* like the cynics (XIV 308 n.).

„ 164 FERAT I 139 n. quis ferat? Ov. rem. 383.

„ „ ETRUSCUM AURUM the use of charms (also in medicine) was very prevalent Plin. XXXII § 24 *surculi infantiae adalligati tutelam habere creduntur.* See ind. Plin. *adalligo.*

„ 166 XIV 129 n. 132 n. DCass. LXXIII 3 § 4.

„ 166 167 ECCE DABIT IAM SEMESUM LEPOREM Hor. S. II 6 85 86 (the country mouse) semesa*que lardi | frusta* dedit.

„ 167 ALIQUID DE CLUNIBUS APRI Spartian. Caracall. 3 § 6 *fratrem patruelem Afrum, cui pridie* partes de cena miserat, *iussit occidi.* Suet. Tib. 34 cited on I 140.

„ 171 172 Tert. cited 161 n. id. patient. 16 *patientiam,...quae ventris operarios contumeliosis patrociniis subiectione libertatis gulae addicit.* Chrys. de s. Babyla 8 p. 548[e] where parasites are likened to dogs, cramming their shameless bellies with scraps *ἀπὸ τῶν παρανόμων δείπνων.* Galen XVII (2) 150 in the time of [M. Aurelius] Antoninus, father of Commodus, all his intimate acquaintance shaved close (*ἐν χρῷ κειρόμενοι*), but when Lucius (L. Verus) nicknamed them actors of farces (*μιμολόγους αὐτοὺς ἀπεκάλει*), those who associated with him let their hair grow again. Hier. adv. Helvid. 20 (II 22S[d]) parasitus in contumeliis gloriatur. Luc. conviv. 18 to while away a pause in the feast the jester is called in: *ἄμορφός τις ἐξυρημένος τὴν κεφαλήν, ὀλίγας ὀρθὰς ἔχων.* 19 Alkidamas the cynic could not take his jests in good part, but challenged him to fight; rare sport made philosopher and jester, *παίων καὶ παιόμενος ἐν τῷ μέρει,* anthol. Pal. XI 434 (Luciani 18) 2 *μωρὸν ὁρᾷς φαλακρόν.* Aug. de peccator. meritis I § 32 (X 212[cd] Gaume) *ita excordes ut etiam cirrati ad movendum risum exhibeant cordatis delicias* fatuitatis, *quorum nomen ex graeco derivatum moriones vulgus appellat.* A christian jester, *cum esset omnium* iniuriarum *suarum mira* fatuitate patientissimus, would pelt with stones any, even his masters, who reviled Christ or the christian religion. § 66 (237[c]) *ipsos quoque* fatuos *videmus, quos vulgo* moriones *vocant, ad cordatorum delicias adhiberi, et in mancipiorum aestimatione pretiosiores esse cordatis.* Manetho IV 280 *μιμοβίους, χλεύης τ' ἐπιβήτορας, ὑβριγέλωτας.* 283—5 *μωρόφρονας, λιτούς, ἀσχήμονας, αἰσχρογέλωτας,* | *κρατοπλαγεῖς, ἀχίτωνας, ἀεὶ κορυφῇσι φαλακρούς,* | *ὧν ὁ βίος χλεύῃ τέχνην ἀπεμάξαθ' ὁμοίην.* V (VI) 104 *ξυρομένους κεφαλὰς μίμους ὀχλοισι γελοίους.* Sidon. ep. III 13 *inter haec tamen ipse avarissimus quemque non pascet tam panis bonus quam panis alienus, hoc solum comedens domi, si quid e raptis inter* alaparum *procellas praemisit obsoniis.* The tenth homily ascribed to Valerian[1], headed 'de parasitis', is a running

[1] Bp. A.D. 439 of Cemelium, now Cimiès, in ruins on a mountain near Nice; 20 homilies printed in Sirmond opp. I, bibl. max. patr. VIII, Galland X, Migne LII.

Digitized by Google

commentary on this sat., well worth reading. Take a few lines: (bibl. max. patr. VIII 510[E]) *infelices quidem illos iudico,* quos ad iugem contumeliam venter invitat et ad omnem iniuriam gula *numquam poculis exsatiatura* sollicitat. *sed illos multo infeliciores puto, qui amica instigatione pugnas instituunt et inter fluentes mero calices alieno sanguine satiantur*...ibid.[A] *huic denique manducanti barba vellitur; illi bibenti sedilia subtrahuntur; hic ligno scissili, ille fragili vitro pascitur...* p. 511[A] *polluere est magis quam exornare convivium exspectare infelicium pugnas amicorum, si tamen amici dicendi sunt, qui captivorum lege serviunt et gladiatorum more pascuntur. datur misero inter ciborum novitates, vini liquores, quicquid vilius, quicquid asperius; ut in tanta rerum abundantia incertum sit, utrum esurire aut sitire sit melius.* To ascertain the date and authorship of these homilies it may be of service to compare them with Salvianus. Alkiphr. ep. III 7 ascribed to Ἑταιρόκοσσος a parasite.

VII Vahlen (über Iuv. und Paris in Sitzungsberichte d. Berl. Akad. 1883 1175—1192) holds that vv. 88—95 against Paris gave rise to the traditions (in the scholia and *vitae*) of Juvenal's banishment (see my vol. II pp. xi—xiv). The mention of Fabius and Cotta recalled the exile of Ovid, Lentulus suggested the banishment of Cicero. A legend arose, found in Sidon. and Malala and further enlarged by biographers and scholiasts. The *militiae honorem* of ver. 88, the *praefectos* of ver. 92 reappear in the *per honorem militiae* and *praefecturam cohortis* of vita 1 (Jahn); *et te Philomela promovit,* words put into the emperor's mouth by vita 5, are from ver. 92. The 80 years result from the combination (cf. I 15 seq. 25) that Iuv. declaimed to mid age and turned satirist after the death of Domitian (†96 A.D.), and went on writing far into the reign of Hadrian (†138 A.D.). The verses in question are an integral part of sat. VII, and can never have formed an independent epigram against Paris; they could not have occasioned Juvenal's banishment under Domitian, for they were not then written; nor again under Trajan or Hadrian.

„ 1 STUDIORUM absolute, as Ov. P. II 10 11 12 *vel* studiis, *quibus es, quam nos, sapientius usus,* | *utque decet, nulla factus es Arte nocens.* IV 8 1 studiis *exculte Suilli.* Plin. ep. III 18 § 5 n. and ind.

„ „ CAESARE Borghesi also (v 511) sees Hadrian here: 'non può riferirsi non che a lui, che fu l' unico degli imperatori dopo Claudio che coltivasse la letteratura.'

„ 4 BALNEOLUM GABIIS...FURNOS Hor. ep. I 11 13 furnos et balnea *laudat.* Cold baths at Gabii ib. 15 7—9 *vicus gemit invidus aegris,* | *qui caput et stomachum supponere fontibus audent* | *Clusinis* Gabiosque *petunt et frigida rura.* Strabo p. 238 of the fruitful plain near the quarries of Gabii: ἐν δὲ τῷ πεδίῳ τούτῳ καὶ τὰ Ἄλβουλα καλούμενα ῥεῖ ὕδατα ψυχρὰ ἐκ πολλῶν πηγῶν, πρὸς ποικίλας νόσους καὶ πίνουσι καὶ ἐγκαθημένοις ὑγιεινά.

„ 6 PRAECONES Plaut. Bacch. 815. Cic. n. d. III § 84. off. II § 83. Att. XII 40 § 4. dom. § 52. Hor. ep. I 7 56 cl. 65. a. p. 419. Tert. apol. 13 *sub eadem voce* praeconis *divinitas addicta conducitur.* acta ss. Victoris et Coronae 6. Scene at an auction Apul. met. VIII 23—25. Quintil. I 12 § 17 *dicant sine his in foro multi et acquirant, dum sit locupletior aliquis sordidae mercis negotiator et* plus voci suae debeat praeco. Ios. XIX 1 § 18 Euarestius Arruntius an auctioneer (τῶν κηρυσσόντων τὰ πωλούμενα), who by his loud voice became one of the richest men in Rome, and influential enough to do what he would in the city. Orelli inscr. 3883.

„ „ AGANIPPES Bursian Geogr. v. Griechenl. I 233. 239.

Digitized by Google

VII 8 Mart. XIV 219 (cor bubulum) *pauper causidicus* nullos referentia nummos | carmina *cum scribas, accipe cor, quod habes.*

„ „ QUADRANS TIBI NULLUS Mart. X 82 5 quadrante *beatior uno.*

„ „ UMBRA Bentley on Hor. c. I 32 1.

„ 11 OENOPHORUM Lucil. III 51 M in Non. 173 16 *vertitur* oenophoris *fundus, sententia nobis.* Querolus p. 38 4 Peiper: *urceolum contusum et infractum,* oenophorum exauriculatum *et sordidum.* OENOPHORUM sing. among plurals, as II 169 *flagellum.* VI 150 *ovem.* IX 104 *canis.* 109 *librarius.* X 64 *sartago.*

„ „ ARMARIA Becker Gallus II^3 308—9 = bookcases in Vitr. Plin. ep. Vopisc. in lexx. dig. XXXII 52 § 7 *sed si bibliothecam legaverit, utrum* armarium *solum vel* armaria *continebuntur an vero libri quoque contineantur, quaeritur.* Nerva says that you must consider the testator's meaning; sometimes we take *bibliotheca* for the room; *alias* armarium, *sicuti dicimus 'eboream bibliothecam emit'.* § 7^a *quod igitur scribit Sabinus libros bibliothecam non sequi, non per omnia verum est: nam interdum* armaria *quoque debentur, quae plerique bibliothecas appellant. plane si mihi proponas adhaerentia esse membro* armaria *vel adfixa, sine dubio non debebuntur, cum aedificii portio sint.*

„ 12 TEREA Hor. a. p. 187 *aut in avem* Progne *vertatur.* Pers. V 8 9 *si quibus aut* Progne *aut si quibus olla Thyestae | fervebit.* Ov. tr. II 389 390. met. VI 423—675 who makes use of the Tereus of Soph. (Nauck trag. gr. fr. p. 204—8. Welcker gr. Trag. II 374—388); of Livius Andronicus (trag. rom.^{2} pp. 3 4 R. Ribbeck d. röm. Trag. 35—40); of Accius (trag. rom.^{2} 218—9. Ribbeck 577—586). Plaut. rud. 509. Claud. in Eutr. II 364—5 *his fabula* Tereus | ... *cantatur.*

„ 13 HOC SATIUS, QUAM SI Ov. am. III 9 47 *sed tamen* hoc melius, quam si.

„ „ SUB Obbar on Hor. ep. I 16 77.

„ 14—16 Plut. de tranqu. 10 p. 470 a Chian, *Galatian* or *Bithynian,* not content with honour or power among his own countrymen, covets the patrician garb; if he wins it, then the Roman praetorship; if he becomes praetor, the consulship. Friedländer I^6 203—6. Ios. ant. XVIII 6 § 4 f. Thallos the Samaritan, freedman of Tiberius, lends Agrippa a million.

„ 14 EQUITES ASIANI Gell. XIX 9 a birthday dinner given by *adulescens* e terra Asia de equestri loco. See the laments of the two court poets (Stat. s. III 3. Mart. VII 40 cl. VI 83) on the death of the freedman and imperial treasurer (*a rationibus*) Claudius Etruscus of Smyrna (Friedländer I^3 91—93).

„ 15 16 CAPPADOCES ... ALTERA GALLIA Luc. VII 541—4 *vivant* Galataeque *Syrique |* Cappadoces *Gallique extremique orbis Hiberi | Armenii Cilices: nam post civilia bella | hic populus Romanus erit.* Petron. 63 *habebamus tunc hominem* Cappadocem, *longum, valde audaculum et qui valebat: poterat bovem iratum tollere.* Caucasian slaves have always been in request (Movers die Phoen. III 82 who notes 'Cappadox' as a slave-name and cites Bochart Canaan III 12 p. 207 seq.). Friedländer I^3 192—3. anth. Pal. XI 238 1 2 Καππαδόκαι φαῦλοι μὲν ἀεί, χώνης δὲ τυχόντες | φαυλότεροι, κέρδους δ' εἵνεκα φαυλόταοι. cf. ib. 436 cited on 202. The Kappadokian sophist Pausanias, a native of Caesarea, died in old age a professor (τοῦ θρόνου μετέχων) at Rome (Philostr. soph. II 13). Skopelianos at Smyrna had Kappadokian pupils (ib. I 21 § 8). Apollonios of Tyana, the two Gregories and Basil, the commentators Andreas and Arethas, the sophists Pausanias (Philostr. II 13), Julian (Eunap.

Digitized by Google

pp. 482—5 Didot), Aedesios (ib. 461—473), may redeem the credit of the nation. Suid. *κάπηλα* cites the prov. *τρία κάπηλα κάκιστα, Καππαδοκία, Κρήτη καὶ Κιλικία.*

VII 15 BITHYNI one Bithynian commended Tac. XVI 33 *idem tamen dies et honestum exemplum tulit Cassii Asclepiodoti, qui magnitudine opum praecipuus inter Bithynos, quo obsequio florentem Soranum celebraverat, labentem non deseruit, exutusque omnibus fortunis et in exsilium actus, aequitate deum erga bona malaque documenta.* Dio Chrysostom (a contemporary of our author) and his grandson Dio Cassius uphold the fame of Bithynian *equites* and senators. Aristeides ranks with the best of the sophists. The sophist Quirinus was of Nikomedeia (Philostr. II 29). Memnon of Herakleia, Arrian of Nikomedeia, two of the best historians of their age. Eunapios soph. (482 26 Didot) knew Hilary, a Bithynian painter (a second Euphranor) who was slain by the barbarians. Himerios of Bithynia (ibid. p. 494 35) sometimes rose to the level of the 'divine' Aristeides; his pieces have some historical value, but to us he is chiefly interesting as the teacher of Basil and Greg. Naz. and secretary of Julian. Pliny's despatches make Bithynia familiar to us; Nikaea is a name of note for church and state.

„ 19 LAURUM ind. *laurus.* Bay leaves chewed for digestion (geopon. XI 2, where also of their prophetic and prophylactic virtues) and to sweeten the breath Ath. 140de *ἔθος ἦν τοῖς πάλαι φύλλα δάφνης τραγηματίζεσθαι.* Mart. V 4. Used for purifications (Iuv. II 158 n.); in medicine (Plin. XX § 193. XXIII §§ 152—8); an emblem of peace (Plin. XV § 133); held in the hand by singers at feasts (Hes. *αἴσακος. μυρρίνης κλάδος ἢ δάφνης.* Paus. IX 30 § 3 of Hesiod) and by prophets (Hes. *ἰθυντήριον*).

See Spanheim on Kallim. Del. 94. Casaubon and Duport on Theophr. char. 16 pr. (pp. 126—7. 458—460 Needham). Munro on Lucr. I 739 ('laurel and tripod of Phoebus.' cf. Plin. XII § 3. anth. Pal. IX 505 11). Reimar on DCass. LXXII 18. HSt. *δαφνηφαγέω, -ία.* Bötticher Baumcultus der Hellenen 338 seq.

„ 20 HOC AGITE Plaut. mil. 1114. Ter. Ph. 435. Sen. Med. 562. 905. 976. Plut. Coriol. 25 § 3. qu. Rom. 25 p. 270^{c}.)(*alias res agere* (Cic. Brut. § 233. de or. III § 51. RAm. § 60) or *aliud agere* (Sen. ep. 1 § 1).

„ 21 DUCIS INDULGENTIA Suet. Caes. 69 *nec tam* indulgentia ducis *quam auctoritate.* Vit. 5 principum indulgentia. Stat. s. I 2174—5 *sic* indulgentia *pergat* | praesidis *Ausonii.* 20 exx. in Pliny's letters to Trajan. In an African inscription one who dedicated a triumphal arch and brazen statue to the Virtue of Caracalla or Elagabalus (Wilmanns 2381) also raised *aediculam tetrastylam cum statua aerea* Indulgentiae *domini nostri.* With *ducis* cf. Hor. c. IV 5 5. Ov. f. I 646 cet.

„ 23 CROCEA MEMBRANA TABELLA Jahn$^{1\,2}$, recte autem ab Hermanno revocatum esse *croceae tabellae* '*quia membrana ad tabellam, non haec ad illam pertinet*' non solum scholiorum scriptura nota '*tabellae*' sed etiam codex P qui idem exhibet, denique scholiastae verba ipsa '*membrana implentur, quae croceam tabellam habebant*' comprobant. errorem vero *crocea* (ex sonu [*sic*] insequentis vocis ortum) satis vetustum esse altera scholii explicatio postea adiecta ostendit, in qua ut *tabellae* quam formam pluralem esse arbitratur cum *crocea membrana* coniungat interpres male doctus laborat, cum prior explicatio rectissime ad veram scripturam redit. quod si nobiscum constitueris aliam quoque lectionem ut accuratius respiciamus antiquioris scholiastae verba ansam nobis dant, dico *implentur* fideliter a P et Σ servatum ab omnibus in *impletur* correctum. sed formam quoque membranum in usu fuisse cum ipsa

Digitized by Google

scholiastae verba *membrana implentur quae ... habebant* ostendunt, tum glossae Philoxeni Cyrilli *ὑμὴν membranum διφθέρα τὸ βιβλίον membranum codex membrana διφθέρα σωμάτια* atque testimonia Isidori qui quamquam Pers. III 10 *iam liber, et positis bicolor membrana capillis* citat, unam formam 'membranum' novit *haec membrana dicuntur, membrana sunt candida lutea purpurea* origg. IX XI identidem repetens. quae testimonia saecula posteriora sapere si obicis quod Apuleius usurpavit *membranulum* aperte ad 'membranum' redit qua forma accepta *implentur* recte serves loco Iuv. BEER. add membranum *auris* levit. 8 23 Ashburnh.

VII 25 Plato burnt not only his heroic poems, seeing the vast superiority of Homer (Ael. v. h. II 20), but also the tragedy with which he intended to compete for the prize, after hearing Sokrates, saying (cf. Hom. Σ 392 with Eust.) Ἥφαιστε, πρόμολ' ὧδε· Πλάτων νύ τι σεῖο χατίζει. cf. Apul. dogm. Plat. I 2 f. apol. 10. Auson. epist. ad Symm. (XXVI 1 p. 127 8 Schenkl) *iste ... nugator libellus ..., quem tu aut ut Aesculapius redintegrabis ad vitam aut ut Plato iuvante* Vulcano *liberabis infamia, si pervenire non debet ad famam.* So Metrokles (DL. VI 95). anth. Pal. XI 214. Mart. V 53.

,, ,, DONA Hor. s. II 3 166—7 *quid enim differt, barathrone* | dones *quidquid habes an numquam utare paratis.* Sil. II 608 *victoris praedam* flammis donare *supremis.*

,, ,, VENERIS MARITO Philo de providentia II 41 (VIII 67 ed. Lips. 1830) if you explain Hephaestos to mean fire, Hera air, Hermes reason, you will praise the poets instead of accusing them. Haupt (opusc. II 74. 166—174. III 506) has many exx. of daring metonymy. Prudent. c. Symm. I 304—8 Vulcan = ignis. Stat. s. III 1 36 (to Hercules) *instratumque umeris dimitte gerentibus* hostem (the skin of the Nemean lion). 40—42 *quem te Maenalis Auge* | *confectum thyasis et multo* fratre [*Baccho* = wine] *madentem* | *detinuit.* Ov. am. II 5 35 36 *quale coloratum* Tithoni coniuge [*Aurora* = dawn] *caelum* | *subrubet.*

,, 26 TINEA Lucil. XXX 68 M (in Non. 272 13 and 462 24) *lanae opus omne perit, pallor,* tineae *omnia caedunt.* Stat. s. IV 9 10 *tu rosum* tineis *situque putrem* [*misisti libellum*]. Aristotle knows the book-worm hist. anim. IV 7 p. 532 a 18 *τὸ ἐν τοῖς βιβλίοις γινόμενον σκωληκῶδες.* V 32 *καὶ ἐν τοῖς βιβλίοις ἄλλα γίνεται, τὰ μὲν ὁμοια τοῖς ἐν τοῖς ἱματίοις, τὰ δὲ τοῖς σκωληκίοις ἄνευ τῆς οὐρᾶς, μικρὰ πάμπαν.* Vitr. II 9 § 13 *cedrus et iuniperus easdem habent virtutes et utilitates, sed ... ex cedro oleum quod cedreum dicitur nascitur, quo reliquae res cum sunt unctae, uti etiam libri, a* tineis *et carie non laeduntur.* Hor. a. p. 332. Ov. tr. I 1 7. III 1 13. Pers. I 42. Mart. III 2 7. Luc. adv. indoct. 16 (to the bibliomaniac) what hope in regard to your books makes you continually unrol and glue and crop and rub them with oil of saffron and of *cedar?* (Birt das antike Buchwesen, 1882, 365). Plin. XIII § 86 *libros citratos fuisse, propterea arbitrarier* tineas *non tetigisse.* Auson. epigr. 34 13. Hier. ep. 127 (16) 4 *pugnat contra* tineas *vestium sericarum.* (ib. 78 mans. 1 col. 470^{a} a metaphorical use, unknown to lexx. *excomedente se prius* tinea *peccatorum.* so Cypr. de zelo 7 pr. *animae* tinea.) Sedul. pasch. carm. IV 21 (a dactyl) *non* tinea *sulcat.* Iuvenc. hist. ev. I 648, 651.

,, 27 CALAMOS P *calamum.* recte. BEER.

,, 28 SUBLIMIA CARMINA Ov. am. III 1 39 *non ego contulerim* sublimia carmina *nostris.* Hor. a. p. 457 sublimes *versus.* On a student's seclusion Quintil. X 3 § 25 *Demosthenes melius, qui se in locum, ex quo nulla exaudiri vox et ex quo nihil prospici posset, recondebat, ne aliud*

Digitized by Google

agere mentem cogerent oculi. ideoque lucubrantes cet. (I 51 n.). Plin. ep. IX 36 § 2.

VII 29 HEDERIS see ind. Wilmanns inscr. 646 10 *otiosa* hedera honor capitis Heliconius. Hor. ep. I 3 25 Wilkins. Ov. am. III 9 61. met. V 338. Stat. s. V 3 8. 5 30. Aeschyl. in Macrob. Sat. I 18 § 6 *ὁ κισσεὺς Ἀπόλλωνι*. Gifford compares Aristoph. eq. 534 Kratinos, who ought for his former victories to drink in the prytaneum, staggers about unpitied, *στέφανον μὲν ἔχων αὖον, δίψῃ δ' ἀπολωλώς*.

,, IMAGINE Cic. orat. § 110 (to Brutus) Demosthenes *quidem*, cuius *nuper inter imagines tuas ac tuorum, quod eum, credo, amares, cum ad te in Tusculanum venissem*, imaginem ex aere vidi. Plin. XXXIV § 19 *notatum ab auctoribus et L. Accium poetam in Camenarum aede maxima forma statuam sibi posuisse, cum brevis admodum fuisset.*

,, 30 DIVES AVARUS Ov. am. III 7 50 *quid nisi possedi* dives avarus *opes?* Sen. n. q. I 16 § 1 *Hostius fuit Quadra...hunc* divitem avarum, *sestertii milies servum, divus Augustus indignum vindicta iudicavit.*

,, 31 TANTUM ADMIRARI, TANTUM LAUDARE Apul. met. IV 32 pr. *interea Psyche cum sua sibi perspicua pulchritudine nullum decoris sui fructum percipit. spectatur ab omnibus,* laudatur *ab omnibus, nec quisquam, non rex, non regius, nec de plebe saltem cupiens eius nuptiarum petitor accedit.* cet. as cited. Mart. V 16 5—14 if I chose a pleader's life, *plurimus Hispanas mittet mihi nauta metretas | et fiet vario sordidus aere sinus. | at nunc conviva est comissatorque libellus | et* tantum gratis pagina nostra placet. | *sed non et veteres* contenti laude *fuerunt, | cum minimum vati munus Alexis erat. | 'belle' inquis 'dixti: iuvat et* laudabimus *usque'. | dissimulas? facies me, puto, causidicum.* Ov. am. III 8 5—8 *cum pulchre dominae nostri placuere libelli, | quo licuit libris, non licet ire mihi.* | cum bene laudavit, laudato ianua clausa est: | *turpiter huc illuc ingeniosus eo.* Stat. Th. XI 537—8 *nec iam opus est Furiis;* tantum mirantur *et astant* | laudantes. Burton anat. of melancholy pt. I s. 2 memb. 3 subs. 15 (p. 85 ed. 1676).

,, 32 IUNONIS AVEM Ov. a. a. I 627—8 laudatas *ostentat* avis Iunonia *pennas: | si tacitus spectes, illa recondit opes.* met. I 721. Plin. h. n. X § 43 *itaque praecedent* [alites] *et ordine, omnesque reliquas in his* pavonum *genus cum forma tum* intellectu eius et gloria. *gemmantes* laudatus *expandit colores adverso maxime sole, quia sic fulgentius radiant* cet. Philo de animal. 88 (VIII 139 Lips. 1830). Hadrian dedicated to the Argive Hera a peacock of gold and jewels (Paus. II 17 § 6). Varro fr. 183 Bü. (in Non. pp. 314, 440) *ubi graves pascantur atque alantur pavonum greges.*

,, 33 PELAGI XIV 267—302. CASSIDIS ib. 193—8. LIGONIS ib. 126—60. Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 4 navigabo, militabo. id. exc. contr. I 4 p. 145 7 K. Sen. ep. 4 § 10 *ut famem sitimque depellas,...non est necesse* maria temptare *nec* sequi castra.... § 11 *ad supervacua sudatur. illa sunt quae...nos* senescere sub tentorio cogunt, *quae* in aliena litora inpingunt. ad Helv. 10 § 6 *cum bene cesserit* negotiatio, *multum* militia *rettulerit, cum indagati undique cibi coierint, non habebitis, ubi istos adparatus vestros collocetis.* Tac. XI 7 *multos* militia, *quosdam* exercendo agros *tolerare vitam.*

,, 35 NUDA V 163.

,, 37 QUEM COLIS Hor. ep. I 18 86 cultura *potentis amici.* Mart. II 55 Rader *vis te, Sexte,* coli: *volebam amare. | parendum est tibi; quod iubes,* coleris: | *sed si te* colo, *Sexte, non amabo.*

,, ,, MUSARUM ET APOLLINIS AEDE RELICTA Tiberius established a second

Digitized by Google

library on the Palatine, in the *templum divi Augusti* (or *templum novum*) begun by Livia and dedicated by Caligula. This survived Nero's fire (Plin. VII § 210. XXXIV § 43 *videmus certe Tuscanicum Apollinem in* bibliotheca *templi Augusti*) and is probably, as the temple was in the immediate neighbourhood of the *domus Tiberiana* (Suet. Cal. 22, on the slope of the Palatine facing the Capitol, Burn Rome and the Campagna 159, Henzen Acta arval. p. 55), identical with the *bibliotheca domus Tiberianae* (Gell. XIII 20 § 1). Beside this the old *bibliotheca Palatina* in the temple of Apollo seems still to have been used at least as late as the second century. TEMPLVM NOVVM. Suet. Tib. 74 *supremo natali suo Apollinem Temenitem...advectum Syracusis, ut in bibliotheca templi novi poneretur.* Identity of *templum divi Augusti* and *t. novum* (Henzen l. c.). Mart. XII 3 7 8 *iure tuo veneranda novi pete limina templi | reddita* Pierio *sunt ubi templa* [tecta?] choro, i.e. Domitian appears to have removed from the temple the library, damaged perhaps by a fire in his time (Suet. Dom. 20). PALATINE LIBRARY. ep. Marci ad Frontonem IV 5 p. 68 Naber *io, inquis, puero tuo, vade quantum potes, de* Apollonis [sic] bibliotheca *has mihi orationes* [Catonis] *adporta. frustra mittis; nam et isti libri me secuti sunt. igitur Tiberianus bibliothecarius tibi subigitandus est; aliquid in eam rem insumendum, quod mihi ille, ut ad urbem venero, aequa divisione impertiat.* This passage shews that the Apollo library was not identical with the Tiberian, though they seem to have had only one librarian. If, as Becker assumes, the Apollo library perished in the fire of Nero, the temple must have been soon restored (Tac. h. I 27 A.D. 69). As Mart. l. c. shews that the *bibliotheca templi novi* was dedicated to the Muses, Iuv. probably alludes here to both the Palatine libraries (from Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 187—8). Preller-Jordan I^3 311 cites Plin. XXXVI § 34 *ad Octaviae...porticum...Musae.*

VII 38 IPSE FACIT VERSUS Stat. s. IV 9 1—4 *est sane iocus iste, quod* libellum | misisti mihi, Grype, pro libello. | urbanum tamen hoc *potest videri,* | *si posthac aliud mihi remittes.* your book is rotten and moth-eaten, like the paper used by grocers for packing; nor does it contain your own pleadings in the three *fora* and before the centumvirs; 20—23 *sed Bruti senis oscitationes | de capsa miseri libellionis, | emptum plus minus asse Gaiano, | donas.* Spart. Hadr. 15 § 10 *et quamvis esset oratione et versu promptissimus et in omnibus artibus peritissimus, tamen professores omnium artium semper ut doctior risit contempsit obtrivit.* § 11 *cum his ipsis professoribus et philosophis libris vel carminibus invicem editis saepe certavit.* §§ 12 13 the famous reply of Favonius, when blamed for accepting Hadrian's censure of a word supported by classical usage: 'let me believe *illum doctiorem omnibus..., qui habet triginta legiones.*' c. 16 his verses in answer to Florus. anth. Pal. XI 394 *ποιητὴς πανάριστος ἀληθῶς ἐστιν ἐκεῖνος, | ὅστις δειπνίζει τοὺς ἀκροασαμένους. | ἢν δ' ἀναγινώσκῃ καὶ νήστιας οἰκαδε πέμπῃ, | εἰς αὐτὸν τρεπέτω τὴν ἰδίαν μανίαν.* Pope imitates Iuv. (epistle to Dr Arbuthnot 231—240) in his 'full-blown *Bufo*, puff'd by every quill'; 'His library (where busts of poets dead And a true *Pindar* stood without a head)'; 'Till grown more frugal in his riper days, He paid some bards with port, and some with praise; To some a dry rehearsal was assign'd, And others (harder still) he paid in kind.'

„ 39 MILLE ANNOS Plin. VII § 74 cited on XV 70 p. 375. Cornelius Nepos in Gell. XVII 21 § 3 places Homer 160 years *ante Romam conditam* i.e. B.C. 914. The 'thousand' is a round number as in the *mille rates* of Agamemnon's fleet (XII 122 n.).

„ 40 Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 395 dives patronus recitaturo

Digitized by Google

Maculonis commodat aedes, nihil muto, scholiastae cum compertum nihil haberent ex macula aliquam effinxere vocabuli interpretationem. nomen domus posuit poeta, tum describit eâm tanquam carcerem. certas aedes poetis inserviisse recitantibus ac singulas suo quoque tempore pluribus consentaneum est. philosophus ambitiosus in Epicteti dissertationibus III 23 23 *ἄκουσόν μου σήμερον διαλεγομένου ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ Κοδράτου*. sic cum per privatas aedes vagarentur recitantes, Athenaeum Hadrianus instituit in quo poetae rhetoresque audirentur assiduo. Quadrati sane nimio plures ac nobiliores quam Maculones, sed domus Quadrati nihilo notior quam Maculonis aut balneum Scriboniolum et huiusmodi pleraque (the rest on ver. 233).

VII 40 COMMODAT AEDES ad Herenn. IV § 64 *Sannioni puero negotium dederat, ut vasa vestimenta pueros rogaret: servulus non inurbanus satis strenue et concinne compararat: iste hospites domum deducit, ait se* aedis *maximas cuidam amico ad nuptias* commodasse. *nuntiat puer argentum repeti—pertimuerat enim qui commodarat—'apage' inquit* 'aedis commodavi, *familiam dedi: argentum quoque volt? tametsi hospites habeo, tamen utatur licet, nos Samiis delectabimur.*' Kallias kept open house for the sophists (Plato Protag. 311ᵃ. esp. 337ᵈ. Kratyl. 391ᶜ).

„ 41 FERRATA DOMUS Prop. II (III) 20 12 ferratam *Danaes transiliamque* domum. GRANGAEUS.

„ 44 MAGNAS COMITUM DISPONERE VOCES Sen. ep. 52 § 9 *nec ideo te prohibuerim hos quoque audire, quibus admittere populum ac disserere consuetudo est,...si non ambitionis hoc causa exercent. quid enim turpius philosophia captante clamores?* DChrys. or. 32 (I 657 R) of philosophers: *οἱ δ' ἐν τοῖς καλουμένοις ἀκροατηρίοις φωνασκοῦσιν, ἐνσπόνδους λαβόντες ἀκροατὰς καὶ χειροήθεις ἑαυτοῖς*. Themist. or. 26 313ᵈ 314 the philosopher who is not content with chamber discussions among his pupils, but holds forth in public before all classes of men; nor is this all: *ἀλλὰ καὶ θέατρα ἤδη ἀγείρει* [so, not *ἐγ-*, ms. A and Wytt. bibl. crit. III 37] *καὶ πρότριτα ἐπαγγέλλει εἰς τὸ δικαστήριον συνιέναι καὶ ἀνέχεται ἐπαινούμενος καὶ περιοστεῖ* [ms. A, edd. *ἐπι-*] *τοὺς κεκραγότας*. Applause in church (Bingham ant. XIV 4 §§ 27 28). Sievers Libanius p. 27.

„ 45 SUBSELLIA Sen. cons. Marc. 10 § 1 *collaticiis et ad dominos redituris instrumentis scaena adornatur.*

„ 49 LITUS STERILI VERSAMUS ARATRO Ov. P. IV 2 15 16 *nec tamen ingenium nobis respondet, ut ante,* | *sed siccum* sterili vomere litus aro.

„ 52 SCRIBENDI CACOETHES Hor. ep. II 1 108 109. Luc. hist. conscr. 1 epidemic of tragic declamation at Abdera. Grang. cites Ov. tr. I 11 11 (he wonders that he could write at sea) *seu stupor huic studio sive est insania nomen.* Auson. Symmacho (before the griphus XXVI p. 128 15 Schenkl) *hunc locum de ternario numero ilico nostra illa poetica* scabies *coepit exscalpere, cuius* morbi *quoniam facile contagium est, utinam ad te quoque* prurigo *commigret.* Symm. ep. I 31 (25) § 3 (p. 17 12 Seeck) *novi ego, quae sit* prurigo *emuttiendi operis.* Sidon. ep. III 13 f. *quamquam* pruritu *laboret sermonis inhonesti.* Pope 'itch of vulgar praise,' 'the itch of verse and praise,' 'one poetic itch,' 'the vain itch t' admire and be admired.'

„ 53 VATEM Tac. d. 9. 12.

„ „ VENA Ov. P. II 5 21 22 *ingenioque meo,* vena *quod paupere manat,* | *plaudis et e rivo flumina magna facis.* Donat. vit. Verg. § 41 when Cicero had heard some verses of the bucolics, *et statim acri iudicio intellexisset* non communi vena *editos*, he ordered the whole eclogue

Digitized by Google

to be recited, and said at the end *magnae spes altera Romae*, words afterwards inserted in Aen. XII 168.

VII 53—55 much the same thing said in three separate clauses cf. Aen. III 341—3.

,, 54 NIHIL hoc quoque loco non est cur a lectione cod. Pith. *nil* exhibentis recedamus. BEER.

,, 54 55 Petron. 118 *refugiendum est ab omni verborum, ut ita dicam, vilitate et sumendae voces a plebe summotae, ut fiat 'odi profanum vulgus et arceo'*.

,, 55 TRIVIALE see ind.

,, ,, MONETA Fortunatian. III 3 (p. 122 9 Halm) *vir perfectissimus dixit: verbis utendum est ut nummis* publica moneta *signatis*. GRANGAEUS. Quintil. I 6 § 3 *consuetudo vero certissima loquendi magistra,* utendumque *plane* sermone, ut nummo, cui publica forma *est* (a casual hexameter).

,, 56 MONSTRARE Stat. s. V 3 137 *natis te* monstravere *parentes*.

,, ,, SENTIO Cic. orat. § 23 *recordor longe omnibus unum anteferre Demosthenem eumque unum adcommodare ad eam, quam* sentiam, *eloquentiam, non ad eam, quam in aliquo ipse cognoverim*. Stat. s. IV 6 36—8 *deus, ille deus se saepe tuendum | indulsit, Lysippe, tibi, parvusque videri |* sentirique *ingens*.

,, 57 58 OMNIS ACERBI IMPATIENS gen. sing. of neut. adj. as subst. Dräger hist. Synt. I² 53 54. Nägelsbach-Müller lat. Styl. § 21. VFl. V 499 *sanctique potentia* iusti. The partitive gen. *acerbi* ad Herenn. IV § 48. Aen. XII 676. Ov. tr. V 2 21 *multum restabit* acerbi. Fabri on Liv. XXI 33 § 7. For the thought Grang. cites Sidon. ep. VIII 9 pr. *nosti enim probe laetitiam poetarum, quorum sic ingenia maeroribus ut pisciculi retibus amiciuntur. et si quid asperum aut triste, non statim sese poetica teneritudo a vinculo incursi doloris elaqueat*.

,, 57—59 OMNIS ACERBI IMPATIENS, CUPIDUS SILVARUM APTUSQUE BIBENDIS FONTIBUS AONIDUM quod omnes libri praebent *aptusque bibendis* prae Iahnii mutatione *avidusque* scholiorum ut videbatur lemmate commendata abunde defenderunt Hermann (vind. Iuv. 12) et Vahlen (Sitzungsber. d. k. k. Akad. Berl. 1883 p. 26). restat ut fundamentum quoque lectionis *avidusque* e libris petitum subtraham, scholion enim ad VII 58 in codd. sic conscriptum legitur: IMPATIENS CVP. *havidus ut Oratius* cet. quo fit ut *avidus* nullo pacto ad lemma referri possit. BEER. cf. Hor. ep. I 20 24 *praecanum, solibus* aptum. ind. Ov. *a. cursibus equus, furtis Ulixes, antennis ferendis pinus, saltatibus iuventus, clipeo tenendo manus, olivis ferendis terra, festa rebus minus* apta *gerendis*. For the thought cf. 105 n.

,, 59 60 CANTARE SUB ANTRO PIERIO Hor. c. II 1 39 40 to the Muse *mecum Dionaeo* sub antro | *quaere modos leviore plectro*. Prop. III (IV) 1 5 (to Callimachus and Philetes) *dicite, quo pariter* carmen *tenuastis in* antro? GRANG.

,, 62 Sidon. ep. VIII 9 *fortasse saturicum illud de saturico non recordaris* SATUR EST CUM DICIT HORATIUS EUHOE.

,, ,, EUHOE Enn. trag. 109 R. Catull. 64 255 Ellis. Plaut. Ov. met. IV 522. cf. Pers. I 102.

,, 63 64 CUM SE CARMINE SOLO VEXANT Hor. ep. II 2 90 vexat *furor iste poetas*.

,, 64 wit comes with wine Obbar on Hor. ep. I 5 18.

,, ,, DOMINIS CIRRAE NYSAEQUE Stat. s. III 1 141 Cirrae *pater .. opacae*. Sidon. c. 22 (19 Baret) 233—4 Nysa *vale Bromio, Phoebo Parnasse bi-*

Digitized by Google

vertex. | *non illum Naxius, non istum* Cirra *requirat.* See Pape-Benseler Κίρρα, Νῦσα. De-Vit onomast. *Cirra, Cirraeus.* Bursian Geogr. v. Griechenl. I 180—2, citing Ulrichs in Abh. d. Münch. Akad. III 75 seq. Preller Ber. d. K. S. Gesellsch. VI 119 seq.

VII 65 PECTORA VESTRA DUAS NON ADMITTENTIA CURAS C. S. Curio cites Luke 16 13. Cic. 11 Phil. § 23 *duas res, magnas praesertim, non modo agere uno tempore, sed ne cogitando quidem explicare quisquam potest.*

„ 66 MAGNAE MENTIS OPUS Aen. VI 11 12 of the Sibyl magnam *cui* mentem *animumque* | *Delius inspirat vates.* VII 45 *maius* opus *moveo.*

„ 70 HOSPITIUM III 166. HYDRI Aeschylus first represented the Furies with snakes for hair (Paus. I 28 § 6. Lobeck Aglaoph. 403).

„ 71 POSCIMUS, UT SIT V 112 poscimus, ut *cenes civiliter.*

„ 73 ATREUS Hor. a. p. 186. Of Soph. Welcker gr. Trag. II 357—365. Nauck fragm. p. 127. Of Accius Ribbeck d. röm. Trag. 447—457. id. trag. Rom. fr. pp. 161—6. Of Pomponius ib. 231.

„ 74 75 NON HABET...HABET Plin. ep. III 16 § 11 n. Sen. n. q. II 47 f. *prorogativae sunt, quorum minae differri* possunt, *averti tollique* non possunt. Apul. mag. 1 pr. *quippe insimulari quivis innocens* potest, *revinci nisi nocens* non potest.

„ 76 LEONEM Sil. XVI 235—8. Mart. I 14.

„ 78 CAPIUNT PLUS INTESTINA POETAE Antiphanes in Ath. 127d καταβεβρωκὼς σιτία | ἴσως ἐλεφάντων τεττάρων. Liban. II 164 R of monks οἱ δὲ μελαχειμονοῦντες οὗτοι καὶ πλείω μὲν τῶν ἐλεφάντων ἐσθίουντες. Hor. ep. I 15 34 35 of Maenius *patinas cenabat omasi,* | *vilis et agninae,* tribus ursis quod satis esset.

„ 79 IACEAT IN HORTIS Tac. XVI 27 f. *cum plerique adepti consulatum et sacerdotia* hortorum *potius* amoenitatibus *inservirent.*

„ 83 THEBAIDOS also the Achilleis Stat. s. V 2 160—3 *ei mihi! sed coetus solitos si forte ciebo* | *et mea Romulei venient ad carmina patres,* | *tu deris, Crispine, mihi, cuneosque per omnes* | *te meus absentem circumspectabit Achilles.*

„ 84 PROMISITQUE DIEM Tac. d. 9 cited on 40. Epikt. III 23 §§ 6—8. 27. Ferrar. de acclam. III 3.

„ „ DULCEDINE CAPTOS culex 125. Ov. Pont. I 3 35. anthol. 113 7 R (Zingerle).

„ 87 ESURIT INTACTAM PARIDI NISI VENDIT AGAVEN here and 83 84 (LAETAM...PROMISITQUE DIEM) Rigault notes 'de Statio loquitur, ut de lenone; et lenonum puellae promittunt noctem.' Hence Claud. in Eutr. II 363—4 *hi tragicos meminere modos; his fabula* Tereus (ver. 12), | *his* necdum commissa choro *cantatur* Agave.

„ „ ESURIT Mart. III 38 cited on 91. see Holyday. INTACTAM Bentley on Hor. ep. II 2 80. PARIDI Eckstein in Ersch u. Gruber. Teuffel in Pauly V 1168. Grysar in Rhein. Mus. II (1833) 77 seq. The emperor Verus (Capitol. 8 § 7) *quasi reges aliquos ad triumphum adduceret, sic histriones eduxit e Syria, quorum praecipuus fuit Maximinus, quem* Paridis *nomine nuncupavit.*

„ „ VENDIT Ter. hec. prol. 6 7 *et is qui scripsit hanc* [*fabulam*] *ob eam rem noluit* | *iterum referre, ut iterum posset* vendere. 55—57 *date silentium,* | *ut lubeat scribere aliis mihique ut discere* | *novas expediat posthac* pretio emptas meo. Ov. tr. II 507—510 *quoque minus prodest, scaena est lucrosa poetae,* | tantaque non parvo crimina praetor emit. | *inspice ludorum sumptus, Auguste, tuorum,* | empta tibi magno talia multa leges. cf. Statius' flattery of Claudius Etruscus (14 n.).

Digitized by Google

VII 88 LARGITUS HONOREM Dracont. de mensibus (Bährens p. l. m. v 214) Ian. 1 *purpura iuridicis sacros* largitur honores.

„ 89 SEMENSTRI DIGITOS VATUM CIRCUMLIGAT AURO Vahlen 'steckt an den Finger der Dichter den Goldreif des Sechsmonatstribunats,' taking *semenstri auro* as I have done. *tribunus semenstris* occurs CIL III 101. VIII 2586 51. IX 4885—6 (Marquardt StV. II² 368). For the use of the adj. (*semenstri* = tribunorum semenstrium) Vahlen compares II 170 *sic praetextatos* (=-orum) *referunt Artaxata mores*, and more generally XIII 96 *locupletem podagram*. 99 *esuriens ramus*. AURO cf. XI 43.

„ 90 91 CAMERINOS ET BARBAM pl. and sing. as VIII 182 *Volesos Brutumque*.

„ 91 NOBILIUM ATRIA Ov. m. I 171—2 *dextra laevaque deorum* | atria nobilium *valvis celebrantur apertis*.

„ 92 winds up the paragraph as X 337—8. Statius wrote *fabulae salticae*. Tert. scorp. 8 John Baptist *contumeliosa caede detruncatur in puellae salticae* (al. *psalticae*) *lucar*. Iosephus (vita 3 fin.) by the favour of the Jew Alityros, a μιμολόγος μάλιστα τῷ Νέρωνι καταθύμιος, obtained through Poppaea the release of some priests, whom Felix had sent for trial to Rome. Sen. n. q. VII 32 § 3 *at quanta cura laboratur, ne cuius pantomimi nomen intercidat? stat per successores Pyladis et Bathylli domus, harum artium multi discipuli sunt multique doctores: privatum urbe tota sonat* pulpitum....*philosophiae nulla cura est*. The *Pelopea*, heroine of Statius, was doubtless the daughter of Thyestes, mother by him of Aegisthos (Ael. v. h. XII 42. Hygin. f. 88). Suet. gr. 18 *L. Crassicius... initio circa scaenam versatus est, dum* mimographos *adiuvat*. Mart. II 7 3 (of Atticus) *componis belle mimos*. Aemilius Severianus a *mimographus* of Tarraco CIL II 4092 (Teuffel⁴ § 8 n. 1). Fragments of *mimi* in Ribbeck com.² 392—402. cf. Friedländer II⁶ 399.

„ 93 VATI QUEM PULPITA PASCUNT Plut. reg. apophth. Hiero 4 (II 175ᶜ) when Xenophanes complained that he could scarce keep (τρέφειν) two slaves, Hiero replied, 'Yet Homer, whom you revile, keeps (τρέφει) more than 10,000 when dead and gone.' So when Zoilus begged alms of Ptolemy, the king replied (Vitr. VII praef. § 9) *Homerum, qui ante annos mille decessisset, aevo perpetuo multa milia hominum* pascere.

„ 95 COTTA ranked for generosity with Seneca and Piso V 109. A freedman of his tells us in his own epitaph, found near Rome on the Appian way, that Cotta had several times given him presents of 400,000 sesterces, had encouraged him to marry, had protected his son and dowered his daughters Wilmanns inscr. 568 M • AVRELIVS • COTTAE | MAXIMI • L • ZOSIMVS | ACCENSVS • PATRONI *libertinus eram, fateor, sed facta legetur* | *patrono* Cotta *nobilis umbra mea;* | *qui mihi saepe libens census donavit equestris,* | *qui iussit natos tollere, quos aleret,* | *quique suas commisit opes mihi semper et idem* | *dotavit natas ut pater ipse meas,* | *Cottanumque meum* [filium] *produxit honore tribuni* | *quem fortis castris Caesaris emeruit..* | quid non Cotta dedit, *qui nunc et carmina tristis* | *haec dedit in tumulo conspicienda meo?* He was a son of M. Valerius Messalla Corvinus and of Aurelia of the family of the Cottae (Plin. h. n. X § 52. Ov. Pont. IV 16 42 seq.), adopted by his mother's brother shortly after 9 A.D., and thenceforward called M. Aurelius Cotta Maximus (schol. Pers. II 72. Ov. Pont. III 2 103 seq. cet.). On the death of his brother Valerius Messalinus, not long, as it seems (Henzen ann. inst. arch. 1865 p. 8 seq.), after 21 A.D. (Tac. an. III 34) he exchanged the name Maximus for Messalinus and became M. Aurelius Cotta Messalinus. Therefore this stone, on which Cotta is called Maximus, was engraved cir. A.D. 10—25, probably after

Digitized by Google

A.D. 20, in which year Zosimus seems to have been *accensus* to Cotta in his consulship (Clinton F. R.). A.D. 32 Cotta is called (Tac. an. VI 7) *nobilis quidem, sed egens ob luxum, per flagitia infamis* (cf. 5 6. XIII 34. A.D. 58 Nero assigns to Aurelius Cotta, probably a son, a yearly pension, *quamvis per luxum avitas opes dissipasset.* cf. Plin. l. c. it is doubtful whether Scipio Metellus a consular or M. Seius a Roman knight first served up the livers of crammed geese: *sed, quod constat, Messalinus Cotta, Messallae oratoris filius, palmas pedum ex his torrere atque patinis cum gallinaceorum cristis condire repperit. tribuetur enim a me culinis cuiusque palma cum fide).* WILMANNS. By Teuffel in Pauly I[2] 2169 the consul of A.D. 20 is made grandson of Messalla, and father of Nero's pensioner. Ov. Pont. III 8 3 4 to Cotta *dignus es argento, fulvo quoque dignior auro ; | sed te, cum donas, ista iuvare solent.* 2 3—8, 35 36 where he anticipates the verdict of Iuv. *vos etiam seri laudabunt saepe nepotes, | claraque erit scriptis gloria vestra meis.* 'I have sometimes wondered why Iuv. never mentions Pliny. He had here an occasion of doing it; and Pliny was certainly a generous, and in some cases a munificent man.' GIFFORD. Pollio is also omitted.

VII 96 UTILE MULTIS as to Archimelos, whose epigram (of 18 verses) on his great ship Hiero rewarded with a thousand *medimni* of wheat (Ath. 209[b]); to Choerilos (Hor. ep. II 1 232—4 Schmid); Tiberius (Suet. 42) gave to Asellius Sabinus 200,000 sesterces for a dialogue, *in quo boleti et ficedulae et ostreae et turdi certamen induxerat.* Oppian received 20,000 staters from M. Aurelius (Suid. s. v. Sozomen h. e. praef. §§ 5 6 who names other patrons of letters and calls Oppian's patron Severus). GRANGAEUS.

„ 96 97 UTILE MULTIS PALLERE Ov. a. a. I 159 160 *fuit* utile multis | *pulvinum facili composuisse manu.* II 642. Luc. I 182 multis utile *bellum.* Coripp. Iust. IV 361.

„ 97 PALLERE ind. Hor. ep. I 19 18 Obbar *exsangue cuminum.* On the Saturnalia see Macrob. Sat. Lucian Sat. Marquardt StV. III[1] 562—4. Böttiger kl. Schr. III 196 seq. Scheiffele in Pauly. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II[3] 15—20. With VINUM TOTO NESCIRE DECEMBRI cf. Stat. s. I 6 1—8 *et Phoebus pater et severa Pallas | et Musae procul ite feriatae: | Iani vos revocabimus kalendis. | Saturnus mihi compede exsoluta | et* multo gravidus mero December | *et ridens Iocus et sales protervi | adsint, dum refero diem beatam | laeti Caesaris* ebriam *que noctem.* Hor. s. II 7 4 *libertate* decembri.

„ 99 PETIT HIC PLUS TEMPORIS ATQUE OLEI PLUS P et A *perit*, rectissime. locatur poeta de historiarum scriptoribus in passivum vertens quod in omnium ore est, de rebus inutilibus 'perdere oleum et operam.' BEER. Erasmus adagia has an excellent article on 'oleum et operam perdidi,' citing e.g. Cic. Att. II 17 § 1 *haec....non deflebimus, ne et* opera et oleum *philologiae nostrae* perierit. Macrob. Sat. II 29 § 30 on his return from the battle of Actium a raven greeted the conqueror '*ave, Caesar victor imperator.*' *miratus Caesar officiosam avem viginti milibus nummum emit.* The trainer's partner, who had received no share of the purchase-money, urged that another raven should be sent for, which cried, *ave, victor imperator Antoni.* Caesar, without taking offence, ordered the first *dividere donativum cum contubernali.* § 31 He bought a parrot and a magpie for the same greeting. A poor cobbler, fired by the example to train a raven *ad parem salutationem*, would often, drained dry by the cost, cry to the indocile bird *opera et impensa periit.* At last the bird learnt his lesson perfectly, and said it as Augustus passed by. *Satis domi salutatorum talium habeo*, said the prince. The bird rejoining

Digitized by Google

opera et impensa periit, Caesar with a laugh bought it at a higher price than any of the others. OLEI I 51 n. *Venusina digna* lucerna.

VII 101 MULTA PAPYRO Suet. vir. ill. 104 p. 133 Reiff. (from Isid. orig. VI 12) *quaedam genera librorum certis modulis conficiebantur: breviori forma carmina atque epistulae, at vero* historiae maiori modulo scribebantur. On the manufacture of paper see H. Blümner Technologie (as cited below 135) I 308—325.

„ 102 OPERUM LEX Hor. s. I 3 62 63 *Lucilius ausus | primus in hunc* operis *componere carmina morem.* a. p. 135 *unde pedem proferre pudor vetet aut* operis lex.

„ 105 GENUS IGNAVUM Ov. am. I 15 1 2 *quid mihi, livor edax,* ignavos *obicis annos | ingeniique vocas carmen inertis opus?*

„ „ LECTO Plin. ep. III 1 § 4 n.

„ „ LECTO ET UMBRA Ov. am. I 9 41 42 *ipse ego segnis eram discinctaque in otia natus: | mollierant animos* lectus et umbra *meos.* Pauly IV 844. Marquardt Privatleben 702.

„ „ UMBRA 58 n. Friedländer III⁵ 616—7. 626 (uselessness of philosophy). Stob. fl. 97 17 *χειμῶνί τ' ἀσκεῖν σῶμα θερμά θ' ἡλίου | τοξεύματ' αἰνεῖν μὴ σκιατροφούμενος.*

„ 106 CAUSIDICIS 113 n. 136 n. VI 439 *nec* causidicus, *nec praeco loquetur.* Petron. 46 comm. *destinavi illum artificii docere, aut tonstreinum aut praeconem aut certe* causidicum, *quod illi auferre non possit nisi Orcus.* CIL VI 9240—2. Mart. cited 31 n.

„ „ CIVILIA OFFICIA Sen. rh. contr. II praef. § 3. esp. Sen. tranq. 8 § 1.

„ 107 IN FASCE Wyttenb. on Eunap. p. 140.

„ „ LIBELLI Quintil. X 7 § 33 n. id. cited ver. 123.

„ 108 MAGNA SONANT VFl. III 198 vana sonantem. TUM CUM probably we should read, as elsewhere, *tunc cum* (X 26. XIII 40). *tunc* occurs III 214 bis. VI 122. 235. 607. VII 111. X 89. 267. XII 53.

„ 110 QUI VENIT AD DUBIUM GRANDI CUM CODICE NOMEN Cic. QRosc. § 4 *non refert parva* nomina *in* codices? *immo omnes summas.* § 5 *non habere se hoc* nomen *in* codicem *accepti et expensi relatum confitetur,* see the whole speech.

„ 111 FOLLES Aug. c. D. XIV 24 § 1 *pulmones ... ad spiritum ducendum ac remittendum vocemque emittendam seu modificandam, sicut* folles *fabrorum vel organorum, flantis respirantis loquentis clamantis cantantis serviunt voluntati.* GRANGAEUS.

„ 112 CONSPUITUR ind. anthol. Pal. XII 229 Boiss. XVI 251. Ath. 294ᵇ. Petron. 74. O. Jahn archäol. Beiträge 150.

„ „ MESSEM Prop. II (III) 16 7 (a praetor has come from Illyricum, *maxima praeda tibi*) *quare, si sapis, oblatas ne desere* messes.

„ 113 CAUSIDICORUM 136 n. Mart. VIII 16 *pistor qui fueras diu, Cypere,* | causas *nunc* agis *et ducena quaeris.*

„ 114 RUSSATI Theodoret h. e. II 17 § 5 on the factions. Suet. Dom. 7. Galen X 478 K *οἱ περὶ βαίνετον καὶ πράσινον ἐσπουδακότες ὀσφραίνονται τὰς κόπρους τῶν ἵππων ἕνεκα τοῦ γνῶναι πῶς κατεργάζονται τὰς τροφάς.* CIL II 4315. Antonin. I § 5 Gataker. Coripp. Iustin. I 318—329 comm. Orelli 2593—8. 4749. Wilmanns 2599—2603. Inscriptions on the statues of charioteers in the racecourse at Constantinople anth. Pal. XV 41—50. XVI 335—387 comm. Plin. XXXIII § 90 *visumque iam est Neronis principis spectaculis harenam circi chrysocolla sterni, cum ipse concolori panno aurigaturus esset.* Friedländer II⁵ 286—306. Marquardt StV. III¹ 484. 490—502. Daremberg dict. des antiq. art. *circus.* On Nero's

Digitized by Google

profuse expenditure on drivers and actors see Plut. Galba 16. Suet. Galba 15. cf. Tac. h. I 20. infr. 243 n.

VII 115 CONSEDERE a technical term. Aen. VII 169. Iuppiter in state, to receive the embassy of the dogs (Phaedr. IV 18 22) consedit *genitor tum deorum maximus.*

,, ,, AIAX cf. Pacuvius armorum iudicium Ribbeck röm. Trag. 218—223. trag. Rom. fr.^{2} pp. 80—82. Welcker d. ep. Cyclus II 1381. Accius armorum iudicium G. Hermann opusc. VII 365 seqq. Ribbeck röm. Trag. 368—376, trag. Rom. ff.^{2} pp. 154—157. A line and a half remain of an armorum iudicium of Pomponius (L. P. Bononiensis?) an Atellana according to Ribbeck com. Rom. fr.^{2} p. 228. Aeschylus *ὅπλων κρίσις* (Welcker d. Aesch. Tril. 438. Nauck trag. gr. fr. pp. 43 44) one of 8 tragedies taken from the Little Iliad of Lesches (Aristot. poet. 23 p. 1459^b 5. Welcker ep. Cyclus II 237). See too Qu. Smyrn. posthomer. v. Liban. or. IV 1038.

,, 116 117 BUBULCO IUDICE Sen. ep. 40 § 8 *quemadmodum enim* iudex *subsequi poterit, aliquando etiam* imperitus ac rudis? Quintil. XI 1 § 45 militarem ac rusticum iudicem. Cic. Att. VI 1 § 15 f. *Graeci vero exsultant, quod peregrinis iudicibus utuntur. 'Nugatoribus quidem' inquies. Quid refert?...vestri enim, credo, graves habent Turpionem* sutorium *et Vettium* mancipem.

,, 117 RUMPE IECUR Obbar on Hor. ep. I 19 15.

,, 118 SCALARUM GLORIA PALMAE etym. magn. 112 13 *ἀντήνους* (i.e. *ἀντηλίους*) *τοὺς τῆς δάφνης δρεπηκας τοὺς πρὸ τῶν θυρῶν ἱσταμένους.* Tert. de an. 1 of Socrates *nihil mirandum, si et in carcere inviscatas Anyti et Meliti* palmas *gestiens infringere ipsa morte coram immortalitatem vindicat animae.* Casaubon on Suet. Dom. 23 first explained this verse correctly. In the Gr. Lat. conversations (Haupt opusc. II 445 1—5) the Lat. runs: *laudem scripsi.—Cuius?—Iovis Capitolini.—Lege. magne dixisti. tolle* coronam.

,, 119 VOCIS PRETIUM Mart. cited on ver. 31. On barristers' fees see Quintil. XII 7 § 8 seq. Friedländer cites Labbe gl. II p. 427 where the modest sum of 100 *denarii* satisfies the claims of all the lawyers: *ἄγωμεν ἡμεῖς πρὸς τὸν τραπεζίτην, λάβωμεν παρ' αὐτοῦ δηνάρια ἑκατόν· δῶμεν τῷ δικολόγῳ* (the *causidicus*)...*καὶ τοῖς συνηγόροις* (in the Lat. *advocatis*) *καὶ τῷ νομικῷ* (the *pragmaticus*, in the Lat. *iuris perito*), *ἵνα σπουδαιότερον ἐκδικήσωσιν ἡμᾶς.*

,, 120 PELAMYDUM IV 42 n. Varro *γνῶθι σεαυτόν* (fr. 209 Bücheler) in Non. 49 14 *non animadvertis cetarios, cum videre volunt in mari* thunnos, *escendere in malum alte, ut penitus per aquam perspiciant pisces?* Nissen ital. Landeskunde I (Berlin 1883) 110 111.

,, ,, MAURORUM EPIMENIA BULBI Ov. rem. 797—8 *Daunius an* Libycis bulbus *tibi missus ab oris,* | *an veniat Megaris, noxius omnis erit.* The edible *βολβός* from Africa, which we eat, known to all (Dioscor. II 200. Plin. XIX § 95. other kinds §§ 93—97. XX §§ 102—6). cf. Oribas. II 22 where Daremberg renders 'vaccet,' a word unknown to Littré. Ath. 63^d—64^f (64^b the 'royal' best; next the red, the white and African *σκιλλώδεις*; the Egyptian worst of all). Theophr. h. pl. VII 13. Paul. Aegin. I 76, VII 3, where Adams (I 118, III 73) takes it to be a species of onion; not, as Sibthorp and Sprengel, of musk hyacinth. edict. Diocl. VI 41 bulbi Afri *sibae* [sive] *Fasiani maximi numero viginti, denarii duodecim;* 40 smaller ones are rated at the same price. 'Le nom de *bulbus* s'applique aux oignons d'une foule de plantes bulbeuses, parmi lesquelles il serait difficile de choisir. Leake [and Sibthorp flora Gr. I 238] fait observer qu'on

Digitized by Google

mange en Grèce l'oignon de l'*hyacinthus comosus*, et qu'on le nomme *βολβός* ou *βορβός*' (Waddington). At a frugal board Plin. ep. I 15 § 2. Verg. moret. 96. Theokr. XIV 17. Part of the payment in kind to a pleader Mart. IV 46 10. Stat. s. IV 9 29 30 *non replictae* | bulborum *tunicae?*

VII 120 EPIMENIA Epikt. II 7 § 8 a lady, dispatching *τὸ πλοῖον τῶν ἐπιμηνίων* to Gratilla in exile, was warned that Domitian would seize it: 'Better,' she replied, 'that he should seize it, than that I should fail to send it.' see also Rönsch in Ztschr. f. oest. Gymn. 1880 818. Boniface (p. 36 Jaffé) has the form *-a -ae.*

„ 121 VINUM, QUINQUE LAGONAE for the apposition Britannicus cites Plaut. Ps. 1205—6 *nisi mi argentum redditur,* | *viginti minae.* Plin. XIV § 95 *ne quis vinum Graecum Amineumque octonis aeris singula quadrantalia venderet.* add exc. Vales. (ad calc. Amm.) § 73 vinum triginta amphoras. The German 'ein Glas Bier' cet. is different, for 'Bier, Wein, Fleisch' cet. with weights and measures are mutilated genitives (Heyse, Lehrb. d. deutschen Sprache, II[5] 186—7, 473).

„ 122 SI CONTIGIT AUREUS UNUS Daremberg dict. des ant. *aureus.* dig. L 13 1 § 12 *si cui cautum est honorarium vel si quis de lite pactus est, videamus, an petere possit. et quidem de pactis ita est rescriptum ab imperatore nostro et divo patre eius: 'litis causa malo more pecuniam tibi promissam ipse quoque profiteris. sed hoc ita ius est, si suspensa lite societatem futuri emolumenti cautio pollicetur. si vero post causam actam cauta est honoraria summa, peti poterit usque ad probabilem quantitatem, etsi nomine palmarii cautum sit: sic tamen, ut computetur id quod datum est cum eo quod debetur neutrumque compositum licitam quantitatem excedat.' licita autem quantitas intellegitur pro singulis causis usque ad* centum aureos.

„ 123 PRAGMATICORUM Orelli inscr. 4981. Henzen 7270. Quintil. XII 8 § 5 *pessimae vero consuetudinis, libellis esse contentum, quos componit aut litigator, qui confugit ad patronum, quia liti ipse non sufficit, aut aliquis ex eo* genere advocatorum, qui se non posse agere confitentur; *deinde faciunt id quod est in agendo difficillimum* cet. *νομικός* Friedländer I[5] 292, 297.

„ 124 Plin. ep. V 4. 9 (21). 13 §§ 6—10.

„ 125 seq. see the contemptuous description of DChrys. or. 4 (I 153—4 R). Luc. fugit. 10 Philosophy describes sophists as a species of Hippokentaurs, *σύνθετόν τι καὶ μικτὸν ἐν μέσῳ ἀλαζονείας καὶ φιλοσοφίας πλαζόμενον.*

„ 126 QUADRIIUGES Müller Handb. d. Archäol. § 199 4. Philo leg. ad Gaium 20 (II 565 M) to spite the Jews the Alexandrians set up in the largest and most famous *proseucha* an image of Gaius *ἀνδριάντα χαλκοῦν ἑπτοχούμενον τεθριππῳ.*

„ „ VESTIBULIS Aen. VII 177. 181—6. Prop. I 16 1—3 *quae fueram magnis olim patefacta triumphis,* | *ianua..., cuius inaurati celebrarunt* limina currus. Tac. XI 35 *in* vestibulo *effigiem patris Silii consulto senatus abolitam demonstrat.* Suet. Nero 31 of the golden house: vestibulum *eius fuit, in quo colossus cxx pedum staret ipsius effigie.* Marquardt Privatleben 220.

„ 127 BELLATORE 'charger' with *equus* (Verg. Ov. VFl. in lexx.); *bellicus equus* (Prop.).

„ 129 CONTURBAT bankruptcy III 180—3. XI 46—53. EXITUS HIC EST = Tac. d. 9 (cited p. 282 fin.).

„ 130 RHINOCEROTE Sil. I 25 *secto* tauro. Longus III 15 *τήραν*

Digitized by Google

ἐλάφου. Toup on schol. Theokr. p. 109. Ruhnken Timae. s. v. τὴν ἀλωπεκῆν. Schneider on Plat. rep. I p. 136 λέων. lexx. πάρδαλις.

VII 131 Lucian cited I 46. LUTULENTA Mart. XII 26 8 the client forced *matutinum ferre patique* lutum.

„ 133 MURRINA ind. Marquardt Privatl. 743—5.

„ 134 STLATTARIA see esp. Heinrich on schol. (vol. I 396—9).

„ 135 136 PURPURA VENDIT CAUSIDICUM III 283 n. Cic. Att. XIII 12 § 2 *Ligarianam praeclare* vendidisti: *posthac, quidquid scripsero, tibi* praeconium *deferam.* p. Quinct. § 19 *cum auctionem* venderet. Prop. I 2 1 4 *quid iuvat ornato procedere, vita, capillo* | ...*teque peregrinis* vendere *muneribus?* Petron. 119 34 35 *Lucrinis* | *eruta litoribus* vendunt *conchylia cenas.* Ambr. off. II § 76 *ambitu vestium captantes petitionis suffragium.* Luc. adv. indoct. 29 compares the ignorant who seeks a reputation for learning by amassing books to the quack who courts practice by his instruments of ivory, silver and gold. A *causidicus* (113 n. I 32) in a Swiss inscription Wilmanns 2472. On the manufacture of purple see H. Blümner Technologie...der Gewerbe u. Künste bei Griechen und Römern (Leipzig 1875) I 224—240. A dandy flute-player in Phaedr. v 7 36—8; a dandy harper defeated by a master of the craft, whose crown and clothes together would be dear at 10 drachmae (Luc. adv. indoct. 8—10). Qualifications of a *rhetor* (Luc. rhet. praec. 15) καὶ ἐσθῆς δὲ ἔστω εὐανθὴς καὶ λευκὴ ἔργον τῆς Ταραντίνης ἐργασίας, ὡς διαφαίνεσθαι τὸ σῶμα, καὶ ἡ κρηπὶς Ἀττικὴ καὶ γυναικεία, τὸ πολυσχιδές, ἡ ἐμβὰς Σικυωνία πίλοις τοῖς λεύκοις ἐπιπρέπουσα, καὶ ἀκόλουθοι πολλοὶ καὶ βιβλίον ἀεί. See lexx. *vendito, vendo.* Tac. d. 6 of the pleader: *iam vero qui* togatorum *comitatus et egressus! quae in publico species!*

„ 137 FACIE MAIORIS VIVERE CENSUS see Gesner and Mühlmann *facies.* Sen. n. q. IV 2 § 8 *in* faciem *lati ac turbidi maris stagnat.* Sil. X 390 *heu rebus* facies *inhonora sinistris.* Quintil. VIII 5 § 22 (inventiunculae) facie *ingenii blandiuntur.* Shakespeare 'the outward *face* of royalty.'

„ 139 140 CICERONI NEMO DUCENTOS NUNC DEDERIT NUMMOS Mart. VIII 16 2 *causas nunc agis et ducena quaeris.*

„ 140 ANULUS INGENS Galen de praenotione 1 (XIV 599 K) those who aim at success, not only in medicine but in all arts, flatter the rich, attend their levées, escort them through the streets; and not only so, but also τῇ τῶν ἱματίων καὶ δακτυλίων πολυτελείᾳ καὶ τῷ πλήθει τῶν ἀκολουθούντων καὶ σκευῶν ἀργυρῶν παρασκευῇ τοὺς ἰδιώτας ἀναπείθουσιν, ὡς ἀξιοζήλωτοί τινες ὄντες. STANLEY. display of rings by fashionable musicians Plin. XXXVII §§ 6 7 HENNINIUS.

„ 141 SERVI Hor. S. I 3 11 12 *habebat saepe ducentos,* | *saepe decem servos.*

„ 142 SELLA Mart. IX 22 10 *et mea sit culto* sella *cliente frequens.*

„ „ TOGATI Mart. II 74 cited on 131.

„ 143 ANTE PEDES Mart. II 74 *cinctum* togatis *post et* ante *Saufeium* | *quanta reduci Regulus solet turba,* | *ad alta tonsum templa cum reum misit,* | *Materne, cernis? invidere nolito.* | hos illi amicos et greges togatorum | Fuficulenus praestat et Faventinus (money-lenders). XII 87 1—3 *bis Cotta soleas perdidisse se questus,* | *dum neglegentem ducit* ad pedes *vernam,* | *qui solus inopi restat et facit turbam.* Sidon. ep. I 9 (=9 p. 196—7 Baret) *duo fastigatissimi consulares.... utrumque quidem, si fors laribus egrediebantur, artabat* clientium praevia *pedisequa circumfusa populositas.* Agroecius (cited by Rigault) de orthogr. (Keil gramm. VII 125 3) *circum pedes sunt officia servorum, ante pedes amicorum: Iuvenalis* togati ante pedes. CONDUCTA ad Herenn. cited 40 n.

Digitized by Google

VII 143 PAULUS we must not, with Borghesi v 533, identify our Paulus with any of the same name in Mart.; for there also Paulus plays different parts, and where it is the name of a real person, we may not assume that it is the P. of Iuv. (Friedländer III^{5} 466—7 citing Mommsen ind. Plin. s. Velius Paullus.)

„ 144 SARDONYCHE Mart. cited on 139 and on I 27 p. 100.

„ 145 RARA IN TENUI FACUNDIA PANNO Tac. d. 8 Marcellus Eprius and Vibius Crispus (IV 80 n.) are as well known at the ends of the earth as in their native towns, not because the one owns two hundred, the other three hundred million sesterces, though this very wealth may be thought due to their eloquence, but to that eloquence itself. *quo sordidius et abiectius nati sunt quoque notabilior* paupertas et angustiae rerum *nascentes eos circumsteterunt, eo clariora et ad demonstrandam oratoriae eloquentiae utilitatem illustriora exempla sunt, quod sine commendatione natalium,* sine substantia facultatum, *neuter moribus egregius, ... per multos iam annos potentissimi sunt civitatis.*

„ 146 Lys. or. 18 § 24. Plato legg. 949^{b}. Dem. fals. leg. § 310 p. 440. Sen. clem. II 6 § 2 (of the sage) *donabit lacrimis maternis filium et catenas solvi iubebit.* Quintil. IV 2 § 114. AV. ill. 4 § 9. 31 § 3. 63 § 1.

„ 148 GALLIA Lucian there apol. 15 *ἐπὶ ῥητορικῇ δημοσίᾳ μεγίστας μισθοφορὰς ἐνεγκάμενον, ὁπότε κατὰ θέαν τοῦ ἑσπερίου Ὠκεανοῦ καὶ τὴν Κελτικὴν ἅμα ἐπιὼν ἐνέτυχες ἡμῖν τοῖς μεγαλομίσθοις τῶν σοφιστῶν ἐναριθμουμένοις.* Gallic lawyers Wilmanns 2470.

„ 149 AFRICA Cornutus of Leptis (Teuffel röm. Literaturgesch. § 299 2), Fronto of Cirta (ib. § 355; his pupils § 364), the emperor Septimius Severus, also of Leptis (ib. § 370 2), Marius Victorinus (ib. § 408), Martianus Capella (ib. § 452), Fulgentius (ib. § 480). African inscr. in Wilmanns 2477 *Vocontio P. Fl. Pudenti Pomponiano c.v....multifariam loquentes litteras amplianti Atticam facundiam adaequanti Romano nitori.* 2471 *Marinus eq. R. iuris peritissimus.* 2476 *M. Damatius Urbanus summarum artium liberalium litterarum studiis utriusque linguae perfecte eruditus, optima facundia praeditus.* 2478 *Q. Publicius Aemilianus rhetor nationem Afer.* Hor. ep. I 20 13 (to his book) *aut fugies* Uticam. Apul. fl. IV 20 f. *quae autem maior laus aut certior quam Carthagini bene dicere, ubi tota civitas eruditissimi estis, penes quos omnem disciplinam pueri discunt, iuvenes ostentant, senes docent? Carthago provinciae nostrae magistra venerabilis, Carthago Africae Musa caelestis, Carthago Camena togatorum.* Kopp on Mart. Cap. § 669.

„ 150 FERREA PECTORA Stanley compares Hom. *χάλκεον ἦτορ, χαλκεόφωνος.* Cf. Hier. ep. 14 § 3 pr. ferreum pectus.

„ 151 CLASSIS = *συμμορία* Liban. ep. 139 your son is *τῆς συμμορίας ὁ κράτιστος* head of his form. NUMEROSA Nemesian. cyneg. 15 16 *nam quis non Nioben* numeroso *funere maestam | iam cecinit?* TYRANNOS X 112—3 n. Quintil. XII 1 § 40. Tyrants in hell Sil. XIII 612. DH. rhet. 10 § 15 p. 390 R. Plut. II 61^{e} Wytt. Liban. IV 798—817. 921—4 *κοινὸς τόπος ὑπὲρ τυραννοκτόνου.* 916—921 *κοινὸς τόπος κατὰ τυράννου.*

„ 152 SEDENS MODO LEGERAT Pers. I 17 sede legens *celsa.* They sit to read, but stand to declaim (STANS PERFERET) Plin. ep. VI 6 § 6 dicenti *mihi sollicitus* adsistit, adsidet recitanti. Eunap. soph. 488 54 Didot (of Prohaeresios) *ὁ δὲ ἐκ τῆς καθέδρας εἰς προάγωνά τινα διαλεχθεὶς οὐκ ἀχαρίστως, καὶ τὸν σχέδιον ὅσος ἐστὶν ἐξάρας λόγον, ἀνέστη θαρραλέως ἐπὶ τὸν ἀγῶνα.*

„ 153 CANTABIT XV 26 n. Sen. contr. 9 § 26. VERSIBUS lines of prose (*στίχοι*, also *ἔπη*) Plin. ep. III 5 § 12 n.

Digitized by Google

VII 155 156 QUOD SIT CAUSAE GENUS ATQUE UBI SUMMA QUAESTIO Quintil. III 9 § 6 *ante omnia intueri oportet*, quod sit genus causae, quid in ea quaeratur. 10 § 5 *cum apparuerit* genus causae, *tum intuebimur, negeturne factum, quod intenditur, an defendatur, an alio nomine appelletur, an a genere actionis repellatur: unde sunt status.* 11 § 1 *his inventis intuendum deinceps Hermagorae videtur, quid sit* quaestio... quaestio *latius intellegitur omnis, de qua in utramque partem vel in plures dici credibiliter potest.* § 2 *in iudiciali autem materia dupliciter accipienda est: altero modo, quo dicimus multas* quaestiones *habere controversiam. quo etiam minores omnes complectimur: altero, quo significamus* summam illam, in qua causa vertitur: de hac nunc loquor, ex qua nascitur status, an factum sit, quid factum sit, an recte factum sit. § 3 *has Hermagoras et Apollodorus et alii plurimi scriptores proprie* quaestiones *vocant, Theodorus, ut dixi,* capita generalia, *sicut illas minores aut ex illis pendentes specialia.*

„ 158 MERCEDEM J. C. Leukfeld diatribe de praemiis veterum sophistarum, rhetorum atque oratorum. Jena 1719. 4to. Büchsenschütz Besitz und Erwerb (Halle 1869) 562—8. Petron. 58 *iam scies patrem tuum* mercedes *perdidisse, quamvis et* rhetoricam *scis.*

„ „ APPELLAS Cic. Colum. Quintil. in lexx. Nep. Att. 8 § 3. Sen. ep. 21 § 11 *venter praecepta non audit. poscit,* appellat. *non est tamen molestus creditor: parvo dimittitur, si modo das illi quod debes, non quod potes.* ben. I 2 § 3 *nemo beneficia in calendario scribit, nec avarus exactor ad diem et horam* appellat. III 7 § 1. V 21 § 3. VII 22 § 1 *quod debes, quaere cui reddas et si nemo poscet, ipse te* appella. cons. Marc. 10 § 2. rem. fort. 3 § 2. Longol. on Plin. ep. X 96 (97) § 7. Savaro on Sidon. ep. V 7 p. 334.

„ „ CULPA DOCENTIS Quintil. II 10 § 3 *eo quidem res ista* culpa docentium *reccidit, ut inter praecipuas quae corrumperent eloquentiam causas licentia atque inscitia declamantium fuerit.*

„ 159 LAEVA PARTE MAMILLAE Pers. II 53 54 *sudes et* pectore laevo | *excutiat guttas laetari praetrepidum cor,* as rightly understood by Conington and Gildersleeve against Casaubon and Jahn. Beer '*leve* quod legitur in P non errori librarii huius cod. originem debere sed iam in cod. X exstitisse consensus docet schedarum Arioviensium ex eodem fonte deductarum. trita vero lectione accepta 'mamillam' hoc loco significare iubemus 'pectus', quod si hac voce intellectum vult pluralem ponit poeta (VI 401, 491, ne his quidem locis propria notione neglecta) cum singulari unum *μαζόν* declaret qua notione statuta demum comica versus XIII 163 vis elucet; neque aliam significationem subesse loco XII 74 facile concedas. quo sermonis usu observato in lectione tradita *laevae* aequiescere licet, possis supplere *laevae a parte* synicesi [*sic*] non duriori quam versu XIV 90, aliis statuta. bene autem ut libris praestantissimis ab omni parte sufficiamus se habet ablativus ex more Iuvenaliano nude positus velut XIII 186 *lectis diversa parte tabellis,* denique ubi *parte* paene in adverbium temporis abiit XI 71 seq. *et servatae parte anni . . uvae?*'

„ 160 ARCADICO ind.

„ 161 DIRUS Sil. XVI 622—3 *non* dira *illa lues notis iam moenibus urbis* | *assiliet?* Sidon. c. 7 129 130.

„ 162 DELIBERAT AN ind. ad Herenn. III § 8 *sed si acciderit, ut in consultatione alteri ab tuta ratione, alteri ab honesta sententia sit, ut in deliberatione eorum, qui a Poeno circumsessi* deliberant, *quid agant.*

„ 162 163 AN PETAT URBEM A CANNIS Sil. XVII 225—6 *sat compos, qui*

Digitized by Google

non ardentia tela | a Cannis in templa tuli Tarpeia? Sidon. c. 7 129—132.

VII 163 POST NIMBOS ET FULMINA CAUTUS Sil. XIII 15 16 *imbres, o patria, et mixtos cum grandine* nimbos | *et tonitrus fugio.* 19 20 *terror adhuc inerat superum ac redolentia in armis* | fulmina *et ante oculos irati pugna Tonantis.*

„ 165 ACCIPE QUOD DO Plaut. Ps. 111—7 *satin' est, si hanc hodie mulierem efficio tibi* | *tua ut sit, aut si tibi* do *viginti minas?* cet. ib. 1052—60. Rost (in Beck comm. soc. phil. II 1 53) cites Cic. Verr. II § 150 pr. *nunc,* quod *mihi abs te* datur, *id* accipio. fam. I 1 § 2 f. quod dat, accipimus.

„ 168 VERAS LITES ind. *verus.* Quintil. X 5 § 14 n. DH. de Isaeo 20 p. 627 12 R *κενὸς μὲν ἐν τοῖς ἀληθινοῖς, ψυχρὸς δὲ καὶ φορτικὸς ἐν τοῖς ἐπιδεικτικοῖς.* vet. script. cens. 3 § 2 (428 1 of Philistos) *Θουκυδίδου πρὸς τοὺς ἀληθεῖς ἀγῶνας ὠφελιμώτερος.* ars rhet. 10 § 16 f. (p. 391 15) *πρὸς ἀληθειαν ῥητορεύειν*)(*ἐν ταῖς τῶν σοφῶν διατριβαῖς εἰθισμένα ἀγωνίζεσθαι.* de Lysia 6 (p. 464 8) *περὶ τοὺς ἀληθινοὺς ἀγῶνας ἐκείνου μᾶλλον τετρίφθαι.* ibid. line 13 *τοῖς δικανικοῖς λόγοις καὶ παντὶ ἀληθεῖ ἀγῶνι.*)(*exercitatio illa* fictarum litium (Lact. I 1 § 10; he never spoke in court III 13 § 12 *eloquens numquam fui, quippe qui forum ne attigerim quidem*). Cic. de or. I § 149 Wilkins.

„ „ RAPTORE Sen. rh. exc. contr. I 5. II 3. III 5. IV 3. V 6. VII 8.

„ 169 FUSA VENENA Sen. rh. exc. contr. III 7. 9. VI 4. 6. VII 3. IX 5. 6. Quintil. VII 1 § 16 *argumenta et ex persona et ex re ducuntur, sed in unam facti quaestionem,* § 17 *sicut in illa controversia (utendum est enim . . his exemplis, quae sunt discentibus magis familiaria): 'abdicatus medicinae studuit. cum pater eius aegrotaret, desperantibus de eo ceteris medicis adhibitus sanaturum se dixit, si is potionem a se datam bibisset. pater acceptae potionis epota parte dixit* venenum *sibi datum, filius quod relicum erat exhausit: pater decessit, ille parricidii reus est.'* § 18 *manifestum, quis potionem dederit: quae si* veneni *fuit, nulla quaestio de auctore, tamen an* venenum *fuerit, ex argumentis a persona ductis colligetur.* § 54 *verum illa scholarum consuetudo ituris in forum potest nocere, quod omnia, quae in themate non sunt, pro nobis ducimus: . . obicis . . . .* venenum: *'ubi emi? a quo? quando? quanti? per quem dedi?'* Liban. IV 739—770. 908—915 *κοινὸς τόπος κατὰ ἰατροῦ φαρμακέως.*

„ „ INGRATUS Sen. rh. exc. contr. II 5. IX 1.

„ 171 RUDEM Ov. am. II 9 22 *tutaque deposito poscitur ense* rudis.

„ 172 VITAE ITER X 363—4 n. *semita vitae.* Ov. f. III 778. Sen. ep. 44 § 7 *per insidiosum* vitae iter *non tantum ferunt sarcinas, sed trahunt.* brev. vit. 9 § 5. ben. III 31 § 5. Petron. 84 pr. Auson. idyl 15 1 (Pythagoricon p. 147 Schenkl) *quod* vitae *sectabor* iter?

„ 173 PUGNAM Cic. opt. gen. orat. § 17 who calls Aeschines and Demosthenes *gladiatoram par nobilissimum,* says of Isocrates, *non enim in* acie *versatur et* ferro, *sed quasi rudibus eius eludit oratio.* Sen. rh. contr. II praef. § 2 *deerat illi* [Fabiano] *oratorium robur et ille* pugnatorius *mucro.* IX praef. § 2. exc. contr. III praef. § 13 *totum aliud est* pugnare, *aliud* ventilare. *hoc ita semper arbitratum est,* scholam quasi ludum esse, forum harenam; *et ideo ille primum in foro verba facturus tiro dictus est. agedum istos declamatores produc in senatum, in forum: cum loco mutabuntur, velut* adsueta clauso et delicatae umbrae corpora sub divo stare non possunt, *non imbrem ferre, non solem sciunt; adsuerunt enim suo arbitrio diserti esse.* § 14 *non est quod oratorem in hac puerili exercitatione spectes. quid si velis gubernatorem in piscina*

Digitized by Google

aestimare? Tac. d. 34 in old times the young aspirant to public life attached himself to the chief orator of the day and attended all his speeches in the courts and in the assembly, *ita ut altercationes quoque exciperet et iurgiis interesset utque sic dixerim,* pugnare in proelio *disceret. magnus ex hoc usus, multum constantiae, plurimum iudicii iuvenibus statim contingebat,* in media luce *studentibus atque inter ipsa discrimina . . . aemuli* ferro *non rudibus dimicantes.* 35. 37 f. *plures...bonos proeliatores bella quam pax ferunt. similis eloquentiae condicio. nam quo saepius steterit tamquam in* acie *quoque plures et intulerit ictus et exceperit quoque maiores adversarios* acrioresque pugnas *sibi ipsa desumpserit, tanto altior . . . in ore hominum agit.* DChrys. or. 32 (I 663 R). Quintil. V 12 § 17 *declamationes, quibus ad* pugnam forensem *velut praepilatis exerceri solebamus, olim iam ab illa* vera *imagine orandi recesserunt atque ad solam compositae voluptatem nervis carent, non alio medius fidius vitio dicentium, quam quo mancipiorum negotiatores formae puerorum virilitate excisa lenocinantur.* § 21 f. *nos, qui oratorem studemus effingere, non* arma, *sed tympana eloquentiae demus?* § 22 *igitur et ille, quem instituimus, adulescens, quam maxime potest, componat se ad imitationem* veritatis, *initurusque frequenter* forensium certaminum pugnam *iam in schola victoriam spectet et ferire vitalia ac tueri sciat.* 13 § 59 (speaking of rules laid down by Theodorus and Apollodorus) *haec praecipiunt, qui ipsi non dicunt in foro, ut artes a securis otiosisque compositae ipsa* pugnae necessitate turbentur. Philostr. soph. II 26 § 3 the famous sophist Herakleides broke down, for fear of the court and guards, in an extemporary speech before the emperor Severus. Such a failure you would blame in a *causidicus* (*ἀγοραῖος*), for boldness and assurance are the mark of his class; *σοφιστὴς δὲ ξυσπουδάζων μειρακίοις τὸ πολὺ τῆς ἡμέρας πῶς ἂν ἀντίσχοι ἐκπλήξει*; a grave face and backward praise and the absence of accustomed applause is enough to bewilder him. see the letter of Pliny (I 18) to his book-worm (*scholasticus* ib. 24 § 4) friend Suetonius, who was frightened from pleading by a dream.

VII 173 UMBRA Petron. 2 comm. *nondum iuvenes declamationibus continebantur, cum Sophocles aut Euripides invenerunt verba quibus deberent loqui. nondum* umbraticus *doctor ingenia deleverat, cum Pindarus novemque lyrici Homericis versibus canere timuerunt. et ne poetas . . . . ad testimonium citem, certe neque Platona neque Demosthenen ad hoc genus exercitationis accessisse video.* Tac. XIV 53 Seneca to Nero A.D. 62 *ego quid aliud munificentiae tuae adhibere potui quam studia, ut sic dixerim, in* umbra *educata?* Stat. s. V 2 103—9 *tu, quamquam non ante forum legesque severas | passus, sed* tacita studiorum occultus in umbra, *| defensare metus adversaque* tela *subisti | pellere,* inermis *adhuc et tiro, paventis amici.* Never did Romulus see such tender years *mediis* bellare *togata | strage fori.* Amm. XVI 1 § 5 *ex academiae quietis* umbraculis *non e militari tabernaculo in pulverem Martium tractus.*

„ 174 175 VILIS TESSERA FRUMENTI Marquardt StV. II² 110—135, esp. 128—130. DCass. calls them *σφαιρία* (*σ. μικρά, ξύλινα*) or *σύμβολα*. Benndorf (Ztschr. f. oest. Gymn. XXVI 592—4) reckons 50 extant specimens, mostly of lead. They have the standing attribute of Annona, the *modius*, and sometimes two or three ears of corn; on the reverse is often a female figure with a cornucopiae in the left arm, a rudder in the right hand. Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 128—139, also in Philologus XXIX 1—96.

„ 174 TESSERA slaves were manumitted on condition of making over to their patrons *congiaria* and other largesses (DH. IV 24) *ἵνα τὸν δημόσιον*

Digitized by Google

σῖτον λαμβάνοντες κατὰ μῆνα καὶ εἴ τις ἄλλη παρὰ τῶν ἡγουμένων γίγνοιτο τοῖς ἀπόροις τῶν πολιτῶν φιλανθρωπία φέρωσι τοῖς δεδωκόσι τὴν ἐλευθερίαν.

VII 176 QUANTI DOCEAT Plato apol. 20b *τίς, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, καὶ ποδαπός; καὶ πόσου διδάσκει; Εὔηνος, ἔφη, ὦ Σώκρατες, Πάριος, πέντε μνῶν.*

„ 176 177 in an inscription in Teos (Hermes 1875 501—3) we find the following yearly stipends: (1) three grammarians (for boys and girls) 600, 550, 500 drachms; (2) two drill serjeants (*παιδοτρίβαι*) each 100 dr.; (3) one teacher of archery and of throwing the javelin 250 dr.; (4) one fencing master (*ὁπλόμαχος*) 300 dr.

„ 178 BALNEA Saglio in Daremberg dict. des ant. *balneum.*

„ 178 179 PORTICUS, IN QUA GESTETUR DOMINUS Mart. XII 57 23 *intraque limen clusus essedo cursus.*

„ 179 GESTETUR Galen VI 329 K *αἰωρεῖν.* 321 and 324 *αἰώρησις.* XIX 336 *αἰώραις καὶ περιπάτοις καὶ βαλανείοις.*

„ 180 SPARGAT LUTO Rutil. Lup. II 12 *vacillantem puer sustentat ac ducit pallium per* lutum *trahentem.* Sen. ep. 107 § 2 *ridiculum est queri, quod* spargaris *in publico aut inquineris in* luto.

„ 181 UNGULA Stat. s. V 3 54 55 *non arva rigaret | sudor equum aut putri sonitum daret* ungula *campo.*

„ „ MULAE Magerstedt die Viehzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1860) 169—174: common in Israel since David's time (Winer RW. *Maulthier*, Bochart hieroz. II c. 19—21), and since the Homeric age in Greece (Buchholz die homerischen Realien I 2, 1873, 182—5). Hehn Kulturpflanzen u. Hausthiere[2] 116, 503—4. Hermann-Blümner Gr. Privatalterthümer p. 114 n. 6. Still largely used in the S. of Europe and in Eastern lands. Philo de spec. leg. 8 (II 308 M) 'some prefer mules to all beasts of burden.' Plin. h. n. VIII §§ 171—5. used specially in the reda (Iuv. III 10, 317. Varro r. r. III 17 § 7 *celerius voluntate Hortensi ex equili educeres* redarias, *ut tibi haberes,* mulas, *quam e piscina barbatum mullum.* Sulp. Sev. dial. II 3 §§ 2, 5—7). Nero (Suet. 30 f.) never journeyed with less than 1000 carriages, *soleis mularum argenteis, canusinatis mulionibus.* Horace, with his modest means, might ride a mule as far as Tarentum, if he chose, without loss of caste (s. I 9 105). Mart. IX 22 13 14 if I ask for wealth, it is not for vulgar ends e.g. *ut* lutulenta *linat Tyrias mihi* mula *lacernas | et Massyla meum virga gubernet equum.* cf. XI 79 4.

„ 183 ALGENTEM RAPIAT CENATIO SOLEM Hor. c. II 15 14—16 *nulla decempedis | metata privatis* opacam | *porticus* excipiebat arcton. Vitruv. VI 7 (=4 § 2 p. 144 26 R) *aestiva* [triclinia] *ad septentrionem* [spectare debent], *quod ea regio non ut reliquae per solstitium propter calorem efficitur aestuosa, eo quod est aversa a solis cursu semper refrigerata et salubritatem et voluptatem in usu praestat.* DÜNTZER. Marquardt Privatleben 243. As the ancients had neither stoves nor deal floors, they depended much for warmth in winter (as now the Romans) on the aspect of the windows. Vitr. V 10 § 1 (for baths) *primum eligendus locus est quam calidissimus, id est aversus ab septentrione et aquilone. ipsa autem caldaria tepidariaque lumen habeant ab occidente hiberno.* Colum. I 6 § 2. Plin. ep. V 6 §§ 15, 28, 31.

„ „ CENATIO Petron. 77 *interim dum Mercurius vigilat, aedificavi hanc domum. ut scitis, casula erat; nunc templum est. habet quattuor* cenationes, *cubicula viginti,* porticus *marmoratos duos, susum* cenationem. Sen. ep. 90 §§ 9, 15. n. q. IV 13 § 7 *quamvis* cenationem *velis ac specularibus muniant et igne multo doment hiemem.* Plin. ep. II

Digitized by Google

17 § 10 *deinde vel cubiculum grande vel modica* cenatio, *quae plurimo sole... lucet.* ib. §§ 12, 15. v 6 § 21.

VII 185 PULMENTARIA Haupt opusc. II 32 *et coco dic ut* pulmentaria *bene condiat* (ἵνα τὰ προσφάγια καλῶς ἀρτύσῃ). On the wages of cooks see Porphyr. on Hor. s. I 1 102 *L... Cassius Nomentanus adeo sine respectu calculorum suorum prodigus, ut sestertium septuagies gulae ac libidini impenderit. huius libertum Damam nomine* cocum *Sallustius Crispus historiarum scriptor fertur* centenis milibus annuis conductum habuisse.

„ 185—187 217 n. Stob. fl. XLIII 95 the vineyard committed to a slave worth not less than two minae, the children to a worthless Illyrian or Thracian. Sen. rh. contr. 26 § 14 *dixit Haterius quibusdam querentibus* pusillas mercedes *eum accepisse, cum duas res doceret:* numquam magnas mercedes accepisse eos qui hermeneumata docerent. Marquardt Privatleben 92—94.

„ 187 UT MULTUM ind. *ut.* Hier. ep. 133 § 13 *unum aut,* ut multum, *tres homunculos.* Vopisc. Aurelian 46 § 4.

„ 187 188 RES NULLA MINORIS CONSTABIT PATRI QUAM FILIUS Gataker on Antonin. I § 4 (where the emperor professes gratitude to his great grandfather for having taught him to attend public lectures and employ good teachers at home, and for the lesson ὅτι εἰς τὰ τοιαῦτα δεῖ ἐκτενῶς ἀναλίσκειν. His correspondence with Fronto shews how he reverenced a teacher who, in style at least, could scarcely have been less worthy of imitation). Scribon. Largus dedication to C. Iulius Callistus (Patav. 1655 p. 4 l. 10 up) *sunt quidam qui pluris omnia quam se ipsos aestimant.* Varro sat. Men. περὶ ἐδεσμάτων fr. 404 Bü. in Gell. XV 19 (§ 1 there are very many, to whom Varro's words will apply) § 2 *si, quantum operae sumpsisti, ut tuus pistor bonum faceret panem, eius duodecimam philosophiae dedisses, ipse bonus iam pridem esses factus. nunc illum qui norunt, volunt emere milibus centum, te qui novit nemo centussis.* Plut. de educ. 7 pr. p. 4 (Holland p. 5 12) 'now when children be growen to that age, wherin they are to be committed unto the charge of tutors, schoolemasters and governors: then, parents ought to have an especial care of their state, namely, under whom they set them to be trained up: least for want of good providence and foresight, they betray them into the hand of some vile slaves, base barbarians, vaine and light-headed persons. For most absurd and ridiculous is the practise of many men in this point: who if they have any servants more vertuous or better disposed than others, some of them they appoint to husbandry and tillage of their ground; others they make masters of their ships. They employ them (I say) either in merchandise to be their factours, or as stewards of their house to receive and pay all; or else to be banquers, and so they trust them with the exchaunging and turning of their monies. But if they meete with one slave among the rest that useth to be cupshotten, given to gluttony and belly cheere, or otherwise is untoward for any good service, him they set over their children to bring them up: Whereas indeed a governour over youth should be wel given and of a right good nature himselfe, such an one as *Phoenix* was, who had the breeding and education of *Achilles'* cet. cf. sat. XIV n. p. 289. Tac. d. 29 cited on 218. Liban. IV 199—201 R other men's strength resides in the body, the sophist's in the soul: therefore you may hear a father say that he would gladly purchase this possession for his son at the cost of his whole fortune. Story of a father who attended lectures with his son, acting as his παιδαγωγός, though he knew that his slaves were wasting his estate at home.

Digitized by Google

VII 189 190 NOVORUM FATORUM Pacat. 27 *nullam maiorem esse crediderim principum felicitatem quam fecisse felicem et intercessisse inopiae et vicisse fortunam et dedisse homini* novum fatum. GRANG. (after Turneb.).

,, 190—4 the lucky man, like the Stoic sage (Lucil. inc. 135 Müller. Hor. s. I 3 124—5 Palmer), is fair and brave and wise and highborn, the prince of orators and of athletes and of singers.

,, 194 ET, SI PERFRIXIT, CANTAT BENE Hor. ep. I 1 108 *praecipue sanus, nisi cum pituita molesta est.*

,, 195 EXCIPIANT Stat. s. V 5 69 70 *meus ille, meus. tellure cadentem* | excepi. GRANG.

,, 196 Lucil. XXVI 11 M (in Non. 78) *ita uti quisque nostrum e bulgast matris in lucem editus.* Grang. of foundlings 'Lutetiae Parisiorum dicti *les enfans rouges*, non tam, quod vestibus rubris induantur, quam quod adhuc a matre rubentes ipsis in vicis exponantur et excipiantur.'

,, 197 DE RHETORE CONSUL Manil. IV 46 *ex exsule consul.* Suet. Galba 14 *ex assessore praefectus praetorii.* Capitolin. Pertinax 1 § 4 *puer litteris elementariis et calculo imbutus, datus etiam Graeco grammatico atque inde Sulpicio Apollinari, post quem idem Pertinax grammaticen professus est.* Spartian. Sever. 1 § 5 *octavo decimo anno publice declamavit.* Hand Turs. I 199. II 644.

,, 202 CORVO RARIOR ALBO so white blackbirds were exhibited as curiosities Varro r. r. III 9 § 17 (of *gallinae rusticae*) *aspectu ac facie incontaminatae in ornatibus publicis solent poni cum psittacis ac* merulis albis, *item aliis id genus rebus inusitatis.* Priscian perieg. 415—6 *hic* merulos *perhibent* albos (*mirabile dictu*) . . . *nasci.* anth. Pal. XI 436 *θᾶττον ἔην λευκοὺς κόρακας πτηνάς τε χελώνας* | *εὑρεῖν, ἢ δόκιμον ῥήτορα Καππαδόκην.*

,, 203 CATHEDRAE Sen. brev. vit. 10 § 1 *non ex his* cathedrariis *philosophis.* Friedländer I[5] 288. Eunap. p. 494 32 Didot. ib. 49 *τοῦ παιδευτικοῦ θρόνου.* p. 463 7 (of Sopater) *τοῖς βασιλείοις ἐγκάθηται θρόνοις.* Aug. de disciplina christ. § 9 (VI 984[b] Gaume) do not shew your love to your neighbour by partaking in his sins: say: *Christianus es, Christianus sum: non hoc accepimus in domo disciplinae, non hoc didicimus in illa schola quam gratis intravimus; non hoc didicimus sub illo magistro cuius* cathedra *in caelo est.* § 15 (988[b]) *Christus est qui docet;* cathedram *in caelo habet . . . schola ipsius in terra est, et schola ipsius corpus ipsius est.* On the bishop's *cathedra* or *sedes* (whence 'see'), *θρόνος* see Bingham VIII 6 §§ 10 11. Haddan in DCA 'cathedra.'

,, 205 ET HUNC this may, I now think with Silvestri, Weber, Teuffel, be understood of Carrinas. 'him too Athens saw in destitution, nor dared to bestow on him aught but its hemlock,' i.e. it left him to starve or end his misery by poison.

,, 206 GELIDAS CICUTAS XIII 186 n. Andokid. or. 3 § 10 p. 24. Lys. or. 18 § 24. Varro Hecatombe *περὶ θυσιῶν* in Non. 27 (fr. 99 Bücheler) *Socrates cum in vinculis publicis esset et iam bibisset κώνειον, in exodio vitae.* Tac. XV 64 *Seneca . . . Statium Annaeum, diu sibi amicitiae fide et arte medicinae probatum, orat provisum pridem venenum, quo damnati publico Atheniensium iudicio exstinguerentur, promeret, adlatumque hausit frustra, frigidus iam artus et cluso corpore adversum vim veneni.* Plin. (see Sillig's ind.) XXV § 151. XIV § 138 some took hemlock to provoke thirst *aliis cicutam praesumentibus ut bibere mors cogat.* Hermann-Stark griech. Staatsalterth.[5] § 139 9 (our common hemlock, conium maculatum L. ciguë de Socrate). Plut. ser. num. vind. 10 pr. p. 554[e] Wytt. Philostr. soph. I 8 § 3 f. Oribas. II 655 Dar. *κώνειον ὅτι τῆς ἄκρως ψυκτικῆς ἐστι δυνάμεως, ἅπαντες ἴσασιν.* Luc. somn. 26 pr.

Digitized by Google

VII 207 TENUEM ET SINE PONDERE XI 96 n. *nudo latere et aerea.* Plin. ep. III 11 § 1 n. Ov. met. XIII 290 *rudis et sine pectore miles.* Ov. am. I 7 51 *albo et sine sanguine vultu.* For the prayer *sit tibi terra levis* see Prop. I 17 21—24. Wilmanns p. 693 a. Orelli 7382. Brisson de form. I c. 146. Kirchmann de fun. III c. 9. Ov. am. III 9 67 68 *ossa quieta, precor, tuta requiescite in urna | et sit humus cineri non onerosa tuo.* The corresponding curse ib. II 16 15 *solliciti iaceant* terraque premantur iniqua. Tert. test. an. 4 med. *terram gravem imprecaris.*

„ 208 ind. *ver.* Sil. XVI 310 Drak. Minuc. Oct. 12 § 6 comm. Mart. I 88. Becker Gallus[3] III 380—1. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalt.[3] 386—7. Freedmen were sometimes bound at certain times to crown the deceased's tomb or bust (Wescher and Foucart, inscr. recueillies à Delphes, Par. 1863, n. 110. 136. 142. 420. CIG 3922. Becker l. c.). Varro (Plin. XXXV § 160) gave orders that he should be buried, Pythagoras-wise, amid leaves of myrtle, olive and black poplar. Plin. XXI § 10 *florum quidem populus Romanus honorem Scipioni tantum habuit.* It was Scipio Serapio, who died in office, not leaving sufficient estate for his funeral expenses. *asses ergo contulit populus ac funus elocavit, quaque praeferebatur* flores *e prospectu omni sparsit.* § 11 *et iam tunc coronae deorum honos erant . . . ac* sepulcrorum *et manium.* Capitolin. Anton. phil. 3 § 5 *tantum autem honoris magistris suis detulit, ut imagines eorum aureas in larario haberet ac* sepulcra *eorum aditu hostiis* floribus *semper honoraret.* DCass. LXVII 3 § 1 A.D. 83 Domitian slew the player Paris for adultery with his wife Domitia, and as many καὶ ἄνθεσι καὶ μύροις τὸν τόπον ἐκεῖνον ἐτίμων, he gave orders for them to be slain. Kirchmann de fun. IV c. 3. Marquardt StV. III[1] 298—300. Schenkl has not noticed that Aus. epitaph 36 (=XVII 30 p. 78 S) 1—3 imitates Iuv. *sparge mero cineres bene olentis et unguine nardi, | hospes, et adde rosis balsama puniceis.* | perpetuum *mihi* ver *agit inlacrimabilis* urna. Prud. cath. 3 103 of Eden ver *ubi* perpetuum *redolet.* Elsewhere we find *ver aeternum, assiduum.*

„ 209 Curt Wachsmuth die Wiener Apophthegmen-Sammlung (Festschrift zur Begrüssung der in Karlsruhe vom 27—30 Sept. 1882 tagenden Philologenversammlung) n. 16. 134. Theon (progymn. in Spengel rhet. gr. II 103 20=I 213 Walz) to the saying of Isokrates ὅτι τοὺς διδασκάλους προτιμητέον τῶν πατέρων· οἱ μὲν γὰρ τὸ ζῆν ἡμῖν, οἱ δὲ διδάσκαλοι τὸ καλῶς ζῆν παρέσχοντο, retorts οὐκ ἐνῆν καλῶς ζῆν, εἰ μὴ τὸ ζῆν οἱ πατέρες παρέσχοντο. Capitolin. Ant. Pius 10 § 4 Antoninus had brought Apollonius from Calchis as a teacher of the young Marcus; Ap. refusing a summons *in Tiberianam domum,* because '*non magister ad discipulum debet venire, sed discipulus ad magistrum,*' he laughed 'it was easier for Ap. to come from Calchis to Rome than from his house to the *palatium.*' § 5 when Marcus *mortuum educatorem suum fleret vocaretur* [? av-] *que ab aulicis ministris ab ostentatione pietatis,* the emperor interposed *permittite illi, ut homo sit: neque enim vel philosophia vel imperium tollit affectus.* id. M. Ant. phil. 3 §§ 3—5. see the grateful acknowledgements of Aurelius comm. I §§ 5—13.

„ 209 210 VOLUERE ESSE very frequent of the appointments of nature or providence, of established traditions cet. many exx. in Merguet lex. Cic. IV 1004—8 e.g. Verr. I § 112 *quid enim natura nobis iucundius, quid carius* esse voluit? Sull. § 8 *me natura misericordem, patria severum: crudelem nec patria nec natura* esse voluit. Gai. III §§ 144 145.

„ 210 211 METUENS VIRGAE ET CUI NON ELICERET VIII 262. Plin. ep. III 14 § 1 n. I 5 § 6. 10 § 5. Sen. rh. contr. VII praef. § 6 sollicitus *declamator* et qui *de dictione sua* timeret *etiam cum dixisset.* Plin. XV § 84 *odore* prae-

Digitized by Google

stantius et quod *diutius* servetur. XXVII § 133. Sen. ep. 72 § 5. ben. I 1 § 4. 12 § 2. Mart. I 39 6. Eutr. VII 12 pr. funestissimus et qui...purgaverit. Observe the usage (conj. after *qui* consec.) of Eutr. VIII 8 *vir* insignis et qui *merito Numae Pompilio* conferatur)(that of Capitolin. Ant. P. 2 § 2 laudabilis et qui *merito Numae Pompilio ex bonorum sententia* comparatur. Gustavus Fischer in his Lat. Grammar II 570 (New York 1876) has exx. of both ind. and conj.

VII 210 METUENS VIRGAE ind. *virga*. Vopisc. Tac. 6 § 6 virgarum magistralium *ictibus* terrorique. Hor. a. p. 415 *didicit prius* extimuitque magistrum. Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterthum I 273—5. II 100—3, 228. Ov. a. a. I 13 14 of Achilles *qui totiens socios, totiens exterruit hostes,* | *creditur annosum* pertimuisse *senem*. Aug. ep. 133 (159) 2 (to the tribune Marcellinus, respecting the punishment of Donatist murderers) *imple, christiane iudex, pii patris officium . . . noli perdere paternam diligentiam, quam in ipsa inquisitione servasti, quando tantorum scelerum confessionem, non extendente equuleo, non sulcantibus ungulis, non urentibus flammis, sed* virgarum verberibus *eruisti. qui modus coercitionis a* magistris artium liberalium *et ab ipsis parentibus et saepe etiam in iudiciis solet ab episcopis adhiberi*. Liban. III 256 R what the master imparts to the child, the tutor keeps. *δι' ὧν γὰρ ἂν ἡ φυλακὴ γένοιτο, τῶν παιδαγωγῶν ἐστιν, ἐπικειμένων, κεκραγότων, ῥάβδον δεικνύντων, σκύτος σειόντων*. In works of art where Chiron is seen with Achilles and his harp, the pupil has a most docile air. See Philostr. imagg. II 2 with Jacobs and Welcker. Siebold cites Roulez l'éducation d'Achille représentée sur les monumens de l'art (bullet. de l'acad. de Bruxelles 1842, IX pt. 2 p. 456). On the constr. Heins on Ov. met. I 323 metuentior *ulla* deorum.

,, ,, ACHILLES ind. Tert. pall. 4 *ille apud rupicem et silvicolam et monstrum eruditorem scrupea schola eruditus*.

,, 212 CITHAROEDI MAGISTRI ind. *Chiron*. Ov. m. II 630—9. He is *δικαιότατος* in Hom. *σώφρων* and *βαθύμητις* in Pind. *εὐσεβέστατος* in Eur. His knowledge of medicine [Plut.] vit. Hom. 202 pr. Sil. XI 449—452 *nam, quae Peliaca formabat rupe canendo* | *heroum mentes et magni pectora* Achillis, | centauro dilecta chelys *compesceret iras* | *percussa fide*. Sen. Tro. 832—5 *iam trucis Chiron pueri* magister, | *tinnulas plectro feriente chordas,* | *tunc quoque ingentes acuebat iras* | *bella canendo*. Stat. s. II 1 88 89 *tenero sic blandus Achilli* | *semifer Haemonium vincebat Pelea Chiron*. V 3 193—4 *quique tubas acres lituosque audire volentem* | *Aeaciden alio frangebat carmine Chiron*. Quintilian, advocating (I 10 §§ 9—33) the study of music for an orator § 29 *haec diutius forent dicenda, si hoc studium velut novum praeciperem*. § 30 *cum vero antiquitus usque a Chirone atque Achille ad nostra tempora apud omnes, qui modo legitimam disciplinam non sint perosi, duraverit*, cet. Max. Tyr. 34 (18) § 1. Liban. or. IV 1013. Auson. idyl 4 (XIII protrept. p. 37 Schenkl) 20 21 *sic neque* Peliaden terrebat Chiron Achillem | *Thessalico permixtus* equo. Sidon. c. 9 (=1 Baret) 130—6, ending *dormit mollius* in iuba magistri. c. 23 (=20 Baret) 200—2 *nec si Peliaco datus bimembri* | *ad* centaurica plectra *constitissem,* | hinnitum duplicis timens magistri.

,, 213 Cic. rep. I § 43 *magister ut discipulos metuat et iis blandiatur* spernantque discipuli magistros. DChrys. or. 32 (I 658 R to the Alexandrians) there is in your city no small number of so-called cynics, who in cross-roads and lanes and lobbies of temples collect and cheat children and sailors and the like, doing no good, but the greatest mis-

Digitized by Google

chief possible, accustoming the ignorant to mock philosophers, *ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ παῖδάς τις ἐθίζοι διδασκάλων καταφρονεῖν.*

VII 213 SUA QUEMQUE ON SUA QUAEQUE see Dräger hist. Synt. I² 78 79. Liv. III 22 § 6 Weiss. XXIV 3 § 5. Tac. XIV 27 Nipp. Caes. b. c. I 83 § 2 Kramer-Hofmann. lex colon. Iul. Genetiv. (A. V. C. 710 = B.C. 44, in ephemeris epigraph. II 115) tab. III 7 12 (expanding abbreviations with Hübner) *duumvir aedilis praefectus coloniae Genetivae Iuliae quicumque erit, is* suo quoque *anno magistratu imperioque facito.*

„ 214 CICERONEM ALLOBROGA Quintil. XI 1 § 89 *quod ad nationes exteras pertinet,* Cicero *varie . . .* Allobrogas *ut hostes insequitur.* Compare the taunt of Regulus (Plin. ep. I 5 § 11) *Satrius Rufus,* cui non est cum Cicerone aemulatio, *et qui contentus est eloquentia saeculi nostri.* § 12 now that you tell me, says Pl., I see that it was meant spitefully; else it might pass as a compliment '*est enim...mihi cum Cicerone aemulatio, nec sum contentus eloquentia saeculi nostri.*' We must suppose that our Rufus was of Pliny's way of thinking.

„ 215 GREMIO cf. 223 n. *sedisti.*

„ 217 Marquardt Privatleben 92—94. Friedländer I⁵ 288. esp. Kuhn Verfassung des röm. Reiches I 83—104. cod. Theod. XIII 3 (de medicis et professoribus, with Godefroy's notes; esp. c. 11 where the *rhetor* has double the pay of the *grammaticus*).

„ 218 CUSTOS Plin. ep. III 3 § 4 n.

„ 219 QUI DISPENSAT, FRANGET SIBI Friedländer I³ 113 = I⁵ 112 vast fortunes of imperial *dispensatores.*

„ 220 221 ET PATERE INDE ALIQUID DECRESCERE, NON ALITER QUAM INSTITOR HIBERNAE TEGETIS Friedländer compares the bargaining in the *interpretamenta* (printed 1872 by A. Boucherie notices et extraits des manuscrits XXIII 277 seq.) in Haupt opusc. II 446: *ego duco me ad vestiarium. Quanti pareclum* (the pair, *ἡ ζυγή*)? *Centum denariis. Quanti penula? Ducentis denariis. Non potest tanti. tanti constat de infertoribus* (from the importers). *Quid dabo? Quod iusseris. Da illi* [c]*xxv denarios.* cf. Alexis in Ath. 224ᶠ *ἐὰν δ' ἐρωτήσῃς, πόσου τοὺς κεστρέας | πωλεῖς δύ' ὄντας; δέκ' ὀβολῶν, φησίν. βαρύ. | ὀκτὼ λάβοις ἄν; εἴπερ ὡνεῖ τὸν ἕτερον. | ὦ τᾶν λαβὲ καὶ μὴ παῖζε· τοσουδί. παράτρεχε.* For the *institor* cf. Sen. ap. Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 (II 314ᶜ) institores *gemmarum sericarumque vestium.* The huckster Aristomenes (Apul. I 5) hawked honey and cheese through Thessaly, Aetolia, Boeotia.

„ 222 DUMMODO NON PEREAT, QUOD 225. [Quintil.] decl. 11 § 1 fin. ne pereat, quod *ultioni meae contingit bonus pater.*

„ „ MEDIAE NOCTIS AB HORA ind. *ludi.* Liban. II 592 R many leave their own houses and spend their time in those of magistrates, interrupting their breakfast, or if they are asleep, *βοαῖς ταῖς τῶν ἡκόντων ἀφυπνίζονται μᾶλλον ἢ ταῖς παρὰ τῶν παιδαγωγῶν οἱ παῖδες.* so of the tutor (*παιδαγωγὸς*) III 256 *ὁ δὲ αὐτόν τε καὶ τὸν νέον ὑπάγει τῷ λύχνῳ, καὶ πρῶτον αὐτὸν ἀφυπνίσας ἐπ' ἐκεῖνον ἔρχεται, πλέον τι τῶν ἀλεκτρυόνων ποιῶν, ἐγείρων τῇ χειρί. τῶν αὐτῶν τοίνυν τούτων ἠττᾶται καὶ τὰ τοῦ διδασκάλου, τοῦ μέχρι μὲν μεσημβρίας εἰδότος τὸν νέον, μετὰ ταῦτα δὲ οὐχ ὁρῶντος οὐδὲ συνόντος οὐδὲ πονοῦντος περὶ αὐτόν.* id. ep. lat. 7.

„ 223 SEDISTI ind. *sedeo.* Muson. in Stob. fl. LVI 18 (II 338 6 Mein.) *πῶς δ' οὐκ ἀνδρικώτερον τοῦ καθῆσθαι ἐν πόλει, ὥσπερ οἱ σοφισταί, τὸ ζῆν ἐν χωρίῳ;* Peerlkamp p. 283 cites e.g. Cic. finn. I § 39 *statua est in Ceramico Chrysippi* sedentis *porrecta manu.* Ael. v. h. IV 28 of Pherekydes *καθήμενον...ἐν Δήλῳ μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν.* Pollux VIII pr. Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterthum II 215—7. Jahn Darstellungen antiker

Digitized by Google

Reliefs, welche sich auf Handwerk...beziehen (Abhandl. d. Sächs. Ges. XII 1861, 291—2). P. Annii Flori Vergilius orator an poeta (in Jahn's Florus p. XLIII 22) '*in reditu est mihi professio litterarum.*' '*o rem indignissimam! et quam aequo fers istud animo,* sedere in scholis et pueris praecipere?' cf. id. cited 239. Philostr. soph. I 21 § 10 διελέγετο δ' ἀπὸ μὲν τοῦ θρόνου ξὺν ἀβρότητι, ὅτε δ' ὀρθὸς διαλέγοιτο, ἐπιστροφήν τ' εἶχεν ὁ λόγος καὶ ἔρρωτο. On the gravestone of a schoolmaster, from Capua, he is seated on a high throne, with a boy on his right hand, a girl on his left (Hermes I 147).

VII 224 QUI DOCET OBLIQUO LANAM DEDUCERE FERRO i.e. ξαίνειν, πέκειν, πεῖκειν, πεκτεῖν, *cārēre, carminare, pectere, pectinare.* The workmen are *caritores, carminatores, pectinarii, pectinatores;* the comb κτείς, *pecten, carmen* (Venant. Fortun. c. v 6 praef. § 1 *cum...ut ita dictum sit, nihil velleretur ex vellere quod carminaretur in carmine,* probably a signification invented for the pun: in Claud. in Eutr. II 458 *carmina* are surely 'songs,' not, as Blümner says, 'combs'). Nonn. D. VI 145—6 ἀμφὶ δὲ καρχαρόδοντα γένυν πεπόνητο σιδήρου | εἰροκόμῳ ξαίνουσα περὶ κτενὶ λήνεα κούρη. Anth. Pal. VI 247 3 καὶ κτένα κοσμοκόμην. More in Blümner Technologie (as cited 135) I 104—7. Marquardt Privatleben 486—7.

,, 226 QUOT STABANT PUERI Prud. perist. 9 71—2 (boys taking vengeance on their master) *reddimus ecce tibi tam milia multa notarum,* | *quam* stando, *flendo, te docente excepimus.*

,, 227 FLACCUS...MARONI Friedländer I⁵ 283 (the poets' busts, a possible but not necessary interpretation). On the poets as text-books see Petron. 48 *solebam haec ego puer apud Homerum legere.* Sen. ep. 58 § 5 after some Virgilian criticisms *non id ago nunc hac diligentia, ut ostendam, quantum tempus apud* grammaticum *perdiderim, sed ut...hoc intellegas, quantum apud Ennium et Accium verborum situs occupaverit, cum apud hunc quoque,* qui cotidie excutitur, *aliqua nobis subducta sint.* Orig. in ps. 36 hom. 3 6 (XII 189 L) an important passage on the course of study: grammarians (teaching poets, the drama, history); rhetoricians: philosophy, logic, geometry, astronomy, music; in short the trivium and (excepting arithmetic) the quadrivium. Marquardt Privatleben I 104. Gell. XVIII 2 § 6. Add to Mullach's fragments of Xenophanes ἐξ ἀρχῆς καθ' Ὅμηρον ἅπερ μεμαθήκασι πάντες (Draco p. 33). Friedländer I³ 369=I⁵ 410. Plut. qu. conv. VII 8 3 § 5 would not have tragedy among *acroamata* (recitations at feasts), nor the old comedy, partly because of its grossness, partly because of its recondite personal allusions; else, as a cupbearer in a state dinner stands at each guest's side, so each will need a *grammarian* to explain who is Laespodias in Eupolis, Kinesias in Plato cet.

,, ,, HAERERET...MARONI *haereo* c. dat. III 233. X 144. Catull. Verg. Hor. Ov. Phaedr. Sen. trag. Curt. Cels. Tac. in Mühlmann; with *in* c. abl. III 248. XI 54.

,, 228 COGNITIONE VI 485. XVI 18.

,, ,, COGNITIONE TRIBUNI even to the time of Hadrian we find tribunes employing *intercessio* against the orders of magistrates, the ancient *auxilium.* This function is to be here understood. Claims for *honoraria* were settled not by verdict of a jury, but by the praetor's decree: redress must be sought from the tribune. Under Hadrian Pomponius seems to describe the circumstances existing in his own day, when before the consuls, praetors and aediles he names tribunes of the people as magistrates (dig. I 2 2 § 34) who *iura reddebant;* an incorrect expression denoting their function of annulling a decree (Mommsen röm. StR. II² 298 3. Cf. I² 258 3, 267 7, where he cites ad Herenn. II § 19 *ea* [iudicata]

Digitized by Google

saepe diversa sunt, ut aliud alii iudici aut praetori aut consuli aut tribuno *plebis placitum sit*, where the consular intercession is meant).

VII 230—240 obs. the anaphora of *ut, dicat, quot, exigite ut, ne.*

,, 230 VERBORUM REGULA see EXX. of such discussions in Gell. XV 9.

,, 231 HISTORIAS VI 450 *nec* historias *sciat omnes.* Marquardt Privatleben 106 cites L. Friedländer de historiarum enarratione in ludis grammaticis (ind. lect. acad. Regiomont. 1874. II).

,, ,, AUCTORES NOVERIT OMNES see the vaunt of *quispiam linguae Latinae litterator*, with whom Gellius (XVI 6) amused himself after a sea-voyage § 3 *legebat barbare insciteque Vergilii septimum, in quo libro hic versus est:*

centum lanigeras mactabat rite bidentis,

§ 4 *et iubebat rogare se,* si quis quid omnium rerum vellet discere. § 5 *tum ego indocti hominis confidentiam demiratus: 'docesne' inquam, 'nos, magister, cur* BIDENTES *dicantur?'* The *nebulo* discovers his ignorance and Gellius his learning.

,, 232 DIGITOS Gifford 'and have all authors at their finger's end.'

,, ,, FORTE Holyday 'by chance and on the by.'

,, 233 PHOEBI BALNEA Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV (1880) 395 *Ph. b.* Iuv. commemorat in quibus pauperculus litterator lavet, *quae Dafnes appellantur* scholiasta adicit. gratuita praebita balnea Agrippae aedilitate CLXX, iam Romae ad infinitum aucta numerum Plinius XXXVI 121 scribit, balnea DCCCLVI in notitia urbis numerantur. ego non audeo adseverare idem balneum fuisse prius dictum a Phoebo, post CCL annos a Daphne, vereor ne interpreti ignoranti locum et quaerenti intempestive subvenerint Apollo et Apollinis amores. The following puzzles all relate to Vergil. Servius will furnish many as edifying.

,, 234 Plut. qu. conv. IX 8 on which hand was Aphrodite wounded by Diomedes?

,, 236 SICULAS so Markland ms.

,, 238 CERA on the use of wax in the arts see Blümner Technologie (as cited 135) II 2—4, 154—9. With the thought cf. Hor. ep. II 2 8 *argilla quidvis imitaberis uda.* Sen. ep. 25 § 1 *tenera finguntur.* 50 § 6.

,, 239 209 n. notes on Plin. ep. III 3 §§ 3 4 pp. 58—62, 264. Flor. (as cited 223) XLIII 25 seq. once I thought of the scholastic profession as you do; for five years I was so weary of it *ut nusquam vivere putarem hominem miseriorem.* XLIV but on comparison with other callings *tandem aliquando pulcritudo suscepti operis apparuit. scire te ergo nunc oportet nullum maius praedium, nullam procurationem, nullum honorem decerni quantus sit nostrae professionis:* if the emperor had made me a centurion, a prefect, a tribune, it would have been no little distinction. *si ergo non Caesar, sed Fortuna hoc genus stationis iniunxit uti pueris ingenuis atque honestis praesiderem, nonne tibi pulcrum videor atque magnificum consecutus officium? quaeso enim, propius intuere, utrum praeclarius sit sagulatis an praetextatis inperare? barbaris efferatisque pectoribus an mitibus et innoxiis? bone Iuppiter, quam imperatorium quam regium est* sedere *a suggestu* praecipientem bonos mores *et sacrarum studia litterarum, iam* carmina *praelegentem quibus ora mentesque formantur.* Sen. cons. Marc. 24 §§ 1—3. Sievers Libanius 21 'the young folk were not without supervision: they had their *paedagogus* with them and he might be of great service to them. Liban. III 255 the *paedagogi* are in honour next to the teachers. great, verily great are the benefits which the young derive from them: *ἀνάγκαι τε ὧν τὸ μανθάνειν δεῖται καὶ τὸ πολὺ κάλλιον, ἡ σωφροσύνη. οὗτοι γὰρ φρουροὶ τῆς ἀνθούσης ἡλικίας, οὗτοι φύλακες, οὗτοι τεῖχος, ἀπελαύνοντες τοὺς κακῶς ἐρῶντας, ἀπωθοῦντες, εἴργοντες, οὐκ ἐῶντες ὁμιλεῖν, ἀποκρουόμενοι τὰς*

Digitized by Google

προβολάς, ὑλακτοῦντες κύνες πρὸς λόκους γιγνόμενοι. ib. 255—7. II 592. IV 868. ep. 139. 172. 235. Few fathers resembled him who remained with his son during his whole course ep. 358. or. III (not II, as Sievers) 200, as Horace boasts of his father.'

VII 239 LUDANT Mart. IX 25 8. comm. on Petron. 11. Hor. ep. I 14 36 Obbar. so *lusus*. παίζω.

,, 240 VICIBUS Stat. cited on V 21.

,, 241 MANUS VI 238. Ov. a. a. II 706 seq. am. III 7 74. Mart. IX 42. Sen. rh. contr. 4 § 11 inter pueriles condiscipulorum sinus lasciviam manu obscena iussisti. Ath. 577f.

,, ,, OCULOS TREMENTIS II 94 95. Ov. a. a. II 721. Apul. met. III 14 fin. Apul. physiogn. (in Val. Rose anecd. I Berl. 1864) 123 17 (oculi pravi) *si* trementes *fuerint, nihil non audebunt quod iniquum improbum.* 129 21 *qui..incertas palpebras promovent atque coniungunt sub diversis motibus pupillarum ac superius cilium molliter oculis superducunt, cinaedi sunt. qui autem alteram ex superioribus palpebris paulatim deprimunt et molliter revocant et aciem dirigunt, affectatores pulcritudinis sunt et moechos et adulteros se profitentur. interdum palpebra superior ad medium ita deducitur ut hinc atque illinc reflexis atque retractis angulis subluceat oculus, simulque incertas palpebras agunt: haec etiam signa moechis et adulteris attributa sunt.* ib. 119 8 oculi trementes *magni cum pererrant...et voracitatem et intemperantiam vini cum* intemperantia veneris. Follow two other classes of oculi trementes (*glauci* and *non glauci*). Fourteen pp. 116—130 are taken up with *signs* drawn from the eyes, and much is omitted. Verily, to judge by this manual *non est leve tot puerorum observare oculos.* See Pers. I 18 Casaubon and Jahn *patranti fractus ocello.*

,, ,, IN FINE usually of time Plin. ep. III 9 § 20 n. Sil. IX 150 in fine *laborum.* Stanley '*in fine* τοῦ ἀφροδισιάζειν vid. Aristot.' [i.e., no doubt, probl. IV 32 p. 880 b 8 διὰ τί, ἐὰν ἀφροδισιάζῃ ὁ ἄνθρωπος, οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἀσθενοῦσι μάλιστα;]

,, 242 CUM SE VERTERIT ANNUS the usual payments were monthly (Hor. s. I 6 75 where Palmer is certainly right in accepting *octonos* [*asses*] *aeris*, though Marquardt adheres to *octonis*), but a contract might be made for a yearly stipend, payable at the end of the old Roman year, *i.e.* in March, or the yearly *honorarium* might be left to the generosity of the parents. Luc. Hermotim. 80 a philosopher claiming his covenanted fee, 16 dāys over due. Macrob. Sat. I 12 § 7 *hoc mense* (March) mercedes exsolvebant magistris quas completus annus deberi fecit. Ov. f. III 829 830 (cited X 115 n.). Marquardt Privatleben 93.

,, ,, SE VERTERIT ANNUS Plaut. Cic. Nep. in lexx. Vitr. IX 4 § 6 *mense* vertente. Stat. s. I 2 157 versum*que domus sibi temperat* annum. Suet. Cal. 37 f. *non toto* vertente anno. Auson. 'de nominibus dierum' (ecl. 1 1 p. 9 Schenkl) vertentibus..*diebus*. id. 'ratio dierum anni vertentis' (ecl. 7 17 p. 13) vertentibus annis. Gunther latinit. restit. pt. II c. 188 fin. Georges.

,, 243 ACCIPE, VICTORI POPULUS QUOD POSTULAT, AURUM cf. 112—4. Markland ms. '*accipe*— Quid? exspectasses *mercedem solidam laborum tuorum:* sed ille παρὰ προσδοκίαν dicit *accipe—victori* cet. id est *stipem* aliquam *exiguam*, qualem in ludis petere solet plebs pro victoribus: hanc ille irrisorie et satirice *aurum* vocat.' Suet. Cal. 55 *agitatori Eutycho comissatione quadam in apophoretis vicies sestertium contulit.* Nero 5 (of Domitius) *perfidiae vero tantae, ut...in praetura mercede palmarum aurigarios fraudaverit; notatus ob haec et sororis ioco, querentibus dominis*

Digitized by Google

factionum repraesentanda praemia in posterum sanxit. Hier. ep. 69 § 9 fin. *nunc plerosque cernimus vel favorem populi in aurigarum morem pretio redimere vel tanto omnium hominum odio vivere, ut non extorqueant pecunia, quod mimi impetrant gestibus.* Vopisc. Aurel. 15 § 4 *vidimus proxime consulatum Furii Placidi tanto ambitu in circo editum ut* non praemia dari aurigis sed patrimonia viderentur cet. (as cited XI 195).

VII 243 POPULUS POSTULAT Fronto ad M. Caes. II 4 *qui bestias strenue interfecerint,* populo postulante *ornatis aut manumittitis, nocentes etiam homines aut scelere damnatos; sed* populo postulanti *conceditis.* So *postulo* Suet. Cal. 30 bis. Claud. 21 (an imperial jest) *Palumbum* postulantibus *daturum se promisit,* '*si captus esset.*' Tac. h. I 32 bis. Lact. epit. 63 § 4 fin.

IV 94

O. Jahn in Rhein. Mus. IX (1854) 627: 'George Valla remarks: Acilius Glabrionis filius consul sub Domitiano fuit Papinii Statii carmine de bello Germanico quod Domitianus egit probatus

lumina Nestorei mitis prudentia Crispi,
et Fabius Veiento, potentem signat utrumque
purpura, ter memores implerunt nomine fastos,
et prope Caesareae confinis Acilius aulae.

These verses occur nowhere else: that Valla invented them, is inconceivable, he found them doubtless in his *scholia*, which on many passages contained fuller historical extracts than those of P and the St Gallen ms.; here, as in other places, he has not named Probus. That Statius sung of this theme we know from himself, s. IV 2 64—7

talis longo post tempore venit
lux mihi, Troianae qualis sub collibus Albae
cum modo Germanas acies, modo Daca sonantem
proelia Palladio tua me manus induit auro.

The second verse is corrupt, for Veiento was named not Fabius but Fabricius; we must therefore strike out *et* and read Fabricius.'

VIII

„ 10 SI LUDITUR ALEA PERNOX Capitolin. Ver. 4 § 6 *fertur et* nocte perpeti alea lusisse. Fronto p. 128 24 Naber alea in castris *frequens, somnus* pernox.

„ 47 IMA PLEBE QUIRITEM Ov. am. I 7 29 *de* plebe Quiritem.

„ 103 104 POLYCLITI MULTUS UBIQUE LABOR Cic. parad. § 37 *Echionis tabula te stupidum detinet aut signum aliquod* Polycliti. *mitto unde sustuleris et quomodo habeas.*

„ 157 EPONAM Jahrb. des Vereins v. Alterthumsfr. im Rheinl. 1842 189. 1843 43. 1858 91 seq. Orelli 1355 = CIL VII 1114. Henzen 5239. Brambach CIR 683. 864—5. H. Jordan de genii et Eponae picturis Pompeianis nuper detectis Romae. 1872. Bull. inst. archeol. di Roma LIII (1881) 239—248 (with plates) 'una rarissima statua della dea Epona'. A celtic word (cf. Eporedia, Eporedix, Eponina). *ŏ* as in *Divŏna.*

Digitized by Google

Bullet. 1866 tav. K n. 3. Fea in Bianconi's Circhi tav. XVI. CIL III 1152. 4784.

VIII 161 HOSPITIS ADFECTU DOMINUM REGEMQUE SALUTAT Sen. ben. I 14 § 1 *beneficium qui quibuslibet, dat nulli gratum: nemo se stabularii aut* cauponis hospitem *iudicat.* Calenus says of Cicero (DCass. XLVI 6 § 4) *τοὺς δ' ἅρτι προσιόντας σαίνων καὶ γελῶν ὥσπερ αἱ πανδοκευτρίαι.* Eunap. vit. soph. p. 463 30 Didot *ἡ δὲ προεστῶσα τοῦ καπηλείου τὸ κέρδος ὁρῶσα, πρὸς τὴν ὑπηρεσίαν παρεσκευάζετο καὶ διετρόχαζεν κ.τ.λ.*

,, 177 AEQUA IBI LIBERTAS Sen. n. q. IV 3 § 6 *inter nullos magis quam inter philosophos debet esse* aequa libertas.

X

311 312 ADULTER PUBLICUS Sen. ben. III 28 § 4 *servum tu quemquam vocas libidinis et gulae servus et adulterae, immo* adulterarum commune mancipium?

358 359 QUI SPATIUM VITAE EXTREMUM INTER MUNERA PONAT NATURAE it has been usual to join *extremum* as an epithet with *spatium*, so e.g. Mühlmann s.v. *exter* col. 1155 med. and Lemaire ind., but my brother (in a note printed in my small edition, 1879), rightly takes it as a predicate: '=*ἔσχατον τῶν φύσει ἀγαθῶν* cf. 188 *da* spatium vitae: far from being the proper object of a wise man's prayer'. In 188 *da s. v.* is parallel to *multos da, Iuppiter annos.* cf. Sen. ep. 49 § 10 *doce non esse positum bonum vitae in* spatio *eius, sed in usu.* For *inter* with superlatives see Iuv. II 10 *inter...notissima.* Hand Tursell. III 394.

XI 172

In the symposium of Xenophon c. 9 the young Autolykos retires with his father before the mimic representation of the drunken Bacchus and Ariadne is introduced. The effect of the action upon the spectators (§ 7) fully justifies the father's caution and Juvenal's protest.

XII

108 P. Armandi histoire des éléphants dans les guerres et les fêtes des peuples anciens jusqu'à l'introduction des armes à feu, Limoges, Ardent et C°. 1881. pp. 304.

129 130 MONTIBUS AURUM EXAEQUET, NEC AMET QUEMQUAM, NEC AMETUR AB ULLO I long ago traced these words to their source Cic. amic. § 52 *nam quis est, pro deorum fidem atque hominum! qui velit, ut* neque diligat quemquam nec ipse ab ullo diligatur, circumfluere omnibus copiis atque in omnium rerum abundantia vivere?

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

a interj. procul a procul xiv 45
a maidas a tempestate cohortes vii 164
abeunt vestibulis clientes i 132
abies longa coruscat iii 255
ablative, dominis Cirrae Nisaeque feruntur pectora vestra vii 64
ablegandae Tiberim ultra mercis fastidia xiv 202
abnego nummos xiii 94
abnueret veniam dare xv 104
abreptum crede hunc graviore catena xiii 175
abrupto nondum stamine morieris xiv 250
abscondit nec galea faciem viii 203. densae caelum -ere tenebrae xii 18
absenti petit hic i 123
absolvitur nemo nocens se iudice xiii 3
abstinet quibus verbis nudum olido stans fornice mancipium xi 173. lanatis animalibus omnis mensa xv 11. -uit cunctis animalibus Pythagoras 173. carne suilla pater xiv 99. -eas damnandis 38
abstract for concrete Dräger hist. Syn. I² 22—24
abstract divinities Plut. de fort. Rom. 5
absum -sit ab illo dedecus hoc iv 130. quis tam procul ab urbe? xvi 25
absumpto toto iam corpore xv 91
ac i 65. 98. meliora ac plura iii 220. alia ac diversa 268. 278 cet.
accedente nova, si quam dabat hostia, carne xi 85
accidit Catullo similis fortuna xii 29
accipit endromidem iii 103. -e iv 65. vii 243. nunc artes 86='hear,' so xiii 120. xv 31. ceras xiv 191. -unt quantum in legione tribuni iii 133. ubi parva simulacra coronas xii 88. agnitus -es i 99. cum te provincia rectorem -et viii 88. -at meredem sanguinis i 42. leno maritus moechi bona 55. te Gallia vel potius Africa vii 147. cuperet Rutilae Verginis gibbum -ere atque suam (faciem) Rutilae dare x 295. -epto claudenda est ianua damno xiii 129
accurrit iii 215
accusator i 161. xiii 187
accusare qui potest Verrem, carus erit Verri iii 54
acer et pulcher felix vii 190. -ris Antiochi x 252. -i Falerno xiii 216. -es urticae xi 167. -ibus exemplis videor te cludere xiv 322. si tetigit latus -ior illo vii 109. ergo impetus xv 62
acerbo plagarum strepitu gaudet Rutilus xiv 18. clamore castigabis 54
acervus ingens nummorum stabat viii 100. licet ipse videret domi maiores glandis -os xiii 57
Achaei quota portio faecis? iii 61
Achilles discipulus Chironis Plin. xxv § 42
acies pueriles exercere xv 60
Acilius prope Caesareae confinis A. aulae Stat. cited vol. I p. 455
acta legenti vii 104. Sen. contr. 9 § 39
acumen tuum priscum iv 102
acuta prora v 89. ungues observet -os 41
ad summam iii 79. haec satis ad iuvenem viii 71
addit et Herculeos arcus hastamque Minervae xiii 82. sportula quantum rationibus -at i 118. nil erit ulterius, quod nostris moribus -at posteritas 147. -e et bascaudas et mille escaria xii 46. -e quod xiv 114=xv 47 (cf. Dräger hist. Synt. I² 227). -itur imperiis Hispania x 151
adeo iii 274. viii 183 *bis.* xii 35. xiii 59. 183. usque a. iii 84. v 129. vi 182. x 201. xv 82
adfectat Venerem sine viribus x 209. ancipitem causam protegere -as xi 33
adfixus ibidem custos v 40. truncis -a tropaeis lorica x 133
adfor -ari parentem xiv 211
adhuc iii 111. 215. iv 10. vii 196. violentius viii 36. x 116. xii 15 xiii 41. xv 35
adimo convallem ruris aviti improbus aut campum mihi si vicinus -emit xvi 37
adiuvat Baeticus aer xii 42
adjective neut. as subst. ex humili iii 39
admirabilis inprobitas illo aevo xiii 53. -e spatium rhombi iv 39
admirari tantum disertos vii 31. confisus -andis lacertis x 11
admitto si verum -imus iii 171. si placidi rationem -itis i 21. -unt quae meritoria somnum iii 235. longi mucronem -ere cultri xiv 217. frusta non -entia morsum v 69. pectora duas non -entia curas vii 65. -ssa obsonia spectant exclusi patres iv 64
admoveas mille inde magistros, hinc totidem xiv 12. Africa Nilo -ta tepenti x 149. Phalaris licet -to dictet periuria tauro viii 82
adnotet Laelius caput intactum buxo naresque pilosas xiv 195
adoperta Santonico cucullo tempora viii 145
adorat crocodilon xv 2. nil praeter nubes -ant xiv 97. -andae robiginis pocula xiii 148
adpositam nigrae lunam subtexit alutae vii 192
adquirere omni crimine divitias doces xiv 238. hunc egregium populus putat -endi artificem 115. docet insatiabile votum 125. quae terraque marique -enda putas 223
adsedisse cultae puellae xi 202
adsueti coquere rastra et sarcula tantum xv 167

Digitized by Google

adsum ego prior i 102. Montani quoque venter -est iv 107. quando rogatus calidae gelidaeque minister? v 63. quaerit ab omni, quisquis -est socius x 254. modica nec multum fortior aura ventus xii 67. ova -sunt ipsis cum matribus xi 71
adulator caecus iv 116
adulandi gens prudentissima iii 86
adulter quae mittit, ferre ad nuptam iii 45
adultery, punishment of Hier. ep. 1 3 seq.
adultus cum funus -ae virginis occurrit xv 138
adveho qui gaudes pingue antiquae de litore Cretae passum et municipes Iovis -xisse lagonas xiv 271. -ctus Romam quo pruna et cottona vento iii 83
adversum per montem cucurri v 77. -is fatis xiii 156. -is urguentibus xii 53
aedem conducere iii 31. Fortunae atque Herculis xiv 90. flagranti ex -e iii 139. tamquam ipse suas incenderit -es 222. quas emerit iv 7. Maculonis commodat vii 40. egregias Lateranorum obsidet tota cohors x 17
aedificare domos xv 153
aedilibus in consilio est iii 162
aeger plurimus iii 232. si Libitinam evaserit xii 122. inguinis -ri canities x 207. -am gallinam xii 95. -o in corde vii 52. -ae deliciae iv 3. quid enim sperare nocentibus -is concessum? xiii 234. iam quartanam sperantibus iv 57
Aegyptus demens qualia portenta colat xv 2. horrida 45. Maeotide saevior ara 116
aemula Picenis mala xi 74
aeneus currus vii 125. Iuppiter xiii 115. -a lampas iii 285
aeno Cosmi toto mergatur viii 86. nec ardenti decoxit -o xv 81
aequales habitus iii 177
aequat longum invalidi amici collum cervicibus Herculis iii 88. voluptatem, cui nulla -are queas praetoris pulpita xiv 267. -antem sestertia (sex) paribus libris mullum iv 16. passurus gestis -anda pericula rebus xiv 314
aequor tollentibus nimbis i 81. quidquid conspicuum est -ore toto, res fisci est iv 54. cuius primus in -ore pulvis viii 61. positas inclusa per -ora moles xii 75. nec Carpathium Gaetulaque tantum -ora transiliet xiv 279
aequus favor (e conj.) xvi 56. -a dis potestas iv 71. ibi libertas viii 177 (cf. vol. I p. 466). mores modicis erroribus -os xiv 15
aer Baeticus adiuvat xii 42. raptus per -a curvis unguibus xiii 169. -e sub crasso nasci x 50
aerata arca xiv 259
aerea frons lectis xi 96
aerumnae cumulus ultimus iii 210
aes -ris inops vii 61. -e paterno xi 39. rhotoris -a vii 217. castrorum -a mercentem xvi 55
aestuat animus occultis iii 50
aestus de -ibus locuturi iv 87
aetas digna supercilio v 61. et pelagi patiens et cassidis atque ligonis defluit vii 82. haec valet praestare Neronem securum viii 171. fractis -te xiv 161. antiqui praesertim Metelli xv 109
avi eiusdem Acilius iv 94. -o tam longeo dignum quod facinus admiserit? x 255. illo admirabilis fuit inprobitas xiii 58. nostro quod exemplum dira feritas produxerit xv 32
Afer cum tenues nuper Marius discinxerit -ros viii 120
affero quis gremio Celadi -ert, quantum grammaticus meruit labor? vii 215. vultur partem cadaveris xiv 78. praesidia -imus navem factura minorem xii 56. quemvis hominem secum attulit ad nos iii 75. ut locupletem aquilam tibi sexagensimus annus -at xiv 198. si clade et peste sub illa honestum -rre liceret consilium iv 85. qui pallidus -tur misero tibi caulis v 87. viridem thoraca iubebit -rri miserasque nuces assemque rogatum 144
afficit Statius tanta dulcedine captos animos vii 85. illos verbera iustis -unt poenis et legum prima securis viii 268
Africa quem non capit, hic est x 148. its corn Broglie l'église et l'empire II 350
agello capto eripiatur grex parvus equarum viii 109
ager quot possidet -ri iugera? iii 141. culti si tantum solus possederis, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat xiv 159. modus hic nunc nostro non sufficit horto 172. si Laurenti custodit in -o conductas Corvinus oves i 107. de Tiburtino veniet haedulus xi 65. Turni pascitur belua xii 105. ventrem pecorum -orumque capacem xi 41. utilis -is xiv 71. gelidos veniam caligatus in -os iii 322. provincia vendit tanti, sed maiores Apulia vendit iv 27. quot venales iniuria fecerit xiv 151
agito illud non -as, ut xiv 68. non unus mentes -at furor 284. -ant veras lites vii 168. perpetuo risu pulmonem -are x 33. haec ego non -em? i 52. frusta quae genuinum -ent v 69
agminis longi officia praecedentia x 45. magno populus premit -ine lumbos iii 244. circumducto captivorum x 280. si axis eversum fudit super -a montem iii 258. per cuncta iam aspiceres vultus dimidios xv 56
agna Euganea mollior viii 15
agnosco procerem viii 26. nec vultum -it amici x 234. tota fugit -endus harena viii 26
ago uxorem comoedus -it iii 94. ferro -it rem 305. mimum xiii 110. hoc -imus vii 48. quidquid -unt homines i 85. ideo conducta Paulus -ebat sardonyche, atque ideo pluris quam Gallus -ebat vii 143 144. si quater egisti 122. Laureolum Lentulus egit viii 187. melius nos egimus vii 125. quid -as, cum? iii 291 = iv 14. sic ut nihil ipse futurae laudis -as viii 76. quid -ant venti i 9. ageres ut phasma Catulli viii 186. causas -e xiv 192. quanto Faesidium laudat vocalis -entem sportula xiii 32. res vera -itur iv 35. nona aetas xiii 28. huius enim quod nunc -itur, miserabile debet exemplum esse cibi xv 97. genialis -atur iste dies iv 66. ut credas falcibus -tum xiv 149. quod placitum est ipsis praestatur (militibus) tempus -endi xvi 49. utilis et bellorum et pacis rebus -endis xiv 72
agrestem falcem priusquam sumeret Saturnus xiii 39
ait ii 22. iv 131. v 18. ix 63
alas fatigatas exuit Daedalus iii 25
Albanum vinum Galen vi 334 K
albae tunicae iii 179. -i staminis lanificae Parcae xii 65. -a porci omenta xiii 117.
aliena pecunia quas veneres habeat, nescis? xiii 34. -a sumere vultum a facie iii 105. sumitur arca 181. vivere quadra v 2. -o

Digitized by Google

lassus aratro viii 246. membra -a fame lacerabant xv 102
alimentis talibus Vascones produxere animas xv 93
aliquando iii 184. vi 360. ix 28
aliquid magnum dubia pro libertate quos deceret viii 263. bibet Albanis de montibus aut de Setinis v 33. de clunibus apri 167. lignorum posce ocius vii 24. tamquam feceris ipse, propter quod nobilis esses viii 41. privum da, quod possim titulis incidere 68. praeclarum Euphranoris et Polycliti iii 217. de sanguine gustat xv 92 cet.
aliter non poterit dormire? iii 281. non a. quam vi 619=vii 220
aliunde vii 22
alius v 67. lectus non a. culquam viii 178. quis? xii 48. est metuens xiii 90. anne -ud tunc praefecti? iv 78. vos -am potatis aquam v 52 cet.
alnum cenosi gurgitis iii 266
altaria Iovis viii 156. tot pono pro reditu Catulli xii 94. dabit hanc -ibus 119
alte nutant iii 256
alter si fecisset idem iv 11. de sapientibus x 28. unus et a. xiv 33. -ius sexus xi 169 cet.
altilis minor iam veniet ad nos v 168
altisonus Maro xi 181. cf. vol. II p. 222
alta testa paretur iv 131. -o per glaciem perone tegi xiv 185. -a Sicyone relicta iii 69. sella deducere Chionen 136. -o Drusorum stemmate viii 40. -i quadriiuges vii 125. -a nomina viii 131. -os elephantos x 150. -os amnes x 176. -a culmina villarum xiv 88. navibus -is viii 106. curribus x 36. unde -ior esset casus x 106. ubi tota cohors pede non est -ior uno xiii 173
alumnus magnus Auruncae i 20. trepidum magistrum leo tollet -us xiv 247
amara poena xiii 247
ambiguae rei si quando citabere testis viii 80
ambit quos balteus xvi 48
ambitio si praecipitem rapit viii 135
ambitiosum tenet laqueo consuetudo mali vii 50
ambo se concussere -ae x 328. -os perdidit ille oculos 227
amens filius perdidit totam hanc (partem relictam) xiv 94
amicae magnae si misit, est ratio ulterior iv 20
amictus deponis i 142
amicus si bene ructavit iii 107. quantus fieres Virronis! v 134. quod tibi non reddat sacrum depositum xiii 15. si depositum non infitietur 60. -i magni delator i 33. deformis faciem laudat iii 87. lacrimas si conspexit, flet 101. aviam resupinat 112. locuturi de pluviis fatum pendebat iv 88. iam senis nusquam trepidabit occursum viii 152. nec vultum agnoscit x 234. trepidantis adhuc horrendaque passi et incolumem sese mirantis ob reditum xii 16. venientis oculis ne foeda atria displiceant xiv 65. dicentis causam squalorem xv 134. cardiaco numquam cyathum missurus -o v 32. quod mittat, non habet infelix Numitor vii 74. tam sterili quis aegram gallinam inpendat? xii 96. cum dicis iuveni stultum, qui donet -o xiv 235. -um occidit senex iii 116. qui gentis vitio numquam partitur 121. lugentis Pelidae noctem 279. iucundum et caram sterilis facit uxor v 140. a magno semper timearis -o iii 57. tali dignus v 173. iratis plaudendum funus -is i 146. modicis quae mittebantur a Seneca v 108. pauper, dives tibi 113. vilibus ancipites fungi ponentur 146. quos sportula fecit -os x 46. se excusaturos non sollicitemus xvi 28
amici Caesaris iv 75
amicus carmen -ae Thebaidos vii 82
amissa pecunia veris ploratur lacrimis xiii 134
amnis tamquam in mare fluxerit gurgitibus miris et lactis vertice torrens xiii 69. maturus tuendis Syriae -ibus viii 170
amo fiet adulter et illius, quam non -at x 320. numquam -avi nunc hominem 68. -es nomen victumque Machaerae vii 9. nec -et quemquam nec -etur ab ullo xi 130. promptius expediam, quot -averit Oppia moechos x 220. -ans bidentis vive iii 228. -ati barbam metit ille, crinem deponit hic 186. rogus aspiciendus -ae conlugis x 241
amoeni secessus litus iii 4
amor in te (divitiarum) quantus erat patriae Deciorum in pectore xiv 238. quisquis magni census pracepit -em 227. -e flagrabat puellae numquam visae iv 114
ampla si res domi esset xii 10. altera cena -ior xiv 171
an non i 154. an iii 93. iv 140. vii 141 142. 162 163. cet.
anaphora iii 166—7
anceps -ipitem causam protegere xi 32
ancilla natus viii 259. -arum frontibus imponet vittas xii 117
anguis dentibus legiones cum clipeis nascuntur xiv 241
angulus arcae patulae vix ceperat summam xiii 74
angusta res domi iii 165=vi 357. custos -ae vernula capsae x 117. -am vocem miratur iii 90. -o limite mundi aestuat x 169. principis -a Caprearum in rupe sedentis 93
animae, quae res humanas miscuit olim, finem dabunt non gladii, non saxa x 163. -a caluerunt mollia saxa i 83. -am praeferre pudori summum nefas viii 83. -am exhalasset opimam x 281. plebeiae Deciorum -ae viii 254. claras inlustresque -as abstulit urbi iv 152. -as servorum nostra materia constare xiv 16
animalia promissa deis qua die festus cespes expectat xii 2. eadem quaerunt illi sumptis pinnis xiv 76. post cuncta xv 99. -bus lanatis abstinet omnis mensa 11. cunctis abstinuit Pythagoras 173
animus cui fervens aestuat occultis iii 50. anxietate carens facit hunc, qualem sentio tantum vii 57. libera verba -i proferre iv 91. bona debes mihi prima viii 24. omne vitium tanto conspectius, quanto maior qui peccat habetur 140. ut sensus vigeant x 240. minuti semper et infirmi est exiguique voluptas ultio xiii 190. -i felices credit avaros xiv 119. numquam -o pretiis obstantibus xi 15. sufficient nec Persica regna xiv 329. fortem posce -um, mortis terrore carentem x 357. trepidum dirae formidine culpae sic confirmat xiii 106. mitem praecipit Rutilus? xiv 15. an magis oblectant iactata petauro corpora, quam tu? 265. mundi principio indulsit communis conditor illis tantum animas, nobis -um quoque xv 149. scribendi quod-

Digitized by Google

cumque -o flagrante liberet i 152. tecum voluta haec ante tubas 169. -o tortore quatiente flagellum xiii 195. nos -orum impulsu ducti coniugium petimus x 350. taedia tunc subeunt -os vii 34. tanta dulcedine captos afficit ille 85. cum (exempla) magnis subeant auctoribus xiv 33. linguis -isque faventes xii 83. ardentibus incipiunt iurgia prima sonare xv 52
anne iv 78. vii 179. 199. x 207. xv 122
annosam nucem delecerat eurus xi 119
annuet prior virga Lateranus viii 153
annus cum se verterit vii 242. cum septimus transierit puerum xiv 10. ut sexagesimus tibi locupletem aquilam adferat 197. expectandus erit qui lites inchoet totius populi xvi 42. servatae parte -i uvae xi 72. et lucis vices volvente natura xiii 88. unum conducis in -um iii 225. finito -o i 117. caruisse circensibus uno xi 53. -os rhombi iv 129. propter mille cedit Homero vii 39. multos da, Iuppiter! x 188. suos iam dextra computat 249. sexaginta qui iam post terga reliquit xiii 17. pueri ne tu contempseris xiv 48. improbus -is iii 282. quot Acestes vixerit vii 235. multis quod steterat in carcere fornicis x 239. quattuor tam venerabile erat praecedere xiii 58
annuus -a puls xvi 39
anseris ante ipsum magni iecur, -ibus par altilis v 114
Antaeus Sil. III 40
ante domum Veneris iv 40. ipsum v 56. 114. effigies maiorum pone viii 22. clara fuga a. alios 61. statuam parentis triumphalem 144. altaria Iovis 156. pedes Domiti 228. omnis x 191 = xi 192. alpha et beta xiv 209. cibum 255 = vi 428. meum limen xi 190. pedes togati vii 143. pudicus iii 111. veniet 243. ceperunt xiv 320 cet.
antecedent omitted before relative i 161. in relative clause iii 40. Dräger hist. Synt. II² 501—2
Antioch iii 62
antiqui aetate Metelli xv 109. -ae de litore Cretae xiv 270. non minor -o Rubrenus Lappa cothurno vii 72. -o ritu x 336. a rege positas coronas xiii 149. -is orbibus i 138. legibus castrorum xvi 15
antrum Vulcani i 8. -o Pierio vii 59. -is Idaeis xiii 41
anxietas perpetua xiii 211. -te carens animus vii 57
anxius populus duas tantum res optat x 80. -a epistula iv 149
aper quo nemore exspiravit maioris dentibus -ri? xv 162. aliquid de clunibus -ri v 167. -rum Tuscum figat Mevia i 23
aplustre Hermes 1880 545
apotheosis of emperors iv 71
appositam nigrae lunam subtexit alutae vii 192
apposition. vinum, quinque lagonae vii 121. sing. to plur. Hier. ep. 9 *timidum* cervos animal. Sil. xi 25 *Eridani tumidissimus* accola Celtae.
aptus bibendis fontibus Aonidum vii 58. -am teneris quoque Maecenatibus vestem xii 39. exercendis capiendisque artibus -i xv 145. -issima quaeque dabunt di x 349
aput tragicos xv 31. doctoris, a. quem xi 137
aquae numen iii 19. vos aliam potatis -am v 52. alter -is ad sidera missus xi 63
aquilas custodes domiti Batavi viii 52
arae maturus vitulus xii 7. exigis a quoquam, ne peieret et putet esse aliquod numen -ae rubenti? xiii 37. ad -as dentur ebur xii 112. Samothracum et nostrorum iii 145. nullas nummorum ereximus i 114
aratro alieno lassus Marius viii 246. ab ingrato iam fastiditus bos x 270
arbiter integer viii 79
arbitrio nostro necari xiii 177
arbor omnis populo mercedem pendere iussa est iii 16. nostra ex -e mensas viderunt illa tempora xi 117. propria cum iam facit nidos vultur xiv 80. belua furva gente petita -ibus Rutulis pascitur xii 105
arbusta mercaris xiv 144
arcessere perituram summam lancibus oppositis haud difficile est xi 17
arcus veteres iii 11
ardet adhuc iii 215. adoratum populo caput x 62. inmortale odium et numquam sanabile vulnus inter finitimos Ombos et Tentyra xv 35. in illa taeda, qua stantes -ent, qui fixo pectore fumant i 156. -ent membra sanguine xi 6. dolia cynici non -ent xiv 309. -ebit ultimus iii 201. lato Setinum in auro x 27. iecur -eat ira i 45. -ret pulmo Falerno iv 139. spumantibus -ens visceribus xiii 14. pater -tis massae fulgine lippus x 130. Antilochi barbam -tem 253. semper -te camino xiv 118. -ti stomacho haenens cibus iii 284. ferro uritur xiv 22. nec -ti decoxit aheno xv 81. animis -tibus 52. velis nullum conferri posse naufragium xii 23
argentum concisum in titulos faciesque minutas xiv 291. -i modium iii 220. omne quod usquam est viii 123. quod erat, solis fulgebat in armis xi 109. -o praeferre caput xii 49. ille nec -um dubitabat mittere xii 43.
argillam properate iv 134
arguit ipsorum quos littera xiii 138. quod molles in aure fenestrae -erint i 105. -itur culpa docentis, quod vii 159
arida cum tota descendat aranea tela! xiv 61. *arista* famelica iumenta ad virides huius mittentur -as xiv 147.
arma supersunt spoliatis viii 124. quae infesta vallo coegerunt tam detestabile monstrum audere? xv 121. illis quos -a tegunt xvi 48. nocturna vos domibus templisque paratis viii 232. -a Vulcania 270. tulit miles tremulus posita tiara x 267. eadem movet heres bullatus parvo fritillo xiv 5. his -is illa quoque tutus in aula iv 93. industrius viii 52. nec mirmillonis in -is Gracchum 200. quid ulcisci debuit magis Verginius? 221. in solis fulgebat, argenti quod erat xi 109. in parvis currit Pygmaeus bellator xiii 168. protegere lapsum civem xv 155
armato custode tenentur iii 306. contra fortunam -i xvi 34
armentum Caesaris, nulli servire paratum privato xii 106. pater -i capto eripiatur agello viii 109
aro quantum (agri) sub Tatio populus Romanus -abat xiv 160
ars nota iam callidus -te i 123. nulla non petitus summus locus x 110. omni libidinis fruatur ille xi 174. inopi miserabilis cucurrit prora xii 67. benigna quibus finxit praecordia Titan xiv 34. hae sunt generosi principis -es viii 224. quando -ibus honestis nullus in urbe locus iii 21. exercendis capiendisque apti xv 145. quis

Digitized by Google

iam non intellegat -es patricias? iv 101. accipe nunc vii 86. Graias mirari nescius miles xi 100. plurimum intererit, quibus -ibus hunc tu institutas xiv 73
artificum magnorum pocula frangebat miles xi 102.
arto vicorum inflexu iii 236
artus tenues miscrantibus hostibus ipsis xv 101
arx Tiburis iii 192. xiv 87
as -sem rogatum given to the infant parasite v 144. paucis -ibus emptos xi 145
ascendit montem navigio i 82
aspersus maculis Tiberinus v 104
aspicimus populos xv 169. deus, quicumque -exit, ridet et odit 71. ut sanctam filius omni -iat sine labe domum xiv 69. -eres vultus dimidios xv 56. -e ii 166. v 80. vi 261. x 209. xiii 76. xiv 275. magnae mentis opus currus et equos faciesque deorum -ere vii 68. -ecti semel echini iv 143. -iendus rogus x 241
assidue ix 39. xiii 172
assiduo lectore i 13. -o amomo udus viii 159. -a incude xiv 118. lapsus tectorum -os iii 8. retibus -is v 95. caedibus viii 243
ast iii 69. vi 67. viii 46. xiv 216. xv 78. 165. xvi 48
astrorum motus ignoro iii 43
at iii 124. 246. 264. iv 129. v 86. vi 659. vii 80. viii 52. 181. 267. ix 27. 135. x 352. xi 120. xiii 180. xiv 189
atavos proavorum iii 312
ater -ri vulturis poena xiii 51. -is serpentibus v 91
atque i 65. 67. 115. 129. 130. 134. 144. 159. 171 cet. et...et...a. vii 32
atria stercore foeda canino xiv 65
attendas parumper x 251. interius si -as xi 16
attigit partem non ullam vitae xiv 106. -erant numquam maiora cadavera corvi viii 252
attonitae urbi iv 77. -am urbem xi 199. -o narraret Alcinoo xv 13
auctori ipsi displicet xiii 2. -es noverit omnes vii 231. deis -ibus ultor patris viii 216. magnis -ibus cum subeant animos exempla xiv 33
audacia perdita iii 73. magna xiii 109
audax conviva v 74. sponsio xi 201. -ces carinas x 264
audeo dicere nomen i 153. quidquid Graecia -et in historia x 175. temptare parentes 305. quis nunc -et argento praeferre caput? xii 48. pars altera promere ferrum xv 74. non -ent Laribus cristam promittere galli xiii 234. plurima non -ent homines pertusa dicere laena v 131. rebus quas turpiter -ent vi 97. breve sit, quod turpiter -es viii 165. ne te pulsare togatus -eat, immo etsi pulsetur, dissimulet nec -eat excussos praetori ostendere dentes xvi 9 10. -eat ille nescio quis, pugnos qui vidit, dicere 'vidi' 29. quis enim proponere talem aut emere -eret? iv 47. -e dicere te miserum xiii 161. triumphales, inter quas -sus habere nescio quis titulos Aegyptius atque Arabarches i 129. haedulus necdum -sus virgas humilis mordere salicti xi 67. -i quod liceat tunica punire molesta viii 235. tam detestabile monstrum -ere xv 122
audio perituros multos x 81. -is, Iuppiter, haec. nec labra moves? xiii 113. cum creditor -it vii 108. populi frons durior huius, qui planipedes -it Fabios viii 191. haec quota pars scelerum, quae custos Gallicus urbis -it? xiii 158. classis -iet Herculeo stridentem gurgite solem xiv 280. ut totiens illum pater -iat vii 166. ille testarum crepitus xi 171. tanta libidine vulgi -itur Statius vii 86. vox nocte fere media mediamque -ita per urbem xi 112. cornua cum lituis -ita xiv 200
auditor rubet, cui frigida mens est criminibus i 166. saturarum iii 322
aufero abstulit urbi inlustres animas iv 151. munere tanto praecipuam ceram 19. quantum nominis Octavius viii 242. servatum victo caput x 286
augere peculia cultis servis cogimur clientes iii 189. subsidiis -cti xv 73
aula tutus in illa iv 93. -a nullus tibi luserit Aeneas v 138
aura modica non multum fortior ventus xii 66
aurea trulla iii 108. spira viii 207. effigies cercopitheci xv 4
auriculis carentem Galbam viii 5
auris ut sentiat, clamore opus est x 215. -em percutit fragor xi 197. referens calentem 189. -em principis contingat x 341. -e tyranni quid violentius? iv 86. -ibus concepta urina movetur xi 170
aurum 'cup of gold' v 39. Plut. Lyc. 13 § 6. -i omne quod usquam est viii 123. -um victori populus quod postulat vii 243. quod in mare volvitur iii 55. quod Tagus et Pactolus volvit xiv 298
austro semper tollendus xiv 268. -is iam deficientibus xii 69
aut semel aut iterum iii 134. Protogenes aliquis vel...aut 120. aut dic, aut accipe calcem! 295 cet.
autem iii 209. vii 217. viii 119. x 295. 314. xi 90. xiii 20. 196. xiv 83. 100. xv 90
autumni post finem xiv 150
auxilium petere et praestare xv 150. ope et -o xiv 183. pro totis legionibus et pro omnibus -is viii 256
avaritiae sinus quando maior patuit? i 88. -ae pone frena viii 89. iuvenes solam inviti quoque -am exercere iubentur xiv 108
avarus laudatur tamquam frugi xiv 111. -i properantis quis metus? 178. -ae nurus corruptor i 77. -os pater credit animi felices xiv 119. producit pueros 228
averte negotia dilatis curis xi 183
aviam iii 112
avis Afrae latus xi 142
aviti ruris xvi 36
avunculus Bruti xiv 43
avus quis cenavit fercula septem secreto? i 95. quae fecit templa viii 143. -os squalentis traducit 17
axis qui saxa Ligustica portat procubuit iii 258. -e citato pervolat Flaminiam i 60. Aricinos qui mendicaret ad -es iv 117

bacillo nullo dextram subeunte iii 28
baking v 70
balantem pecudem spondere sacello xiii 238
balnea in -a portas crudum pavonem i 143. in -a defert testiculos pupillares xi 156
barba sonabat mihi iuveni gravis x 226. -am ardentem Antilochi videt x 253. cum pectere coeperit xiv 216. quaedam cum prima resecentur crimina -a viii 166
barbarus induperator x 138. picta lupa -a mitra iii 66. turba xv 46

Digitized by Google

barbato culcumque si puer non adsurrexerat, grande nefas credebant xiii 56
bears in the amphitheatre iv 99
beatus. lautum atque -um i 67. quid illo cive -ius? x 279
bellator Pygmaeus xiii 168. tot -rum effigies viii 10
bello maturus viii 169. -a horrida capessunt xiv 242. utilis et -orum et pacis rebus agendis 72. -orum exuviae x 133. pompa 251. -is socialibus calcatam uvam v 31
belua (a fish) iv 121. 127. lion vii 77. elephant xii 104
bene dicentem vii 147. cantat 194. ructavit iii 107. spes b. cenandi v 166. egit Laureolum viii 187
beneficence makes men like the gods v 132
benigni fati hora xvi 4. -a manu x 301=xii 64. arte quibus finxit praecordia Titan xiv 34
Berytus iii 117. 118
bibit qui totiens novum mustum x 250. -et cras Albanis aliquid de montibus v 33. quale -ebant Thrasea Helvidiusque 36. quis vestrum usque adeo temerarius ut dicat regi 'bibe'? 130. nulla aconita -untur fictilibus x 25. aptus -endis fontibus Aonidum vii 58
bile mediocri ferendam rem xiii 143
bina iugera xiv 163
bis ferat ut illum v 164. quingena vi 137. centum sestertia xiii 72. septem ordinibus xiv 324
black slaves v 53
blanda basia iv 118
boar-fights i 23
bonum vita iucundius vindicta xiii 180. vera -a atque illis multum diversa x 3. cum accipiat moechi -a leno, si capiendi ius nullum uxori i 55. donavit praesepibus 59. tota feruntur ad Phialen x 287. humanis maiora -is 137
bonus esto miles, tutor bonus viii 79. est odor lucri ex re qualibet xiv 204. quis -us et face dignus arcana ulla aliena sibi credit mala? xv 140. regum ultimus ille -orum viii 260. praemia quanta -os maneant 92. quod turpe -is decebat Crispinum iv 13
bos vetulus x 268. -vis corio in mare deducendus xiii 155. -ve percusso mugire Agamemnona credit xiv 286. -ves macri 146. disiunge v 119. nunc socils iuga pauca -um viii 108
bracchia Liparaea nigra taberna xiii 45. crediderint genus esse cibi xv 170. porrecta rursum, quae pelago occurrunt medio xii 76
bread, loaves of v 2. coarse 11
brevis puteus iii 226. Paulin. vit. Ambr. 1 f. *aquam* b r e v i *vena stillantem*. -e sit, quod turpiter audes viii 165. -em soporem xiii 217. -ibus remis xv 128. tegetis pars dimidia -lor v 9. -lor via (short cut to wealth) xiv 223
brumae tempore iii 102. -am cavet xiv 273
bucca foculum excitat domus iii 262. in vetula scalpit rugas mater simia x 195
busta portandum ad -a cadaver iii 32

cadaver ad busta portandum iii 32. obtritum vulgi 260. mordere xv 87. -eris partem adfert vultur xiv 78. -ere crudo contenta xv 83. toto iacuit Catilina x 288. tarda per densa -a prora 186. maiora numquam attigerant corvi viii 252. quod nulla -a calcent xv 60
cadit forsitan infelix hac ipsa nocte fractis trabibus xiv 296. -at in terras ignis xiii 226. -ant vasa fenestris iii 271. Asturici cecidit domus 212. cecidit Cethegus integer x 287. -erent omnes a crinibus hydri vii 70. flammis Asiam ferroque -entem x 266. cito casurus iam perlucente ruina xi 13
caecus adulator iv 116. teneam nummos xiii 94. -a cupidine ducti x 351. vitio -i xii 51
caede Lamiarum madenti iv 154. sine -e ac vulnere x 112. udo -ibus assiduis gladio viii 243
caedit Rufum atque alios sua quemque iuventus vii 213. dum Lateranus lanatas robumque iuvencum more Numae Iovis ante altaria viii 156. rotas bigarum inpacta securis x 60. mens diri conscia facti surdo verbere xiii 194 ebrius ac petulans, qui nullum forte cecidit iii 278. nec pugnis -ere pectus te veto xiii 127. hebeti lautissima ferro -itur ulmea cena xi 141. ingenio manus est et cervix -sa x 120. (Orestes) ultor erat patris -si media inter pocula viii 217
caelata cassis xi 103
caelesti ab arce demissum traximus sensum xv 146
caelicolarum convivia xiii 42
caelum contingens sanguine xi 62. in -um ibit Graeculus esuriens iii 78. -um abscondere tenebrae xii 18. exanimes primo murmure -i xiii 224. armamentaria -i 83. nil color hic -i minatur xiv 294. -i summa de parte raptum ignem xv 85. -o locamus Fortunam x 366
caerulei panis xiv 128
Caesar Claudius xiv 330. mitte Ostia viii 171.
calcor planta undique magna iii 248. -emus Caesaris hostem x 86. quod nulla cadavera -ent xv 60. -atam bellis socialibus uvam v 31
calet sola febre sanguis x 218. anima -uerunt mollia saxa i 83. vultum auremque -entem xi 189. torto -entia faeno ova 70
calidae vulva popinae xi 81. -ae moenia Copti xv 28
calicem nasorum quattuor v 47. thermarum -es viii 168
callebat depraendere iv 142. Dräger hist. Synt. II² 804
callidus arte iam nota i 123. emptor Olynthi xii 47
calx nudis pressit qui -cibus anguem i 43
campum mihi si vicinus ademit xvi 37. Thessaliae -is viii 242
candida cervix x 345. scrofa xii 72. signa iii 216
canino stercore foeda atria xiv 64
canibus pigris nomen erit pardus viii 34. -ibus crucibusque relictis xiv 77
canities dum nova iii 26. inguinis aegri x 208
cano solus haec Ithacus nullo sub teste -ebat xv 26
canoro choro xi 162. -is modis vii 18
cantat bene, si perfrixit vii 194. madidis -at quae Sostratus alis x 178. -abat Achilles metuens virgae vii 211. in scena numquam -avit Orestes viii 220. -are sub antro Pierio vii 59. quae -ante citharoedo voluptas? x 210
cantus pernoctantis parasiti xiv 46
cani rectoris prudentia xii 32. -a monstrante gula xiv 10

Digitized by Google

capacem pecorum agrorumque ventrem xi 41. urnae cratera xii 44. generis tabula -ci viii 6. divinorum -ces xv 144. ceras implere medio quadrivio i 63. Heliadum crustas v 37
capessunt bella xiv 242. Vulcania arma -as viii 270
capilli tonsi rectique xi 149
capis mercedem solidam v 13. totam hodie Romam circus -it xi 197. quantum Socratici ceperunt penates xiv 320. summam patulae vix -erat angulus arcae xiii 74. regem aliquem -ies iv 126. quidam -itur xv 78. ipse -i voluit piscis iv 69. -endi bona ius nullum uxori i 55. -endis artibus apti xv 145. -tum nidore culinae v 162. -to agello viii 109. dulcedine -tos animos vii 84
Capreae verbosa epistula venit a -is x 72
captator victima sola tantis digna deis et -ibus horum xii 114
captivus tristis in arcu summo x 136. circumducto -orum agmine 280. -is fata triumphum dabunt vii 201
caput Hermae marmoreum viii 55. senum iam leve x 199. servatum victo abstulit 286. profer i 126. pulsandum praebebis v 172. intactum buxo xiv 194. mihi miserum implet Hannibal vii 161. vile coronati aselli xi 97. -iti tignum incutit iii 246. tot res impositas vix ferret Corbulo 252. graves dentes deposuit belua xi 127
carbo quem pater a -ne et forcipibus ad rhetora misit x 131
carcer et exilium x 276. aliquid Gyaris et -e dignum i 73. inclusus -e nassae xii 123
cardine facili patuerunt valvae iv 63
carebis morbis xiv 156. ut somno -eas iii 56. hac poena -uit Cethegus x 287. anxietate -ens animus vii 57. domum vitio -entem xiv 69. Galbam auriculis nasoque -entem viii 6. animum mortis terrore -entem x 357
carinas audaces aedificare x 264
carmen triviale communi qui feriat moneta vii 55. curritur ad -en amicae Thebaidos 82. se -ine solo vexant 63. qui facis in parva sublimia -ina cella 28. Maronis dubiam facientia -ina palmam xi 181. ut iam quae -ina tradunt digna fide credas xv 117. divina rodebant opici mures iii 207
carne multa pascendum leonem vii 76. accedente nova, si quam dabat hostia xi 85. nec distare putant humana -ne suillam xv 98. nil umquam hac -ne libentius edit xv 88. -ibus humanis vesci licet 13
carnifices inter legatum invenies viii 175
carus erit Verri, qui Verrem accusare potest iii 53. -um sterilis facit uxor amicum v 140. -ior est dis homo quam sibi x 350
casae patrem turbamque saturabat glebula talis xiv 167
cassis caelata xi 103
castella Brigantum xiv 196
castra, the retinue of the imperial court iv 135. prospera si subeuntur xvi 2. movebant duces ortu luciferi viii 12. si muniret pigra lentus dolabra 248. -orum imperiis functus xi 87. longos ferre labores xiv 198. legibus antiquis xvi 15. aera merentem 55
castrenses ministri iv 135
castum ingenium x 300. -o quid forma nocet? 324
casus unde altior esset x 107. multis hic cognitus xiii 9. quis inpulit hos? xv 119. subiti -us improvidus iii 273. extremi -us xv 95. nemo dolorem fingit in hoc -u xiii 132. tunc gemimus -us urbis iii 214. praeter pelagi -us xii 17. sunt in fortunae qui -ibus omnia ponant xiii 86
categorical for conditional sentence iii 100 101
catenae stridore laetus xiv 23. abreptum crede hunc graviore -a xiii 175. qua fornace non graves -ae? iii 309
cathedris reportandis posita orchestra vii 47
cattle supplanted corn in Italy iv 27
cauda citharoedi magistri vii 212. qua -a convivia despiciat squilla v 82
causa et origo mentis malae penes te est xiv 226. mali tanti 290. iustae querellae si defertur xvi 19. -ae genus et color vii 155. -ae malae cum magna superest audacia xiii 109. -am ancipitem protegere xi 32. pater in -a xiv 105. inde fere scelerum -ae 173. -as laboris inde habuit x 139. exilium et carcer hinc -as habuere 278. his alias subnectere -as iii 315. -as iocorum praebet 147. -as aget xiv 192. agimus ii 51. -as nobilis indocti defendere viii 48. -is nullis aut levibus flagrantia praecordia xiii 182
causidici nova lectica i 32. -i pusilli sanguine numquam maduerunt rostra x 121
cautus circumagat cohortes vii 163
cavea in -a magistrum leo tollet xiv 247
caveo convivam superbum xi 130. -et hunc iii 283. -ebis ne viii 37
cavi folles vii 111
cedit uni Homero vii 38. barbara turba non -it Canopo luxuria xv 46. non -it Veiento iv 123. ut cessit (turba intranti) 63. sacro ne -at honori i 110. -amus patria iii 29. -e, Palaemon vii 219. structori -ere debet omnis pergula xi 133. turba -ente iii 239. iam letifero -ente pruinis autumno iv 56
celebres notique poetae vii 3
celebretur quanto sportula fumo iii 249
celeri fuga terga praestant xv 75. Mauri -es xi 125
celsi praetoris ludis viii 194
cena olim luxuriosa senatus xi 78. qualis -a tamen? v 24. exigua feralis -a patella 85. a sulco redeuntibus altera -a amplior xiv 170. partem sumptam modicae de margine -ae iv 80. ad conspectum -ae x 230. alterius differre in tempora -ae xiv 130. magnae gaudia -ae xv 41. ad -am si intestatus eas iii 273. per cunctas it nova fabula -as i 145. facient optata tonitrua -as maiores v 117. -is Sardanapalli potiores aerumnas Herculis x 362
cenat si eximie Atticus, lautus habetur xi 1. egregius meliusque miserrimus 12. quam multa magnaque paropside iii 142. cum quo praeterita -avit nocte x 235. poscimus ut -es civiliter v 112. fictilibus -are pudet iii 168. lauto -are paratu xiv 13. spes bene -andi vos decipit v 166. nulla voluptas nunc divitibus xi 120
cenosi gurgitis alnum iii 266
censeane te extra communia ponendum? xiii 140
censor iv 10
census Tulli v 57. cuncta exuperans patrimonia x 13. tenuis xiii 7. facie maioris vivere -us vii 137. inmodici saeva cupido xiv 176. magni amorem 227. magni misera est custodia 304. mensura quae sufficiat

Digitized by Google

317. placuit non esse in corpore -us xvi 53. protinus ad -um iii 140. quis gener hic placuit -u minor? 160. caret omni maiorum -u i 60. luxuria a -u famam trahit xi 23
centum sestertia i 92. bis xiii 72. Pythagoreis unde epulum dare possis iii 229. convivae 250. patrimonia causidicorum vii 118. ostrea Gaurana cenet licet viii 85. propter villas temerarius xiv 275. portis iacet obruta vetus Thebe xv 6
cenula iii 167
cerebrum testa ferit iii 269
cerno si sanctum virum, bimembri hoc monstrum puero comparo xiii 64. -is erectas in terga sudes? iv 127
certamine toto vix cuiquam nasus integer xv 55
certe vis pila x 94. patet per virtutem semita tranquillae vitae 363. ut alt magna, tamen -e lenta ira deorum est xiii 100. ipsius -e ducis hoc referre videtur xvi 58
certus rerum tutela suarum -a magis xiv 113
cervae tragicae furtiva piacula xii 120
cervix non ulla sufficit coronae orbi x 40. ingenio caesa 120. a grandi ferienda ministro xii 14. Hectore funus portante et reliquis fratrum -cibus x 260
cessat nec mensae tempore anxietas xiii 211. hospite venturo -abit nemo tuorum xiv 59. quae tam festa dies, ut -et prodere furem? xiii 23. tertia ne vacuo -aret calcita lecto v 17. ilicebit per totum -are diem xi 185. resupinati -antia tympana galli viii 176
cetera sortis eiusdem pars dira quidem, sed cognita multis xii 25. imitantur iuvenes sponte xiv 107
ceu pollice ducat teneros mores vii 237. hiat, c. pullus hirundinis x 231
χειρονομεῖν v 121
chiasmus i 119. iii 158. 166—7
chirographa dicens vana supervacui ligni xvi 41 cf. xiii 137
chlamys Spartana viii 101
choro canoro incipiant prurire Gaditana xi 163
cibus inperfectus et haerens ardenti stomacho iii 233. fructus amicitiae magnae v 14 magni vulturis xiv 79. exiguus sufficiet 301. non eadem -i torpente palato gaudia x 203. huius exemplum debet esse miserabile xv 98. pectora bracchia vultum crediderint genus esse -i 171. -um labra accipiunt digitis alienis x 229. sorbere medicamen ante -um xiv 255. cf. sextarius alter ducitur a. c. vi 428. nudum et frusta rogantem nemo -o iuvabit iii 211. stomachus fervet vinoque -oque v 49. tales -i, qualis domus xi 99
cinerum custodibus saxis x 144
circumagunt se serraca Bootae v 23. -at cohortes vii 164
circumducitur uxor i 122. -to captivorum agmine x 280
circumsilit agmine facto morborum omne genus x 218
circumspicit vos ducis indulgentia vii 20
circi medii pulvere sublimem praetorem x 37
cirro madido cornua torquentem caesariem Germani xiii 165
cistas vendit auctio stantibus vii 11
cito ambiguae rei si quando -abere testis viii 80. dum pervolat axe -ato Flaminiam puer Automedon i 60
cito rapturus delator quod superest de nobilitate i 34. casurus xi 13. tam -o dicere xiv 27. dives qui fieri vult, et -o vult fieri 177. -ius dimitte i 125. velocius et -ius nos corrumpunt xiv 31
civis rarus et egregius viii 28. nec -is erat, qui libera posset verba animi proferre iv 90. laudo meum -em xii 121. lapsum protegere armis xv 156. quid illo -e tulisset natura in terris beatius? x 278
clade domus semper renovata x 244. maior Zagynthos xv 114
clamat quod populus invento Osiri viii 29. frumenti dominus 'solvite funem' xiv 293. Frontonis platani convulsaque marmora -ant i 12. -ante Liburno 'currite, iam sedit' iv 75
clamor decet iuvenes xi 201. -e opus est, ut sentiat auris x 215. hominum divumque fidem -e ciemus xiii 31. acerbo castigabis xiv 55. pari concurritur xv 53
clamosus iuvenem pater excitat xiv 191. -um ageres ut Phasma Catulli viii 186
clara culus fuga ante alios viii 61. scrofa triginta numquam visis mamillis xii 74. -i velamen honoris iii 178. -i omen triumphi iv 125. -am facem praeferre pudendis viii 139. -um Troiugenis factura fulcrum xi 95. -a luce flagellum sumet viii 151. -as animas abstulit urbi iv 151
classis veniet, quocumque vocarit spes lucri xiv 277. constratum -ibus isdem solidum mare x 175
claudo, see *cludo* tota cohors -sit Senecae hortos x 17. quanto praesentius esset numen aquae, viridi si margine cluderet undas herba iii 19. -entem oculos gallinam xii 96. -itur simia cum parricida xiii 156. terra infans xv 139. -sam sellam i 124. -so respiciat Veiento labello iii 185. -a lectica fenestra 242. -is domibus 308. -enda est ianua accepto damno xiii 129. cluso iniis specularibus antro iv 21
claustra portarum prodita laxabant tyrannis viii 261
clave portarum una teneri xv 158
clientis iactura iii 125. -i veteri parere indignatur v 64. duos post si menses libuit neglectum adhibere -em 16. praestare tributa -es cogimur iii 188
climax v 112 113
clipeo pugnantem Gracchum viii 201. -o et hasta venientis dei xi 106. cum -is nascuntur legiones xiv 242
clune tremulo descendant ad terram puellae xi 164
coempti piperis dominus xiv 293
coepit decidere xii 34. sentire calorem 99. -ere pati dolorem xiii 230. -erat esse timendus iv 154. Paris aedificare carinas x 264. -erit pectere barbam xiv 217. incendia sulpure -ta xiii 145
coercet consul vexilla vestra viii 236
coetus ipsius pater ut sit exigite vii 239
cognata colubrae angulla v 103. -orum aliquis xi 86. -is ponere natalicium lardum 84. maculis parcit simillis fera xv 160
cognosce iii 288. casus multis hic -itus xiii 9. -a multis xii 26
cogit fateri xiii 222. minimas ediscere sordes xiv 124. quidquid -ebat vacui ventris furor xv 100. arma -erunt audere 121. cum te furiosus -at iii 291. superest illic, qui ponere -at v 73. praestare tributa clientes -imur iii 189. nemo studiis indignum ferre laborem -etur posthac vii 18. ut effundere bilem -aris v 160. festinare -actos iv 146

Digitized by Google

cohibere dextram memento v 71
cohors tota Lateranorum obsidet aedes x 18. tota pede non est altior uno xiii 178. tota est inimica xvi 20. vigilare -tem servorum noctu xiv 305. madidas a tempestate -tes vii 164. vis certe -tes x 94. dorso ferre -tes xii 109
c-itus iam longa oblivio x 204
collega ne prior Albinam salutet iii 130. stupidi Corinthi viii 197. nobilis ornatur lauro secunda 253. timeret severos censoris mores xi 92
collegit cum tanua primos ignes xiii 146. testa, quae spatiosum -at orbem tenui muro iv 132
collem dictum a vivendo iii 71. vivite contenti -ibus istis xiv 179
collum domini cultris praebet bos x 269. ceromatico fert niceteria -o iii 65. trito ducunt epiredia viii 66. lasso fumentia -o iumenta xiv 146
colo quem -is vii 37. Vestam -it Alba iv 61. uno parcam -it asse Minervam x 116. deos xv 38. -imus (inhabit) iii 193. Idaeum sollemne -unt xi 194. Tentyra xv 76. mea puls annua -uit sacrum saxum xvi 39. qualia Aegyptus portenta -at xv 2. -enti eadem sacra xiv 103. ut -itur Pax i 115. dierum festorum maiestas iii 173. see *cultus*
color hic caeli minatur nil xiv 294. panis tui noviasse -em v 75
columbae molles ubi reddunt ova iii 202
columnas nitidas ostendo xiv 60. ne conlapsa ruant subductis tecta -is viii 77
comas vexatas xi 189
comedit quis tecum sectile porrum? iii 294. -am nati sinciput elixi xiii 84
comitem signorum xvi 55. perpetui -ites municipalis harenae iii 35. sancta si tibi cohors -itum viii 127
committunt multi eadem crimina diverso fato xiii 104. ventis animam -e xii 57. venam vel discipulo Philippi xiii 125. tibi non -itur aurum v 39. exemplo quodcumque malo xiii 1. secreta et paucis -ssa x 337
commodat aedes vii 40
commota mulio virga annuit iii 317
commune id vitium est iii 182. -i dare signa tuba xv 157. -ia pocula viii 177. commoda militiae xvi 7
compago catenatae tabernae iii 304
comparo hoc monstrum bimembri puero xiii 66. nec -o testamento mille rates xii 121. nullam Sirena flagellis -at xiv 20. me sibi xi 130
compita positis ad templa et -a mensis xv 42
componis quae, dona Veneris marito vii 25. pleno -it lintea guto iii 263. veniet qui fercula docte -at vii 185
computet cum summus honor, sportula quid referat i 117
conatus illis Romae durior iii 166. ut te -us non paeniteat x 6
concedo plus quam lex ulla dolori -sit x 316. nec melius de se cuiquam sperare propinquo -et iuvenis xiv 7. si -as mactare xii 115. experiar, quid -atur in illos i 170. quid sperare nocentibus aegris -ssum? xiii 235
concisus pugnis adorat iii 300. -um argentum in titulos faciesque minutas xiv 291
concipio ut te -eret, quae sanguine fulget Iuli viii 42. nec Latio talis belua -itur xii 104. auribus atque oculis -epta urina movetur xi 168
conclamant uno ore vii 167
concordia formae atque pudicitiae rara x 297. iam serpentum malor xv 159
condit qui pulmentaria vii 185. boletum -ire xiv 8
conducis quanti tenebras iii 225. Romae -ere furnos vii 4. -tum latronem xiii 145. quae -to pendent anabathra tigillo vii 46. de- endo loquitur iam rhetore Thyle xv 112
confero tantum Ciceroni toga -tulit nominis ac tituli viii 240. longa dies igitur quid -tulit? x 265. brevior via -feret illi xiv 223. nil -et umquam iii 51. occurrit, qui -at impensas 216. ne quid tibi -at iste vii 36. -fer conductum latronem xiii 144. -fer et hos 147. fer -et artifices veneni 154. nil praeter gelidas ausae -ferre cicutas vii 206. quid enim puero -ferre potest plus natura? x 302. nullum -ferri posse naufragium velis ardentibus xii 21. tutos somnos ut -lata daret fiducia xv 155
confirmat animum trepidum formidine culpae xiii 107
confundat qualis Rutulum Erinys vii 68
congesta pecunia nimia cura x 12
coniecto nec male -at v 168
coniugium petimus x 352
coniungere laribus nostris tectum aliud xv 153
coniugis amatae rogus aspiciendus x 242. ostendens vacuam et clausam pro -e sellam i 124. relicta -e v 77. si nullum in -e crimen viii 128. cratera dignum -e Fusci xii 45. Sicula torvus cum -e Pluton xiii 50
conlapsa subductis tecta columnis viii 77
conor si -eris x 205. cedo, si -ata peregit xiii 210
conscia diri facti mens xiii 193. cf. vi 271
consecratio iv 71
consensu magno omnes manipli efficiunt xvi 21
consido examen apium longa -ederit uva culmine delubri xiii 68
consillum laudo artificis iv 18. vocantur in -um proceres 73. si honestum adferre liceret -um 86. si -um vis x 346. si nostra movebunt -a vii 172
conspectus ad -um cenae diducere rictum suetus x 230
conspexit si lacrimas amici, flet iii 101. -icitur sublimis apex xii 72
conspicuum nostro quoque tempore monstrum iv 115. quidquid -um est aequore toto, res fisci est 54. -ae divina Philippica famae x 125
constantia superest, cum scelus admittunt xiii 237
constet verborum regula vii 230
consuetis canistris v 74
consul ipse rotam adstringit viii 148. vigilat 236. sibi ne placeat, servus curru portatur eodem x 41. iuvenes ipsius -is viii 262. capillato diffusum -e v 30. de -o rhetor vii 198. mores -e te praecedant ipsas virgas viii 23. o fortunatam natam me -e Romam x 122. Fontelo -e natus xiii 17. nuper -e Iunco xv 27. Cannarum in pulvere victis -ibus xi 201
consulo si quis me -at, edam xiv 317
consumpserit diem impune ingens Telephus? i 4. paucos -me dies xiii 160. -me rhombum iv 68. neque omnia sustinet mucida caerulei panis -ere frusta xiv 128. pecunia conducta coram dominis -itur xi 47. -tis opibus viii 185

Digitized by Google

contemnit me, quem luna solet deducere iii 288. ne tu pueri -pseris annos xiv 48. Antoni gladios potuit -ere x 123. te -pto rapitur xiv 232
contentus veneto cucullo iii 170. fama vii 79. sarcophago x 172. turba -a cadavere crudo xv 83. -um uno flagitio xiii 243. -am uno carcere Romam iii 314. vivite -i casulis istis xiv 179. -a sidera paucis numinibus xiii 47
continet se Auster v 100. se nunc populus x 80
contingunt homini veteris fastidia quercus xiv 184. Etruscum puero si -igit aurum v 164. si -igit aureus unus vii 122. nec tam tenuis census tibi -igit xiii 7. dum res nota urbi -at principis aurem x 341. thyrsum -ere vii 60. multa virga -ere equitum magistros viii 7. pocula tuis -acta labellis v 128
continuo violati numinis aras videt xiii 219. legiones nascuntur xiv 243
continuis longa senectus plena malis x 190. facere hoc non possis quinque diebus -is xi 207
contra torrentem numquam derexit bracchia iv 89. incipit -a te stare parentum nobilitas viii 138. falsum testem -a paganum producere xvi 33. vera loquentem -a fortunam armati -aque pudorem 34. *adv.* quae -a valeat solacia ferre xiii 120
contundere faciem plana palma xiii 128
convallem ruris aviti si improbus mihi vicinus ademit xvi 36
convello Frontonis -ulsa marmora clamant i 12
converte me a Cumis ad Helvinam Cererem iii 321. in laevum -sus iv 120
conviva regis tibi videris v 161. vis tu consuetis, audax -a, canistris impleri ? 74. -a mihi promissus xi 60. superbum -am caveo 130. de -a Corybanta videbis v 25. centum -ae iii 250
convivia nostra dabunt alios hodie ludos xi 179. nulla -a caelicolarum xiii 42. (= convivas) qua despiciat -a cauda v 82. hodie tantum propter -a pexi xi 150
copia vitiorum quando uberior ? i 87. torrens dicendi -a multis mortifera x 9
cor aegro in -de senescit scribendi cacoethes vii 52. mollissima -da humano generi dare se natura fatetur xv 131
coram latrone cantabit vacuus viator x 22. -am dominis xi 47. si -am aliis dictem puero pultes 59
corbis de -ibus isdem aemula Picenis mala xi 73
corn supplanted by cattle in Italy iv 27
cornu nascenti vexat robora vitulus xii 9
coronas antiquo a rege positas tollunt sacrilegi xiii 149
corpus eget aere nocte dieque vii 62. filius -oris egregii x 296. omnem -oris ornatum 321. gelido iam in -ore minimus sanguis 217. decernat quodcumque volet de -ore nostro Isis xiii 92. -ore trunco 178. similem tibi se non -ore tantum xiv 51. absumpto iam toto -ore xv 91. -ora lactata petauro xiv 266. -ora servorum nostra materia constare 16. de grege servorum magna et pulcherrima quaeque -ora vovebit xii 117. missum ad sua -ora morbum infesto credunt a numine xiii 230. quid superest de -oribus ? iii 259. quorum -oribus vescebantur xv 106
corripies et castigabis xiv 54. cur -as ? x 292
corrosis ossibus edit totum xv 80
corrumpunt nos citius vitiorum exempla domestica xiv 32
coruscat longa abies iii 254
counterpane v 17
coxam Aeneae quo pondere percussit Tydides xv 66
cras ( )(hodie) iii 23. v 33. altera fiet domus xiv 310
crassum linum iii 150. -o infante maiorem mamillam xiii 163. -a inguina xi 158
credit pater animi felices avaros xiv 119. nemo satis tantum delinquere 233. mugire Agamemnona 286. ulla sibi aliena mala xv 142. -imus altos defecisse amnes x 176. -unt morbum missum infesto a numine xiii 231. se ludere xv 59. -ebant grande nefas xiii 54. stigmate dignum -idit x 184. -am dignum barba maiorum xvi 31. -am haec digna Venusina lucerna i 51. -as deterius iii 7. inpensae Virronem parcere v 156. falcibus actum xiv 149. ponendum aliquid discriminis 203. digna fide quae carmina tradunt xv 118. -as solos habendos esse deos 37. Herculis aerumnas potiores venere Sardanapalli x 361. -amus tunicae viii 207. -ant nullo mundum rectore moveri xii 87. se quisque igni percussum -eret xii 20. citius Scyllam -iderim xv 21. -int pectora bracchia vultum genus esse cibi 171. summum -e nefas animam praeferre pudori viii 83. abreptum hunc graviore catena xiii 175. elatam iam nurum xiv 220. -ite me vobis folium recitare Sibyllae viii 126. nil est quod -ere de se non possit iv 70. quamvis lurato metuam tibi -ere testi v 5. -ere poma subrepta sororibus Afris 152. illis -itur iii 93. contemnere fulmina pauper 146. velificatus Athos x 173. a multis fiducia xiii 110. humanis maiora bonis -untur x 137
crepitum dedit aurea trulla inverso fundo iii 108. audiat ille testarum -us xi 172
crescunt his patrimonia fabris xiv 116. quocumque modo 117. -ant ut opes x 24. nec patinae Tyrrhenum -ere piscem v 96. -ente gula xi 39
crimen si nullum in coniuge vili 128. par Agamemnonidae 215. omne animi vitium tanto conspectius in se -en habet 141. ne -en poena sequatur xiii 90. foedior omni -ine persona iv 15. de fidei violatae -ine xiii 6. ex omni lucrum quaesitum 24. omni divitias adquirere xiv 238. quaedam cum prima resecentur -ina barba viii 166. occulta ad patres produxit servus 266. committunt eadem diverso fato xiii 104. ad maiora si flectas oculos 144. ne nostra sequantur ex nobis geniti xiv 39. cui frigida mens est -inibus i 167. peractis xiii 239
crinis caderent omnes a -ibus hydri vii 70
Crispinus princeps equitum iv 32. quod turpe bonis, decebat -um 14. tu succinctus patria quondam, -e, papyro 24
Crispus, Vibius iv 81. cf. Nestorei mitis sapientia Crispi Statius cited vol. I p. 465
crocus of Corycus Lucr. II 416. Verg. g. I 56 Forb. culex 401
cruciatu hoc caruit Lentulus x 286
crudo cadavere contenta turba xv 83
cruentis fluctibus x 185. verberibus secat 316
crus dimidium xiii 95. pingula -ra luto iii 247. levia totius gentis quid facient tibi ? viii 115. cum duo habeas xvi 24

Digitized by Google

cubili hinc praeda ponitur xiv 82
cubito ferit hic iii 245
cubat in faciem iii 280
culina deficiente xi 88. a magna non degenerare xiv 14
culmine delubri consederit examen apium xiii 69. alta villarum -a Praenestinis in montibus parabat xiv 89
culpa docentis argultur vii 158. tam dirae praemia -ae viii 119. defensor -ae 163. dirae trepidum formidine xiii 106. veteris monstrata diu orbita xiv 87. tacita sudant praecordia -a i 167
cultello volanti chironomunta v 122
cultro ulterius nil aut gravius timet hostia xv 119. domini -is collum praebet bos x 269
culti vilicus horti iii 228. tantum -i agri xiv 159. -am nullo paliioio Dorida iii 95
cum rhinocerote lavari vii 130. omnia Romae c. pretio iii 184. paucis c. dentibus inde reverti 201. quo cenavit x 235. decidere iactu coepit c. ventis xii 34. Sicula torvus c. coniuge Pluton xiii 50
cum occurras i 17. 22. 24. 26. 55 cet.
cuncta nitent xii 91. -is notissima templis vota x 23. idem habitus xi 149. primoribus xv 39. -os nocentes xiii 101. it per -as cenas i 145. -a per oppida ire viii 129. patrimonia x 13. post -a xi 42. quae mea sunt, fundite! xii 37. fora xiii 135. rapientem ignem xiv 245. per agmina xv 66. post animalia 99. -is graviora cothurnis 29. animalibus abstinuit xv 173
cupido saeva inmodici census xiv 175. laudis titulique x 143. caeca magnaque -ine ducti 351
cupidus si Fabius viii 14
cupiet lauto cenare paratu xiv 13. -ent eadem minores i 148. quidni haec -as? x 96. ne nullum -as xi 37. -at nihil x 360. hic qui nil -eret xiv 313. -eret Rutilae Verginia gibbum accipere x 294. -ens evadere damno testiculi xii 35
cur non omnia? iii 38. i 19. 103. viii 13. x 254. 291. xiii 115. 192
cura si forte brevem nocte soporem indulsit xiii 217. -am sperare cohortis i 58. rebus Latiis praestare xi 115. effugies xiv 157. ninia congesta pecunia -a x 12. -a natura potentior omni 303. graviore timetur proxima tempestas xiii 227. maiore servantur tantis parta malis xiv 303 pectora vestra duas non admittentia -as vii 65. vulgi ridebat x 51. effudit populus 78. nemo inter -as duxit habendum xi 93. dilatis averte negotia -is 183
curia quid mandet, respice viii 91
Curius quid sentit, quid Fabricius ii 163 154. the two coupled also by A.V. Caes. 18 1. iii. 85 8. Ampel. 28 3. Pacat. 9
curas tu Camerinos? vii 91. si -ant cunctos punire nocentes xiii 101. si -et nocte togatus currere iii 127. haec -a vii 242. curandum, ne viii 121
curriculo totas effundit habenas xiv 231
currit Syrophoenix viii 160. Pygmaeus bellator xiii 168. huc omnes tamquam ad vivaria -unt iii 308. per montem adversum cucurri v 77. inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit prora xii 67. -et super ora ingenti Liburno iii 240. -amus praecipites x 85. saevas -e per Alpes 166. -ite, iam sedit iv 76. si curet pauper nocte togatus -ere iii 128. -itur ad vocem iucundam vii 82
curru servus portatur eodem x 42. de Teutonico descendere 282. magnae mentis opus -us deorum aspicere vii 67. stantes in -ibus Aemilianos viii 3
cursum nimia formidine praecipitans xv 77. -u ventilat ignem iii 253. tanto contexere maternos moechos xiv 27
curta vasa iii 270
curvatum hastile vii 127
curvo litore xiv 86. Hier. ep. 3 2 f. 77 6 f. cf. Sil. xi 21 22.
cushion v 17
custodia magni census misera est xiv 304
custodit conductas Corvinus oves i 107. gemma loculis -itur eburnis xiii 138
custodes domiti Batavi aquilas viii 52
Cybele xiv 263. see H. R. Goehler de Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu. Lips. Fock. 1886. 8vo.
cynic coarseness iii 107
cynici nudi dolia non ardent xiv 309

Daedalus. Fleckeisen's Jahrbb. suppl. xv (1886) 183—224 'Daidalos. Ein Beitrag zur griech. Künstlergeschichte von Ernst Kuhnert', who asserts that D., far from being *mediis natus Athenis*, never left Crete
damnat Gracchus et odit tales habitus viii 202. si saevitiam -are liceret iv 85. ruerint -ante senatu viii 93. ad mores natura recurrit -atos xiii 240. abstineas -andis (cf. Plin. ep. iii 9 § 5) xiv 88
damnum alterius partis x 210. omni membrorum -o maior dementia 233. accepto claudenda est ianua xiii 129. nec -a levant xii 53. neque vulnus erat par -orum viii 99
damsons iii 83
de tot orbibus una comedunt patrimonia mensa i 137. de moribus ultima quaestio iii 140. de pulvino surgat equestri 154 cet.
deam te, Fortuna, nos facimus x 366
debes omnia ferre, si potes v 171. mihi prima animi bona viii 24. quibus omnia 70. flagrantior aequo non -et dolor esse viri xiii 12. miserabile -et esse exemplum huius cibi xv 97. criminibus -ent hortos i 75. cuius supplicio non -uit una parari simia viii 213. quid Verginius -uit ulcisci magis? 222. -uerant olim tenues migrasse Quirites iii 163. propter quod rumpere somnum -eat v 20. cui cedere -eat omnis pergula xi 136. quae coronata lustrari -eat agna xiii 63. medicamen sorbere ante cibum quod -eat pater xiv 255. cum mittere vocem -ueris vel marmoreus xiii 115. nil tibi se -ere putat iii 51. veterum ad dominum reverti iv 52. maxima -etur puero reverentia xiv 47
debilis umero, lumbis, coxa x 227
debitor si sumptos pergit non reddere nummos xvi 40
decem comites vii 142. sestertia xiii 71
decency, varying conceptions of iii 107
decernat quodcumque volet de corpore nostro Isis xiii 92
decerpere si vis aliam ficum xiv 253
decet quales esse xi 155. quos cultae -et adsedisse puellae 202. quod turpe bonis, -ebat Crispinum iv 13. quae turpia Cordoni, Volesos -ebunt viii 182. quos magnum aliquid dubia pro libertate -eret 263
deciens lectis tabellis xiii 136. ut non ter d. respiret xiv 28
decipit vos spes bene cenandi v 166
decolor cum totus esset Flaccus vii 226

Digitized by Google

decoquo nec ardenti -xit aeno xv 81
decrescebat genus hoc iam vivo Homero xv 69
dedecus hoc absit ab illo iv 131. urbis habes et illic viii 200
deducis gentem ab infami asylo viii 273. latum media sulcum -it harena i 157. ad sua qui domitos -xit flagra Quirites x 109. alta Chionen -ere sella iii 136. me luna solet 286. lanam obliquo ferro vii 224. quaesitum ad fontem solos verpos xiv 104. -endum corio bovis in mare xiii 155
defendere cur timeam locum? i 103. causas nobilis indocti viii 48. male -sus Aiax x 55
defensor culpae viii 163
defert in balnea pupillares testiculos xi 156. si iustae -ertur causa querellae xvi 19
defecit nostrum mare v 94. timeas ne vomer -iciat iii 311. si -eret viridis pannus xi 199. hoc ipsum -ecisse puta v 7. -ente culina xi 38. iam -entibus austris xii 69
deformis hiems stridebat iv 58. amici faciem iii 87. -em vultum x 191. pellem pro cute 192. ephebum nullus castravit tyrannus 307
defundere patulas pelves iii 277. in tenues plantas -itur (? dit) 227
deiecerat si forte nucem annosam eurus xi 119
dein xv 53
deinde i 101. 128. (mox d.) iii 280. 298. viii 110. x 59. 63
delapsa est pinna caballi iii 118
delator stoicus iii 116
delectant te si alta nomina viii 132. te si hebetes secures 137. Samia genetrix -atur harena xvi 6
delevit Albani vini titulum senectus fuligine v 35. -ebit tabulas xii 123. vigilata proelia -e vii 27
delinquere tantum, quantum permittas xiv 233
delubri culmine examen apium consederit xiii 69. serta -is inponite xii 84. te sacra ad -a vocantem praecedit xiii 107
demens i et curre per Alpes x 166. habetur Rutilus, si cenat eximie xi 2. Aegyptus xv 1
demissum a caelesti arce sensum xv 146
dens ut liceat paucis cum -tibus reverti iii 301. expiravit aper maioris -tibus apri xv 162
densa montem qui canet oliva xiv 144. -ae tenebrae xii 18. tarda per -a cadavera prora x 186
deponis amictus i 142. -suit belua dentes iam ninios xi 126. nec umquam -situm tibi sospes erit xiii 178
depraendere primo morsu, Circeis nata forent ostrea an Lucrinum ad saxum iv 142. veram messem vii 112
descendunt statuae x 58. pauci reges ad generum Cereris sine caede 113. e caelo -it γνῶθι σεαυτόν xi 27. in vallem Ezeriae -imus iii 17. -at arida aranea xiv 61. ad terram tremulo -ant clune puellae xi 164. de Teutonico -ere curru x 282
desertis Aganippes vallibus vii 6
desiderat viduas ulmos stratus humi palmes viii 78. tristis puer notos haedos x. 153
desidia tardos pisces iv 44
despicit res exiguas xi 131. illum ego iure -iam 24. -as viii 114
destinat hoc monstrum pontifici iv 45. cui nubere Caesaris uxor x 331
desum derat pisci patinae mensura iv 72. nec -fuit illi, unde emeret leonem vii 75. non derit iii 303 (cf. ii 168. ix 112. 130). nec mihi ultio xvi 18. ne qua indignatio -sit v 120. ut timeas, ne marrae -sint iii 311
deterius iam non est cedere foro, quam xi 50. ut non -ius credas iii 7. *adv.* omnia peccet xiv 53
deteret cras eadem res exiguis aliquid iii 24
detestabile (tam) factum xiii 126. tam -e monstrum xv 121
deus si quis aut similis dis homuncio v 132. si quis unicus in aedicula viii 111. sibi quisque prandebat xiii 46. quicumque aspexit, ridet et odit homines qui nunc sunt xv 71. -i clipeo venientis nudam effigiem perituro ostenderet hosti xi 107. di, malorum umbris tenuem terram i vii 207. faciles evertere domos totas optantibus ipsis x 8. pro iucundis aptissima quaeque dabunt 349. -orum phaecasiatorum ornamenta iii 218. currus et equos faciesque aspicere vii 67. genua incerare x 55. quisquam vellet huic servire? 184. saxa haec et tela putant xiii 231. nec surdum esse quemquam, nec Tiresian 249. quisnam hominum quisve -orum? xv 103. deos contemnere, dis ignoscentibus ipsis iii 146. hic putat esse xiii 91. solos credit habendos, quos ipse colit xv 88. promissa deis animalia xii 2. deis auctoribus ultor patris viii 216. victima sola tantis digna deis xii 114. dis officium vatis peragentibus xi 113
devehat unde alius furtivae aurum pelliculae i 10
devexae redae basia iactaret iv 118
dextra illi iacebat belua iv 120. -ae exstinctae corpus iii 48. -am nullo subeunte bacillo 28. cohibere memento v 71. pendentia retia vibrata -a nequiquam effudit viii 204. -ae nostro tempore natae xv 67
dicit numquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia xiv 321. aut dic aut accipe calcem iii 295. bene -entem Basilum vii 147. Lugudunensem rhetor -turus ad aram i 44. tamquam de Catthis aliquid iv 148. dubia pro libertate surgis vii 116. torrens -endi copia x 9. modo -ta mihi gens xv 98. -tum a vimine collem iii 71 cet
dictatoris honore functus xi 87. equitum cum -ore magistros viii 8
dictem puero coram aliis pultes xi 59. -et periuria Phalaris viii 82. ceras nunc hac -ante pusillas implet xiv 29
dictis ignoscat Mucius an non i 154. sanctus haberi -is mereris viii 25
diducit scopulos Hannibal x 153
dies iste genialis agatur iv 67. quae tam festa, ut cesset prodere furem? xiii 23. -em impune consumpserit Telephus? i 4. per totum cessare xi 185. laetum hilaremque ne sentirent xv 41. nocte -eque iii 105—vii 61=xiii 198. sexta quaque vii 161. uno x 224. natali mihi dulcior xii 1. ipsa -erum festorum maiestas iii 172. vita paucorum x 348. paucos consume -es xiii 160. -ebus festis servare sicci terga suis xi 83. quinque continuis 206
diet i 143
differre in tempore cenae alterius conchem xiv 130. qui tot per saecula mortem ditulit x 249. tempestas velut hoc -lata sereno xiii 228. -is averte negotia curis xi 183

Digitized by Google.

difficile est satiram non scribere i 30. haud -e est perituram arcessere summam xi 17
digitus ('toe') in -o clavus mihi milit.s haeret iii 248. -o mendicat Pollio nudo xi 43. anulus in -o quod ferreus 129. semenstri vatum -os circumligat auro vii 89. ventilet aestivum -is sudantibus aurum i 28. transfert Virro gemmas a -is ad pocula v 44. labra cibum accipiunt -is alienis x 229. quibus illa premetur per somnum! xiv 222. ductis per terram aliquid de sanguine gustat xv 92
dignatur quam summam bis septem ordinibus lex Othonis xiv 324
dignus qui mendicaret iv 117. ferro Meleagri aper v 115. his epulis et tali amico 173. hederis et imagine macra vii 29. morte perit viii 85. vera cruce 188. face arcana xv 140. -a viro sententia iv 186. supercilio forma v 62. quali tabella facies x 157. victima tantis deis xii 114. Tuscis libellis fides xiii 62. dis atque ipso Iove sententia xiv 206. -um mulino corde Vagelli xvi 22. stigmate -um x 183. sitiente Pholo cratera xii 45. saeva veraque Charybdi xv 17. maiorum barba capillisque xvi 31 *bis* omnem vocem adyti -am templo xiii 205. -um aliquid Gyaris aude i 73. tam longo aevo facinus x 255. si quid censoris ira fecerit xiv 50. -i molam versare viii 67. fama -a sinistra xiv 1. Venusina lucerna i 51. fide xv 118. supplicia his populis 129. quae non -ior hostia vita? xiii 235. senior bulla -issime 33.
digredimur xvi 47
dilexit quantum Thebas Menoeceus xiv 240. quis nunc -igitur nisi conscius? iii 49. -ectae adulter matronae)(quam non *amat* x 318
dimidium crus xiii 95. -o siluro xiv 132. tegetis pars -a brevior v 9. -o constrictus cammarus ovo 84. vendere pluris -o xiv 201. -os vultus xv 57
dimitte citius i 125. ligulas -ere v 20
dirue Maurorum attegias xiv 196. -uta Alba iv 60
dira persona iv 14. pars eiusdem sortis xii 26. feritas xv 32. egestas longae obsidionis 96. tam -ae culpae viii 119. -ae culpae xiii 106. -i conscia facti mens xiii 193. -a passis xv 104
discedas si, laqueo tenet vii 50
discipulus Trypheri doctoris structor xi 137. -i custos vii 218. -um occidit senex iii 117. meliorem praesto magistro xiv 213
discit iaculum torquere a capella v 155. -unt haec omnes ante alpha et beta puellae xiv 209. didicit iam dives avarus tantum admirari disertos vii 30. boletum condire xiv 9. ferre incommoda vitae vita didicere magistra xiii 22
discrimen nullum habendum est effigies inter vestras statuamque Vagelli xiii 118. causas -inis x 139. genus aliud xii 24. -inis ultima, quando 55. ponendum aliquid -inis inter unguenta et corium xiv 203. hulus causa 290. nec minimo refert -ine, quo gestu gallina secetur v 123. nullo alio vincis -ine, quam quod viii 54. magno protegere ancipitem causam xi 32. quanto capitis constent incrementa domus xiv 258. plurima sunt iuvenum -ina x 196. quem maiora exspectant 311
discutio ad quae -onda valent sterilis mala robora fici x 145
disertos laudare tantum didicit iam dives avarus vii 31
disiunge boves v 119
dispenso filum candelae iii 287. qui -at vii 219
dispersi algae inquisitores iv 48. -os trahere in populum xv 151
displicet Albani veteris pretiosa senectus xiii 215. trepidas, ne stercore foeda atria -eant oculis venientis amici xiv 65
dispositis amis vigilare cohortem servorum noctu xiv 305
dissimilem rem facit causa viii 216. dextrae illis -es xv 68. speluncas -es veris iii 18
dissimulet, etsi pulsetur xvi 9
distinxit nos vanus Otho iii 159. quam longo -gust pectore lancem v 80
distet quantum ferrata ab arca sacculus xi 26. nec -are putant humana carne suillam xiv 98. tenui -antia rima iii 97. dogmata stoica a cynicis tunica xiii 122
diu iv 51. v 160. viii 87. x 243. xiv 37
diversa res xv 94. -um vitae iter vii 172. -o tempore x 263. committunt eadem -o crimina fato xiii 104. -ae sagittae vii 156. alia ac -a pericula noctis iii 268. e -is partibus orbis iv 148
dives vehetur turba cedente iii 240. avarus vii 30. qui fieri vult, et cito vult fieri xiv 176. -itis servi cludit latus ingenuorum filius iii 131. acres urticae xi 168. Nili ostia xiii 27. -ibus gens acceptissima nostris iii 58. nunc cenandi nulla voluptas xi 120
divina domus iv 71. carmina rodebant opici mures iii 207
divitiae vincant i 110. Narcissi xiv 329. -arum sanctissima maiestas i 112. quo -as haec per tormenta coactas? xiv 135. adquirere omni crimine 238
divum hominumque fidem clamore ciemus xiii 31
do protinus accipe quod do vii 165. quid das ut? iii 184. sacris libellis praecepta dat sapientia xiii 19. libertatem xiv 230. fortunae veniam damus xi 176. da veniam v 42. veniam dare ventribus dira passis xv 103. quod non dant proceres, dabit histrio vii 90. populus qui dabat olim imperium x 78. si quam dabat hostia carne xi 85. patriae civem dediti xiv 70. scintillas ignis ipse 244. apex, cui candida nomen scrofa dedit xii 73. portus, quos natura dedit 79. consilium dedimus Sullae ut i 16. Pompeio dederat Campania febres x 283. tura dabo Laribus xii 90. hic libros dabit et forulos iii 219. tibi pocula cursor Gaetulus v 53. ecce dabit iam semesum leporem 166. nemo regum, quanti subsellia constent vii 45. quis dabit historico, quantum daret acti legenti? 104. sibi ipse rudem 171. tibi vina xi 159. omni soli Pacuvio xii 125. minimus sanguis invidiosa solacia xiii 179. servis regna dabunt, captivis fata triumphum vii 201. pro iucundis aptissima quaeque di x 349. cum mox dederit Servilia nummos 319. Ciceroni nemo nunc ducentos nummos vii 140. ut conlata daret tiducia somnos tutos xv 155. utinam his potius nugis tota illa dedisset tempora saevitiae iv 150. da praetori, da deinde tribuno i 101. da Trebio v 135. privum aliquid da viii 68. da testem iii 137 = xvi 29. epulum centum dare Pythagoreis iii 229. scit

Digitized by Google

dare libertos vii 43. suam faciem Rutilae dare x 295. monstro quod ipse tibi possis dare 363. mollissima corda humano generi dare se natura fatetur, quae lacrimas dedit xv 132-3. communi dare signa tuba 157. viros magna exempla daturos x 49. si quando datur aurum, custos adfixus v 40. illud oleum vestris datur alveolis 88. Virroni muraena 99. solis militibus ius testandi vivo patre xvi 52. Punica passis proelia vix iugera bina dabantur xiv 163. Aemilio dabitur quantum licet vii 124. pugnanti Gorgone Maura par vellus xii 4. ritu decies centena dabuntur antiquo x 335. tempora vitae longa tibi xiv 158. libera si dentur populo suffragia viii 211. Virro sibi poma dari iubebit v 150. data sunt ipsis quoque fata sepulcris x 146

doces declamare? vii 150. spoliare et circumscribere et omni crimine divitias adquirere xiv 237. qui -et obliquo lanam deducere ferro vii 224. prima -et rectum sapientia xiii 189. saevire Rutilus xiv 18. adquirendi insatiabile votum 125. Gallia causidicos -uit Britannos xv 111. quanti Chrysogonus -eat vii 176. culpa -entis arguitur 158. -ctus spectare lacunar i 56. et ad calicem stertere 57. -i Palaemonis vii 215

docte qui conponat fercula vii 184

doleo flet, nec -et iii 102. hoc agit, ut -eas v 157

dolor ille solus patriam fugientibus xi 52. viri non debet esse flagrantior aequo xiii 12. nemo -em fingit in hoc casu 131. lateris vigili cum febre pati 229

dolo atque sulpure coepta incendia xiii 146

domestica exempla vitiorum xiv 32

dominus in qua gestetur, porticus vii 179. quorum si pretio -us non vincitur ullo xiv 145. frumenti piperisve coempti 293. si stomachus -i fervet v 49. mullus erit -i 92. -i cultris praebet bos collum x 269. vox -i furit instantis virgamque tenentis xiv 63. tener et niveus panis servatur -o v 71. fertur -o squilla 81. boletus -o 147. fugitivum piscem veterem ad -um debere reverti iv 52. ne quis in ius -um trahat x 88. magnarum domuum -i futuri iii 72. -os pretiis mutare iubentur exiguis viii 65. -is Cirrae Nysaeque feruntur pectora vestra vii 64. talibus a -is exit anulus xi 42. conducta pecunia coram -is consumitur 47

Domitian's practical jokes iv 150

domo -iti Batavi custodes aquilas viii 51. leonem iam -um vii 77. -tos Caesar deduxit ad sua flagra Quirites x 109

domus tota reda componitur una iii 10. plena libis venalibus 187. magna Asturici si cecidit 212. optima Sorae paratur, quanti nunc tenebras unum conducis in annum 224. secura patellas iam lavat 261. maxima quaeque plena servis superbis v 66. ferrata vii 41. quanticumque 184. plena tunc omnis viii 100. horrida licet sanctos mores tradiderit x 299. qualis, tales cibi xi 99. humilis non capit has nugas 171. una sufficit humani generis mores tibi nosse volenti xiii 160. altera cras fiet xiv 310. secreta -us iii 113. clade renovata semper x 244. dedecus ille sciet ultimus 342. maiore gemitu planguntur nummi, quam funera xiii 130. incrementa quanto capitis discrimine constent xiv 259. panis fumusque -i i 120. res angusta iii 165. pone laurus x 65. natas mensas xi 117. si res ampla esset xii 10. si qua est nubilis illi Iphigenia 119. plura fraga licet ipse videret xiii 67. ante -um Veneris iv 40. pone xi 191. inde repetam xii 87. sanctam sine labe vitioque carentem ut filius aspiciat xiv 69. nec prius inde -um (mittentur) 148. reverti inde -um 282. extinctus tota cum prole -oque xiii 206. viscera magnarum -uum iii 72. -ibus flammas parastis viii 233. evertere -os totas di faciles x 7. aedificare xv 153. clausis -ibus iii 303

donec peragat dictata v 122. sedet, d. Bithyno libeat vigilare tyranno x 162. usque a lucifero, d. lux occidat, audit xiii 158

donat Calvinae quantum tribuni accipiunt iii 133. -avit ignem terris Prometheus xv 86. accurrit qui marmora -et iii 215. Quintillae quod -et, habet vii 75. cum dicis iuveni stultum, qui -et amico xiv 235. quadringenta tibi si quis deus aut homuncio -aret v 133. quot Siculas Phrygibus vini -averit urnas Acestes vii 236. gratam requiem -a tibi xi 184. unum civem -are Sibyllae iii 3. illi summas curules x 91. -abitur, ne pereat iv 55. -andi gloria maior olim titulis et fascibus v 111

dona populorum xiii 149. sua reddit pulchro labori xvi 57

dormiet intus iii 241. securos pendente iubet -ire ruina 196. non aliter poterit? 231

dote cum mortifera xiv 221

Dracontius imitates Iuv. iii 213. cites i 85

Dryden on Hor. and Iuv. vol. i pp. 331—2

dubie nec -e laudetur xiv 111

dubitas deducere iii 136. nec -ant vendere viii 194. nec argentum -abat mittere xii 43. cur -em locum defendere? i 103. ne -es, an senserit xv 89. quis tam perditus, ut -et Senecam praeferre Neroni? viii 212. nec -et Ladas optare podagram xiii 97. an -et? 153. non -aturi dicere iv 56

dubius furor haud -us xiv 136. nil -um x 82. Maronis carmina -am facientia palmam xi 181. dicturus -a pro libertate vii 116. quos magnam aliquid -a pro libertate deceret viii 263. curentur -i medicis maioribus aegri xiii 124. -is sideribus v 22

ducentos nummos nemo nunc dederit Ciceroni vii 139

ducit purpura ad scelus atque nefas xiv 188. tenui in pulvere sulcos -imus vii 49. niveam reginae agnam xii 3. hos quoque felices xiii 20. trito -unt epiredia collo viii 66. meliora pensa manu benigna Parcae xii 65. reliquos fugienda patrum vestigia xiv 36. nemo inter curas et seria -xit habendum xi 93. cum tener uxorem -at spado i 22. qui bratteolam de Castore -at xiii 152. duc in Capitolia cretatum bovem x 65. Scianus -itur unco 66. -ēris planta v 125. casus e medio Fortunae -tus acervo xiii 10. caeca cupidine -ti x 351. -tis per terram digitis xv 91

dudum vigilantibus orbis iii 129. sedet illa parato flammeolo x 333. iam d. iii 317

dulcedine famae si succensus recites vii 89. tanta captos adficit ille animos 84

dulci senex vicinus Hymetto xiii 185. nec filia -ior illo v 139. natali die mihi haec lux xii 1

dummodo non pereat quod sedisti vii 222. d. n. p. olfecisse 225. xiii 94

Digitized by Google

duo funera iv 109. sestertia vii 187. -os post menses v 15. equites xiv 326. pectora -as non admittentia curas vii 65. tantum res anxius optat populus x 80. -o propter lintea xiv 22
duret cur in haec tempora x 254
duri pastoris xi 151. -um Catonem 90. -o cucullo iii 170. assere 245. -a flagra v 172. Romae -ior pauperibus conatus iii 165. frons populi huius viii 189. nil habet paupertas -ius in se, quam quod...facit iii 152
dux ipsius hoc -cis referre videtur xvi 58. cum Gaetula -cem portaret belua luscum x 158. quot libras in -ce summo invenies? 147. consedere -ces vii 115. signa movebant viii 12. nostris -cibus parere solebant (elephanti) xii 108. rapienda occasio visa inimicorum -cibus xv 40

e caelo descendit xi 37. casus e medio fortunae ductus acervo xiii 10 cet.
ebrius ac petulans iii 278. aliquis nondum xv 24
ebur adeo nulla uncia nobis est -oris xi 132
ecce iterum Crispinus iv 1. e. alius quanto murmure porrexit panem v 67. e. dabit iam 166. movet e. tridentem viii 203. genus e. aliud discriminis xii 24
ediscunt Iudaicum ius xiv 101. cogit minimas -ere sordes 124
edo quales boletos Claudius -it, ante illum uxoris, post quem nihil amplius -it v 147—8. totum corrosis ossibus xv 80. nil umquam hac carne libentius 88. esse parati et sua membra 102. nulli maior fuit usus -endi iv 139
edunt munera iii 36. primos incipientem -ere vagitus vii 196. ut primos -ere planctus Cassandra inciperet x 261. Rutupino -ita fundo ostrea iv 141
efficiunt curabilis ut sit vindicta xvi 21
effigies sacri nitet aurea cercopitheci xv 4. cuius ad -em non tantum meiere fas est i 131. nudam -em dei xi 106. -es quo tot bellatorum? viii 9. nullum discrimen habendum est -es inter vestras (deorum) statuamque Vagelli xiii 119
effodit sacrum medio de limite saxum xvi 38
effugies et luctum et curam xiv 157. -at togam nostra cuticula xi 204. -entem ex urbe pudorem 55
effundit glacies solibus rupta pisces ad ostia Ponti iv 43. totas habenas curriculo xiv 230. pendentia retia vibrata dextra nequiquam -udit viii 205. tamquam lapides -uderit imber xiii 67
ejeo -et corpus aere vii 62. si non -et Anticyra xiii 97. -ent sensus a caelesti demissi arce prona et terram spectantia xv 147. rara merces quae cognitione tribuni non -eat vii 229. -entis vivere fato xiv 137
egestas dira longae obsidionis xv 96
ejo mi fuit obvius x 82. nostri memor iii 318. nobiscum i 101
egredior prima si luce -ssa reverti uxor nocte solet xi 186
egregius civis viii 28. fons xii 41. filius corporis -i x 296. -um vatem vii 53. sanctumque virum xiii 64. artificem adquirendi xiv 115. voluptatem -am 256. -as Lateranorum aedes x 17
elicitum semel de fronte ruborem xiii 242. -is mendicat silva Camenis iii 16
elapsum inde (ex vivariis Caesaris) piscem iv 52
elemento gratulor xv 86. -is paribus constare animas et corpora servorum xiv 17
elephants in battle, first heard of at Arbela (Armandi, cited p. 466)
elige, quidnam suadendum esse putes x 329
elision, ego adsum i 102
ellipsis of *sunt* i 144. of *via* 171
eloquium Demosthenis aut Ciceronis x 114. -o sed uterque perit orator 118. fidimus -o? vii 139
emetics i 143
eminus ipse minatur curvatum hastile vii 128
emittere quem valeant lapidem nostro tempore natae dextrae xv 67
emit mullum sex milibus iv 15. sibi 22. quod captator -at Laenas v 98. nec defuit illi unde -eret vii 76. quas -erit aedes iv 7. -e, quod Mithridates composuit xiv 252. quis talem -ere auderet? iv 47. -pturus pueros argentum murrina vii 133. etiam cum piscis -etur xi 36. nescit tot milibus -ptus pauperibus miscere puer v 60. calices paucis assibus -ptos xi 145. caulis miseris atque ignis -endus i 134
emolumenta nulla laborum iii 22. sacramentorum xvi 35
enim quid e. salvis infamia nummis? i 48. so vii 158. 199. viii 221. x 4. 302. 321. xi 2. xiii 98. 234. quis e.? iii 208. iv 46. 101. v 163. viii 30. x 141. xi 38. xv 140. neque e. i 89. vii 59. xi 30. xiv 127. nec e. iv 41. xv 97
eo it per cunctas fabula cenas i 145. ibat Rubrius iv 104. ad has epulas solito maturius xi 88. in caelum ibit Graeculus esuriens iii 78. ad cenam si intestatus eas iii 274. ite iii 66. linguis animisque faventes xii 88. illuc ire iii 25. praecipitem 128. parat cuncta per oppida viii 130. euntem in proelia turrem xii 110
epanadiplosis iii 166—7
epics, rage for i 7—11, 52—4; safe 162—4
epistula anxia venisset praecipiti pinna iv 149. Veneris si nos Marti commendet xvi 5
epizeuxis v 112 113
epulas quales tunc induperatorem gluttisse putamus? iv 28. ad has solito maturius ibat aliquis titulo ter consulis functus xi 88. his -is dignus v 173
equarum grex parvus nunc sociis eripiatur viii 108
equus ut phaleris gauderet xi 103. volucrem sic laudamus -um viii 58. -os deorum aspicere vii 67
ergō i 109. 158. 168. iii 104. 318. iv 99. v 15. 97. viii 37. x 54. 103. 159. xi 21. 99. 129. xii 126. xiii 204. xiv 64. 79. 140. xv 71. 134. xvi 54. e. optes iii 276. e. in consilium iv 73. e. omnia v 158. —xiv 262. e. ut viii 68. e. ignominiam 209. e. optabunt x 346. e. haud xi 17. e. habitat xiv 92. e. animi 119. -e ignem 244. e. aliquid 323. e. acrior xv 62. in 6th foot iv 55. xv 171. xvi 22
erigit nudum ad spectacula vultum viii 206. quis totidem -exit villas? i 94. ad hoc se Romanus induperator x 139. longos ianua ramos xii 91. nullas nummorum -eximus aras i 114. -ectum referens ligonem xi 89. -ectas in terga sudes iv 128
eripuit et illum saevus exitus x 127. quando vitam leoni leo fortior? xv 161. cum Pansa -at, quidquid Natta reliquit viii 96. pater armenti capto -atur agello 109
erroris nebula remota x 4. nec ultra fovisti

Digitized by Google

-em viii 165. -es omnes exuit sapientia xiii 188. mores modicis -ibus aequos xiv 15
erubuit hac ceu fastidita repulsa x 326
esurit Statius, nisi vendit Agaven vii 87. -ens Graeculus iii 78. Clio vii 7. ipse, servorum ventres modio castigat iniquo xiv 127
et quando? i 87. et joins adj. to consecutive clause v 54. vii 211. viii 262
etenim viii 111. xvi 4
etiam v 91. viii 187. xi 36. 92. xii 38. xiv 161
etsi i 113. xii 119. xvi 9
eurus si forte nucem deiecerat xi 119. fatum valentius -o xii 63
evasit fulminis ictus xii 18. si Libitinam -erit aeger 122. cupiens -dere damno testiculi 35. cur hos tu -isse putes? xiii 193
evehit in caelum i 88
evertit quid Crassos? x 108. -ere domos totas di 7. alternum puppis latus -entibus undis xii 31. -sum fudit super agmina montem iii 258. omnia vidit -a Priamus x 266. -is urbibus xi 101
ex humili iii 39. ex nobis geniti xiv 40. ex quo i 81 = vi 294 = xiv 261. ex hoc tempore iam iv 134
exanimes primo quoque murmure caeli xiii 224
exaudita malignis numinibus magna vota x 111
excelsi ministri v 83. -se turris tabulata x 106
excidet de temone iv 127
excitat pater iuvenem xiv 191
exclamas miser, ut Stentora vincere possis xiii 112. 'unde venis?' -at iii 292
exclusi spectant admissa obscenia patres iv 64
excussos ostendere dentes xvi 10
exemplum vitae a cornice secundae Nestor x 247. huius cibi miserabile esse debet xv 98. quod feritas nostro produxerit aevo 32. vitiorum -a domestica xiv 32. nulla beati pauperis esse putat 120. novorum fatorum transi vii 189. magna daturos x 49. -is adeo foedis pudendisque utimur viii 184. acribus videor te cludere xiv 322
exeo nulli comes iii 47. exeat 153. -ire iubentur proceres iv 144
exercitibus illum praeponere x 92
exhorruit sic quisquam mortem? viii 196
exigis a quoquam ne peieret? xiii 36. -it ille dolor, plus quam lex ulla dolori concessit x 314. -ite ut ducat vii 237. ut sit 238
exiguus iacet nervus x 205. cibus xiv 301. -i horti xiii 123. animi 190. -se ofellae xi 144. -i ruris farra secantem xiv 155. -am partem cenae iv 30. -a feralis cena patella v 85. summa vendet periuria xiv 219. -is res deteret cras aliquid iii 24. -as res despicit xi 131. -is tabulis lautum se fecerat i 68. pretiis mutare dominos viii 66
exilium et carcer x 276. in -um praeceps fugit 160
eximius citharoedus x 211
exornent licet tota atria veteres cerae viii 19
experiar, quid concedatur i 170. fortasse exorabile numen xiii 103. -iere hodie, numquid non praestem xi 56
exspectat promissa deis animalia cespes xii 3. quem maiora -ant discrimina x 311. -es eadem a summo minimoque poeta i 14. nil tale iv 22. anne serenum -et? vii 180. -ent tribuni i 109. quos creditor solet -are xi 10. libet -are, quis inpendat xii 96. focos xv 83. -ata diu provincia viii 87. -anda aliunde praesidia vii 23
exstinctus si foret diverso tempore x 263. tota cum prole domoque xiii 206
exto -at minor sacrilegus xiii 150
exsultat rauco victoria circo viii 59. te -are reor xv 87
extensum quatit hostia funem xii 5
extollit quales Fortuna ex humili magna ad fastigia rerum iii 40
extra vallum ne miles litiget xvi 16
extremum qui ponat inter munera naturae vitae spatium x 358. libertos -a in parte sedentes ordinis vii 43. casus -i xv 96
exulibus tyrannis viii 262
exuet omnem corporis ornatum x 320

faber qua nemo sederet vii 223. nescierint primi gladios extendere -ri xv 168. -ros sandapilarum viii 176. his crescunt patrimonia -ris xiv 116
Fabricius Veiento Statius cited vol. I p. 465
Fabriciis ii 154. *see* Curius
facies vestiti scorti tibi placet iii 135. o qualis x 157. una senum 198. -em inspicit i 97. deformis amici laudat iii 87. nec galea abscondit viii 208. qualem ipsa habuit, vetat optari Lucretia x 293. ipsam Neptuni qui radat xiii 151. in quorum -e miserae sedebat pallor amicitiae iv 74. sanguinis in -e non haeret gutta xi 64. nigram in -e offam xvi 11. -es deorum aspicere vii 67. pictas olida ad praesepia viii 157. in -es concisum argentum xiv 291. alias -es aspiceres xv 57
facile *adv.* haud -e emergunt iii 164
facilis rigidi censura cachinni x 31. victoria de maidis xv 47. quis -e est aedem conducere iii 31. barbato inponere regi iv 108. tam -e et pronum est superos contemnere testes xiii 75 (cf. ix 43). -em stillavit in aurem exiguum de veneno iii 122. -em si praebeat aurem v 107. -i defunditur haustu puteus iii 227. -i cardine patuerunt valvae iv 63. -i (equo) cui plurima palma fervet viii 58
facinus maioris abollae iii 115. quod dignum tam longo admiserit aevo x 255. an hoc illi suaderet Apollo xiii 208. cum tale super cenam narraret Ulixes xv 14
facio qui -is carmina vii 28. si facis ut sit xiv 71. -it indignatio versum i 79. paupertas homines ridiculos iii 153. tutos a serpentibus oleum v 91. iucundum sterilis uxor amicum 140. versus vii 38. vatem animus anxietate carens 57. praefectos Pelopea, Philomela tribunos 92. cera vultum 288. causa rem dissimilem viii 215. se ipse eunuchum castor xii 35. nidos propria iam arbore xiv 80. scelus nullus apud tragicos populus xv 31. te -imus, Fortuna, deam x 366 = xiv 316. -unt vadimonia iii 299. haec eadem omnia xi 178. cuius ora puellares -unt incerta capilli xv 137. participem qui te secreti fecit honesti iii 52. multa quae miser non fecit Apicius iv 23. laetam Statius urbem vii 83. templa avus viii 143. quid quod Nero fecit? 223. sportula amicos x 46. qui se lautum gemma fecerat uda i 68. eadem -ient minores 148. optata tonitrua cenas maiores v 117. quid crura levia totius gentis -ent tibi? viii 115. si quid fecerit xiv 50. quid Romae -am? iii 41. quid -as? viii 179. cum -as peiora xiv 57. quam grande operae pretium -at xii 127. tamquam feceris ipse aliquid viii 41. quot

Digitized by Google

venales iniuria fecerit agros xiv 151. si quid dignum censoris ira 50. hoc face v 112. -ere hoc xi 206. unius sese dominum fecisse lacertae iii 231. nil vetitum volet xiv 185. Maronis dubiam -entia carmina palmam xi 181. testudo -tura clarum Troiugenis fulcrum 95. quando praesidia adferimus navem -tura minorem xii 56. panis molli siligine -tus v 70. agmine -to iii 162=x 218. lances Parthenio -tas xii 44. neque enim omnia, quaedam pro vita -enda putant xv 108. For 'non feci' *not guilty*, see Hier. ep. 1 6

factum diri conscia -ti mens xiii 193. crimen habet, scelus qui cogitat 210. detestabile -tum 126. nunc de -tis levioribus iv 11. sanctus haberi -tis dictisque mereris viii 25

facundia Crispi iv 82. sua multis mortifera est x 10

facunda et nuda senectus vii 35. vox Solonis x 274. Gallia xv 111. ima plebe Quiritem -um invenies viii 48. -o Caedicio xvi 45

faenum cophinusque supellex Iudaeorum iii 14. cf. vi 542. torto calentia -o ova xi 70

Falernum Antonin. vi 13. Galen vi 334—5. x 468 K. Friedländer I^{5} 314

fallaci praetoris urna xiii 4

fallit vitium specie virtutis et umbra xiv 109

falso se lautum fecerat i 67

falsus ut sis, licet Phalaris imperet viii 82. testis erit xiv 218. -um producere testem xvi 32. -o nomine poscas i 98. -as signare tabellas viii 142

fama quem nobis superbum tradit viii 71. haec -a est (parenthetic) xv 93. Philippica conspicuae -ae x 126. -ae sitis maior quam virtutis 140. quam foedae bucina -ae xiv 152. aliorum miserum est incumbere -ae viii 76. -am Demosthenis aut Ciceronis x 114. a censu trahit xi 23. contentus -a Lucanus vii 79

fames quae tanta? xv 120. in quorum mente pares sunt ira atque f. 131. aliam -em iv 138. -em illa reste cavet xiv 273. stimulante -e 84. membra aliena -e lacerabant xv 102

fanum Veneris x 290. plurima -a votiva testantur tabella xii 27

fur exigui ruris paucissima -ra secantem xiv 155. J. Michon, des cérèales en Italie sous les Romains. Par. 1859. 8vo.

farinae solidae mucida frusta v 68

fas cum esse putet curam sperare cohortis i 58. ad effigiem non tantum meiere 131. genua incerare deorum x 55. quid fas atque nefas, incipiunt sentire peractis criminibus xiii 237

fasces quamquam non essent urbibus illis x 35. meruit ancilla natus regum ultimus bonorum viii 260

fastidit nunc holuscula fossor xi 80. erubuit ceu -ita repulsa x 326

fastidia veteris quercus xiv 184. mercis ablegandae Tiberim ultra 201

fateris ignorasse Seianum, quid optandum foret x 103. natura mollissima corda dare se humano generi -etur xv 132. -ebere nec surdum nec Tiresian quemquam esse deorum xiii 248. cogit -eri tua imago maior humana 222. properabo, quos praecipue fugiam iii 59

fatiget quantis porticibus iumenta iv 5. -atas ubi Daedalus exuit alas iii 25

fatum amici de pluviis cum tyranno locuturi pendebat iv 88. occulti miranda potentia -i vii 200. -i hora benigni plus valet quam epistula Veneris xvi 4. committunt eadem diverso crimina -o xiii 104. egentis vivere -o xiv 137. -o meliore longa tibi dabuntur tempora vitae 158. tot -a, quot nocte patent te praetereunte fenestrae iii 274. captivis dabunt triumphum vii 201. data sunt ipsis quoque sepulchris x 146. exempla novorum -orum vii 190. similis dis et melior fatis homuncio v 138

fatuus v 171 172

faucibus ut morbo siccis xiii 212. de -bus aurea cum se spira porrigat viii 207

favisset si Nortia Tusco x 75

favor (e conj.) xvi 56

febres Pompeio optandas dederat Campania x 283

fecundior labor vii 98

felix nemo malus iv 8. corvo rarior albo vii 202. rex Pylius x 248. sapientia xiii 187. Rutilus, quotiens aliquis uritur ardenti propter duo lintea ferro xiv 21. -ces proavorum atavos, -cia dicas saecula iii 312. -ces, qui ferre incommoda vitae didicere xiii 21. nec erit -cior astro Martis x 313. quanto -cior hic, qui nil cuperet xiv 312. qui fortis erit, sit -cissimus idem xvi 59

femina habet illic totos mores x 323

femur inaurati Herculis qui radat sacrilegus xiii 151

fenestra clausa lectica iii 242. -is cadunt vasa 270

fenoris capacem ventrem xi 40. non ulla mentio 185

fere prima vota x 23. nocte media xi 112. inde scelerum causae xiv 173

ferit hic cubito, -it assere duro alter iii 245. cerebrum testa 270. -iunt pariter, vadimonia deinde irati faciunt iii 298. -iat Isis irato mea lumina sistro xiii 93

fert niceteria cromatico collo iii 68. tulit arma miles tremulus x 267. quanta inde -es tam dirae praemia culpae? viii 119. originis huius gaudia longa -as! 47. votum miserabile tecum iii 276. quis -at? i 139—vii 147. quis tam nudus, ut illum bis -at? v 164. Corbulo vix ferret tot vasa ingentia iii 251. cum ferret opem xii 33. illa pati quae nec Sarmentus Caesaris ad mensas tulisset v 4. quid illo cive tulisset Roma beatius? x 278. non possum ferre Graecam urbem iii 60. omnia ferre si potes, et debes v 170. studiis indignum laborem vii 17. quoscumque labores x 359. dorso cohortes xii 109. quamvis levium minimam exiguamque malorum particulam xiii 14. incommoda vitae 21. solacia 120. longos castrorum labores xiv 198. -entem aulaea togae magnaeque coronae orbem x 38. quae -tur domino squilla v 81. Pygmaeus per aera a saeva -tur grue xiii 170. bona tota -untur ad Phialen x 237. cum iam sexta cervice -atur i 64. rem modicam et mediocri bile -endam xiii 143. mille -enda taedia, mille morae xvi 43

ferox vitulus xii 7. Rutulum -cem i 162. ipse -ci bellatore sedens vii 126

ferreum pectus Hier. ep. 14 3 pr.

ferri maximus in vinclis modus iii 310. malum -o summitteret xii 54. promere -um xv 73. letale incude nefanda produxisse 165. -o grassator agit rem iii 305. Meleagri -o dignus aper v 115. obliquo lanam deducere vii 224. flammis Asiam

Digitized by Google

-oque cadentem x 266. necat hic 316. hebeti oryx caeditur xi 140. grassatur cupido xiv 174
fervet pugna v 29. stomachus vinoque ciboque 49. -ens mero iii 283. animus aestuat occultis 49
festino ad nostros x 273. -at ad praedam aquila xiv 84. quis te -are iubet? 212. -are coactos iv 146
festus cespes promissa dis animalia expectat xii 2. ianua matutinis operatur -a lucernis 92. -o tempore xv 38. -orum dierum maiestas iii 173. -is servare diebus sicci terga suis xi 83
feta qua iacebat uxor xiv 167. -ae comparo hoc monstrum mulae xiii 66
fetum iugulare capellae nefas illic xv 12. ad -us properat vultur xiv 78
ficatum v 114
ficum aliam si vis decerpere xiv 253
fidei tantum habet quisque, quantum servat nummorum iii 144. violatae de crimine quid sentire putas omnes? xiii' 6. par -e Zagynthos xv 114. ut iam quae carmina tradunt digna -e credas 118
fidimus eloquio? vii 139
fiducia ut conlata tutos vicino limite somnos daret xv 155
figens vestigia ancipiti planta xiv 272. nitidis maculam -entia rebus 2. ut tibi lasso -antur virides palmae vii 118. -xa catenatae compago tabernae iii 304. natura et mutari nescia xiii 240. -o gutture fumant i 156
figs iii 83
figuli tua castra sequantur iv 135
filia virgo iii 110. dulcior illo v 139. Largae ut non sit adultera, expectas? xiv 26
filius ante pudicus iii 111. ingenuorum cludit divitis servi latus 132. nitidus praeconis plaudat hic inter pinnirapi cultos iuvenes 157. res nulla minoris constabit patri quam -us vii 188. corporis egregii trepidos parentes semper habet x 295. pastoris duri hic, ille bubulci xi 151. infans obstet tibi peccaturo xiv 49. sanctam aspiciat domum 68. amens totam rem turbavit 94
filo Tyrio spondet purpura vii 134
fingit nemo dolorem in hoc casu xiii 132. quibus meliore luto -xit praecordia Titan xiv 35. -entem Laestrygonas xv 18. -cti constantia vultus xiii 77
finitus necdum Orestes i 6. -o anno 117. -um tempus honoris cum fuerit viii 160
finem impensae non servat Roma vii 138. peccandi quis posuit sibi? xiii 241. post autumni xiv 190. proferre libet -es 142. imperii Tiberinum viii 265
finitima nec nutritus in herba taurus xii 12. inter -os vetus simultas xv 33
fio fit unde, ut malim iv 98. ergo omnia -unt, ut v 158. urceoli pelves sartago ex facie toto orbe secunda x 64. non his ulla umquam obsonia rancidula xi 134. omnia talia xii 22. maiora incude adsidua xiv 117. -es de rhetore consul vii 197. de consule rhetor 198. de moribus ultima -et quaestio iii 140. adulter publicus x 311. adulter dilectae matronae 318. illius quam non amat 320. altera cras domus xiv 309. curandum, ne magna iniuria -at fortibus et miseris viii 121. quantus ex nihilo -eres v 134. dominus si vis tu -eri 138. praecones nec turpe putent vii 6. dives qui -eri vult, et cito vult -eri xiv 176 177
fish, price of iv 15 16. trade 83, 42—45. *ferae naturae* iv 54
flagellum sumet clara luce Lateranus viii 151
flagitio uno quisnam hominum est quem tu contentum videris? xiii 244
flagrabat amore numquam visae puellae iv 114. ignem -antem late xiv 245. scribendi quodcumque animo -ante liberet i 152. -anti ex aede servavit Minervam iii 139. praecordia -antia nullis causis xiii 182
flammarum multum iii 285. -as domibus templisque paratis viii 233. -is Asiam ferroque cadentem x 266. ad sidera missus Hercules xi 63
flecto -xit equos magnus Auruncae alumnus i 20. si -as oculos maiora ad crimina xiii 144
flet, si lacrimas conspexit amici, nec dolet iii 101
fletu manantia ora xv 136
florentibus sociis et modo victis viii 99
flowers on graves vii 208
fluctu in Oceano qualis testudo nataret xi 94. plenus alveus medius xii 30. premetur obrutus xiv 296. cruentis -ibus x 186
fluminis piscem hic veneratur xv 7. -ina conducere iii 31. epota Medo prandente x 177
fluo tamquam in mare -xerit amnis lactis vertice torrens xiii 69
focum instruit provincia v 97. tardum putavit expectare -os xv 83. privatis maiora -is iv 66. brevibus ipse Curius ponebat holuscula xi 79
foedus ex -ere vii 123
foeda lacerna iii 148. nil dictu -um visuque xiv 44. nec -um nec turpe putarent vii 5. -ae bucina famae xiv 152. -o cantu prostitui viii 225. stercore -a canino atria xiv 64. -is exemplis utimur viii 183. -ior omni crimine persona iv 14
foie v 114
fons egregius viribus occultis adiuvat xii 41
forma digna supercilio v 61. quid casto nocet? x 324. -am optat modico pueris, maiore puellis murmure mater 289
formidine culpae trepidum animum sic confirmat xiii 106. nimia cursum praecipitans xv 77
formido -at rusticus infans personae pallentis hiatum iii 176
formosa Herculis uxor xiii 48. -issimus gentis patriciae x 331
forsan Pacuvio dabit omnia xii 125
forsitan hic dicas i 150. credas v 156. despicias viii 113. expectes xi 162. spernant xiv 34. cadit hac ipsa nocte 295
fortasse iv 25. xiii 103. xv 15
forte iii 278. vii 156 (al. parte) 232. si f. vi 642. xi 119. xiii 217
fortis qui erit, si felicissimus xvi 59. -em posce animum x 357. fortes deliciae)(aegrae iv 3. curandum ne magna iniuria fiat -ibus et miseris viii 122. animalia -tia 57. cum te -ior coget iii 292. modica nec multum -ior aura ventus xii 66. leo quando leoni vitam eripuit? xv 161
Fortuna quotiens voluit iocari iii 40. si volet, fies de rhetore consul vii 197. nos te facimus deam xiv 316 = x 366
fortuna similis accidit Catullo xii 29. nec Croesi sufficiet animo xiv 328. sunt in -ae qui casibus omnia ponant xiii 86. illic -ae invidia est xv 95. ibi -ae veniam damus xi 176. -am sequitur turba Remi x 73. vera

Digitized by Google

loquentem contra -am armati xvi 34. rarus sensus communis in illa -a viii 74. rerum tutela suarum certa magis, quam si -as servet easdem Hesperidum serpens aut Ponticus xiv 113
fortune-hunters. see *captator, orbi*
forum -o vicina iugera iv 7. per -um iuvencs longo premit assere Maedos vii 132
fragili simulacra nitentia cera xii 88
frangis virgas sociorum in sanguine viii 136. Poeno milite portas -imus x 156. Marius nodosam -ebat vertice vitem viii 247. pocula miles praedarum in parte reperta xi 102. -egit opes xiv 93. si -eris dolia 309. -ge calamos vii 27. quidquid servis -itur xi 191. -untur crura caballis x 60. panem vix -tum v 68. -ta de casside buccula pendens x 134. imagine matris perituram arcessere summam xi 18. -tis aetate xiv 161. -tis trabibus cadit 296. -endus misero gingiva panis inermi x 200. -enda miseram funestat imagine gentem viii 18
fratris rogus aspiciendus x 242. vos, nummi, estis -es v 137. Hectore funus portante et reliquis -um cervicibus x 260. magnis -ibus horum xiv 169
fraudis nulla poena erit ? xiii 174. -em iure tueri iurando 201. prodere furem perfidiam -es 24. per -es patrimonia conduplicare xiv 229
fremitu magno trepidum magistrum leo tollet xiv 247
fremo si quid adhuc est quod -at in terris viii 37. -eret saeva cum grandine vernus Iuppiter v 78
frigida serraca Bootae v 23. -a velantes inguina panni xiv 300. -lor Geticis decocta pruinis v 50
frigore longo pingues pisces iv 44. siccatum postquam autumnum posuere mala xi 75. incultus puer atque a -ore tutus 146
frontem coruscat hostia xii 6. densissima ruga cogitur in -tem xiii 216. multae in -te coronae xv 50. -tibus ancillarum imponet vittas xii 117
fructus amicitiae magnae cibus v 14. quis terrae apertae? vii 103
frumenti dominus xiv 293
fruor -eris scabie mali v 153. -atur vocibus obscenis xi 173
frustum capreae subducere xi 142. -a mucida v 68=xiv 128. illum in plurima sectum xv 79
fuga celeri terga praestant xv 75
fugit tota agnoscendus harena viii 206. in exilium praeceps x 160. horum ego non -iam conchylia? iii 81. quos praecipue -iam 59. quo non -eret Pythagoras? xv 172. -ens Saturnus xiii 40. patriam -entibus xi 52. -enda patrum vestigia xiv 36
fulcio -tus toro meliore iii 82. longis Numidarum -a columnis cenatio vii 182. urbem tenui tibicine -am iii 193
fulget qui sanguine Iuli viii 42. argenti quod erat, solis -ebat in armis xi 109. in digito nisi -serit anulus ingens vii 140. quibus aurata mos est -ere lacerna x 212
fulgura occurrunt xiv 292
fulgine ardentis massae lippus pater Demosthenis x 130
fulminis ictus evasit xii 17. post nimbos et -ina cautus vii 163
fumat aper ante ipsum v 116. fixo gutture -ant i 156. tabulata tibi iam tertia iii 199. grandes -abant pultibus ollae xiv 171
fumo quanto celebretur sportula iii 249
fundo axis eversum fudit super agmina montem iii 258. -at licet tua Mygale pueros tres in gremium patris v 142. -ite quae mea sunt xii 37. -sa venena vii 169
fundo Rutupino edita ostrea iv 141
funesta pecunia i 113
funem extensum quatit hostia xii 5. solvite! xiv 292
funus ducitur fratis plaudendum amicis i 146. promittere patris iii 43. maiore tumultu planguntur nummi quam -era xiii 131
fur erit me ministro nemo iii 47. prodere -em xiii 23. legatum permixtum nautis et -ibus viii 174
furiosus iii 291
furit vox domini instantis xiv 68
furor est post omnia perdere naulum viii 97. non unus mentes agitat xiv 284. summus utrimque vulgo inde xv 86
furtis exiguae inbutus ofellae xi 144
fuso posito vilica legit asparagos xi 69
futurus *see* sum

galeam relinques (spoliatis) viii 124. perdidit Mars ultor xiv 261. parma et -a tegitur (of the ape) v 154. nec -a faciem abscondit Gracchus viii 203
Gallia accipiat te, si placuit mercedem ponere linguae vii 148
gallina quo mordetur marito iii 91 (*see* maritus). quo gestu secetur v 124. non tamen ideo pelor secatur xi 135
gaudet lecto et umbra genus ignavum (historici) vii 105. pulchra Latona Diana x 292. vindicta nemo magis quam femina xiii 192. acerbo plagarum strepitu Rutilus xiv 18. -ent omnes x 67. poena -ebis amara nominis invisi xiii 247. ipse loquaci -ebit nido v 143. cur Allobrogicis et magna -eat ara Fabius viii 13. ut phaleris -eret equus xi 103. hic -ere libet, quod xv 84
gaudia (hominum) nostri farrago libelli est i 86. vini atque cibi non eadem torpente palato x 204. originis huius longa feras! viii 47. vulgi ridebat Democritus x 51. magnae cenae ne sentirent xv 41
gelida Praeneste iii 190. -o iam in corpore sanguis minimus x 217. -os in agros iii 322. -as cucurri per Esquilias v 77
geminatio v 112 113
gemitu maiore domus planguntur nummi quam funera xiii 130. non idem -us olim viii 98. nimios ponamus xiii 11
gemmas transfert a digitis ad pocula v 43. Stat. Th. i 149
gemo -imus naturae imperio, cum funus adultae virginis occurrit xv 138
gena -is ruptis hiantia ossa xv 58
gener quis g. hic placuit censu minor? iii 160
generosus felix vii 191. -i principis artes viii 224
genetrix Samia quae delectatur harena xvi 6
genitive of quality. calicem nasorum quattuor v 47
gens acceptissima divitibus nostris iii 58. adulandi prudentissima 86. modo dicta mihi xv 98. -tis vitio numquam partitur amicum iii 121. totius crura levia viii 115. -tem miseram funestat imagine frangenda 18. deducis ab infami saylo 278. -te furva petita belua xii 104. quamvis longa deductis propinquis xiii 207. o sanctas -tes! xv 10. si videas hoc -tibus in nostris xiii 171

Digitized by Google

gentilis tympana iii 64
genus ignavum (historici) vii 105. omne morborum x 219. hoc vivo iam decrescebat Homero xv 69. -eris tabula capaci viii 6. humani mores xiii 159. -eri humano xv 132. licet a Pico numeres -us viii 181. ecce aliud discriminis xii 24. cibi credidere rint esse pectora bracchia vultum xv 171. indignus -ere viii 31
George, St, and the dragon iii 118
gero passurus -etis sequanda pericula rebus xiv 314. nuper consule lunco -sta xv 23
gestare suum nocte dieque in pectore testem poena vehemens xiii 198. in porticu -etur dominus vii 179
gestu quo lepores secentur v 124
gigno quos genuit x 236. ex nobis -iti xiv 40
glacies Maeotica quos operit pisces iv 42. per -em alto perone tegi xiv 186. -e asperSus maculis Tiberinus v 104
gladium relinques viii 123. timebis nocte iter ingressus x 20. (titulum) Octavius abstulit udo caedibus assiduis -o viii 243. praebenda est -o pulchra haec cervix x 345. partos -o nummos xiii 25. finem animae (Hannibalis) non -i dabunt x 164. Antoni -os potuit contemnere (Cicero) x 123. -os paranti incude 181. Molossos passis xiv 162. cum nescierint primi -os extendere fabri xv 168. mors domini -is tam festinata iv 96
glass windows iv 21
gloria donandi et titulis et fascibus maior habebatur olim v 111. quantalibet quid erit tenui Saleio, si -a tantum est? vii 81. scalarum palmae 118. paucorum patriam obruit olim x 143. o -a! 159. totiens optata has exegit poenas 187. velocis plantae quid praestat? xiii 98
γνῶθι σεαυτόν Philol. XXIV 210—2. Georg. Pisid. hexaëm. 624
gold plate v 39. x 27
graciles coronas xii 87
Graecorum mentio quoniam coepit iii 114
Graias nostrasque Athenas nunc totus habet orbis xv 110
graminis generosi natura infecit ipsum pecus xii 40. quocumque venit de -ine viii 60
grandis et verbosa epistula x 71. -o monstrum iv 115. (cf. -ia monstra vi 645.) ebur xi 123. operae pretium est vidisse xiv 281. cf. quam -e o. p. faciat xii 127. nefas xiii 54. qui venit ad dubium -i cum codice nomen vii 110. -es fumabant pultibus ollae xiv 171. -es surae xvi 14. -ia ova xi 70. -es miretur Laelius alas xiv 195. -ia templi pocula xiii 147
grando -ine saeva cum fremeret vernus Iuppiter v 78
gratulor elemento xv 86
gratus Iulo apex xii 70. quibus -a est lupa barbara iii 66. -um litus iii 4. -am requiem xi 184. -ae post munus aristae xiv 188
gravis iuveni mihi barba sonabat i 25 = x 226. uxori natisque sibique 201. nulli percussus Achilles i 163. Caedicius xiii 197. quid profuit Hippolyto -e propositum? x 325. -e tardas expectare colus xiv 248. ventrem argenti -is capacem xi 41. nihil gemeret -e bucina vii 71. -es catenae iii 309. capiti dentes xi 127. -ior vindicta quam iniuria xvi 22. -orem omni vulnere ignominiam viii 209. -ius cultro nil timet hostia xv 119. abreptum -ore catena xiii 175. cura -ore timetur 227. cunctis -ora cothurnis xv 29
graviter omnia fiunt tam g. xii 23
gremium pueros tres in -um patris fundat simul Mygale v 142. in -o matris iii 176
grex parvus equarum viii 108. cum -ge Chaldaeo x 94. toto mollior haedulus xi 66. de -ge servorum pulcherrima corpora vovebit xii 116. a -ge mutorum separat hoc nos xv 143. populum -gibus comitum premit spoliator pupilli i 46
grunnisse Elpenora cum remigibus porcis xv 23
grus Pygmaeus unguibus a saeva fertur -e xiii 170
gurgitis cenosi almum iii 266. -ite de Siculo v 100. Herculeo stridentem solem xiv 280. -ibus miris torrens amnis xiii 70
gustat aliquid de sanguine xv 92. quam primum praedam rupto -averat ovo xiv 85
gutta sanguinis non haeret in facie xi 54
Gyara: the third of the newly discovered epistles of Julian, containing fr. 3 Hercher (from Suid. Μουσώνιος Καπίτωνος and *βάρεις*), reads for *βάρεων*, which has long been a *crux*, Γυάρων. The reference is to Musonius's discovery of a spring, when in exile: ὁ δὲ ἐπεμέλετο Γυάρων, ἡνίκα φεύγειν αὐτὸν ἐπέταττε Νέρων
habes omen triumphi iv 125. et illud dedecus urbis viii 200. unciolam Proculeius -et i 40. solus amicum iii 122. tantum fidei quisque, quantum nummorum servat 144. nil durius in se paupertas 152. nec trientem 267. Trebius, propter quod debeat v 19. non -et Numitor, quod donet amico: Quintillae quod mittat, -et vii 74 75. facti crimen xiii 210. nil -uit Codrus iii 208. -ere tantundem x 90. quanto maior qui peccat -etur viii 141. Atticus lautus xi 1. titulis maior -ebatur donandi gloria v 111. possis ignavus -eri iii 272. sanctus mereris viii 24. tutor vis principis? x 92. nullum discrimen -endum est inter xiii 118. medicamen xiv 254. nemo inter seria duxit -endum xi 93. solos credit -endos esse deos, quos ipse colit xv 37 cet.
habitas puppe xiv 268. dum sic -at Cretonius 92. proavis -atas silvas xv 152
habitus idem cunctis xi 149. hic ultra vires -us nitor iii 180. vitium triste -u xiv 110. aequales -us illic videbis iii 177. tales damnat viii 202
haedos notos desiderat xi 153
haeret mihi in digito clavus militis iii 248. sanguinis in facie non -et gutta xi 54. -serat 'had been caught' iv 41
halitus oris artificis x 288
harena omnis Tagi tibi non sit tanti iii 55. quod Tagus et rutila volvit Pactolus -a xiv 299. Samia genetrix quae delectatur xvi 6
harundinis ad lunam motae umbras trepidabis x 21
hastam Minervae addit (the false swearer) xiii 82. effigiem clipeo venientis et -a dei xi 106
haud (haut) facile iii 164. invideas vii 93. viii 198. difficile est xi 17. inpunitum fore xiii 200. dubius xiv 136. minimum xvi 8
haustu facili defunditur puteus in plantas iii 227
hebeti ferro caeditur xi 140. -tes lasso lictore secures viii 137
hecatombe Sil. xii 332—3. CIG 1123

Digitized by Google

herba si viridi margine cluderet undas iii 20. haedulus inscius -ae xi 66. finitima nutritus in -a taurus xii 12. post omnes -as xv 99
Hercules the sage vol. II p. 180
heres ad mensuram inguinis i 41. quis pauper scribitur? iii 161. ludit et -es bullatus xiv 4
hesternum minutal solitus servare xiv 129
hiatum personae pallentis iii 175. veteris rimae 195. magno sublimi pardus -u xi 123
hibernae tegetis vii 221
hic nil horum x 71 cet.
hic tunc iii 21
hiems deformis iv 58. sic multas -es vidit 92
hilarem diem ne sentirent xv 41. -es nitidique vocantur xi 178. Parcae meliora benigna pensa manu ducunt xii 65. umbrae infernis sine regibus xiii 52
hinc atque inde i 65. viii 195. paneg. 9 10. quibus h. toga, calceus h. est i 119. h. subitae mortes 144. hinc...parte alia vii 113. inde...atque h. viii 105. illinc...h. x 44. h. causas habuere 278. h....h. vi 295 296. xi 127 128. inde...h. xv 51. xiv 13. h. praeda cubili ponitur 82. labitur h. quidam xv 77
hio (senex) -at tantum, ceu pullis hirundinis x 231. -antia ruptis ossa genis xv 57
Hippias iii 78. Apul. fl. I 9
hirsuta capella v 155
historia quidquid Graecia mendax audet in -a x 175. -arum scriptores vii 98
historico quis dabit, quantum daret acta legenti? vii 104
hodie res minor est, here quam fuit iii 23. xi 56. 150. 179. 197. nec turba deorum talia, ut est h. xiii 47
Homero vivo iam decrescebat genus hoc xv 69
homo tu tibi liber videris v 161. carior est (dis) quam sibi x 350. cum laudetur avarus tamquam parcus -o xiv 112. exitus ille utcumque -inis x 271. longissima cenae spes -ini i 134. contingunt veteris fastidia quercus xiv 184. parum est xv 165. quemvis -inem secum attulit ad nos iii 75. hunc numquam amavi x 69. Pythagoras cunctis animalibus abstinuit tamquam -ine xv 174. quidquid agunt -ines i 85. pertusa laena plurima non audent dicere v 131. nil ergo optabunt? x 346. ad omnis occursus -inum 48. corpuscula quantula 173. divumque fidem xiii 31. quisnam est? 243. plus est iam in pelago xiv 276. quisnam abnueret? xv 103. ridiculos -ines facit paupertas iii 153. malos terra nunc educat xv 70. nefandi Taurica sacri inventrix tantum immolat 117
honesti secreti participem iii 52. -um consilium iv 85. -is artibus nullus in urbe locus iii 21. fames cum possit -ius illic tremere v 10
honoris tempus finitum cum fuerit viii 150. o nummi, vobis hunc praestat -em v 136. militiae multis largitus -em vii 88. dictatoris -e functus xi 87. -um longa atque insignis pagina x 57. qui nimios optabat -es 104
hora solida quamquam supersit ad sextam xi 205. mediae noctis ab -a vii 222. hac ipsa -a x 76
Horace and Iuv., Dryden on vol. I pp. 331—2
horret novicius taetrum porthmea iii 265. -ere incendia 7. -enda nuper passi amici xii 15
horrida Aegyptus xv 44. bella xiv 242
hortatur iuvenes ut pergant xiv 121
hortus culti vilicus -i iii 228. nunc modus hic agri nostro non sufficit -o xiv 172. o sanctas gentes, quibus haec nascuntur in -is numina! xv 10
hospes numinis Idaei iii 137. minor (Hercule Aeneas) et ipse tamen contingens sanguine caelum xi 62. -ite venturo cessabit nemo tuorum xiv 59
hospitium miserabile iii 166. tolerabile vii 70. -o tectoque nemo iuvabit iii 211
hostia petulans Tarpeio servata Iovi quatit extensum funem xii 5. quae non dignior vita? xiii 236. nil gravius cultro timet xv 119
hostis effigiem dei perituro ostenderet -i xi 107. impar -i Pygmaeus xiii 169
huc inde huc iii 308
humanae mentis vitium ullum xiv 176. -i generis mores xiii 159. -o generi mollissima corda dare se natura fatetur xv 132. -a maior imago xiii 222. carne suillam nec distare putant xiv 98. tanto maiores -a negotia ludi 264. -is maiora bonis creduntur x 137. carnibus vesci licet xv 13
humilis domus non capit has nugas xi 171. -is virgas salicti 67. ex -i iii 39. vos -es viii 44
humus stratus -i palmes viii 78. saxa inclinatis per -um quaesita lacertis xv 63
Hymetto dulci xiii 185. Sil. xiv 199. Friedländer I² 314

iacet in ripa x 86. exiguus cum ramice nervus 205. vetus Thebe obruta xv 6. illi dextra -ebat belua iv 120. casae, qua feta -ebat uxor xiv 167. -uit Catilina cadavere toto x 288. planum mare xii 62. -ebit rex horum vacuis toris tantum ipse i 136. nervus x 206. -eat Lucanus in hortis vii 79. aliquo cum percussore -entem viii 173. toro, quem nocte ac luce -entem septimus interdum soli invenit xv 43
iactabo omnes violae colores xii 90. tabula generis -are capaci fumosos equitum magistros viii 6. -atur rerum utilium pars maxima xii 52. cum longo -etur spira galero viii 208. -ata petauro corpora xiv 265
iactura clientis nusquam minor est iii 125. manet illa xiii 177. ut mediocris -ae te mergat onus 8
iaculetur quantas Monychus ornos i 11
iaculum torquere v 155. relinques viii 124
iam dudum iii 317. iamne x 28. iam nunc xi 204. iam pridem iii 62. vi 515. x 77
Ianua imitatur sollicitas portas vii 42. colligit cum primos ignes xiii 146
ibi viii 64. 177. x 160. xi 176. xii 81. xiii 150
ibidem adfixus custos v 40
iced drinks v 50
ictus ab Hercule Cacus v 125
ictus Cilicis laudabat iv 121. fulminis evasit xii 17
idem = likewise iii 23. si ea- est mens v 1. ea- cantabit versibus is- vii 153. ad moechum dat eis- ferre cinaedis xiv 30 cet.
ideo vii 143. xi 135. atque i. iii 47. vii 23. 144. viii 251. xiii 89. xv 143
ieiuna mater hirundinis x 232
igitur (in first place) vi 210. ix 20. x 285
ignavus possis haberi, ad cenam si intestatus eas iii 272. (historic) ignavum genus lecto gaudet et umbra vii 105

Digitized by Google

ignis subitus antemnas inpulit xii 19. quasi non fortuitus sed iratus cadat in terris et vindicet xiii 226. tunc odimus -em iii 214. cursu ventilat servulus 253. Troianum servat Alba iv 61. cuius scintillas ipse dedisti, flagrantem late et rapientem cuncta videbis xiv 244. iam stridunt -es x 61. primos colligit ianua xiii 146
ignobilis quamvis, Rubrius iv 104. Arpinas novus viii 237
ignoro motus astrorum iii 43. despiciam illum, qui -et quantum distet xi 26. quid optandum foret, -asse fateris Seianum x 103
ignoscas nec tamen ipsi populo viii 189. quid refert, dictis -at Mucius, an non i 154. solet his -ere numen xiii 103. quibus illorum poterant -ere manes, quorum corporibus vescebantur xv 105. contemnere deos creditur pauper dis -entibus ipsis iii 146
ignota nobis purpura xiv 187
illic ubi iii 197. xiii 171. totos habet i. femina mores x 323. i. ...hic...i. xv 7
illinc despiciat nos? i 159. sumitur v 97. i. ...hinc x 44. postquam i. veneris xiii 161
illuc ire iii 24. intulerit vi 339. recidit xii 53
illustres animas iv 152
imbelle et inutile vulgus xv 126. -es Rhodios despicias merito viii 113
imbuit (iuvenes) protinus vitiorum elementis xiv 124. furtis -tus ofellae xi 144
imitatur ianua sollicitas portas vii 42. sponte iuvenes -antur cetera xiv 107. -atus castora xii 34. domus veteres -ata Sabinos x 299. dociles -andis turpibus ac pravis omnes sumus xiv 40
immane praeceps ruinae impulsae x 107. Pyrrum -em passis xiv 162. -es Agathyrsi xv 125. -es Laestrygonas 18. ventribus dira atque -ia passis 104
immensae plebis pace xi 196. -a mendacia vii 111
imminuit rem xiv 92
immo x 324. xvi 9
immodici census saeva cupido xiv 176
immolat tantum homines nefandi Taurica sacri inventrix xv 118
immortale odium xv 34
impar puellae sarcinulis gener iii 161. hosti Pygmaeus xiii 169
impello subitus antemnas -ulit ignis xii 19. quis modo casus hos? xv 120
impensa haec nimia est xii 97. finem -ae non servat prodiga Roma vii 138. -ae parcere v 156. -as conferat iii 216
imperii luxuriam veterem iv 137. fines Tiberinum viii 265. fato mansuescere iussae ferae xi 105. tu obsequere -o x 343. qui populus dabat olim -um 79. triste profundi nondum sortitus aliquis xiii 50. naturae -o gemimus xv 138. additur -is Hispania x 151. Narcissi paruit Claudius xiv 331. castrorum functus aliquis xi 87
impero Phalaris licet -et ut sis falsus viii 81
impetus acrior xv 62
impingo ipsas rotas bigarum -acta securis caedit x 59
implet mihi caput Hannibal vii 161. ceras pusillas xiv 30. navem mercibus ad summum latus 288. si nondum -evi gremium 327. -evit sinus rhombus iv 41. nondum -evere medullas maturae mala nequitiae xiv 215. ceras -ere capaces i 63. -etur crocea membrana tabellae vii 24. consuetis canistris -eri v 75
imponet vittas frontibus ancillarum xii 118. vos saevas -ite leges vii 229. farra cultris xii 84. tot res -sitas capiti iii 252
improbitas illo fuit admirabilis aevo xiii 53
improbus annis iii 282. vicinus si mihi campum ademit xvi 37. -a gratia praetoris xiii 3
impulsu animorum ducti x 351
impune diem consumpserit Telephus? i 4
impunitum haud fore respondit Pythia xiii 200
imputat hunc (cibum) rex et quamvis rarum tamen -at v 14 15
imus -a plebe viii 47. gradibus trepidatur ab -is iii 200
in faciem cubat iii 260. in unum annum conducis 225. in causa pater xiv 105. in primis viii 121
inani quod sufficit alvo v 7
incenderit ipse suas aedes iii 222
incertae rei si quando citabere testis viii 81. -ae arbori cum nullam opem ferret prudentia rectoris xii 32
inchoet qui lites annus expectandus erit xvi 42
incidit (abs.) 'was caught' iv 39
incidere quod possim titulis viii 69
incipis si dormire ortu luciferi viii 11. -it nobilitas parentum contra te stare 138. optare x 115. -iunt sentire, quid fas atque nefas, peractis criminibus xiii 238. iurgia prima sonare xv 52. torquere saxa 64. -iant prurire Gaditana xi 163. ut primos edere planctus Cassandra -eret x 262. -e, Calliope iv 34. modo primos -entem edere vagitus vii 195
includere fila numerata porri xiv 133. -sus carcere nassae xii 128. positas -sa per aequora moles 75
incola portae Idumaeae Syrophoenix viii 160
incolumem sese mirantis amici reditum xii 16. -i Troia x 258
incus quem (Demosthenem) pater a gladios paranti -de ad rhetora misit x 132
incutit hic tignum capiti iii 246
inde reversi iii 87. 113. scire secreta domus atque i. timeri 301. i. huc 308. i. elapsum iv 61. i. raptos 122. quae tamen i. seges? vii 103. i. cadunt partes 123. i. aliquid decrescere 220. i. feres praemia viii 119. i. habuit causas x 140. i. currunt xi 47. i. domum repetam xii 87. i. ...hinc xiv 12. xv 48. procul, a procul i. puellae lenonum xiv 45. i. cum se levarit 83. nec prius i. domum 148. i. fere scelerum causae 173. i. domum reverti 282. i. furor vulgo, quod xv 36
indigestion i 143
indignatio facit versum i 79. ne qua desit v 120
indignatur parere veteri clienti v 64
indignus genere vii 31. studiis -um ferre laborem vii 17. cum iuvene -o quem mors tam saeva maneret iv 95
indocti amici sermonem iii 87. nobilis causas defendere viii 49. nempe hoc -i, quorum xiii 181
industrius armis iuvenis petit Euphraten viii 52
infami ab asylo gentem deducis viii 273
infans rusticus (=ix 60) formidat personae pallentis hiatum iii 176. parasitus v 145. filius obstet tibi peccaturo xiv 49. minor igne rogi terra clauditur xv 139. quis in Meroe miratur maiorem -te mamillam? xiii 163. -tes ludebant quattuor xiv 168

Digitized by Google

infantia nostra caelum hausit Aventini iii 84
infelix paupertas iii 152. Codrus perdidit totum illud nihil 209. servulus 258. nec sperat cenosi gurgitis alnum 267. Numitor non habet, quod mittat amico vii 74. Alexander aestuat angusto limite mundi x 169. cadit hac forsitan ipsa nocte fractis trabibus xiv 295. nos viles pulli nati -cibus ovis xiii 142
infernis hilares sine regibus umbrae xiii 52
infesto a numine credunt missum morbum xiii 231. -a vallo arma xv 120. -is pugnam instaurare sagittis 74
inficio generosi graminis ipsum -ecit natura pecus xii 41
infirmi animi voluptas ultio xiii 190
infinitive. doctus spectare i 56
informers, see *delatores*
infra ventriculum iii 97. parvulus i. cantharus 204
infundet iumentis hordea lassis viii 154
ingenium par materiae i 151. velox iii 78. mite Crispi iv 83. mite Thaletis xiii 185. qui locus -o, nisi? vii 63. tunc par -o pretium 96. castum -um tribuat natura x 300. venerabile nos soli sortiti xv 144
ingens rerum numerus (in history) vii 102. anulus 140. acervus nummorum viii 100. Seianus crepat x 62. phoenicopterus xi 139. omen habes iv 124. -ti curret super ora Liburno iii 240. vulnere nutantem civem xv 156. tot vasa -tia iii 251
ingenui vultus puer -ique pudoris xi 154. -orum filius iii 131
ingratae patriae curta fides xiv 165. -os ante omnia pone sodales xi 192
ingredietur diversum iter vitae vii 172. nocte iter -ssus x 20
inguen ad mensuram -inis heres i 41. -is aegri canities x 207. adeo medicatum intellegit -en castor xii 36. nihil est ab -ine tutum iii 109. quid ulla negaverit udis -ibus? x 322. crassa nec opposito pavidus tegit -ina guto xi 158. frigida velantes panni sufficient xiv 800
inimica tota cohors xvi 20. -orum primoribus ac ducibus xv 40
iniquae urbis quis tam patiens? i 30
iniuria ne magna fiat fortibus et miseris viii 121. quot agros venales fecerit xiv 151. vindicta gravior quam -a xvi 22
innoxia simia clauditur adversis fatis (cum parricida) xiii 156
inops aeris paupertas vii 61. hunc -em vidistis, Athenae 205. -i miserabilis arte cucurrit prora xii 67. miserere -um sociorum viii 89
inquis viii 44. -it i 102. 125. iii 21. iv 125. v 118. x 155. 291. xiii 84
insignis praeclaro nomine tantum viii 82. pagina honorum x 57. maiorum effigies habeant -ia vocis viii 227
instituit rudes melior Lucusta propinquas nigros efferre maritos i 71. plurimum intererit, quibus artibus et moribus hunc tu -as xiv 74
insto -antibus Ombis terga fuga praestant xv 75
instruit focum provincia v 97
intactum caput buxo xiv 194. -o pane v 169
integer arbiter viii 80. nasus toto certamine nulli xv 56
intellegat quis iam non artes patricias? iv 101
inter nos sanctissima divitiarum maiestas i 112. cf. ii 10. x 358. i. triumphales ausus habere titulos i 129. iii 157. 191. haec i. pueros varie properantur 264. i. vos libertorumque cohortem pugna fervet v 28. cf. xv 33. vi 101. 323. hos i. sumptus sestertia duo sufficient Quintiliano vii 186. viii 133. 175. patris caesi media i. pocula 217. i. Iliadum lacrimas x 260. nemo i. curas et seria duxit habendum xi 98. nullum discrimen habendum est effigies i. vestras statuamque Vagelli xiii 119. cf. xiv 203. acceptae saeva i. vincla cicutae xiii 186. i. molares difficili crescente cibo 212. saevis i. se convenit ursis xv 164. cf. ii 47
interdum iii 181. x 315. xiii 182. xv 44. i. et iii 306. vi 552. x 52
interea i 135. ii 137. iii 261. v 120. vi 149. 237. 424. 461 (=464). 508. dum caedit viii 155. x 342. xi 14. 198. cum turget xiv 138
interiora petit tuti stagna sinus xii 80
interrogo nil plus x 72
intersum plurimum -erit, quibus hunc tu moribus instituas xiv 73
intestatus si ad cenam eas iii 274
intestina poetae capiunt plus vii 78
intra muros viii 240. i. pomeris ix 11. 43. 55. nostras i. te fige querellas 94. i. quae limina pater est xiv 45
intrepidi quaecumque altaria tangunt xiii 89
intrigues the path to wealth i 37—42, iii 109—118
intro quosdam moechos et mugilis -at x 317. positas inclusa per aequora moles xii 75. cum -averit urbem x 171. obstitit -anti turba iv 62
introitus ad ipsum creditor -um solet expectare macelli xi 10
intus obiter leget aut scribet vel dormiet iii 241
inutile vulgus xv 126
invalidi amici collum cervicibus aequat Herculis iii 88
invenit quis membra, quis ossa? iii 260. saecula peiora ferri temporibus, quorum sceleri non -it ipsa natura nomen xiii 29. poena multum saevior illis, quas Caedicius -it 197. septimus interdum sol torum incentem xv 44. tum quoque materiam risus -it Democritus x 47. -es ima plebe Quiritem facundum viii 48. aliquo cum percussore lacentem 173. quot libras in duce summo? x 148. nec poenam sceleri xv 129. quid -et quisquam Catilinae natalibus sublimius? viii 232. populus quod clamat Osiri -to 30. ciconia pullos nutrit -a per devia rura lacerta xiv 75. mirandis sub aratro piscibus -is hoc monstrum comparo xiii 66
inverso fundo si crepitum dedit aurea trulla iii 108. qui summovet euros pellibus -is xiv 187
invidet ille luscis x 228. haud tamen -eas vati, quem pulpita pascunt vii 93. omnia tunc, quibus -eas, si lividulus sis xi 110. poena gaudebis amara nominis -si xiii 248
invidia fortunae est illic xv 95
invitatus ad haec aliquis de ponte negabit xiv 134
inviti quoque solam avaritiam exercere iubentur iuvenes xiv 108
iocari quotiens voluit Fortuna iii 40
iocorum materiam causasque iii 147
Iope iii 118
ipse, ipse viii 147 148 etc.
ira voluptas gaudia nostr farrago libelli est i 85. quid plus velit? xiii 176. in quorum

Digitized by Google

mente pares sunt -a atque fames xv 131. pone -os frena modumque viii 88. quantulacumque occasio sufficit xiii 183. populos quorum non sufficit -ae occidisse aliquem xv 169. quid referam, quanta siccum lecar ardeat -a? i 45. si quid digmum censoris feceris -a xiv 50. inde -ae et lacrimae i 168
irati faciunt vadimonia iii 289. ducitur -is plaudendum funus amicis i 146. (conj.) poenas quascumque mariti exigere -ist x 313
is commune id vitium est iii 182. nec tamen id vitium magis intolerabile, quam vi 413. quidquid id est, de quo deliberat vii 162. mitius id sane x 183
ἰσόθεος iv 71
iste iv 67. vii 36. -a xi 168. -nd iii 187. -a ii 136. -as i 139. -a ii 75. vi 191. ix 73. -is xiv 179
istic vivant Artorius et Catulus iii 29
ita subridens ii 38. quod cum i. sit v 50. o demens, i. servus homo est? vi 222. atque i. secum xiii 91
Italiae pars magna est, in qua nemo togam sumit, nisi mortuus iii 171. -am iam tenet Hannibal x 154. bracchia porrecta rursum pelago occurrunt medio longeque relinquunt -am xii 78
iter diversum vitae vii 172. nocte ingressus x 20
iterum semel aut i. iii 134. ecce i. Crispinus iv 1. quis Cotta i.? vii 95. miserere i. xii 25
iubet a praecone vocari Troiugenas i 99. quem verso pollice vulgus iii 37. villicus dormire securos pendente ruina 196. quem coccina laena vitari 284. stari 290. ingens rerum numerus atque operum lex vii 102. sic natura xiv 31. quis te festinare? 212. Licinus vigilare cohortem servorum nocte 306. natura plorare squalorem cansam dicentis amici xv 134. vox Solonis Croesum -esit respicere ad spatia ultima longae vitae x 275. -ebit viridem thoraca adferri v 143. Virro sibi illa poma dari 149. cum praetor -eat lictorem ire praecipitem iii 129. ut nos mutuus adfectus petere auxilium et praestare -eret xv 150. in caelum, -sseris, ibit iii 78. ferrata domus servire -etur vii 41. -entur proceres exire iv 144. dominos (equi) pretiis mutare exiguis viii 65. inviti iuvenes avaritiam exercere xiv 108. discumbere -esus v 12. cum Graecho pugnare secutor viii 210. occidere uxorem Claudius Narcissi paruit imperiis xiv 331. omnis arbor populo mercedem solvere -esa est iii 15. Romuleae simulacra ferae mansuescere -sse imperii fato xi 104. ad circum -esas prostare puellas iii 65
iucunda senectus Crispi iv 81. -um sterilis facit uxor amicum v 140. curritur ad vocem -am Statii vii 82. pro -is aptissima quaeque dabunt dI x 349. vindicta bonum vita -ius ipsa xiii 180
iudex cum dixerit 'da testem' xvi 29
iudicio inani damnatus i 48
iudico quasi -et ignis xiii 226
iugera agri quot possidet? iii 142. quot vicina foro emerit? iv 7
iugulare capellae fetum nefas illic xv 12. vides, quam grande operae pretium faciat -ata Mycenis xii 127
iugulo Electrae se non polluit Orestes viii 218
iugum curtum temone x 135. nec lactare -um vita didicere magistra xiii 22. si rara -o victoria sedit viii 63. nunc nocis -a pauca boum eripiantur 108. memorem inter poetis Volusinis iii 191
iumento et canibus relictis vultur ad fetus properat xiv 77. -a vocant iii 316. famelica lasso collo ad virides huius mittentur aristas xiv 147. -is infundet hordea lassis viii 154. quantis -a fatiget porticibus iv 5. spargat luto recenti vii 180
ius capiendi bona i 56. testandi vivo patre solis militibus datur xvi 51. -ris peritus Apollo i 128. nodos solvat viii 50. pavidum in ius cervice obstricta dominum trahat x 87. dicere de mensura 101. Iudaicum ediscunt et servant ac metuunt xiv 101. illum ego -re despiciam xi 23. pupillum ad -a vocantem circumscriptorem xv 135
ius 'sauce' eodem -re natantes mergere ficellas xiv 8
iussu Neronis Longinum clausit tota cohors x 15
iustitiae tenax viii 25. -a inermi iv 81
iusti Solonis vox facunda x 274. si -ae defertur causa querellae xvi 19. quam fulmine -o et Capito et Numitor ruerint viii 92. illos verbera -is adficiunt poenis 267. -issima centurionum cognitio de milite xvi 17
Iuvenal and Hor., Dryden on vol. I 331—2. scoffs at legends i 84. cited by Dracontius i 85. describes places by a periphrasis iii 25. confounds sins with offences against convention 30—57. alludes to Terence v 132 133. imitated by Paulin. v 138 139. cited by Sidon. vii 62. origin of the *vitae* Vahlen cited I p. 437
Iuvencum robum caedit Lateranus viii 155
Iuvenis praelatus Iarbae, *i.e.* Aeneas v 45. hic petit Euphraten viii 51. si vetulo non adsurrexerat xiii 55. nec melius de se cuiquam sperare propinquo concedet xiv 7. quo tondente gravis -i mihi barba sonabat I 25—x 226. Arcadico nil salit laeva parte mamillae vii 160. Pellaeo unus non sufficit orbis x 168. cum dicis stultum, qui donet amico xiv 235. haec satis ad -em superbum et inflatum plenumque Nerone propinquo viii 71. excitat clamosus pater xiv 191. iam torquet longa et cervina senectus 251. cum -e indigno, quem mors tam saeva maneret iv 95. hoc agite, o -es vii 20. fecimus et nos haec -es viii 164. spectent, quos clamor decet et audax sponsio xi 201. unus et alter forsitan haec spernant xiv 34. imitantur cetera sponte 107. plurima sunt -um discrimina x 196. pinnirapi cultos -es -esque lanistae iii 158. Maedos per forum longo premit assere vii 132. hortatur, ut illam ire viam pergant xiv 121
iuventus sua quemque caedit Rufum atque alios vii 213. resinata viii 114
iuvo si damnosa senem -at alea xiv 4. magis illa -ant, quae pluris emuntur xi 16. Codrum nudum et frusta rogantem nemo hospitio tectoque -abit iii 211
iuxta recubante marito spectant hoc nuptae xi 165

Jaffa iii 118
jester v 171. 172

κόλαξ iii 86

labellis tuis contacta pocula sumit v 128
labes ut sanctam filius omni aspiciat sine -e domum xiv 69

Digitized by Google

labitur quidam cursum praecipitans xv 77. -entibus obstat vilicus iii 194. protegere armis -psum xv 166
labor vester fecundior? vii 98. quis gremio Palaemonis adfert, quantum grammaticus meruit -or? 216. nullus magni sceleris xiv 224. causas -oris inde habuit x 139. atque sanguinis haec merces xiv 164. pulchro reddit sua dona -i xvi 57. -em indignum studiis nemo ferre cogetur vii 17. quae sunt parta -e militiae xvi 52. -um nulla in urbe emolumenta iii 22. qui ferre queat quoscumque -es x 359. qui Herculis saevos -es potiores credat et venere et cenis Sardanapalli 361. longos castrorum ferre si piget xiv 198
laborat in omni gente (Cicero) viii 239
labra quae illi? x 67. pallida huius cibum digitis alienis accipiunt 229. quis tecum elixi vervecis -a comedit? iii 294
lac hasdulus plus -tis habet quam sanguinis xi 68
lacernis atque tunicis parcat licet xiv 287
lacero membra aliena fame -abant xv 102
lacerta inventa per devia rura nutrit ciconia pullos xiv 75
lacertis inclinatis per humum quaesita saxa xv 63
lacrimae inde irae et -ae i 168. siccentur protinus xvi 27. fiet, si -as conspexit amici, nec dolet iii 101. per -as effundere bilem v 159. ridebat interdum et -as vulgi Democritus x 52. Hectore funus portante inter Iliadum -as 261. ploratur -is amissa pecunia veris xiii 134
lacus (Albani) ut suberant iv 60
laedant quanto percussum pondere vasa silicem iii 272
laenam pignerat Rubreni Lappae Atreus vii 73
laetor i nunc et iuvenis specie -are tui x 310
laetus fatebere xiii 248. stridore catenae quid suadet iuveni? xiv 28. Epicurum exigui -um plantaribus horti xiii 123. -um hilaremque diem xv 41. -am cum fecit Statius urbem vii 83. -i phaleris omnes et torquibus omnes xvi 60. ut rebus -is par sit mensura malorum x 98. scrofa, -is Phrygibus mirabile sumen xii 73
laevus in -um conversus iv 120. quisquis -o monitu pueros producit avaros xiv 228. zonam -a morsuque tenebit 297. -a parte mamillae nil salit Arcadico iuveni vii 159
lagonae quinque, in apposition to vinum vii 121
lambentibus ora siccae lucernae canibus nomen erit pardus viii 35
languentis veneris inritamentum xi 167
languida uxor i 122
lanugo prima par sacrae senectae xiii 59
lanx quam longo distinguat pectore -cem squilla v 80. nec dubitabat mittere -ces Parthenio factas xii 43. -cibus oppositis xi 18
lapidem torquere xv 65
laris matrona iii 110. trepidi Antiphates ac Polyphemus xiv 20. natus in Herculeo Fabius -e viii 14. ipsi deinde Lares eripiantur, si quod spectabile signum 110. -ibus paternis thura dabo xii 89. cristam promittere galli non audent xiii 233. laribus coniungere nostris tectum aliud xv 153. et cadat illud ebur ante Lares Gallitiae xii 113
largiri quae Piso bonus solebat v 110. multa -itus honorem militiae vii 88
largus et exundans ingenii fons x 119. licet vultum modesto sanguine ferventem tribuat natura benigna -a manu 302
lascivi ruris alumni ludebant xi 98
lassus alieno aratro solebat Marius poscere mercedes viii 246. ut tibi -o figantur virides palmae vii 117. si te delectant hebetes -o lictore secures viii 137. -o famelica collo iumenta xiv 146. vestibulis abeunt -i clientes i 132. marris ac vomere -i primi fabri xv 167. infundet iumentis hordea -is viii 154
late flagrantem ignem videbis xiv 245
laticlave i 106
Latinus pro omni plebe -a sufficiunt Decii dis infernis viii 256
latravit torva uxor Priami canino rictu x 272
latus -eris vigili cum febre dolorem xiii 229. nec -us Afrae novit avis noster subducere xi 142. alternum puppis evertentibus undis xii 31. ad summum implet navem mercibus xiv 289. nudo -ere et parvis frons aerea lectis xi 96
latus -um media sulcum deducit harena i 157. attonitus pro ebore et -a testudine xiv 308. cum -o Setinum ardebit in auro x 27. nil rhombus sapit, -os nisi sustinet orbes grande ebur xi 122. de tot pulchris et -is orbibus una comedunt patrimonia mensa i 137. quae vehitur cluso -is specularibus antro iv 21. digitis a morte remotus quattuor aut septem, si sit -issima taeda xii 59
laudabile nomen in Ventidio sumit luxuria xi 22
laudo consilium artificis, si abstulit iv 18. -at sermonem indocti, faciem deformis amici iii 86. quanto clamore Faesidium agentem vocalis sportula xiii 32. volucrem sic -amus equum viii 58. -ant hoc numina ruris xiv 182. caecus Veiento pugnas Cilicis -abat et ictus iv 121. si -em siliquas occultus ganeo xi 58. si me toto -et vicinia pago xiv 154. librum, si malus est, nequeo -are iii 42. haec eadem licet et nobis, sed illis creditur 92. paratus, si bene ructavit amicus 106. nihil est quod credere de se non possit, cum -atur dis aequa potestas iv 71. cum (non) dubie tamquam frugi -etur avarus xiv 111
laurum momordit Luc. bis acc. 1. Cedren. p. 532 Bonn
laus te censeri -de tuorum noluerim sic ut nihil ipse futurae -dis agas viii 74 76. -dis cupido patriam obruit olim x 143
lauti praetoris pulpita xiv 257. cupiet -o cenare paratu 13. -issima merces vii 175. hebeti -issima ferro caeditur ulmea cena xi 140
lavat iam domus secura patellas iii 262. -atur nemo Romae cum Boccare v 90. magno cum rhinocerote -ari vii 130
laxabant prodita portarum claustra tyrannis exulibus iuvenes ipsis consulis viii 261
lectore adsiduo ruptae columnae i 13
lectus erat Codro Procula minor iii 203. non alius cuiquam viii 177
legatum, Caesar, in magna quaere popina viii 172
legio quantum in -ne tribuni accipiunt iii 132. in Thebanorum sulcis -nes dentibus anguis nascuntur xiv 241. dabat olim populus imperium fasces -nes x 79. pro totis -nibus sufficiunt Decii dis infernis viii 255
legit vilica asparagos montanos xi 69. qui nec cynicos nec stoica dogmata legit xiii

Digitized by Google

121. quaecunque sedens classis modo -erat, haec eadem stans perferet vii 152. Curius parvo quae -erat horto ipse focis brevibus ponebat holuscula xi 78. obiter -et dives iii 241. ut -at (praeceptor) historias omnes vii 231. quis dabit historico, quantum daret acta -enti? 104. quid refert, tales versus qua voce -antur? xi 182. decies -ctis diversa parte tabellis xiii 136

lentus si pigra muniret castra dolabra, frangebat Marius vertice vitem viii 248. ut sit magna, tamen certe -a ira deorum est xiii 100. -a fori pugnamus harena xvi 47

leo nomen erit canibus pigris viii 36. quando -ni fortior eripuit vitam -o? xv 160 161

leporem famulae Iovis aves venantur in saltu xiv 81

leve non est observare vii 240. tu quamvis -um minimam exiguamque malorum particulam vix ferre potes xiii 13. quorum praecordia -bus videas flagrantia causis 182. quidquid -us meliusque putaris x 344. constat -ori belua sumptu vii 77. sed nunc de factis -oribus iv 11

lēvis adhuc sponsus iii 111. canibus pigris scabieque vetusta -bus viii 35

levo sed nec damna -ant xii 53. inde cum se matura -arit progenies xiv 83. cum dicis iuveni stultum, qui paupertatem -et propinqui 236

lex operum vii 102. plus quam ulla doleri concessit x 315. cuius res -gi non sufficit iii 155. respice, quid moneant -ges viii 91. interpres -gum sanctissimus iv 79. qui -gum aenigmata solvat viii 50. quae reverentia -gum est umquam properantis avari? xiv 177. vos saevas inponite -ges vii 229. Romanas soliti contemnere xiv 100. attendas, quantum ipse Nestor queratur de -gibus fatorum x 251. -gibus antiquis castrorum (servatis) xvi 15

libelli nostri farrago, quidquid agunt homines i 86. vetus Graecos servabat cista -os iii 206. positos tinea pertunde vii 26. magna quidem, sacris quae dat praecepta -is, sapientia xiii 19

libenter nil umquam hac carne -ius edit xv 88

liber de quocumque voles proavum tibi sumito -ro viii 134. hic -ros dabit et forulos iii 219

liber homo videris tu tibi v 161. Roma patrem patriae Ciceronem -a dixit viii 244. -a si dentur populo suffragia 211. nec civis erat, qui -a posset verba animi proferre iv 90

libertas pauperis haec est: pulsatus rogat iii 299. aequa ibi viii 177. unde tibi -tem parentis? xiv 56. dat 230. dicturus dubia pro -te vii 116. iuvenes consulis quos magnum aliquid dubia pro -te deceret viii 263

libertos scit dare extrema in parte sedentes ordinis vii 43

libet nonne l. ceras impiere medio quadrivio? i 63. veram depraendere messem si l. vii 113. expectare, quis xii 95. proferre fines xiv 142. gaudere xv 84. duos post si menses -uit neglectum adhibere clientem v 16. cur hoc -eat decurrere campo i 19. donec Bithyno -eat vigilare tyranno x 162. scribendi, quodcumque animo flagrante -eret i 152. sic -itum vano Othoni iii 159

libido si praecipitem rapit viii 135. merito suspecta est x 208. omni -inis arte fruatur ille xi 174. sola -ine fortes deliciae iv 3. tanta vulgi auditur Statius vii 85

libra quot -as in duce summo invenies? x 147. mullum sex milibus emit aequantem paribus sestertia -is iv 16

licet i 105. haec eadem l. et nobis laudare iii 92. iures l. 144. l. et considere iv 84. pariat l. v 141. dabitur quantum l. vii 124. producere 146. exornent viii 19. imperet 81. cenet l. 85. tollas l. 122. tu l. numeres 131. portes x 19. sit l. 211. tradiderit 298. non l. esse viro 304. l. si dicere xi 196. videret xiii 56. admoveas xiv 12. relinquas 263. parcat l. 287. vesci l. xv 13. quando licebit per totum cessare diem? xi 184. ut -eat reverti iii 301. ausi quod -eat punire viii 235. si adferre -eret iv 85

lictorem impellat praetor iii 128. hebetes lasso -e secures viii 137

lignum stabat ad hos usus xi 118. vana supervacui dicunt chirographa -i xiii 137. cf. v. a. dicens c. -i xvi 41. ventis animam committe dolato confisus -o xii 58. -orum aliquid posce ocius vii 24

ligonem erectum domito referens a monte xi 89

limen ante meum protinus exue quidquid dolet xi 190. ridebat Democritus, quotiens de -ine moverat unum protuleratque pedem x 29. vicino tutos somnos ut conlata daret fiducia xv 154. nil dictu foedum visuque haec -ina tangat, intra quae pater est xiv 44. vestra si nurus mortifera cum dote subit 220

limite angusto mundi aestuat infelix Alexander x 169

linguae ponere mercedem vii 149. Syrus Orontes in Tiberim vexit secum et -am et mores iii 63

linquere proavis habitatas silvas xv 152

linum si crassum atque recens consuto vulnere non una ostendit cicatrix iii 151

lis expectandus erit qui -tes inchoet annus totius populi xvi 42

litigo qui -at vii 141. miles ne vallum -et extra xvi 16

litus gratum amoeni secessus iii 4. semel aspecti dicebat echini iv 143. -ore ab Oceani Gallis venientibus xi 113. curvo Caietae alta parabat culmina villarum xiv 87. pingue antiquae de -ore Cretae passum 270. cum plena et -ora multo delatore forent iv 47

livoribus tumidis nigram in facie offam praetori ostendere xvi 11

locamus te caelo, Fortuna x 366. nunc sacri fontis nemus et delubra -antur Iudaeis iii 13

loculos orba Gallitta xii 99. furor haud dubius, ut l. moriaris, egentis vivere fato xiv 137

locus nullus in urbe artibus honestis iii 22. non est Romano cuiquam l. hic 119. qui l. ingenio? vii 63. summus nulla non arte petitus x 110. uterque odit numina vicinorum xv 37. cur timeam dubitemve -um defendere? i 108. quocumque -o iii 230. primo fige, quod capis v 12. praeceptorem parentis esse -o voluere maiores vii 210

longe ferrata domus vii 41. ut l. repetas l. que revolvas nomen viii 272. relinquunt Italiam bracchia xii 77. petitis marmoribus xiv 89. relicta Calpe 279

longa abies iii 254. pavina honorum x 57. senectus 190 = xiv 251. oblivio coitus x 204. Maura 223. dies 265. -i cultri xiv

Digitized by Google

217. -ae vitae x 275. obsidionis xv 96. -i servitii iii 124. agminis x 44. -ae colubrae v 108. -um collum iii 88. syrma viii 228. expectare focos xv 82. -o assere vii 132. sanguine viii 1. galero 208. -a uva xiii 68. gente 207. -o frigore iv 44. pectore v 80. aevo x 255. tempore xi 152. sufflamine xvi 50. -o tempora xiv 158. -os ramos xii 91. labores xiv 198. -a gaudia viii 47. -is columnis vii 182. comitum -issimus ordo iii 284. -issima cenae spes homini i 133
loquaci ipse nido gaudebit v 142
loquor de quo xiv 115. de conducendo -itur iam rhetore Thule xv 112. qui de magnis maiora -untur iv 17. mulier ipsa videtur, non persona -i iii 96. vera -entem xvi 33. cum quo de pluviis -cuturi fatum pendebat amici iv 88
lorica truncis adfixa tropaeis x 134. neque enim -am poscit Achillis Thersites xi 30
lora tenebat ipse i 61
lubricat pytismate Lacedaemonium orbem xi 175
lucebis taeda in filia i 155
lucernae siccae ora lambentibus canibus viii 35
lucri spes quocumque vocarit, veniet classis xiv 278. omni ex crimine -um quaesitum xiii 24
luctum effugies xiv 157. haec data cura diu viventibus, ut multis in -ibus senescant x 244
ludit et heres bullatus xiv 4. ad caput aselli -ebant lascivi alumni ruris xi 98. infantes quattuor xiv 168. quorum (montium) sub vertice -sit xi 160. turpia -ant vii 239. nullus tibi parvolus aula -serit Aeneas v 129. -ere se credunt ipsi tamen, quod nulla cadavera calcent xv 59
ludos alios dabunt hodie convivia nostra xi 179
luget cum Peleus raptum Achillem x 256. alius, cui fas Ithacum -ere natantem 267. noctem patitur -entis amicum Pelidae iii 279. servus matronis -endus viii 267
Lugudunum, best attested form i 44. Ritschl opusc. iv 752. 754. Mommsen in Rhein. Mus. ix 446
lumbum tenerum Catinensi pumice attritus viii 16. premit populus magno agmine -os iii 244. hic -is debilis x 227
lumen breve candelae iii 286
luna me solet deducere iii 286
Luna marble iii 257
luto pinguia crura iii 247. spargat lumenta recenti vii 180. ne perfusa sit porticus xiv 66
lux haec natali die mihi dulcior xii 1. usque a lucifero, donec l. occidat xiii 158. cui septima quaeque fuit ignava xiv 105. natura volvente vices et -cis et anni xiii 88
luxuria est in Rutilo, in Ventidio laudabile nomen sumit xi 22. -am imperii veterem iv 137. -a barbara famoso non cedit turba Canopo xv 45
luxuriosa iam nostri senatus haec olim cena fuit xi 77

macer imagine -a dignus vii 29. -i boves xiv 146
maciem miserantibus hostibus ipsis xv 101
mactare si concedas xii 115
maculam haesuram nitidis figentia rebus xiv 2. parcit cognatis -is similis fera xv 160. -is aspersus Tiberinus v 104
Maculonis sedes vii 40
madeo nec umquam sanguine causidici -uerunt rostra pusilli x 121. comedam sinciput nati Phario -entis aceto xiii 85. Lamiarum caede -enti iv 154
madidi (senibus) infantia nasi x 199. -am Capenam iii 11. caesariem -o torquentem cornua cirro xiii 165. dum siccat Auster -as in carcere pinnas v 101. -is cantat quae Socratus alis x 178
maerore in perpetuo senescant x 245
maestitia patriam fugientibus illa sola est, caruisse anno circensibus uno xi 53
maestus si deficeret viridis pannus, -am videres hanc urbem xi 199
maris nota i 7. quid m.? 52. stupuit iv 119. ulcisci viii 222. iuvant xi 16. metuenda 45. extenditur 169. gaudet xiii 192. certa xiv 113. oblectant 265
magistro melliorem praesto discipulum xiv 212. miseros occidit crambe repetita -os vii 154. fumosos equitum viii 8. barbatos licet admoveas mille inde xiv 12
magistra vita didicere xiii 22
magnus Auruncae alumnus i 20. Prometheus iv 133. dux 145. clients x 160. -a pars Italiae iii 171. domus 212. iniuria viii 121. fornacula x 82. ira deorum xiii 100. audacia 109. -um aliquid viii 263. -i triumphi iv 125. anseris v 114. vulturis xiv 79. census 227–304. -ae amicitiae v 14–iv 74. mentis vii 66. coronae x 39. cenae xv 41. -i Palati iv 31. theatri x 213. sceleris xiv 224. -o Homero x 246. -ae amicae iv 20. invidiae x 56. -um bovem 65. habitatorem xiv 312. -o amico iii 57. fasce vii 107. rhinocerote 130. hiatu xi 123. fremitu xiv 247. consensu xvi 21. quam multa -aque paropside iii 142. parte sui 194. planta 247. voce iv 32. ara viii 13. popina 172. cupidine x 351. compede xi 80. culina xiv 14. -o agmine iii 244. discrimine xi 32. sumine 138. in -o 148. -a vota x 111. praecepta xiii 19. taedia xi 208. -orum artificum xi 102. -arum domuum iii 72. -is fratribus xiv 169. -os hortos x 16. -as voces vii 44. -a fastigia iii 39. atria vii 91. exempla x 49. corpora xii 116. subsellia xvi 14. -is opibus iii 235. qui de -is maiora loquuntur iv 17. sollemnibus x 259. exulibus xiii 247. auctoribus xiv 32. trabibus 276. maior sinus i 88. purpura 106. usus iv 139. gloria v 111. quanto qui peccat habetur viii 141. quanto delphinis ballaena Britannica x 14. tanto famae sitis 140. omni membrorum damno dementia 253. voluptas alterius sexus xi 168. dolor vulnere xiii 12. tua m. humana imago 221. videtur vicina seges xiv 142. m. clade Zagynthos xv 114. concordia serpentum 159. -oris gemmae i 29. abollae iii 115. census vii 137. apri xv 162. -orem summam xiii 73. infante crasso mamillam 163. -ore cachinno iii 100–xi 2. pretio v 56. murmure x 289. m. domus gemitu, m. tumultu xiii 130. cura metuque xiv 303. -ores horum ('ancestors') xii 109. tanto m. ludi xiv 164. humanis -ora bonis x 137. discrimina 311. fiunt xiv 117. omni -orum censu i 60. umbris vii 207. vultus viii 8. tuorum effigies 22. cf. 227. cineres 146. rubras leges xiv 193. -ores aeros iv 27. cenas v 118. inter m. viii 133. acervos glandis xiii 57. qui de magnis

Digitized by Google

-ora loquuntur iv 17. cadavera viii 252. crimina xiii 144. medicis -oribus 124. maximus ferri modus iii 310. orator et iaculator vii 198. -a quaeque domus v 66. muraena, quae m. venit 99. toto foro arca x 24. utilium pars xii 52. reverentia xiv 47. sunt haec m. viii 112

magus Graeculus iii 77

maiestas sanctissima divitiarum i 113. dierum festorum colitur iii 174. templorum praesentior xi 111

malae paucae sine vulnere xv 54

male nec m. coniectat v 163. si coram Lepidis m. vivitur viii 9. defensus x 85

malo pater tibi sit Thersites, dummodo viii 269. ridenda poemata quam te, Philippica x 124. huius, qui trahitur, praetextam sumere -vis? 99. unde fit, ut -lim fraterculus esse gigantis iv 98

malum tu scabie frueris mali, quod in aggere rodit (simia) v 153. de corbibus isdem aemula Picenis et odoriș -a recentis xi 74

malus si est, nequeo librum laudare iii 42. nemo felix iv 8. ingratusque maritus vii 169, mentis causa -ae xiv 226. consuetudo -i vii 51. tanti causa xiv 290. cum magna -ae superest audacia causae xiii 109. exemplo quodcumque -o committitur 1. sterilis -a robora fici x 145. nondum implevere medullas maturae -a nequitiae xiv 216. ut rebus laetis par sit mensura -orum x 98. tu quamvis levium minimam exiguamque particulam vix ferre potes xiii 13. terra -os homines nunc educat xv 70. quam continuis et quantis longa senectus plena -is! x 191. tantis parta, cura maiore metuque servantur xiv 303

mamilla scrofa numquam visis triginta clara -is xii 74

mamma nuda teneat venabula Mevia i 23

mancipium nudum olido stans fornice quibus abstinet verbis xi 173

mando ferre ad nuptam quae -at adulter, norunt alii iii 46. haec ego numquam -avi xiv 225. respice, quid curia -et viii 91

manet vos anguilla v 103. quis te exitus? xi 39. illa tamen iactura xiii 177. domus eadem plumbo commisa -ebit xiv 310. -eant qui nigrum in candida vertunt iii 30. respice, praemia quanta bonos -eant viii 92. cum iuvene indigno quem mors tam saeva -eret iv 95

manes quibus illorum poterant ignoscere, quorum corporibus vescebantur xv 105

manifesta phrenesis xiv 136

manipli omnes consensu magno xvi 20. -os solvet Lateranus viii 158

mano cuius -antia fletu ora puellares faciunt incerta capilli xv 136

mansuesco Romuleae simulacra ferae -ere iussae imperii fato xi 104

manus ossea nigri Mauri dabit tibi pocula v 53. ingenio est caesa x 120. nuda saevit xv 54. castum licet ingenium tribuat natura benigna larga -u x 302. cf. Parcae meliora benigna pensa -u ducunt hilares xii 65. -us iactare iii 106. non est leve tot puerorum observare -us vii 241. venit squilla excelsi -ibus sublata ministri v 83. ille sororis in -ibus vultu Eumenidum terretur xiv 285

mare nostrum omne peractum est et iam defecit v 94 (*see* noster). iacuit planum xii 62. -is Aegaei patietur rupem xiii 246. -e percussum puero i 54. omnis harena Tagi quodque in -e volvitur aurum iii 55. tamquam in -e fluxerit amnis gurgitibus miris torrens xiii 69. deducendum corio bovis in -e 155. aspice plenum magnis trabibus -e xiv 276. in -e nemo hunc abicit? xv 16. quae terraque -ique adquirenda putas xiv 222. -ia ac terram populosque regenti iv 83

margo viridi si -ine cluderet undas herba iii 19. tot sestertia, partem exiguam et modicae sumptam de -ine cenae iv 30

marito Veneris dona vii 25. sequitur -um languida vel praegnas uxor i 121. quo mordetur gallina -o iii 91 (cf. Mart. xiii 64 1 *succumbit sterili frustra* gallina marito). spectant hoc nuptae iuxta recubante -o xi 165

marmor recubans sub eodem -e Chiron iii 205. mellore dum novas attollit villas xiv 95. ardet adhuc et iam accurrit qui -a donet iii 218. Cretonius alta parabat culmina villarum Graecis longeque petitis -ibus xiv 90

marmoreum Hermae caput est viii 55. de -o citharam suspende colosso 230. Fuscus -a meditatus proelia villa iv 112. -is iaceat Lucanus in hortis vii 80

marriage, early iii 111

marriage-market, money all-powerful in iii 160

Martial, his taunts at the epics of Statius i 7

mas -ribus nudas ostendit Pyrra puellas i 84

massae ardentis fuligine lippus pater Demosthenis x 130

mater iam simia scalpit rugas in vetula bucca x 195. ceu pullus hirundinis, ad quem ore volat pleno m. ieiuna 232. fornam optat modo pueris, maiore puellis murmure, cum Veneris fanum videt, anxia m. 290. personae pallentis hiatum in gremio -tris formidat rusticus infans iii 176. haud difficile est perituram arcessere summam -tris imagine fracta xi 18. vitulus, quem iam pudet ubera -tris ducere xii 8. conscia -tri virgo fuit xiv 28. suspirat longo non visam tempore -trem xi 152

materiam causasque iocorum iii 147. quaerit sibi ducis indulgentia vii 21. nulla uncia nobis est eboris nec tessellae nec calculus ex hac -a xi 133. animas servorum et corpora nostra -a constare putat Rutilus? xiv 17

maternos moechos filia Largae numquam tam cito poterit dicere, ut non ter deciens respiret xiv 26

matrona potens i 69. laris iii 110. tuus Endymion dilectae fiet adulter -ae x 319

maturus bello viii 169. inde autem cum se -a levarit progenies xiv 83. nondum implevere medullas -ae mala nequitiae 216

matutino sudans Crispinus amomo iv 108. ianua -is operatur festa lucernis xii 92

Maurus non erat neque Sarmata nec Thrax, qui sumpsit pinnas iii 79

medicamen habendum est, sorbere ante cibum quod debeat pater xiv 254

medicatum intellegit inguen castor xii 36

medicus oculus -o nil promittente relictus xvi 12. curentur dubii -is maloribus aegri xiii 124

mediocris ut iacturae te mergat onus xiii 7. rem pateris -i bile ferendam 143. turpe et adulterium -ibus xi 177

medius alveus cum plenus fluctu foret xii 30 -i sublimem pulvere circi praetorem x 37.

Digitized by Google

-se cryptam penetrare Suburae v 106. -se noctis ab hora vii 222. porrecta bracchia pelago occurrunt -o xii 77. hic dabit -am Minervam iii 219. cui (Mauro) per -am nolis occurrere noctem v 54. contemnunt -am temeraria lina Charybdim 102. -am audita per urbem vox xi 112. -o Septembri xiv 129. si vicinus mihi sacrum effodit -o de limite saxum xvi 38. -a sulcum deducit harena i 157. -a vexillum pono Subura x 156. nocte fere -a xi 112. -a de nocte iuvenem pater excitat xiv 190. -o ceras implere capaces quadrivio i 68. noctes Neronis iam -as iv 138. ultor patris caesi -a inter pocula viii 217

melior, qui semper potest aliena sumere vultum a facie iii 104. an m. comoedus, cum Thaida sustinet? 93. similis dis et m. fatis homuncio v 133. mimus quis m. plorante gula? 158. videtur vicina seges xiv 143. -em praesto magistro discipulum 212. quidquid levius -usque putaris x 344. ostendas -us (vinum) xiii 215. ille fultus toro -e recumbet? iii 82. quibus -e luto finxit praecordia Titan xiv 35. dum -e novas attollit marmore villas 95. tempora vitae longa tibi posthac fato -e dabuntur 158. -a ac plura reponit Persicus iii 220. Parcae -a benigna pensa manu ducunt xii 64

melius *adv.* nos eamus vii 124. cenat miserrimus horum xi 12. sperare de se xiv 6. nos Zenonis praecepta monent xv 106

membranum vii 23

membrum senum cum voce trementia -a x 198. valida ac iuvenalia dum sufficiunt galeae xi 5. si forte toto versata toro iam quiescunt xiii 218. omni -orum damno maior dementia x 233. quis -a invenit? iii 259. aliena lacerabant fame, esse parati et sua xv 102

memini fossor, qui -it, calidae sapiat quid vulva popinae xi 81. dextram cohibere -ento v 71

memori tractandum pectore xi 28

memoro hoc defuit unum Fabricio, patriam ut rhombi -aret et annos iv 129

mendacia immensa spirant folles vii 111

mendax Graecia quidquid audet in historia x 174. aretalogus xv 16

mens cui frigida est criminibus, rubet auditor i 166. si eadem est v 1. quos diri conscia facti habet attonitos et surdo verbere caedit xiii 194. quae numinis esset, quaerebat 203. magnae -tis opus nec de lodice paranda attonitae currus deorum aspicere vii 66. humanae vitium xiv 175. malae causa et origo penes te est 226. quod praecipuis -tem sudoribus urguet xiii 220. his populis in quorum -te pares sunt ira atque fames xv 130. non unus -tes agitat furor xiv 284

mensa nec -a remotior ulli viii 178. omnis abstinet lanatis animalibus xv 12. perpetua anxietas nec -ae tempore cessat xiii 211. translatus subito ad -am Sabellam iii 169. ad -am quotiens parasitus venerit infans v 145. una comedunt patrimonia -a i 138. rarae sine Mentore -ae viii 104. panem quaeramus aratro, qui satis est -is xiv 182. si potes illa pati, quae nec Sarmentus iniquas Caesaris ad -as tulisset v 4. positis ad templa et compita -is xv 42

mense Augusto recitantes poetas iii 9. duos post -es v 16

mensura patinae derat pisci iv 72. quae praeclara tanti, ut rebus laetis par sit -a malorum? x 98. nec parva tamen relictae partis erat xiv 98. quae sufficiat census, edam 316

mentio Graecorum quoniam coepit iii 114. non fenoris ulla xi 186

mercator perditus ac vilis sacci olentis xiv 269. -em veneni xiii 154

merces haec lautissima vii 175. rara, quae cognitione tribuni non egeat 228. haec sanguinis atque laboris nullis visa umquam meritis minor xiv 164. omnis arbor populo -dem pendere iussa est iii 15. solidam veterum capis officiorum v 18. si placuit ponere linguae vii 149. quis color, nosse velint omnes, -dem solvere nemo 167. appellas? 158. victum illa -de parat xiv 278. solebat (Marius) Volscorum in monte poscere -des viii 246

mercor -aris et (vicinam segetem) et arbusta xiv 143

mereris factis dictisque sanctus haberi viii 25. qui testamenta -entur noctibus i 37. quantum grammaticus -uit labor vii 216. ancilla natus trabeam et diadema Quirini et fasces viii 260. artes principis gaudentis Graiae apium -uisse coronae 226

mergatur licet toto Cosmi aeno viii 86. -sa rate naufragus xiv 301

merito iam suspectus iii 221. despicias viii 114. suspecta x 208. sic aliquis m. xv 24

meritum quod pauperis hic m.? iii 127. post m. sane mirandum xii 124. merces -is minor xiv 165

mero fervens iii 283. titubantibus xv 48

mersi nec te fastidia -cis ullius subeant ablegandae Tiberim ultra xiv 201. fracta de -ce siluros iv 33. qui navem -cibus implet ad summum latus xiv 288

messoribus illis parce, qui saturant urbem viii 117

metus relictis rapitur xiv 232

metonymy vii 25

metuam tibi credere v 5. -es, ne tu sic Creticus viii 38. poenas -et x 312. nec tamen haec tantum -as iii 302. est alius -ens, ne crimen poena sequatur xiii 90. morte magis -enda senectus xi 45. odoris mala recentis, nec -enda tibi 75

metus quis est umquam properantis avari? xiv 178. redditit ergo -u, non moribus xiii 204. tantis parta malis -u maiore servantur xiv 303. vivendum est illic, ubi nulli nocte -us iii 198

meus Brutidius x 83. Galla -a est i 125. puls annua xvi 39. laudo -um civem xii 121. ante -um limen xi 190. tempestate -a iv 140. fundite quae -a sunt cuncta! xii 37. lumina xiii 93. dum pedibus me porto -is iii 28

migrare vetusto de nemore xv 151

miles bonus esto viii 79. rarus venit in cenacula x 18. tremulus posita tulit arma tiara (Priamus) 267. praedarum in parte reperta magnorum artificum frangebat pocula xi 102. ne vallum litiget extra xvi 16. in digito clavus mihi -itis haeret iii 248. iustissima centurionum cognitio est i;itur de -ite xvi 18. solis testandi -itibus ius vivo patre datur 51

militiae felicis praemia xvi 2. labore quae sunt parta 53. nocitura toga, nocitura petuntur -a x 9

mille pericula saevae urbis iii 8. propter annos uni cedit Homero vii 39. escaria xii 46. barbatos licet admoveas inde magis-

Digitized by Google

tros, hinc totidem xiv 12. propter talenta tu temerarius 274. m. ferenda taedia, m. morae xvi 43 44. quo tot rixantis milia turbae? xv 61. tot clavorum xvi 25. mullum sex -ibus emit iv 16. nescit tot -ibus emptus pauperibus miscere puer v 60

millensima pagina surgit nullo modo vii 100

mimographus vii 92

minaci Fortunae mandaret laqueum x 52

minime nemo malus felix, m. corruptor iv 8

minimus gelido iam in corpore sanguis febre calet sola x 217. sanguis corpore trunco invidiosa dabit solacia xiii 179. commoda, quorum haud -um illud erit xvi 8. -um qui temetum de urna duxerat xv 24. exspectes eadem a summo -oque poeta i 14. nec -o discrimine refert v 123. iubebit adferri -as nuces 144. sordes ediscere cogit xiv 124. spectanda mensura sui rebus in summis -isque xi 36

ministri excelsi manibus sublata squilla v 83. una atque eadem patria est vini atque -i xi 161. me nemo -tro fur erit iii 46. a grandi cervix ferienda xii 14

minor curvatum hastile -atur vii 127. nil color hic caeli, nil fascia nigra xiv 294. populo -antur plaustra iii 256

minor est res hodie, here quam fuit iii 23. nusquam est iactura clientis 125. censu quis gener hic placuit? 160. rhombus iv 41. altilis v 168. non antiquo cothurno Rubrenus Lappa vii 72. illo hospes xi 61. extat sacrilegus xiii 150. meritis merces xiv 165. -us est quam rhetoris aera vii 217. praesidia navem factura -orem xii 56. sidera urguebant Atlanta -ori pondere xiii 48

minus nec Stheneboea quam Cressa excanduit x 327. (pecuniam) optat qui non habet xiv 140

minuti animi voluptas ultio xiii 189. concisum argentum in titulos faciesque -as xiv 291

mirabilis (non) erit illic Stratocles iii 98. Phrygibus -e sumen xii 73

mire quem afficiunt xiv 24

miror -atur vocem angustam iii 90. quis priscum illud acumen, Brute, tuum? iv 102. quis tumidum guttur in Alpibus? xiii 162 opes xiv 120. quem -abantur Athenae torrentem x 127. non sic -abere portus, quos natura dedit xii 78. grandes -etur Laelius alas xiv 195. ut -emur te, non tua viii 68. quos magnum aliquid deceret, quod -aretur cum Coclite Mucius 264. miles Graias -ari nescius artes xi 100. ob reditum incolumem sese -antis amici xii 16. -andus cliens Hannibal x 161. -a potentia fati vii 200. -um est unde ille oculis suffecerit umor x 82. post meritum sane -um xii 124. nos -a quidem, sed nuper gesta referemus xv 27

mirus res haud -a tamen viii 198. tamquam in mare fluxerit amnis gurgitibus -is xiii 70

misce ergo aliquid nostris de moribus xiv 322

miser et frugi Apicius iv 23. frange calamos vii 27. rumpe m. tensum iecur 117. rapitur m. extinguendus Messalinae oculis x 332. exclamas xiii 112. trepidas xiv 64. -a est magni custodia census 304. -um est aliorum incumbere famae viii 76. -ae cognosce prooemia rixae iii 288. magnaeque amicitiae pallor iv 74. profuit nihil -o 99. tibi pallidus affertur caulis v 87. frangendus -o gingiva panis inermi x 200. nec tibi parcetur xiv 246. sidera -um urguebant Atlanta minori pondere xiii 48. dicere te, postquam illinc veneris, aude 161. frangenda -am funestat imagine gentem viii 18. quid tam -um vidimus? iii 6. caput mihi Annibal implet vii 161. caules -is atque ignis emendus i 134. et fortibus ne magna iniuria fiat viii 122. occidit -os crambe repetita magistros vii 154. parentes semper habet corporis egregii filius x 296. -errimus horum egregius cenat xi 12

miserabilis inopi arte cucurrit prora xii 67. magno hospitium -e iii 166. huius debet esse exemplum cibi xv 97. votum feras tecum iii 276. collum praebet domini cultris x 269

miserere iterum xii 25

mite ingenium Crispi iv 82 (cf. Nestorei -is sapientia Crispi Stat. cited vol. I p. 465). cf. m. Thaletis i. xiii 184. -em animum praecipit Rutilus? xiv 15. -ius id sane x 183

mittit quae adulter, ferre ad nuptam iii 45. quos porta Syenes (dentes) xi 124. est ratio ulterior, magnae si -sit amicae iv 20. quem Corsica, mullus erit domini v 92. quem pater ad rhetora a luteo Vulcano x 132. dum tubera -as, o Libye v 119. (servum) in Lucanos aut Tusca ergastula viii 180. non habet infelix Numitor, quod -at amico vii 74. cardiaco numquam cyathum -surus amico v 32. modicis quae -ebantur amicis a Seneca 108. famelica iumenta ad virides huius -entur aristas xiv 147. alter aquis, alter flammis ad sidera -ssus xi 63. -ssum ad sua corpora morbum infesto credunt a numine xiii 230

mobilis est ferme natura malorum xiii 236

moderantem pleni frena theatri saevus exitus eripuit x 128

modesto sanguine ferventem vultum x 300

modicae cenae de margine sumptam partem exiguam iv 30. rem pateris -am xiii 143. -a non multum fortior aura ventus xii 66. formam optat -o pueris, maiore puellis, murmure mater x 289. -is quae mittebantur amicis a Seneca v 108. mores -is erroribus aequos xiv 15

modo sartae tunicae iii 254. positus vilicus urbi iv 77. querebar v 61. legerat vii 152. primos incipientem edere vagitus 195. victis sociis viii 99. proposui 125. Romae municipalis eques 287. non suffecerat xiv 2 8. dicta mihi gens xv 98

modus maximus ferri in vinclis iii 310. hic agri nunc nostro non sufficit horto xiv 172. pone irae -um viii 88. nullo -o millensima pagina surgit vii 100. quid si bis centum perdidit alter hoc arcana -o? xiii 73. quocumque crescunt patrimonia xiv 117. nectit quicumque canoris eloquium vocale -is vii 19

moechus filia Largae (matre) dictante ceras pusillas ad -um dat eisdem ferre cinaedis xiv 30

moenia calidae Copti xv 28

molem aggeris ultra ut veniat, quis tam Pylades? xvi 26. taurus ipsa -e piger xii 12

molli cum Haemo Demetrius (non) erit mirabilis illic iii 99. siligine factus panis v 70. -es in aure fenestrae i 104. columbae iii 202. -ior toto grege haedulus xi 76. -issima corda humano generi dare se natura fatetur, quae lacrimas dedit xv 131

monent nos melius Zenonis praecepta xv

Digitized by Google

107. his ego quem -ul? viii 39. his -uit nos Iuppiter fictilis xi 114. respice, quid -eant leges viii 91
monitis talibus instantem parentem sic possem affari xiv 210
monitu laevo pueros producit avaros xiv 228
monosyllable ending verse i 97
mons navigio -tem ascendit Deucalion i 82. per adversum cucurri v 77. rumpit aceto Hannibal x 153. mercaris, densa qui canet oliva xiv 144. Arpinas alius Volscorum in -te solebat poscere mercedes viii 245. a domito referens ligonem xi 89. cras bibet Albanis aliquid de -tibus aut de Setinis v 33. in patriis cantabat Achilles vii 211. omnibus in Libya quanto sit sublimior Atlas xi 25. in illis, a quibus ipse venit, diffusa dabit vina 159. in Praenestinis parabat Cretonius alta culmina villarum xiv 88
monstro voluptatem egregiam xiv 256. -at prudentia (Democriti) summos posse viros vervecum in patria nasci x 48. plurima fama digna sinistra -ant ipsi pueris parentes xiv 3. hoc vetulae pueris repentibus assae 208. quorum nemo queat patriam -are parentis viii 45. iuvenis boletum condire didicit cana -ante gula xiv 10. -ata diu veteris trahit orbita culpae 37
monstrum hoc (a huge fish) destinat cumbae linique magister pontifici summo iv 45. quo non fugeret, si nunc haec -a videret Pythagoras? xv 172
montani asparagi xi 68
mora parvula dabitur x 340. mille ferenda taedia, mille -ae xvi 44
morbi inde caput iii 236. missum ad sua corpora -um infesto credunt a numine xiii 230. faucibus ut -o siccis 212. circumsilit agmine facto -orum omne genus x 219. -is carebis xiv 156
mordere sordes farris canini v 11. virgas humilis salicti (nondum) ausus haedulus xi 67. cadaver qui sustinuit xv 87
moritur hic plurimus aeger vigilando iii 232. -eris stamine nondum abrupto xiv 249. furor haud dubius, ut locuples -aris egentis vivere fato 137. pars magna Italiae est, in qua nemo togam sumit nisi -tuus iii 172. unus ut multis sufficeret xv 79
μορμολυκεῖα iii 175
mortar quid te m.? iii 183. citius dimitte. -aris? i 125. iam nunc obstas et vota -ris xiv 250. Corycia semper qui puppe 267. -antur pauci ridiculum effugientem ex urbe pudorem xi 54
mors quem tam saeva maneret et domini gladiis tam festinata iv 95. sola fatetur, quantula sint hominum corpuscula x 172. -tem sic quisquam exhorruit ut sit zelotypus Thymeles? viii 196. distulit (Nestor) tot per saecula x 248. dignus -te perit viii 85. sicca pauci tyranni descendunt ad generum Cereris x 113. magis metuenda senectus xi 45. digitis a -te remotus quattuor xii 58. piandum nefas xiii 54
morsum non admittentia frusta v 69. callebat primo depraendere -u, Circeis nata forent ostrea an Lucrinum ad saxum iv 142
mortalis si idem nemo sciat, facile est superos contemnere testes xiii 76
mortifera est multis facundia sua x 10. -o Catullo iv 113. elatam iam crede nurum, si limina vestra -a cum dote subit xiv 221
mos quibus est aurata fulgere lacerna x 212. obtritum vulgi perit omne cadaver -re animae iii 261. Numae dum lanatas robumque iuvencum caedit Iovis ante altaria viii 156. hoc vivebant quondam indigenae xiii 38. Camilli servato xvi 15. (Crispi) erant -res, qualis facundia iv 82. alter si fecisset idem, caderet sub iudice -rum 12. nil erit ulterius quod nostris -ribus addat posteritas i 147. iam pridem Syrus in Tiberim defluxit Orontes et -res secum vexit iii 68. teneros ceu pollice ducat vii 237. sanctos licet horrida tradiderit domus x 298. totos habet illic femina 323. severos censoris cum etiam collega timeret xi 92. generis humani tibi nosse volenti sufficit una domus xiii 159. ad damnatos natura recurrit 239. aequos modicis erroribus praecipit Rutilus? xiv 15. de -ribus ultima fiet quaestio iii 140. esto Paulus vel Drusus vel Cossus viii 21. experiere, numquid pulcherrima dictu non praestem -ribus xi 57. quibus hunc tu institues, plurimum intererit xiv 74. de nostris misce ergo aliquid 323
motus astrorum ignoro iii 42
moveo audis, Iuppiter, haec, nec labra -es? xiii 114. -et ecce tridentem viii 203. heres parvo eadem arma fritillo xiv 5. ortu luciferi signa duces et castra -ebant viii 12. cf. vi 419. ridebat (Democritus) quotiens de limine -verat unum pedem x 29. si nostra -ebunt consilia vii 171. nescis, quem tua simplicitas risum vulgo -eat xiii 35. cf. xv 16. auribus atque oculis concepta urina -etur xi 170. sunt qui nullo credant mundum rectore -eri xiii 87. brevis puteus nec reste -endus iii 226
mox iii 247. v 26. (mox cum) x 319. xi 169. xii 20. 60. xiii 169. xiv 99. 125. 161
mugire Agamemnona credit (Aiax) bove percusso xiv 286
mugitum labyrinthi magis agitem? i 53
mulier ipsa videtur, non persona loqui iii 95. saevissima tunc est, cum stimulos odio pudor admovet x 328
multum quaesitus Hylas i 164. diversa x 8
multus fiscus aerata in arca xiv 259. quem vitari iubet -um flammarum iii 285. ut -um vii 187. adde -um caelati xii 46. -o nimbo v 79. quam -a magnaque paropside cenat? iii 142. fuligine v 35. carne vii 76. papyro 101. virga viii 7. -o suffiamine 148. saevior xiii 196. ut -i v 43. ut nunc -i 113. committunt xiii 103. talia plorent xiv 150. -ae urbes x 284. coronae xv 50. -is largitur vii 88. utile 96. mortifera x 9. cognita xii 26. cognitus xiii 9. mortuus unus sufficeret xv 79. -os tenet vii 51. paenituit 203. perituros x 81. annos 188. vides xi 9. -as hiemes iv 92. -a videmus 22. -is annis x 239. in luctibus 244. a -is creditur xiii 110. pro vulneribus xiv 163
mundi qua parte? xii 48. principio xv 147. sunt qui nullo credant -um rectore moveri xiii 87
muniret si castra lentus pigra dolabra, frangebat (Marius) vertice vitem viii 248. a figulis -itam urbem x 171
munus gratae post m. aristae xiv 183. quem -ere palpat Carus i 35. si tanto praecipuam in tabulis ceram scnis abstulit orbi iv 18. quondam hi cornicines -era nunc edunt iii 36. qui spatium vitae extremum inter -era ponat naturae x 358. tanta in -ibus fiducia 306

Digitized by Google

murmure quanto porrexit alius panem vix fractum v 67. primo quoque caeli examines xiii 224. secreta haec -a vulgi x 89
mustum novum qui totiens bibit x 250
mutare dominos pretiis iubentur exiguis viii 65. tabulas post haec parabis xiv 55. natura -ari nescia xiii 240
mutuus ut nos adfectus petere auxilium et praestare fuberet xv 149

nam i 80. 61. 100. 137. iii 6. 122. 194. 200. 234. 257. 291. 302. 317 cet.
namque iii 242. v 110. vii 181. xi 50. 161. 176
narraret cum Alcinoo super cenam tale facinus Ulixes xv 14. spectant hoc nuptae, quod pudeat -are aliquem praesentibus ipsis xi 166. pericula gaudent securi nautae xii 82
nascuntur in (Thebanorum) sulcis legiones cum clipeis xiv 242. quibus haec in hortis numina, o sanctas gentes! xv 10. crasso sub aere -i x 50. vitulus, qui vexat -enti robora cornu xii 9. -tus ad Euphraten i 104. mediis Athenis iii 80. in Herculeo lare viii 14. ancilla 259. Fonteio consule xiii 17. lenonum pueri quocumque e fornice -i iii 156. nos villes pulli, -i infelicibus ovis xiii 142. dextrae nostro tempore -ae xv 68. Circeis -a forent ostrea iv 140
nasus vix cuiquam aut nulli toto certamine integer xv 55. leno (maritus) doctus ad calicem vigilanti stertere -o i 57. Galbam auriculis -oque carentem viii 5
natio comoeda est iii 100
natat ubicumque, quidquid conspicuum est aequore toto, res fisci est iv 35. nemo inter curas duxit habendum, qualis in Oceano fluctu testudo -aret xi 94. alius, cui fas Ithacum lugere -antem x 257
natura si negat, facit indignatio versum i 79. opposuit Alpemque nivemque x 152. quid tulisset illo cive beatius? 279. potentior omni custode et cura 303. generosi graminis xii 41. quos dedit portus 79. quorum sceleri non invenit ipsa nomen et a nullo posuit metallo xiii 30. haec illis est omnibus una 166. malorum mobilis 236. sic iubet xiv 31. fatetur se dare humano generi mollissima corda, quae lacrimas dedit xv 132. cum facilem stillavit in aurem exiguum de -ae veneno iii 123. qui spatium vitae ponat extremum inter munera -ae x 359. imperio gemimus xv 138. -a volvente vices et lucis et anni xiii 88
natus comedam flebile -i sinciput elixi Pharioque madentis aceto xiii 84. gravis uxori -isque sibique x 201
naufragium nullum conferri posse putaret velis ardentibus xii 22
nautae securi vertice raso gaudent garrula narrare pericula xii 82. legatum permixtum -is et furibus ac fugitivis viii 174
navigio montem ascendit Deucalion i 82
navem minorem factura praesidia xii 56. qui mercibus implet ad summum latus xiv 288. rediit (Xerxes) una -e x 185. referebant -ibus altis occulta spolia viii 106
nē trepidat ne i 97. cf. xiv 64. 66. cedat i 110. nobis blandiar iii 126. 130. timeas ne 310 311. pereat iv 56 = vii 174. v 17. sollicitus ne 20. te teneam 58. qua indignatio desit 120. vii 36. 239 240. cavebis et metues ne viii 38. curandum ne 121. x 42. quam timeo, ne 84. videant, ne quis 87. xi 37. exigis, ne xiii 36. metuens, ne 90. xiv 39. xv 40 41. quaeras et dubites 89. xvi 16
nē i 1. 92. v 9. x 90. xiii 174. ten 140
nebulone parente monstrante xiv 9
nec *paenim.* (before vowels) iii 20. 98. 109. (habet) 267. iv 41. viii 164. x 120. 313. xi 132. xii 43. 130 (*bis*). (Herculis) xiii 43. 177. xiv 43. 328—9 (*ter*). (hunc) xv 65. 81. 107. at end of line iii 90. viii 217. x 308. xii 52. xiii 6. 97. xvi 9. — neu iii 302. xii 93. xiv 201. xvi 9. necdum i 6. xi 67. nec hunc xv 65. nec...nec iii 44. 98. 266—7. v 3 4. vii 5. viii 200—1. 214. x 233—5 (*ter*). 303. xi 142. 156—8 (*ter*). xiii 6—8. 43. nec ...nec...nec...aut 51. 121. 127—8. 249. xiv 43. xv 124. 129. nec non iii 64. viii 103. xiv 130. non...neque...nec iii 79. non... non...nec x 164. non...nec xi 44. 186. xiii 12. 154. 225. xiv 52. sed nec xi 7. 136. xii 52. xiii 6
neque i 89. iii 79. 110. vii 59. viii 98. xi 30. xiv 127
necesse est parere iii 290
necat hic (moechos) ferro x 316. crede hunc nostro -ari arbitrio xiii 176
nectit quicumque canoris eloquium vocale modis vii 18
nefandae fraudis nulla poena erit? xiii 174. illa -i Taurica sacri inventrix xv 116. homini ferrum letale incude -a produxisse parum est 165
nefas summum crede animam praeferre pudori viii 83. grande credebant et morte piandum, si barbato cuicumque puer non adsurrexerat xiii 54. quid fas atque n., tandem incipiunt sentire peractis criminibus 238. ad n. purpura ducit xiv 188. porrum et cepe n. violare et frangere morsu xv 9. n. illic fetum iugulare capellae 12
negiectum clientem duos post menses si libuit adhibere v 16
nego quis enim -at? iii 208. quod turpe -abis translatus subito ad Marsos 168. videant servi, ne quis -et x 87. aspice, quanta voce -et xiii 77. quid enim ulla -averit udis inguinibus? x 231
negotia nunc averte dilatis curis xi 183
nemo me ministro fur erit iii 46. 172. 211 *bis.* malus felix iv 8. 119. v 90. 108. vii 17. 45. 139. nosse velint omnes, mercedem solvere n. 157. qua n. faber, qua n. sederet qui 223. viii 45. si n. tribunal vendit acersecomes 127. xi 93. se iudice n. nocens absolvitur xiii 3. si mortalis idem n. sciat 76. 131. 173. 192. xiv 59. 207. 233. xv 8. 16
nempe iii 95. x 326. xiii 181
nemus sacri fontis et delubra locantur Iudaeis iii 13. migrare vetusto de -ore xv 152. quo -ore umquam expiravit aper maioris dentibus apri? 161
neque *see* nec
nequeo laudare et poscere librum, si malus est iii 42. qualem monstrare vii 56
nequiquam effudit vibrata pendentia retia dextra viii 205
nequitiae maturae mala nondum implevere medullas xiv 216
Neroni ut dubitet Senecam praeferre, quis tum perditus? viii 212. praestare -em securum valet haec aetas 170. -e propinquo plenum iuvenem 72. nullo cogente vendunt sua funera 193
nescio mentiri iii 41. tabulata tibi iam tertia

Digitized by Google

fumant: tu -is 200. si -is v 169. -is, quas habeat veneres aliena pecunia? -is, quem tua simplicitas risum vulgo moveat? xiii 33 34. -it tot milibus emptus pauperibus miscere puer v 60. pictores quis -it ab Iside pasci? xii 28. subsistere xiv 231. quis -it? xv 1. animum, qui -at irasci x 360. cum -ierint primi gladios extendere fabri xv 168

neu credas xiv 208

ni iii 321. ix 71. x 339

nidos cum propria iam arbore facit vultur xiv 80

nigra fascia nil minatur xiv 294. -i manus ossea Mauri v 53. carceris uncum patietur perfidus noster xiii 245. cum haereret -o fuligo Maroni vii 227. appositam -se lunam subtexit alutae 192. ostendere praetori -am in facie tumidis livoribus offam xvi 11. virorum saltatus -o tibicn e xv 49. tergens bracchia Vulcanus Lipareа -a taberna xiii 45

nihil usque adeo n. est, quod? iii 84. sanctum nec ab inguine tutum 109. est quod credere de se non possit iv 70. profuit ergo n. misero 99. ventre frugalius novi v 6. qui n. expositum soleat deducere vii 54. surda n. gemeret grave bucina 71. sic ut n. ipse futurae laudis agas viii 75. animum, qui cupiat n. x 360. an n. in melius tot rerum proficit usus? xiii 18. nocuit illa tempestas 227

nihilum quantus ex nihilo! v 134

nil erit ulterius i 147. laeva parte mamillae n. salit Arcadico iuveni vii 160. n. horum x 71. dictu foedum visuque haec limina tangat xiv 44. n. tibi se debere putat, n. conferet umquam iii 51. n. habet infelix paupertas durius in se, quam quod 152. tale exspectes iv 22. post quem (boletum) n. amplius edit v 148. n. praeter gelidas ausae conferre cicutas vii 206. n. horum x 71. n. plus interrogo 72. n. ergo optabunt homines? 346. n. rhombus, n. dama sapit xi 121. n. praeter nubes adorant xiv 97. vetitum fecisse volet 185. n. color hic caeli, n. fascia nigra minatur 294. hic, qui n. cuperet 313. n. umquam hac carne libentius edit xv 88. ulterius n. aut gravius cultro timet hostia 118. medico n. promittente xvi 12

nimbo multo cum paenula stillaret v 79. post -os et fulmina cautus vii 163. -is tollentibus aequor i 81

nimia haec est impensa xii 97. -ae plebis xi 196. -a congesta pecunia cura x 12. formidine xv 77. -o de stamine x 252. -os honores 104. dentes xi 127. gemitus xiii 11. -as opes x 105

nisi quis...n.? iii 49. viii 57. qui locus...n.? vii 63. quid...n.? viii 199. nemo...n. iii 172. vii 140. nil n. viii 53. nihil...n. x 155. nil ...nil...n. xi 122 also vii 57. non n. x 338. non...n. xiv 103

nitet hic mundae ungula mulae vii 181. effigies sacri aurea cercopitheci xv 4. cuncta -ent xii 91. parva simulacra fragili -entia cera 88

nitidas ostende columnas xiv 60

nitor habitus hic ultra vires iii 180

nivem opposuit (Hannibali) natura x 152

nobilis felix et sapiens et n. vii 191. tamquam feceris ipse aliquid, propter quod n. esses viii 41. citharoedo principe mimus n. 199. n. ornatur lauro colle,a secunda 253. n. ille populus xv 113. -o fulcrum xi 95. tu -ium magna atria curas? vii 91

nobilitas ipsorum parentum contra te stare incipit claramque facem praeferre pudendis viii 139

nocet quid casto forma? x 324. quid -et haec (fama)? xiv 153. hoc -uit Lamiarum caede madenti iv 154. nihil illa (tempestas) xiii 227. se iudice nemo -ens absolvitur 3. quid enim sperare -entibus aegris concessum? 234

noctu vigilare cohortem servorum Licinus iubet xiv 306. vi 35. 605

nodosam frangebat (Marius) vertice vitem viii 247

nolo illud quod dicere n. viii 275. et qui -unt occidere quemquam, posse volunt x 96. cui per mediam -lis occurrere noctem v 54. vinum, quod sucida -it lana pati 24. qui partem acceptae saevae inter vincla cicutae accusatori -llet dare xiii 187. te censeri laude tuorum -luerim viii 75. -i vexare, quiescet i 126. -enti surgere Nilo xv 123

nomen erit canibus pigris pardus, leo viii 36. tantum contulit (Ciceroni) tota -inis ac tituli viii 241. invisi poena gaudebis amara xiii 248. culus non audeo dicere n.? i 153. tu Beneventani sutoris n. habentem siccabis calicem v 46. ames n. victumque Machaerae vii 9. qui venit ad dubium grandi cum codice n. 110. exigite, ut (praeceptor) dicat n. patriamque novercae Anchemoli 234. ut longe repetas n. viii 278. in Ventidio laudabile sumit luxuria xi 22. apex, cui candida n. scrofa dedit xii 72. quorum sceleri non invenit ipsa natura n. xiii 30. trepidat, ne falso -ine poscas i 96. indignus genere et praeclaro -ine tantum insignis vi.i 31. alta si te -ina delectant 132. plebeia fuerunt Deciorum 255. quorum (morborum) si -ina quaeras x 219. dementia, quae nec -ina servorum agnoscit 234

nondum i 114. v 1. xiii 49. xiv 11. 215. 249. 327. xv 24

nonne i 63. iii 249

nos i 15 *bis* cet. nostri memor iii 318

nosco ventre nihil -vi frugalius v 6. omnia -vit Graeculus esuriens iii 77. ferre ad nuptam quae mittit adulter, -runt alii 46. -verat ille luxuriam imperii veterem iv 136. vos saevas inponite leges, ut (praeceptor) auctores -verit omnes vii 231. vis tu, audax conviva, panis tui -visse colorem? v 75. ubi summa quaestio, -sse velint omnes vii 157. humani generis mores tibi -sse volenti sufficit una domus xiii 159. -scenda est mensura sui in summis minimisque rebus xi 35

noster 'my slave' xi 143. dabit in laqueum vestigia n. perfidus xiii 244. -ra infantia iii 84. arca x 25. cuticula xi 203. -um mare v 94 (cf. Macrob. comm. II 9 §§ 3 *bis* 7. maria -a Sat. VII 12 35. Apul. de mundo 5. 6. 7. Avien. or. marit. 56. 83. 180. 239. 393. 676. -i aequoris terminus id. descr. orb. 169. Pontus enim -ae sinus est amplissimus undae 220). -i libelli i 86. senatus xi 77. sensus xv 133. vulgi viii 44. -o Catullo xii 29. horto xiv 172. -um iovem xii 89. -a arbore xi 117. materia xiv 16. tempore iv 115—xv 68. sidere -o xii 103. corpore xiii 92. arbitrio 176. aevo xv 81. -a consilia vii 171. convivia xi 179. et Sampo-

Digitized by Google

thracum et -orum aras iii 145. -is moribus i 147. cf. xiv 323. divitibus iii 58. rebus x 348. ducibus xii 108. laribus xv 153. festino ad -os x 273. -as Athenas xv 110. -a crimina xiv 39. Capitolia 91. -is gentibus xiii 171

notavi quantum ipse xv 45. praemia nunc alia atque alia emolumenta -emus sacramentorum xvi 35

nota urbi et populo res x 341. mathematicis genesis tua xiv 248. tandem redit ad pulpita -um exodium iii 174. illis, qui pueri qualisque futura sit uxor x 353. -a iam callidus arte i 123. celebres -ique poetae vii 3. -os tristis desiderat haedos xi 153. vota cunctis -issima templis divitiae x 23

novercae Anchemoli nomen patriamque dicat vii 234

novicius horret taetrum porthmea iii 265

nova lectica i 32. fabula 145. canities iii 26. -um mustum x 250. -a carne xi 85. -orum fatorum vii 189. -as villas xiv 95

nox alia ac diversa pericula -ctis iii 268. -em patitur lugentis amicum Pelidae 279. per mediam cui nolis occurrere v 54. si curet -e togatus currere iii 127. nulli -e metus 198. tot fata, quot illa -e patent te praetereunte fenestrae 275. dieque vii 61. -e quidem, sed luna videt viii 149. iter ingressus x 20. tota 206. cum quo praeterita cenavit -e 235. vox -e fere media audita xi 112. prima si luce egressa reverti -e solet 187. brevem si forte indulsit cura soporem xiii 217. boves macri ad virides hulus mittentur aristas xiv 146. hac forsitan ipsa -e cadit fractis trabibus 296

nube una densae caelum abscondere tenebrae xii 19. occurrunt -es et fulgura xiv 292. nulla super -es convivia caelicolarum xiii 42. nil praeter -es et caeli numen adorant xiv 97

nubo cui -ere Caesaris uxor destinat x 330. non nisi legitime vult 338. ferre ad -ptam, quae mittit adulter iii 45. spectant hoc -ae iuxta recubante marito xi 165

nudus venator Albana harena figebat comminus ursos Numidas iv 100. quis tam -us, ut illum bis ferat? v 163. -a et facunda senectus vii 35. -um nemo hospitio iuvabit iii 210. ad spectacula vultum erigit viii 205. -am effigiem dei xi 106. -a paene cathedra i 65. agerent cum remige -o iv 49. -o latere et parvis frons aerea lectis xi 96. ex quo maribus -as ostendit Pyrra puellas i 84. palleat, ut -is pressit qui calcibus anguem i 43

nugae atque utinam his potius -is tota illa dedisset tempora saevitiae iv 150. non capit has -as humilis domus xi 171

nullus iam parasitus erit i 139. locus in urbe artibus honestis iii 22. tibi parvolus aula luserit Aeneas v 138. quadrans tibi Pieria in umbra vii 8. tyrannus ephebum deformem castravit x 306. labor magni sceleris xiv 224. populus apud tragicos facit scelus xv 31. -a crepido vacat? v 8. spes ulterior vii 80. res minoris constabit patri quam filius 187. gratia ibi umbrarum viii 64. voluptas cenandi divitibus xi 120. uncia nobis est eboris 131. coturnix umquam pro patre cadet xii 98. mora per Novium, mora per Histrum, quin 111. -ane (cf. vi 161) periuri capitis poena erit? xiii 174. si capiendi ius -um uxori i 56. crimen si in coniuge viii 128. discrimen habendum xiii 118. nota magis -i domus est sua i 7. gravis est percussus Achilles 163. comes exeo iii 47. maior fuit usus edendi iv 139. suffragia vendimus x 77. privato servire paratum xii 106. vix cuiquam aut -i toto certamine nasus integer xv 55. qui -um forte cecidit iii 278. -am opem xii 32. Sirena flagellis comparat xiv 19. -um numen habes x 365 – xiv 315. naufragium conferri posse velis ardentibus xiii 21. tam detestabile factum xiii 126. vindice -o iv 152. modo vii 100. rectore mundum moveri xiii 87. sub teste xv 26. -a virtute redemptum a vitiis iv 2. -o dextram subeunte bacillo iii 28. palliolo cultam Dorida 94. alio discrimine viii 54. auro violatus Iuppiter xi 116. a -o metallo posuit sceleri (huius saeculi) natura nomen xiii 30. -i nocte metus iii 197. -a emolumenta iii 22. incendia 197. aconita x 25. convivia xiii 42. -is propinquis viii 219. -as aras i 114. -a exempla xiv 120. theatra 256. pulpita 257. cadavera xv 60. -is macellis xi 64. aut levibus causis xiii 151. meritis minor xiv 165

number, change of, iii 112 113

numen aquae quanto praesentius esset iii 19. -inis Idaei hospes 138. mens quae esset xiii 202. violati aras 219. putet ullis esse aliquod -en templis araeque rubenti 87. exorabile fortasse experiar 102. nil praeter nubes et caeli -en adorant xiv 97. missuni ad sua corpora morbum infesto credunt a -ine xiii 231. laudant hoc -ina ruris xiv 182. o sanctas gentes, quibus haec nascuntur in hortis -ina! xv 11. magna -ibus vota exaudita malignis x 111. ipsis permittes expendere, quid conveniat nobis 347. -ina vicinorum odit uterque locus xv 36. contenta sidera paucis -ibus miserum urguebant Atlanta minori pondere xiii 48

numeret qui gemmas, custos adhixus ibidem v 41. quis -are queat felicis praemia militiae? xvi 1. filaque sectivi -ata includere porri xiv 133

numerus ingens rerum vii 102. -o boni vix sunt totidem, quot Thebarum portae xiii 26

nummi crescit amor, quantum ipsa pecunia crevit xiv 139. o -i, vobis hunc praestat honorem, vos estis fratres v 156. planguntur maiore domus gemitu, quam funera xiii 131. ponendi ad vigilem Castora xiv 260. quantum quisque sua -orum servat in arca, tantum habet et fidei iii 143. ingens tunc stabat acervus viii 101. Ciceroni nemo ducentos nunc dederit -os vii 140. raptura Celaeno viii 130. cum dederit Servilia, fiet Endymion tuus adulter et illius, quam non amat x 319. partos gladio vel pyxide prodere xiii 25. quos abnego, dummodo vel caecus teneam 94. sumptos non reddere debitor si pergit xvi 40. quid enim salvis infamia -is? i 48. quadringentis condire gulosum fictile xi 19

numquamne reponam? i 1 cet.

numquid ii 51. pulcherrima dictu non praestem vita xi 56

nunc i 39. 95 cet.

nuper i 111. (of Domitian) iv 9 (cf. ii 29). (of Marius Priscus) viii 120. xii 16. consule Iunco xv 27

nurum elatam iam crede, si limina vestra mortifera cum dote subit xiv 220

nusquam minor est iactura clientis iii 125.

Digitized by Google

pons aut tegetis pars dimidia brevior? v 8.
trepidabit Lateranus occursum amici viii 152
nutant alte plaustra populoque minantur iii 256. protegere armis ingenti -antem vulnere civem xv 156
nutrit serpente ciconia pullos xiv 75. ripa -itus in illa iii 117. finitima in herba taurus xii 12. nostra infantia baca -ita Sabina iii 85
nutrix ut forte rogatus dicat -cem Anchisae vii 234
nux annosam si forte -cem deiecerat eurus xi 119

ŏ in vigilando iii 282. *ŏ* final i 79
o Libye, tibi habe frumentum v 119. nummi 136. iuvenes vii 20. ferrea pectora Vetti 150. fortunatam natam me consule Romam x 122. qualis facies 157. gloria 159. delicias xiii 140. pueri xiv 180. vanissime 211. sanctas gentes xv 10
ob reditum xii 15
oblectant an magis animum iactata petauro corpora quam? xiv 265
oblivio coitus iam longa x 204
obruit olim patriam gloria paucorum x 142. fluctu premetur -utus xiv 297. vetus Thebe iacet -a xv 6
obscenis ille vocibus fruatur xi 174
obsequere imperio x 343
observet custos ungues acutos v 41. non est leve tot puerorum -are manus oculosque in fine trementes vii 241
obsidet egregias Lateranorum aedes tota cohors x 17
obstas iam nunc et vota moraris xiv 250. -at quorum virtutibus res angusta domi iii 164. nobis properantibus unda prior 243. -titit intranti miratrix turba iv 62. nec pudor -abit iii 60
obvius currit adsiduo Syrophoenix udus amomo viii 159. pallidulus mi Brutidius meus ad Martis fuit aram x 83
occasio quantulacumque sufficit irae xiii 183. rapienda visa xv 89
occidat donec lux, usque a lucifero xiii 158
occidit Stoicus Baream iii 116. verso pollice vulgus quem iubet -unt populariter 37. quot Themison aegros autumno -erit uno x 221. paruit Claudius Narcissi imperiis uxorem -ere iussus xiv 331. populos, quorum non sufficit irae -isse aliquem xv 170
occultus ganeo si laudem siliquas xi 58. -i miranda potentia fati vii 200. -um quatiente animo tortore flagellum xiii 196. -a spolia viii 107. crimina ad patres produxit servus 266. aestuat -is animus iii 50. egregius fons viribus -is et Baeticus adiuvat aer xii 42
occurrit matrona potens i 69. cum funus adultae virginis, naturae imperio gemimus xv 139. -unt pelago medio bracchia porrecta rursum xii 77. nubes et fulgura xiv 292. cum tot ubique vatibus -as i 18
Oceano Mauro percussa Africa x 149
ocius posce lignorum aliquid vii 24. Archigenen quaere xiv 252
octo an tibi servi vii 142
octogensima vidit solstitia iv 92
oculum medico nil promittente relictum xvi 12. plenos -orum sanguine pugnos xv 58. mirandum est, unde ille -is suffecerit umor x 32. rapitur miser extinguendus Messalinae -is 333. trepidas, ne foeda atria displiceant -is venientis amici xiv 65. -os trementes observare vii 241. testes intendunt sidera viii 150. ambos perdidit ille x 228. claudentem gallinam quis inpendat amico tam sterili? xii 96. si flectas maiora ad crimina xiii 144. -is concepta urina movetur xi 170
odit seque suamque Terpsichoren facunda et nuda senectus vii 35. damnat et -it tales habitus viii 202. damnatos turba Remi x 73. uterque locus numina vicinorum xv 87. deus, quicumque aspexit, ridet et -it 71. tunc -imus ignem iii 214. proceres, quos -erat ille iv 73
odium immortale inter Ombos et Tentyra ardet xv 34. hinc ieiunum 51. cum stimulos -o pudor admovet x 329
odoris mala recentis xi 74. poma, quorum solo pascaris -e v 150
oesypum v 24
offendere tot caligas xvi 24
officium si vocat iii 239. vatis dis peragentibus xi 114. mercedem solidam solidam veterum capis -orum v 13
oleum et operam perdidi vii 99. -i plus perit hic ibid.
olfecisse lucernas totidem vii 225
olido stans fornice mancipium nudum quibus verbis abstinet xi 172. facies -a ad praesepia pictas viii 157
olim habebatur v 110. non idem gemitus viii 88. dabat x 78. miscuit 163 fuit xi 77. dicebat xiv 180. dices 225. produxere xv 93
olivae Pisaeae esuriens ramus xiii 99. densa montem qui canet -a xiv 144
omen triumphi iv 125
omnis *e.g.* arbor iii 15. harena Tagi 55. ubique compago 303. -e vitium i 149 = viii 140. mare nostrum v 93. genus x 219. -is acerbi impatiens vii 57. -em Titanida pugnam viii 132. -e quod usquam est auri viii 122. ab -i quisquis adest socius x 253. crimine iv 14 = xiv 237. tempore xi 143. -ia Romae cum pretio iii 183. post -ia perdere naulon viii 97. ante -ia x 191 = xi 192
onus ut mediocris iacturae te mergat xiii 8
opem nullam cum ferret prudentia rectoris xii 33. numina ruris, quorum -e et auxilio contingunt homini fastidia quercus xiv 183. prima vota, crescant ut -es x 24. qui nimias poscebat 105. fregit xiv 93. qui miratur 120. patricios omnes -ibus cum provocet unus i 24. magnis dormitur in urbe iii 235. consumptis viii 185
operae quam grande pretium faciat iugulata Mycenis xii 127. grande pretium est, ut possis..., vidisse xiv 281. cf. ix 28
operit quos (pisces) glacies Maeotica iv 42
oportet habere xiv 207
oppida tota canem venerantur xv 8. notae per -a buccae iii 35. cuncta per -a viii 129
opposuit natura Alpemque nivemque x 152. nec -sito pavidus tegit inguina guto xi 158
oppressa si foret secura senectus principis x 75
optimus (praefectorum) Pegasus iv 78. patricius gentis (Silius) x 331. -a summi nunc via processus i 38. domus paratur Sorae iii 223. haec pars nostri sensus xv 133
optas solum hoc et pallidus x 189. duas tantum res populus anxius -at 80. eloquium ac famam Demosthenis incipit -are et totis quinquatribus -at 115. formam modico pueris, maiore puellis murmure anxia mater 289. minus hanc (pecuniam) -at, qui non

Digitized by Google

habet xiv 140. qui nimios -abat honores x 104. nil ergo -abunt homines? 346. -tes votumque feras miserabile tecum, ut sint contentae patulas defundere pelves iii 276. pauper locupletem -are podagram nec dubitet Ladas xiii 96. evertere domos totas -antibus ipsis di faciles x 7. vetat -ari faciem Lucretia, qualem ipsa habuit 293. haec totiens -ata exegit gloria poenas! 187. -a tonitrua v 117. quid -andum foret, ignorasse fateris Scianum x 103. quid confert purpura maior? i 107. provida Pompeio dederat Campania febres -andas x 284
opus magnae mentis vii 66. haec -era generosi principis viii 224
opus est clamore x 215. cf. ii 121. vi 368
orator quoque maximus felix vii 193. uterque perit eloquio x 118. vehemens, an Curtius et Matho buccae xi 34
orbis totus habet nunc Graias nostrasque Athenas xv 110. tamquam e diversis partibus -is venisset epistula iv 148. cum iam semianimum laceraret Flavius -em 37. testa . . tenui muro spatiosum colligat -em 132. tantum magnae coronae, quanto cervix non sufficit ulla x 40. ex facie toto -e secunda 63
ordo comitum longissimus iii 284. libertos extrema in parte sedentes -inis vii 44
origo malae mentis penes te xiv 226. vivas et -inis huius gaudia longa feras! viii 46
ornamentum abaci, urceoli sex iii 204
ornatum omnem corporis exuet x 321
orno molles -ate focos xii 85. nobilis -atur lauro collega secunda viii 253
ornos quantas laculetur Monychus i 11
oro, parumper attendas x 250. -andum est, ut sit mens sana in corpore sano 356
ortu luciferi viii 11
os tantum artificis valet halitus oris x 238. nec habet quem porrigat -e trientem iii 267. haec alii sex vel plures uno conclamant -e sophistae vii 167. ad pullum -e volat pleno mater ieiuna x 232. pleno cum turget sacculus xiv 138. illa tuo sententia semper in -e versetur 205. ingenti curret super -a Liburno iii 240. canibus siccae lambentibus -a lucernae viii 35. manantia fletu xv 137
os quis -sa invenit? iii 259. vides rerum vacuis exsucta medullis viii 90. praeter maiorum carpento rapitur Lateranus 146. hiantia ruptis genis xv 58. totum corrosis -sibus edit victrix turba 80
ossen manus nigri Mauri v 53. quin ipsa manubria cultellorum -a xi 134
ostendis si nullum in terris tam detestabile factum xiii 127. si consuto vulnere crassum atque recens linum -it non una cicatrix iii 151. parvis frons aerea lectis vile coronati caput -ebat aselli xi 97. ex quo maribus nudas -it Pyrra puellas i 84. -as melius xiii 215. cum Fortunae minaci Democritus medium -eret unguem x 53. ut miles nudam effigiem dei perituro -eret hosti xi 107. nitidas -e columnas xiv 60. quid prodest pictos -ere vultus maiorum? viii 2. praetori excussos dentes xvi 10. -ens vacuam et clausam pro coniuge sellam i 124. laeta Clitumni pascua sanguis xii 13. si Pieria quadrans tibi nullus in umbra -atur vii 9
ostia quot divitis Nili xiii 27. quos (pisces) glacies Maeotica rupta solibus effundit ad -a Ponti iv 43
oves si conductas custodit Corvinus Laurenti in agro i 108
ovo civis rarus et egregius patriae contingis -anti viii 28
ovo rupto quam primum praedam gustaverat progenies aquilae xiv 85. molles ubi reddunt -a columbae iii 202

paene nuda cathedra i 65
paenitet galeatum sero duelli i 170. multos -uit vanae sterilisque cathedrae vii 203. ut te conatus non -eat votique peracti x 6
pago toto si me laudet vicinia xiv 154
palam Tyrius genialis in hortis sternitur x 334
Palatine library v 37
palato in solo quibus vivendi causa est xi 11. torpente non eadem vini atque cibi gaudia x 203
Palladium iii 139
pallet fenoris auctor xi 48. sic -eat, ut nudis pressit qui calcibus anguem i 43. personae -entis hiatum iii 175
pallida labra (senis) x 229
pallor miserae magnaeque amicitiae sedebat in facie iv 75. hostibus ipsis -orem miscrantibus xv 101
palma plana faciem contundere xiii 123
palpitet super illam iii 134
palpo -etur quamvis tota nocte nervus, iacebit x 206
palus Pomptina tuto custode tenetur iii 307. Minturnarum -des x 276
pandit ubi umbriferos Thabraca saltus x 194. si nondum implevi gremium, si -itur ultra xiv 327
panis fumusque domi hinc (ex sportula) i 120. frangendus misero gingiva inermi x 200. mendicatus victa Carthagine (by Marius) 277. -em vix fractum, solidae iam mucida frusta farinae v 68. parato intactoque omnes et stricto -e tacetis 169. cum reticulis et -e xii 60
panni frigida velantes inguina sufficient (naufrago) xiv 300
papyrus. Egger sur le prix du papier dans l'antiquité, lettre à M. A. F. Didot et réponse de M. Didot. Par. 1857.
par materiae ingenium unde? i 151. prodigio in nobilitate senectus iv 97. anseribus altilis v 114. ingenio pretium vii 96. (non) erat vulnus olim viii 98. Agamemnonidae crimen 215. rebus laetis mensura malorum x 98. vellus xii 4. sacrae senectae prima lanugo xiii 59. virtute atque fide, sed malor clade, Zagynthos xv 113. clamore -i concurritur 53. non sumus ergo -es iii 104. in quorum mente ira atque fames xv 130. nullum aequantem -ibus (sex) sestertia libris iv 16. elementis constare animas et corpora servorum xiv 17
parcit cognatis maculis similis fera xv 159. -at tunicis licet atque lacernis, curatoris eget xiv 287. -e et messoribus illis, qui saturant urbem viii 117. stulta est clementia, periturae -ere chartae i 18. impensae Virronem credas v 156. nec tibi -etur misero xiv 246. -endum est teneris 215
parentis patriam quorum nemo tibi queat monstrare viii 45. ante statuam triumphalem 143. unde tibi frontem libertatemque? xiv 56. Decii sufficiunt terrae -i pro totis legionibus viii 257. Roma -em patriae Ciceronem libera dixit 243. quemcumque talibus instantem monitis sic possem affari xiv 210. nebulone -e monstrante 9. plurima fama digna sinistra monstrant

Digitized by Google

ipsi pueris -es 3. incipit ipsorum contra te stare -um nobilitas viii 138. filius corporis egregii miseros semper habet -es x 296. ipsos audet temptare prodiga corruptoris improbitas 305
pareo Narcissi Claudius -ult imperiis uxorem occidere iussus xiv 331. -ere necesse est iii 290 = Luc. vi 494. veteri clienti indignatur minister calidae gelidaeque v 64. ni velis, pereundum erit ante lucernas x 339. Hannibali solebant elephanti xii 107
pario ipsum languorem peperit cibus imperfectus iii 233. tua nunc Mygale -iat licet v 141. tantis -ta malis cura maiore servantur xiv 303. quae sunt labore militiae xvi 52. -tos gladio vel pyxide nummos xiii 25
Paris and Iuv. p. 437
pariter feriunt iii 298. utero gibboque tumentem x 309. exstinctus tota p. cum prole domoque xiii 206
parma et galea qui tegitur (the ape) v 154
paro si quid turpe -as xiv 48. victum illa mercede -at 273. arma nocturna et flammas domibus templisque -atis viii 233. quinque tabernae quadringenta -ant i 106. numerosa -abat Seianus excelsae turris tabulata x 105. alta Cretonius culmina villarum xiv 88. tabulas mutare -abis 55. nec digna supplicia his populis xv 129. refert, quis haec eadem -et xi 21. gladios -ante incude x 131. testa alta -etur iv 131. cuius supplicio non debuit una -ari simia viii 213. laudare -atus iii 106. pretio maiore v 56. trahere ultro ac vexare xiii 108. Caesaris armentum, nulli servire -um privato xii 106. -o pane tacetis v 168. flammeolo sedet illa dudum x 333. esse -i et sua membra xv 102. -i digredimur xvi 46. nec de lodice -anda sollicitae mentis vii 66
pars magna Italiae iii 171. tegetis dimidia brevior v 8. dira quidem sed cognita multis eiusdem sortis xii 26. maxima rerum utilium 52. quota haec scelerum? xiii 157. haec...illa (Aegypti) xv 3. altera, subsidiis aucti 73. haec optima nostri sensus 133. -tis damnum alterius x 209. relictae nec parva mensura erat xiv 94. -tem exiguam et modicae sumptam de margine cenae iv 29. acceptae saeva inter vincla cicutae xiii 186. cadaveris adfert ad fetus vultur xiv 78. vitae non attigit ullam 106. urbem tenui tibicine fultam magna -te sui iii 194. in extrema sedentes vii 43. alia (=182=vi 437) pone)(hinc 114. laeva mamillae 159. qua magni theatri sedeat x 213. anni servatae xi 72. praedarum in -te reperta 101. qua mundi xii 48. diversa lectis tabellis xiii 136. aestivi cum -te lacerti xiv 131. de summa caeli raptum ignem xv 85. inde cadunt -tes pragmaticorum vii 123. e diversis -tibus orbis iv 148
participem secreti honesti iii 52
particulam tu malorum quamvis levium minimam exiguamque vix ferre potes xiii 14. in plurima sectum frusta et -as xv 79
partitur numquam amicum iii 121
partum uxoris petimus x 352
parumper obstitit iv 62. attendas x 250
parvulus cantharus iii 204. Aeneas v 138. dabitur mora -a x 340. vela xv 127
parvus grex equarum viii 108. sportula -a i 96. mensura xv 93. -am puellam viii 33. -o horto xi 78. fritillo xiv 5. in -a cella vii 28. -a Seripho x 170 = vi 564. -a simulacra xii 87. -os heredes 94. -is lectis xi 96. armis xiii 168. hortis xiv 319
pascentis se magni vulturis cibus xiv 80. Turni -itur agro belua xii 105. solo odore pomorum -aris v 150. pictores quis nescit ab Iside -i? xii 28. multa -endum carne leonem vii 76
pascua laeta Ciltumni xii 13
pastor fuit primus malorum tuorum viii 275
patella exigua ponitur feralis cena v 85. domus secura -as lavat iii 261
patet unica semita tranquillae vitae per virtutem x 364. -ent fenestrae iii 275 cf. vi 31. quando malor avaritiae -uit sinus? i 88. facili -uerunt cardine valvae iv 63
pater ut illum totiens audiat vii 166. ut sit ipsius coetus praeceptor 239. malo tibi sit Thersites viii 269. quem misit ab incude ad rhetora x 130. si est xiii 84. Aegaei Neptune 81. nil dictu foedum visuque haec limina tangat intra quae p. est xiv 45. qua abstinuit sulla 99. in causa 105. animi felices credit avaros 119. clamosus iuvenem excitat 191. medicamen, sorbere ante cibum quod debeat p. 255. census, omne tenet cuius regimen p. xvi 54. quamvis tam tremulus captat Soranum 56. funus promittere -tris iii 43. in gremium pueros tres fundat semel v 142. caesi media inter pocula ultor erat Orestes viii 217. quidam sortiti metuentem sabbata -trem xiv 96. ipsum turbamque casae saturabat glebula talis 167. solis militibus testandi ius vivo -tre datur xvi 52. exclusi spectant admissa obsonia -tres iv 64. reliquos fugienda -trum vestigia ducunt xiv 36. occulta ad -tres produxit crimina servus viii 266
paterno aere ac rebus mersis in ventrem xi 39. Laribus -is tura dabo xii 89
patinae debetur magnus Prometheus iv 133
patior nec rara videmus quae -eris xiii 9. rem modicam et mediocri bile ferendam 143. quem -itur dormire nurus corruptor avarae? i 77. noctem lugentis amicum Pelidae iii 279. has poenas peccandi sola voluntas xiii 208. nec -imur Tyrrhenum crescere piscem v 96. nigri -ietur carceris uncum xiii 245. -ere inde aliquid decrescere vii 220. si potes illa -i, quae nec Sarmentus tulisset v 8. quod sucida nolit lana -i vinum 25. dura flagra non timebis 173. si coepere lateris cum febre dolorem xiii 230. -ssi horrenda nuper amici xii 15. Punica proelia -ssis vel Pyrrum xiv 161. dira atque immania xv 104. Corum atque Eurum Aeolio numquam hoc in carcere -os x 181. -ssurus gestis aequanda pericula rebus xiv 314
patria cum facilem stillavit in aurem exiguum de -ae veneno iii 123. patrem Roma libera Ciceronem dixit viii 244. ingratae curta fides xiv 166. amor quantus erat Deciorum in pectore 239. rarus civis -ae contingis ovanti viii 28. gratum est quod -ae civem dedisti, si facis ut -ae sit idoneus xiv 70 71. -am novercae Anchemoli forte rogatus dicat vii 234. parentis quorum nemo queat monstrare vii 45. obruit olim gloria paucorum x 142. fugientibus xi 52. cedamus -a iii 29
patriciorum triscurria viii 190. -os omnes opibus cum provocet unus i 24. quis iam non intellegat artes -as? iv 102
patrimonia crescunt his fabris xiv 116. centum causidicorum vii 113. cuncta exsu-

Digitized by Google

peranis census x 13. -a quidam non faciunt propter vitam, sed vitio caeci propter -a vivunt xii 50 51. per fraudes conduplicare xiv 229
patrius tu succinctus quondam -a, Crispine, papyro iv 24. -is in montibus vii 211
patruis tribus qui aconita dedit i 158
patulae angulus arcae xiii 74. -o cum libo xvi 39. -as pelves iii 277
pauci reges descendunt sine caede ad generum Cereris x 112. morantur ridiculum effugientem ex urbe pudorem xi 55. -ae sine vulnere malae xv 54. fuga -a boum viii 108. patriam obruit gloria -orum x 143. dierum vita 344. secreta et -is commissa 337. -os consume dies xiii 160. -is cum dentibus iii 301. assibus emptos calices xi 145. numinibus contenta sidera xiii 47. exigui ruris -issima farra secantem xiv 155
paulatim caluerunt i 83. exuit plurima vitia xiii 188
Paulinus Nol. imitates Iuv. v 138 189
paulum nescio quid ubi inde superest xi 47
pauper creditur contemnere fulmina iii 145. quis scribitur heres? 161. Apicius xi 3. Ladas ne dubitet locupletem optare podagram xiii 96. -eris quod hic officium aut meritum? iii 127. libertas haec est 299. nescit tot milibus emptus -ibus miscere puer v 61
paupertas infelix facit homines ridiculos iii 152. maesta atque aeris inops non potest cantare sub antro Pierio vii 61. cum dicis iuveni stultum, qui -atem levet attollatque propinqui xiv 236. hic vivimus ambitiosa -ate omnes iii 183
pavement of streets iii 272
pavet pars illa ibin xv 3
pavidus nec tegit opposito crassa inguina guto xi 158. ne quis -um in ius cervice obstricta dominum trahat x 87. turbat tua imago xiii 222. me tironem excipiat porta xvi 3
pax -cis et bellorum rebus agendis utilis xiv 72. Indica tigris agit rabida cum tigride -cem perpetuam xv 163. plures de -ce triumphos viii 107
pecco quanto maior, qui -at, habetur viii 141. has patitur poenas -andi sola voluntas xiii 208. finem quis posuit sibi? 241
pectore qui fixo fumant i 156. quam longo distinguat lancem squilla v 80. memori tractandum xi 28. poena vehemens nocte dieque suum gestare in -ore testem xiii 198. quantus erat patriae amor Deciorum in -ore xiv 239. -ora vestra duas non admittentia curas vii 65. crediderint genus esse cibi xv 170
pecunia congesta nimia cura strangulat plures x 12. aliena quas veneres habeat, nescis xiii 34. quantum ipsa crevit, crescit amor nummi xiv 139
pecus rebus mersis in ventrem -orum agrorumque capacem xi 41
pelor non ideo gallina secatur xi 135. numquam adeo foedis utimur exemplis, ut non -a supersint viii 184. saecula ferri temporibus xiii 28. cum facias senex xiv 57
pelagus optima -i vorabit rex horum i 135. patiens vii 83. casus xii 17. bracchia porrecta rursum -o occurrunt medio 77. et euro valentius fatum 64. plus hominum est iam in -o xiv 277
pellibus inversis qui summovet euros xiv 187
pendent anabathra conducto tigillo vii 46. fracta de casside buccula -ens x 134. -entis dei effigiem xi 107. securos dormire iubet -ente ruina iii 196. vibrata -entia retia dextra viii 204. rara crate sicci terga suis xi 82
pendere mercedem populo iussa est omnis arbor iii 15
penetrare cryptam mediae Suburae solitus Tiberinus v 106
penitus scrutante macello retibus adsiduis proxima v 95
per cunctas it fabula cenas i 145. notae p. oppida buccae iii 35. mediam noctem v 54. lacrimas effundere bilem v 159. tot saecula x 248. elementa omnia xi 14. totum diem 185. p. Solis radios Tarpeiaque fulmina iurat,...p. calamos venatricis pharetramque puellae p. que tuum, pater Aegaei Neptune, tridentem xiii 78 80 81. tua vestigia xiv 53. haec tormenta 135. fraudes patrimonia conduplicare 229. humum xv 63. terram 92 cet.
perago cedo, si conata -egit xiii 210. dis officium vatis -entibus xi 114. quando omne -actum est et iam defecit nostrum mare v 93. sacro rite -acto xii 86. quid fas atque nefas, tandem incipiunt sentire -actis criminibus xiii 238
percutit fragor aurem xi 198. quo Tydides -ssit pondere coxam Aeneae xv 66. nulli gravis est -ssus Achilles i 163. oestro, Bellona, tuo iv 124. Africa Mauro -a Oceano x 149. quanto -um pondere signent silicem iii 271. se quisque (igni) crederet xii 20. tenui verbere Circes Elpenora xv 21. mare -um puero i 54. hic bove -o mugire Agamemnona credit xiv 286
perdidit infelix Codrus totum illud nihil iii 209. ambos ille (senex) oculos x 228. alter bis centum sestertia xiii 72. Mars Ultor galeam quoque xiv 261. sestertia centum -ere i 93. propter vitam vivendi causas viii 84. naulon post omnia 97
peregrina est belua iv 127. ignotaque nobis purpura xiv 187. principis artes, gaudentis foedo -a ad pulpita cantu prostitui viii 225
pereo obtritum vulgi -it omne cadaver more animae iii 260. hic plus temporis atque olei vii 99. pone servos et quidquid frangitur illis aut -it xi 192. -iit (Domitianus), postquam Cerdonibus esse timendus coeperat iv 153. -ierunt tempora longi servitii iii 124. donabitur ergo, ne -eat iv 56. summula ne -eat vii 174. dummodo non -eat, quod 222. d. n. p. olfecisse 226. ut nudam effigiem dei miles -ituro ostenderet hosti xi 107. haud difficile est -am arcessere summam lancibus oppositis 17. -os audio multos x 81
perfero ignominiam graviorem -tulit omni vulnere viii 209
perfidia quae tam festa dies, ut cesset prodere -am? xiii 24
perfidus noster dabit in laqueum vestigia xiii 245
perfundit ipse piscem Venafrano v 86. miser trepidas, ne -sa luto sit porticus xiv 66
pergere ultra tendit Hannibal x 154
perhibeo ut -ent, qui iv 17
pericula mille saevae urbis iii 8. alia ac diversa noctis nunc respice 268. summa rerum excipit Marius viii 249. nec metuenda tibi mala, postquam crudi posuere -a

Digitized by Google

suci xi 76. garrula narrare gaudent securi nautae xii 82. aequanda rebus gestis pasurus xiv 314
peritus iuris Apollo i 128
permisceo invenies, Caesar, legatum -xtum nautis et furibus viii 174
permittes ipsis expendere numinibus, quid conveniat nobis x 347. nemo satis credit tantum delinquere, quantum -as xiv 234
perniciosa petuntur x 54
perpetuus Phaeacum autumnus v 151. -a anxietas nec mensae tempore cessat xiii 211. tigris agit cum tigride pacem -am xv 164. in urna -um ver vii 208. -o risu pulmonem agitare solebat Democritus x 33. haec data poena diu viventibus ut in -o maerore senescant 245. municipalis harenae -i comites iii 35
Perseus iii 118
pervenit quando ille ad te? v 62
pes quotiens de limine moverat unum protuleratque -dem ridebat Democritus x 30. ubi tota cohors -de non est altior uno xiii 173. togati ante -des vii 143. ante -des Domiti longum tu pone Thyestae syrma viii 228
petit densissima lectica centum quadrantes i 121. hic absenti 123. nemo, modicis quae mittebantur amicis a Seneca v 108. dum thermas aut Phoebi balnea vii 233. hic Euphraten iuvenis viii 51. magister interiora tuti stagna sinus xii 80. coniugium -imus partumque uxoris x 352. Esquilias dictumque -unt (Graeculi) a vimine collem iii 71. an -at urbem a Cannis vii 162. mutuus ut nos adfectus -ere auxilium iuberet xv 150. frigidior Geticis -itur decocta pruinis v 50. nocitura toga, n. -untur militia x 8. supervacua aut [ut] perniciosa 54. summus locus nulla non arte -itus 110. belua furva gente -a xii 104. Graecis longeque -is marmoribus xiv 89
pharetra iurat per venatricis -am puellae xiii 80
philosophers informers iii 115—118
piger ipsa mole taurus xii 12. -ri serraca Bootae v 23. si lentus -ra muniret Marius castra dolabra viii 248. canibus -ris nomen erit pardus 34
piget si longos castrorum ferre labores xiv 199
pinguis torrente cloaca Tiberinus v 105. longo frigore -es pisces iv 44
pinnas madidas dum siccat in carcere Auster v 101
pinus Gallinaria (tenetur) tuto custode iii 307. altera -um plaustra vehunt 255
piscator poterat fortasse minoris quam piscis emi iv 26
piscis (*see* piscator) cum emetur xi 36. derat -i patinae mensura iv 72. non dubitaturi fugitivum dicere -em 50. ipse Venafrano perfundit v 86. nec patimur Tyrrhenum crescere 96
placet tibi cum facies vestiti scorti iii 135. pervigiles instaurare popinas viii 158. quis gener hic -uit censu minor? iii 160. mercedem ponere linguae vii 149. quae sunt parta labore militiae, non esse in corpore census, omne tenet cuius regimen pater xvi 53. ut pueris -eas x 167. quid -eat, dic 338. quod -itum est ipsis praestatur tempus agendi xvi 49
placidi si rationem admittitis i 21
placo hic nostrum -abo Iovem xii 89
plagarum strepitu acerbo gaudet Rutilus xiv 19
plantae velocis gloria xiii 98. undique magna calcor iii 247. duceris v 125. ancipiti figens vestigia xiv 272
plantas in tenuis puteus brevis facili defunditur haustu iii 227
planum iacuit mare xii 62. -a faciem contundere palma xiii 128. -a omnia dicas infra ventriculum iii 96
plaudat hic praeconis filius iii 157. iratis -endum funus amicis i 146
plaustra altera vehunt pinum iii 256
plausu probatae ad terram tremulo descendant clune puellae xi 163
plebeiae Deciorum animae, -a fuerunt nomina viii 254
plebis Niliacae pars i 26. mihi pace immensae nimiaeque licet si dicere xi 196. ima -e Quiritem facundum invenies viii 47 (cf. vol. i 465). veniet de -e togata, qui iuris nodos et legum aenigmata solvat 49
plenus cum fluctu medius foret alveus xii 30. -a domus libis venalibus iii 187. maxima quaeque domus servis superbis v 66. domus -tunc omnis viii 100. longa senectus quam continuis et quantis malis! x 191. -i moderantem frena theatri 128. -um magnis trabibus mare xiv 276. -o componit lintea guto iii 263. summi -a iam margine libri i 5. -o ore volat mater ieiuna ad pullum hirundinis x 232. ore cum turget sacculus xiv 138. -ae sororibus urnae x 242. -a et litora multo delatore iv 47. -os tempestatibus utres xv 20. pugnos oculorum sanguine 58. fora cuncta...simili -a querella xiii 135
plerumque hi gradus xi 46
ploras tu, victrix provincia i 50. dicere vix possis, quam multi talia -ent xiv 150. quae comoedia, mimus quis melior -ante gula? v 158. -are squalorem causam dicentis amici xv 134. -atur lacrimis amissa pecunia veris xiii 134
pluit quotiens vii 179
pluperfect i 68
plurimum intererit, quibus artibus hunc tu instituas xiv 73. -a sunt quae v 130 = xiv 1. sunt iuvenum discrimina x 196. fana testantur xii 28. dixit iv 119. vitia paulatim exuit sapientia xiii 187. illum in -a sectum frusta edit victrix turba xv 78
plus hic aliquid quam satis est interdum aliena sumitur arca iii 180. perit hic p. temporis atque olei p. vii 99. ego possideo p. Pallante et Licinis i 108. capiunt p. intestina poetae vii 78. nil p. interrogo x 72. quid enim puero conferre potest p. natura? x 302. exigit ille dolor interdum p. quam lex ulla dolori concessit 315. lactis habet haedulus quam sanguinis xi 68. quid p. velit ira? xiii 176. valet fati hora benigni, quam si xvi 4. sex vel -res sophistae vii 167. de pace triumphos viii 107. strangulat nimia congesta pecunia cura x 12. his alias poteram et p. subnectere causas iii 315. meliora ac -a reponit Persicus 220. fraga domi xiii 57. nec -a venena miscuit ullum vitium, quam cupido consul ave 173
pluvia quem tegula sola tuetur a -a iii 202. cum quo de -is locuturi fatum pendebat amici iv 87
pocula extra stantem caprum i 76. torques saucius v 26. Virro gemmas ad -a transfert a digitis 43. tibi cursor Gaetulus dabit 52.

Digitized by Google

tuis contacta labellis quando sumit Virro? 129. communia (in popina) viii 177. Orestes ultor erat patris inter media -a caesi 217. magnorum artificum frangebat miles xi 102. grandia veteris templi, adorandae robiginis et populorum dona xiii 148
poemata ridenda (Ciceronis) x 124
poena nondum vulturis atri xiii 52. ne crimen sequatur, metuens 90. nullane erit periuri capitis fraudisque nefandae? 175. vehemens ac multo saevior illis, quas et Caedicius gravis invenit et Rhadamanthus, nocte dieque suum gestare in pectore testem 196. nec -am sceleri invenies xv 129. hac -a caruit Cethegus x 287. gaudebis amara nominis invisi xiii 247. quam timeo, demens ne -as exigat Ajax x 84. has totiens optata exegit gloria 187. metuet, quascumque maritl exigere iratist 312. has patitur peccandi sola voluntas xiii 208. illos verbera iustis adficiunt -is viii 268
Poeno nisi milite portas frangimus, actum nihil est x 155
poeta a summo minimoque exspectes eadem i 14. capiunt plus intestina -ae vii 78. il'a sententia dis atque ipso Iove digna -a xiv 206. cum iam celebres notique -ae balneolum Gabiis, Romae conducere furnos temptarent vii 3
poetry no gainful calling vii 8
police of Italy iii 306
polluo Orestes nec Electrae iugulo se -it aut Spartani sanguine coniugii viii 218
pompa omni bellorum x 281
pondus quanto vasa percussum -ere signent et laedant silicem iii 271. di, maiorum umbris tenuem et sine p. terram! vii 207. minori urguebant Atlanta contenta sidera paucis numinibus xiii 49. quo Tydides percussit coxam Aeneae xv 66. nec sufferre queat maioris -era gemmae i 29
pono vexillum media Subura x 156. pro cuius reditu tot altaria xii 94. consul galeatum -it ubique praesidium viii 238. cur in carbone tuo charta pia tura soluta -imus et sectum vituli iecur albaque porci omenta? xiii 117. Curius, parvo quae legerat horto, ipse focis brevibus -ebat holuscula xi 79. quorum sceleri nomen a nullo -suit natura metallo xiii 30. quis sibi finem peccandi? 241. omnem Titanida pugnam inter maiores ipsumque Promethea -as viii 133. qui spatium vitae extremum inter munera -at naturae x 358. hinc centum patrimonia causidicorum, parte alia solum russati -e Lacernae vii 114. hos ante effigies maiorum tuorum viii 22. -e Irae frena modumque, -e et avaritiae 88 89. ante pedes Domiti longum Thyestae syrma 228. domi laurus x 65. gemmas, quas in vaginae fronte solebat -ere (Aeneas) v 45. qui cogat, superest illic 73. cognatis natalicium lardum mori's erat quondam xi 84. iam facundo -ente lacernas Caedicio xvi 45. hinc praeda cubili -itur xiv 83. duceris planta et -ere foras v 126. non eadem vobis -i modo vina querebar? 51. gladios inde atque hinc pulpita finge viii 195. Pegasus, attonitae -situs modo vilicus urbi iv 77. quaeque reportandis -a est orchestra cathedris vii 47. -o fuso asparagos legit vilica xi 69. -a luditur arca i 90. miles tremulus -a tulit arma tiara x 237. priusquam sumeret agrestem -o diademate falcem Saturnus xiii 39. -os tinea pertunde libellos vii 26. -as inclusa per aequora moles xii 75. antiquo a rege coronas xiii 149. -is nemorosa inter iuga Volsiniis iii 191. ten extra communia censes -endum? xiii 141. neu credas -endum aliquid discriminis inter unguenta et corium xiv 203. ad vigilem -endi Castora nummi 260
populus qui sequitur, magno premit assere lumbos iii 244. victori quod postulat aurum vii 243. quod clamat Osiri invento viii 29. idem, si Nortia Tusco favisset, hac ipsa Seianum diceret hora Augustum x 74. hunc putat egregium adquirendi artificem xiv 115. Romanus quantum sub Tatio arabat 160. nullus apud tragicos facit scelus xv 31. nobilis ille, quem diximus 113. -i frons durior huius viii 189. alterius tempore festo xv 39. expectandus erit qui lites inchoet annus totius -i xvi 43. -o omnis arbor mercedem pendere iussa est iii 15. minantur plaustra 256. nec tamen ipsi ignoscas viii 189. libera si dentur suffragia 211. adoratum caput ardet x 62. nota et urbi res 341. patriaeque quod civem dedisti, gratum est xiv 70. -um gregibus comitum premit hic spoliator pupilli prostantis i 46. per -um nigros efferre maritos 72. et orchestram similes illic videbis iii 178. Phaeaca tam vacui capitis putavit? xv 23. dispersos trahere in -um 151. Catilinam quocumque in -o videas xiv 42. -orum dona pocula xiii 148. nec digna parabis supplicia his -is xv 130. maria ac terram -osque regenti iv 83. ad Aethiopum x 150. adspicimus, quorum non sufficit irae occidisse aliquem xv 169
porcis cum remigibus grunnisse Elpenora crediderim xv 22
porrexit quanto murmure panem v 67. plebeios calices -iget incultus puer xi 146. nec habet quem -at ore trientem iii 267. de faucibus aurea cum se spira viii 208. -ecta bracchia rursum, quae pelago occurrunt medio xii 76
porro iii 126. vii 98. xi 9
portae quot Thebarum xiii 27. prodita laxabant -arum claustra tyrannis exulibus iuvenes ipsius consulis viii 261. una clave teneri xv 153. nisi Poeno milite -as frangimus, actum nihil est x 155. vetus Thebe centum iacet obruta -is xv 6
portat recto vertice tot res servulus infelix iii 252. qui saxa Ligustica -at axis 257. pauca licet -es argenti vascula puri, timebis x 19. cum Gaetula ducem -aret belua luscum 158. sibi consul ne placeat, curru servus -atur eodem 42. Hectore funus -ante 261). -andum ad busta cadaver conducere iii 32
portus, quos natura dedit, non sic mirabere xii 78. aspice xiv 275
posco neque enim loricam -it Achillis Thersites xi 30. -imus solum ut cenes civiliter v 112. ut sit non minor antiquo Rubrenus Lappa cothurno? vii 71. in quantum sitis atque fames et frigora -unt xiv 318. qui nimias -ebat opes x 105. trepidat, ne falso nomine -as i 98. ignioulum brumae si tempore iii 102. indignatur minister calidae quod aliquid -as v 65. ut -as aliquid x 354. qui totum sibi -eret orbem xiv 313. lignorum aliquid -e ocius vii 24. fortem animum x 357. cum -es, -e latine xi 148.

Digitized by Google

vitem libello xiv 193. Arpinas alius Volscorum in monte solebat -ere mercedes viii 246
possideo ego plus Pallante et Licinis i 108. quot -et agri iugera? iii 141. quot villas -eat nunc, quo tondente gravis iuveni mihi barba sonabat x 225. -eat Pacuvius, quantum rapuit Nero xii 129. si tantum culti solus -ederis agri, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat xiv 159
possum non p. ferre Graecam urbem iii 44. funus promittere patris nec volo nec p. 60. si potes avelli circensibus iii 223. si p. illa pati v 3. omnia ferre si p., et debes 171. tu quamvis levium malorum minimam particulam vix ferre p. xiii 14. facit indignatio versum, qualemcumque -est i 80. ridere Mamercorum alapas viii 191. quibus illorum -erant ignoscere manes, quorum corporibus vescebantur xv 105. Antoni gladios -uit contemnere, si sic omnia dixisset x 123. Mars Ultor res non -uit servare suas xiv 262. horti, unde epulum -ssis centum dare Pythagoreis iii 229. ignavus haberi, ad cenam si intestatus eas 272. monstro quod ipse tibi -ssis dare x 363. facere hoc non -ssis quinque diebus continuis xi 206. tu miser exclamas, ut Stentora vincere -ssis xiii 112. vix dicere, quam multi talia plorent xiv 150. nihil est quod credere de se non -ssit, cum laudatur dis aequa potestas iv 71. nec civis erat, qui libera -sset verba animi proferre iv 90. et qui nolunt occidere quemquam, -sse volunt x 97 cet.
post hunc i 33=v 116=x 272. quem (boletum) nil amplius edit v 148. p. omnes herbas, p. cuncta animalia xv 99
postquam iii 303. iv 153. viii 204. 251. xi 75. xii 62 *bis*. 64. xiii 161. xv 72
postremō cum severos censoris mores etiam collega timeret xi 91
postulat quod populus victori aurum vii 243
potens potentior custode et cura omni natura x 303
potentia miranda occulti fati vii 200. subiecta magnae invidiae praecipitat quosdam x 56
potestas cum laudatur dis aequa, nihil est quod credere de se non possit iv 71
potiores qui credat Herculis aerumnas et venere et cenis Sardanapalli x 360
potius i 19. iv 150. vii 10. 181. vel p. vii 148. xiii 113
poto ipse capillato diffusum consule -at v 30. vos aliam -atis aquam 52
potter's wheel iv 134
poverty, *see* 'pauper,' 'paupertas,' 'poor'
praebet pauper materiam causasque iocorum omnibus iii 147. nec vellendas iam -uit alas xi 157
praecedere quattuor annis tam venerabile erat xiii 58
praeceps fugit in exilium Hannibal x 160. cum praetor lictorem ire -ipitem iubeat iii 129. si rapit ambitio atque libido viii 135. tamquam anxia -iti venisset epistula pinna iv 149. curramus -ites x 85
praeceptori ut constet verborum regula vii 230
praecepta Zenonis monent nos melius xv 107. magna quidem, sacris quae dat p. libellis, sapientia xiii 19. haec illi veteres minoribus xiv 189
praecipit Rutilus mitem animum et mores modicis erroribus aequos? xiv 16. quisquis magni census -epit amorem 227
praecipitat quosdam subiecta potentia magnae invidiae x 56. -are volens etiam pulcherrima xii 88. labitur hic quidam nimia formidine cursum -ans xv 78
praecipue iii 59. vii 109
praecipuam in tabulis senis orbi ceram si munere tanto abstulit iv 19. quod -is mentem sudoribus urguet xiii 220
praeclara illic laudatur laspis v 42. aliquid -um Euphranoris et Polycliti iii 217. indignus genere et -o nomine tantum insignis viii 31. sed quae -a et prospera tanti? x 97
praeco iubet a -ne vocari ipsos Troiugenas i 99
praecordia sudant tacita culpa i 167. indoctorum nullis interdum aut levibus videas flagrantia causis xiii 181. quibus finxit Titan arte benigna et meliore luto xiv 35
praeda cubili ponitur hinc xiv 82. -am recentem servabat hiems iv 58. progenies aquilae festinat ad illam, quam primum rupto gustaverat ovo xiv 85. -arum in parte reperta magnorum artificum pocula xi 101
praeferre animam pudori summum crede nefas viii 83. Senecam Neroni 212. argento caput rebusque salutem quis audet? xii 49. zelotypo iuvenis -latus Iarbae v 45. novercali sedes -a Lavinio xii 71
praegnas vel languida uxor sequitur maritum i 122
praematuri non cineres luxuriae xi 44
praemia quanta bonos maneant, respice viii 92. ponenda ut sumas, tanti tibi non sit harena Tagi iii 56. quanta feres tam dirae culpae? viii 119. quis virtutem amplectitur ipsam, p. si tollas? x 142. felicis militiae quis numerare queat? xvi 1. sacramentorum notemus 85
praepono ego vel Prochytam Suburae iii 5. visne illum exercitibus -ere? x 92
praesens spectant hoc nuptae, quod pudeat narrare aliquem -tibus ipsis xi 166
praesertim antiqui aetate Metelli, unde Cantaber stoicus xv 109
praesidium galeatum ponit ubique consul attonitis viii 239. si qua aliunde putas rerum exspectanda tuarum vii 23. quando adferimus navem factura minorem, discriminis ultima xii 56
praestat vobis hunc honorem, o nummi v 136. experiere, numquid pulcherrima dictu non -em vita nec moribus et re xi 57. -are tributa clientes cogimur iii 188. hanc curam solebat rebus Latiis fictilis Iuppiter xi 115. auxilium ut nos iuberet mutuus adfectus xv 150. illis, quos arma tegunt, quod placitum est ipsis -atur tempus agendi xvi 49
praeter nil p. gelidas ausae conferre cicutas vii 206. aliquid, quod possim titulis inscribere p. honores, quos illis damus, quibus omnia debes viii 69. p. pelagi casus et fulminis ictus evasit xii 17. nil p. nubes et caeli nubem adorant xiv 97
praeterea iii 109. 285. x 217. 300. xi 70. xiii 229. xvi 26. 51
praeteriit Telamonem Aiax xiv 214. tot fata, quot illa nocte patent vigiles te -eunte fenestrae iii 275. cum quo -ita cenavit nocte x 235

Digitized by Google

prandente Medo epota flumina x 178
pravis ac turpibus omnes docles sumus imitandis xiv 41
premit hic populum gregibus comitum spoliator pupilli prostantis i 46. populus magno agmine lumbos iii 244. Tongilius per forum iuvenes longo assere Maedos vii 132. sic palleat, ut nudis -ssit qui calcibus anguem i 43. quibus illa -etur per somnum digitis! xiv 221. fluctu obrutus 296. ergo omnia fiunt, ut cogaris -sso diu stridere molari v 160
pretiosa senectus Albani veteris displicet xiii 214
pretium tunc par ingenio vii 96. sceleris ille crucem tulit, hic diadema xiii 105. hoc -o squamam? iv 25. flos Asiae, -o maiore paratus, quam fuit et Tulli census et Anci v 56. quorum si -o dominus non vincitur ullo xiv 145. dominos -is mutare iubentur, exiguis viii 65
pridem *see* iam p.
primum respicit haec vii 141. cf. respice p. viros ii 44. quam p. praedam rupto gustaverat ovo xiv 85. commoda tractemus p. communia xvi 7
primus properabat Pegasus iv 75. nobilis hic, cuius -us in aequore pulvis viii 61. maiorum tuorum aut pastor fuit aut illud quod dicere nolo 274. legum -a securis 268. est haec ultio xiii 2. lanugo par sacrae senectae 59. sapientia docet rectum 189. gula an voluptatem senserit, ne dubites xv 90. callebat Montanus -o depraendere morsu, Circeis nata forent ostrea an Lucrinum ad saxum iv 142. loco fige, quod v 12. quaedam cum -a resecentur crimina barba viii 166. luce egressa xi 186. exanimes -o quoque murmure caeli xiii 224. -i fabri xv 168. -a vota divitiae x 23. iurgia sonare incipiunt xv 51. -os incipientem edere vagitus vii 196. ut -os edere planctus Cassandra inciperet x 261. -os cum ianua colligit ignes xiii 146. -a mihi debes animi bona viii 24. curandum in -is 121
principio mundi xv 148
prior sed libertinus p. est. 'p.' inquit 'ego adsum' i 102. me p. ille signabit? iii 81. cum praetor lictorem ire praecipitemi iubeat, ne p. Albinam et Modiam collega salutet 130. Lateranus virga p. annuet viii 153. nobis properantibus obstat unda p. iii 244
prius inspicit faciem i 97. tecum voluta haec animo ante tubas 168. nec p. inde domum, quam...abeant xiv 148
priusquam sumeret xiii 38
pro dubia libertate vii 116=viii 263. haec sunt p. summis 112. Decii p. totis legionibus et p. omnibus auxiliis atque omnibus auxiliis sufficiunt dis infernis 255. p. iucundis aptissima quaeque dabunt di x 349. p. cuius reditu tot pono altaria xii 94. coturnix nulla umquam p. patre cadet 98. Punica passis proelia tandem p. multis vix iugera bina dabantur vulneribus xiv 168. nec enim omnia, quaedam p. vita facienda putat Zeno xv 108
probat sicut exitus Tharsymachi vii 204. quibus indicibus, quo teste -avit? x 70. omnem vocem adyti veram xiii 205
proceres pullati, si Asturici cecidit domus iii 213. vocantur in concilium iv 73. exire iubentur missso concilio 144. quod non dant, dabit histrio vii 90
procul a tellure tenentis Antaeum Herculis iii 89. quatit hostia funem xii 5. a signis ne miles litiget xvi 17. quis tam p. absit ab urbe? 25
procumbo si -ubuit axis iii 257
prodiga Roma non servat finem impensae vii 138. corruptoris improbitas ipsos audet temptare parentes x 304
prodo quae tam festa dies ut cesset -ere furem? xiii 23. -ita portarum claustra viii 261
produxere animas xv 94. cf. Avien. descr. orb. 1244
proelia quamquam eadem assidue spectentur illic, ridet nemo xiii 172. euntem in p. turrem xii 110. Punica passis xiv 162
profero quotiens de limine unum -tulerat pedem, ridebat Democritus x 30. -er Galla caput i 126. qui libera posset verba animi -erre iv 91. fines cum libet xiv 142
proficit nihil in melius tot rerum usus? xiii 18
progenies aquilae matura cum se inde levarit xiv 84
proles Teucrorum viii 56
promo pars altera -ere ferrum audet xv 73
promptus sermo iii 74
properat hic, velut urgueat auster iv 59. ad fetus vultur xiv 78. rapta -abat aboila Pegasus iv 76. proximus Acilius 94. quis metus aut pudor est umquam -antis avari? xiv 178. nobis -antibus obstat unda prior iii 243
propinquus cum dicis iuveni stultum, qui paupertatem levet -i xiv 236. nec melius de se cuiquam sperare -o concedet iuvenis 6. Nerone plenum quem nobis fama tradit viii 72. nullis aconita -is miscuit Orestes 219. instituit rudes melior Lucusta -as i 71. longa deductis gente -is xiii 207
propono quod modo -sui, non est sententia viii 125
propositum grave quid profuit Hippolyto? x 325. si te -i nondum pudet v 1
propria cum iam facit arbore nidos vultur xiv 80
propter quod rumpere somnum debeat, habet Trebius v 19. p. quod nemo lavatur 90. hoc fuerat, p. q. saepe cucurri 76. cf. vi 104. 469. viii 41. p. quae fas est genus incerare deorum? x 55
prora acuta oleum subvexit canna Micipsarum v 89. tarda per densa cadavera x 186
prospera quae tanti? x 97. tempora vectoris xii 63. castra xvi 2
prorsum -fuit nihil misero, quod figebat iv 99. quid Hippolyto grave propositum? x 324
protegit solus Marius trepidantem urbem viii 250. -ere ancipitem magno discrimine causam xi 83. armis lapsum civem xv 155
protinus iv 48. accipe vii 165. exue xi 190. xiii 176. xiv 123. xvi 27
provida Pompeio dederat Campania febres x 283
proximus properabat Acilius iv 94. -a tempestas cura graviore timetur xiii 228. retibus adsiduis penitus scrutante macello -a v 96
prudens Veiento iv 113
prudentia cuius (Democriti) monstrat summos posse viros vervecum in patria nasci x 48. nullum numen habes, Fortuna, si sit p. x 365=xiv 315. cani rectoris cum nullam ferret opem xii 32

Digitized by Google

pudet fictilibus cenare iii 168. ni p. saturas 321. si te propositi nondum p. v 1. vitulum iam ducere ubera matris xii 8. quem non p. alto per glaciem perone tegi xiv 185. spectant hoc nuptae, quod -eat narrare aliquem praesentibus ipsis xi 166. incipit parentum nobilitas claram facem praeferre -endis viii 139. -endis utimur exemplis 183

pudicus ante filius (non ab inguine tutus) iii 111

pudor nec p. obstabit iii 60. cum stimulos admovet odio x 329

puellae sarcinulis impar quis gener hic placuit? iii 160. forsitan expectes, ut plausu probatae ad terram tremulo descendant clune -ae xi 164. formam optat maiore -is murmure anxia mater x 289. ex quo maribus nudas ostendit Pyrra -as i 84

puer Automedon dum pervolat Flaminiam i 61. tot millibus emptus nescit pauperibus miscere v 61. si Vergilio desset vii 69. ingenui vultus ingenuique pudoris xi 154. nec lliacus ad cyathos xiii 43. si non adsurrexerat barbato cuicumque, nefas credebant 56. scribe, p., vigila xiv 192. ne tu -i contempseris annos xiv 48. Etruscum -o si contigit aurum vel nodus tantum v 164. quid enim -o conferre potest plus natura? x 302. si pultes coram aliis dictem -o, sed in aure placentas xi 59. bimembri comparo hoc monstrum xiii 65. cum septimus annus transierit -um xiv 11. mare percussum -o i 54. sedeant hic lenonum -i quocumque e fornice nati iii 156. ut -i (laudant) lunonis avem vii 32. totidem olfecisse lucernas, quot stabant -i 226. ut Bracatorum, flammas templis paratis viii 234. dis notum, qui -i qualisque futura sit uxor x 353. ite, -i, linguis animisque faventes xii 83. vivite contenti collibus istis, o -i! xiv 180. non est leve tot -orum observare manus oculosque in fine trementes vii 240. indulge veniam -is viii 167. saevas curre per Alpes, ut -is placeas! x 167. formam optat modico -is murmure anxia mater 289. imponet vittas xii 117. plurima fama digna sinistra monstrant ipsi -is parentes xiv 3. repentibus hoc monstrant vetulae assae 208. haec inter -os varie properantur iii 264. laudabat pegma et -os inde ad velaria raptos iv 122. tua nunc Mygale fundat licet -os tres in gremium patris semel v 141. empturus vii 133. tempta, Chrysogonus quanti doceat lautorum -os 177. quisquis laevo monitu producit avaros xiv 228

pugnam instaurare infestis sagittis audet pars altera xv 74. -as Cilicis laudabat et ictus iv 121

pugnare cum Graccho iussus secutor pertulit ignominiam graviorem omni vulnere viii 210. par vellus dabitur -anti Gorgone Maura xii 4. nec mirmillonis in armis nec clipeo Gracchum -antem aut falce supina viii 201

pugnos oculorum sanguine plenos aspiceres xv 58. audeat ille, -os qui vidit, dicere 'vidi' xvi 30

pulcher et acer felix vii 190. praebenda est gladio -a haec cervix x 345. quidquid -rum est aequore toto, res fisci est iv 54. -o reddit sua dona labori xvi 57. ipse dies -o distingultur ordine rerum i 127. -a gaudet Latona Diana x 292. de tot -is orbibus una comedunt patrimonia mensa i 137. -rior ille hoc, atque ille alio x 196. -errima dictu xi 56. praecipitare volens xii 38. de grege servorum magna et -errima quaeque corpora 116

pullos ciconia nutrit serpente et inventa per devia rura lacerta xiv 74

pulso quorum (commodorum) haud minimum illud erit, ne te -are togatus audeat, immo etsi -etur, dissimulet xvi 8 9. -atus rogat iii 300

pulvere medii circi sublimem praetorem x 37

punire quod liceat tunica molesta, ausi viii 235. cunctos nocentes si curant di, quando ad me venient? xiii 101. volenti haec Bardaicus calceus iudex datur xvi 13

puppis alternum latus evertentibus undis xii 31. trunca -e magister interiora petit tuti stagna sinus 79. Corycia qui semper moraris atque habitas xiv 267

purpura vendit causidicum vii 135

putere videntur unguenta atque rosae, latos nisi sustinet orbes grande ebur xi 121

puto si qua aliunde -as rerum exspectanda tuarum praesidia vii 22. quid sentire omnes recenti de scelere? xiii 5. quae adquirenda terraque marique, brevior via conieret illi xiv 223. nil tibi se debere -at iii 51. captum te nidore suae culinae v 162. animas Rutilus servorum et corpora nostra materia constare? xiv 17. hunc populus egregium adquirendi artificem 115. nulla exempla beati pauperis esse 121. quales tunc epulas ipsum glutisse -amus induperatorem? iv 28. saxa deorum haec et tela -ant xiii 232. nec distare -ant humana carne suillam xiv 98. nec enim omnia, quaedam pro vita facienda -ant xv 108. haec tu secreta et paucis commissa -abas x 337. omnia Pegasus temporibus diris tractanda -abat inermi iustitia iv 80. tam vacui capitis populum Phaeaca -avit? xv 23. longum usque adeo tardumque -avit expectare focos 82. quidquid levius meliusque -aris, praebenda est gladio haec cervix x 344. ede, quid illum esse -es iii 75. ut bona summa aliena vivere quadra v 2. elige, quidnam suadendum esse -es x 330. cur tamen hos tu evasisse? xiii 113. cum fas esse -et curam sperare cohortis, qui bona donavit praesepibus i 58. animalia muta quis generosa -et, nisi fortia? viii 57. exigis a quoquam, (ut) -et ullis esse aliquod numen templis? xiii 86. cum quisque nullum conferri posse -aret naufragium velis ardentibus xii 21. nec foedum alii nec turpe -arent praecones fieri vii 5 cf. vi 390

putri dimidioque cum siluro xiv 132. vomicae -es xiii 95

Pylius rex Verg. catal. ii 16. Ov. am. iii 7 41

qua mediae noctis ab hora sedisti qua nemo faber, qua nemo sederet, qui vii 223

quaero in qua te -o proseucha? iii 296. quid ultra -is? v 19. materiam sibi ducis indulgentia -it vii 21. cum -it ab omni, quisquis adest socius, cur duret x 258. nemo, unde habeas xiv 207. gustus elementa per omnia -unt xi 14. illi (pulli) eadem sumptis animalia pinuis xiv 76. -ebat, quae numinis esset mens xiii 202. quorum si nomina -as x 219. sive coniugium xi 29. ne -as, an xv 89. in magna legatum -e popina viii 172. ocius Archigenen xiv

Digitized by Google

252. multum -situs Hyias i 164. -um ad fontem solos deducere verpos xiv 104. saxa inclinatis per humum -a lacertis xv 63
quaeso vivat Pacuvius, q., vel Nestora totum xii 128
quaestio ultima fiet de moribus iii 141
qualis (*interr.*) o q. facies, et -i divina tabella! x 157. ille tamen q. rediit? 179. sed q. r.? 185. cet.
qualis (*rel.*) cuius erant mores, q. facundia iv 82. tales ergo cibi, q. domus xi 99. hunc, -em nequeo monstrare et sentio tantum vii 56. vetat optari faciem Lucretia, -em ipsa habuit x 293. servatae parte anni, -es fuerant in vitibus, uvae xi 72. facit indignatio versum qualemcumque potest, -es ego vel Cluvienus i 80. boletus ponetur domino: sed -es Claudius edit v 147. tales rugas, -es in vetula scalpit iam mater simia bucca x 194 cet.
quam (*interr.*) q. multa magnaque paropside cenat? iii 142. longo v 80. iusto viii 92. timeo x 84. continuis et quantis 190. grande xii 126. multi xiv 150. foedae 152
quam (*comp.*) da testem Romae tam sanctum, q. fuit hospes numinis Idaei iii 137. pretio maiore, q. fuit Tulli census v 57. anne aliud q. sidus? vii 199. non aliter q. 220. nullo alio discrimine, quam quod viii 54. malo sit, q. producat 271. nec prius q. abeant xiv 148. tunicam mihi malo lupini, q. si laudet 154 cet.
quamquam i 133. iv 60. vii 15. xii 25. xv 80
quamvis natus ad Euphraten i 103. confusus iii 1. improbus annis atque mero fervens 282. ignobilis iv 104. iurato v 5. rarum, tamen 15. palpetur x 208. vicerit xiii 3. deductis 207. iam tremulus xvi 56
quando (*interr.*) i 87 *bis*. 88. iii 162. v 62. 63. 127. vii 146. xiii 102. 241. xv 160
quando (*rel.*) iii 21. v 93. xi 184. xii 23. 55
quando (*indef.*) si q. iii 173. v 40. viii 80
quantus (*interr.*) q. ex nihilo, q. fieres Virronis amicus! v 133 134. -a est gula, quae sibi totos ponit apros! i 140. tempta, Chrysogonus -i doceat vel Pollio -i lautorum pueros vii 176. -i sua funera vendant, quid refert? viii 192. -um addat i 118. queratur x 251. distet xi 26. -o fumo iii 249. -a ira i 45. umbra iv 6. voce xiii 76. -o praesentius iii 18. pondere 271. murmure v 67. sublimior xi 24. discrimine xiv 258. felicior 312. -a praemia viii 92. 119. -as ornos i 11. -a proelia i 91. -is porticibus iv 5. malis x 190
quantus (*rel.*) -um licet vii 124. tibi suffecit xiv 319. -i subsellia constant vii 45. -o orbi coronae x 40. -um accipiunt iii 132. nummorum, tantum fidei 143. redolent iv 109. daret vii 104. vis 165. meruit 216. abstulit viii 241 *bis*. rapuit xii 129. (exclamat) xiii 113. crevit xiv 139. arabat 160. ceperunt 320. notavi xv 45. tanto maior, -o conspectius viii 141. -o without tanto Stallbaum on Plat. Lys. 206a
quasi non q. fortuitus cadat ignis xiii 225
quassatum siccabis calicem v 48
quater egisti vii 122
quatit hostia petulans extensum funem xii 5. occultum -ente animo tortore flagellum xiii 195
quattuor nasorum calicem v 47. aut septem diritis a morte remotus xii 59. annis praecedere tam venerabile erat xiii 58. infantes ludebant xiv 168
que *passim*
queas cui voluptati nulla theatra, nulla aequare praetoris pulpita xiv 257. nec sufferre -at Crispinus maioris pondera gemmae i 29. quorum nemo patriam monstrare parentis viii 45. qui ferre quoscumque labores x 359. quis numerare felicis praemia militiae? xvi 1
querella simili cuncta fora plena xiii 135
quereris intercepta decem sestertia fraude sacrilega? xiii 71. non eadem vobis poni vina -ebar? v 61. attendas, quantum de legibus ipse -atur fatorum et nimio de stamine x 251
qui (*rel.*) *passim*
qui (*interr.*) q. locus ingenio? vii 63. dic tibi, q. sis xi 33
quis xi 207
quicumque vii 18. xv 71. ex hoc quod- est vii 217. xiii 1. i 152. volet xiii 92. tradidit Moyses xiv 102. quo- viii 27. de libro voles 134. modo xiv 117. viii 60. quasx 312. quae- vii 152
quidam labitur xv 77. cuius- nanum viii 32. cui- Spartano xiii 199. non propter vitam faciunt patrimonia qui- xii 50. sortiti metuentem sabbata patrem xiv 96. quae- crimina viii 166. elementa vitiorum xiv 123. quibussomnum rixa facit iii 281. bilem aut risum fortasse moverat Ulixes xv 15. quospraecipitat potentia x 56. moechos et mugilis intrat 317. quae-, (non) omnia, pro vita facienda putant xv 107
quidem nocte q., sed luna videt viii 149. non cogente q., sed nec prohibente tribuno xi 7. pars dira q., sed cognita multis xii 26. magna q....ducimus autem xiii 19. miranda q., sed nuper gesta xv 27
quidni haec cupias? x 95
quiesco noli vexare, -et i 126. si forte toto versata toro iam membra -unt xiii 218
quilibet lucri bonus est odor ex re quaxiv 206
quin ipsa manubria cultellorum ossea xi 133. nulla mora per Novium, q. illud ebur ducatur ad aras xii 112
quinque tabernae i 105. lagonae vii 121. facere hoc non possis q. diebus continuis xi 206
quippe v 64. vii 100. 175. viii 54. 216. x 41. xii 7. xv 116
quis (*interr.*) q. tam perditus? viii 211. nescit? xv 1 = vi 247. quid facias? viii 179. refert? iv 5. x 213. xi 182. ultra quaeris? v 18 cf. vi 190. quod? iii 86. 147. x 208. si viii 183. x 86 cet.
quis (*ind.*) ne qua indignatio desit v 120. si qua est nubilis xii 118. si qua aliunde putas rerum expectanda tuarum praesidia vii 22. tale quid xv 115 cet.
quisnam delator? x 69. hominum xiii 243 = xv 103. quid- censes? iv 130. suadendum esse putes, elige x 329
quisquam mortem sic exhorruit, ut? viii 196. 232. deorum huic vellet servire? x 184. xi 148. non est Romano cui- locus hic iii 119. lectus non alius cui-, nec mensa remotior ulli viii 178. xiv 6. quem- x 96. nec surdum nec Tiresian quem- esse deorum xiii 249. quo- xiii 36
quisque quantum q. sua nummorum servat in arca iii 143. se q. xii 20. prandebat

Digitized by Google

sibi q. deus xiii 46. maxima quae- domus v 66. septima q. lux xiv 105. sua quem- iii 250. sexta qua- die vii 161. aptissima quae- x 349. pulcherrima q. corpora xii 116
quisquis maiorum primus, q. fuit ille, tuo- rum viii 274. x 116. ab omni q. adest socius 254. xiv 227. quidquid iv 54. xi 190 191. i 85. viii 96. x 174. 344. xv 99
quivis facilis cui- rigidi censura cachinni x 81
quo, si? viii 144. non fugeret Pythagoras? xv 172
quocumque vocarit spes lucri xiv 277
quod nihil est, q. iii 84. quid q.? 86. 147. vi 45. x 208. nil durius quam q. iii 153. cf. vi 185. nullo alio quam q. viii 54. profuit nihil, q. iv 99. adde q. xiv 114. xv 47. laudas q. x 28. haec q. xiii 2. gratum est q. xiv 70. inde q. xv 36. q. si viii 135 cet.
quondam iii 34. 313. iv 24. xi 83. xiii 88. haud impunitum q. fore 200
quoniam iii 114. xiv 40
quoque iii 320. iv 93. 107. 115. vii 198 cet.
quot (*rel.*) tot, q. iii 274. totidem, q. vii 226. xiii 26
quot (*interr.*) q. pascit servos? q. possidet agri iugera? iii 141. iugera q. emerit iv 7. vii 235 236. x 147. q. puer nuntiet horas 216. 220. 221. 222 *bis*. 223. 224. 225. xiv 151
quotiens (*rel.*) i 165. iii 40. 306. 318. v 28. 145. vii 179. x 29. xiv 21
quotiens (*interr.*) iii 270

rabida cum tigride pacem agit Indica tigris xv 163
rabies non quasi ventorum -e cadat ignis xiii 225. hac saevit inbolle vulgus xv 126
radius per Solis -os iurat xiii 78
rado minor extat sacrilegus, qui -at inaurati femur Herculis xiii 151
raeda *see* reda Hermes 1880 539
rapit si praecipitem ambitio atque libido vi 135. possideat quantum -uit Nero xii 121. ignemi -entem cuncta videbis xiv 245. cito -turus de nobilitate quod superest i 34. num- mos -a Celaeno viii 130. praeter maiorum cineres carpento -itur Lateranus 147. te contempto metisque relictis xiv 282. Pyg- maeus -tus per aera curvis unguibus xiii 169. Peleus, -tum cum luget Achillem x 256. summa caeli de parte ignem xv 85. pueros ad velaria -tos iv 122
rarus civis viii 27. sensus communis in illa fortuna 78. -a in tenui facundia panno vii 145. merces, quae cognitione tribuni non egeat 228. si victoria iugo sedit viii 63. est concordia formae atque pudicitiae x 297. quamvis -um, tamen imputat v 15. -a pendentia crate terga suis xi 82. -ae sine Mentore mensae viii 104. nec -a vi- demus, quae pateris xiii 8. felix ille corvo quoque -lor albo vii 202. usus commendat voluptates xi 208
rastra adsueti coquere primi fabri xv 166
ratio studiorum in Caesare tantum vii 1. vel una potens huius xiv 89. si placidi -nem admittitis, edam i 21
ratis mersa -e naufragus xiv 301. nec com- paro testamento mille -es xii 122
recedas si tacitus iii 297
recentis odoris mala xi 74. praedam -tem servabat hiems iv 58. si consuto vulnere (calcei) crassum atque -ns linum ostendit non una cicatrix iii 151. anne spargat luto fumenta -ti? vii 180. de scelere quid sen- tire putas omnes? xiii 5
recepit quando eiectum semel ruborem? xiii 241
recitations iii 9. burdensome; Terence and Ammianus recited (p. 346). applause (p. 346-7). at feasts (p. 347). librum malum laudare et poscere iii 41 42
recito si dulcedine famae succensus -es vii 40. impune mihi -averit ille togatas, hic elegos? i 3. credite me vobis folium -are Sibyllae viii 126. Augusto -antes mense poetas iii 9
rectorem cum te accipiet provincia viii 88
rectum qui solet descendere funem xiv 266. prima docet sapientia xiii 189. tot res, quas -o vertice portat servulus iii 252. si -um minxit amicus 107
recubans sub eodem marmore Chiron iii 205. spectant hoc nuptae iuxta -te marito xi 165
recumbet fultus toro meliore iii 82. indig- natur calidae minister quod se stante -as v 65
recurrit natura ad mores damnatos xiii 239
reddit favor aequus pulchro sua dona labori xvi 57. -idit depositum metu, non mori- bus xiii 204. quotiens te Roma tuo -et Aquino iii 319. spumantibus ardens vis- ceribus, sacrum tibi quod non -at amicus depositum xiii 15. si -at veterem follem 61. si debitor sumptos pergit non -ere nummos xvi 40
redeo spes vitae cum sole -it xii 70. qualis -iit Xerxes? x 179. 185. a scrobe vel sulco -euntibus grandes fumabant pultibus ollae xiv 170
reditus ob reditum trepidantis adhuc amici xii 15. pro cuius -u tot pono altaria 94
redoleo sudans Crispinus amomo, quantum vix -ent duo funera iv 109
rĕfero -ebant navibus spolia viii 106. mi- randa quidem, sed nuper gesta -emus xv 28. quid -am, quanta iecur ardeat ira? i 45. cum summus honor computet, spor- tula quid -at 118. -ens a monte ligonem xi 89. umida suspectis multicia rugis vexa- tasque comas et vultum auremque calen- tem 188
rĕfert quid r.? iv 5. viii 193. x 213. xi 182. nec minimo discrimine, quo gestu gallina secetur v 123. quis haec eadem paret xi 21. ipsius ducis -rre videtur, ut, qui fortis erit, sit felicissimus xvi 58
regna Persica (non) sufficient animo xiv 328. servis dabunt fata vii 201
repo -enti maria ac terram populosque quis comes utilior? iv 83
relinquo porrecta bracchia rursum longe -unt Italiam xii 77. cum Pansa eripiat, quidquid tibi Natta -iquit viii 96. scu- tum gladiumque -es 123. omnia Flo- rae et Cereris licet et Cybeles aulaea -as xiv 263. nec parva mensura -ctae partis erat 93. oculum medico nil pro- mittente -um xvi 12. raptore -o vii 168. Amydone -a iii 69. coniuge v 76. Mu- sarum et Apollinis aede vii 37. Salamine x 179. longe Calpe xiv 279. vultur iu- mento et canibus crucibusque -is ad fetus properat 77. metis rapitur 232
reliquos fugienda patrum vestigia ducunt xiv 36

Digitized by Google

remige cum nudo agerent inquisitores iv 49. cum -ibus credidcrim grunnisse Elpenora porcis xv 22
remotus a morte quattuor aut septem digitis xii 58. -a erroris nebula vera bona dinoscere x 3. nec mensa -ior ulli viii 178
renovata clade domus x 243
reor te exsultare xv 87
reperta praedarum in parte pocula xi 101
repetam inde domum xii 87. a deverticulo -atur fabula xv 72
reponit meliora ac plura Persicus iii 220
requiem gratam dona tibi xi 184
res angusta domi quorum virtutibus obstat, haud facile emergunt iii 165. vera agitur iv 35. fisci 55. nulla minoris constabit patri quam filius vii 187. haud mira viii 198. nota urbi et populo x 340. diversa xv 94. nec r. atteritur xvi 50. testis ambiguae incertaeque -i viii 81. ferro grassator agit -m iii 305. dissimilem facit causa viii 215. modicam pateris et mediocri bile ferendam xiii 143. imminuit Cretonius xiv 92. non praestem vita nec moribus et re xi 57. lucri bonus est odor ex re qualibet xiv 204. ipse dies pulchro distinguitur ordine -rum i 127. magna ad fastigia ex humili extollit iii 39. tuarum praesidia vii 22. numerus ingens 102. utilium pars maxima iactatur xii 52. tot usus proficit nihil in melius? xiii 18. suarum tutela certa xiv 112. ut -bus laetis par sit mensura malorum x 98. nostris quid sit utile 348. praeferre salutem quis audet? xii 49. nitidis maculam haesuram figentia plurima xiv 2. agendis et bellorum et pacis utilis 72. gestis aequanda pericula 314. tot res impositas capiti iii 251. duas tantum anxius optat populus x 80. exiguas despicit xi 130. suas non potuit servare Mars Ultor xiv 261. -bus in summis minimisque xi 35. mersis in ventrem 40
resonant dimidio magicae ubi Memnone chordae xv 5
respicit haec primum, qui litigat vii 141. -e nunc alia ac diversa pericula noctis iii 268. Gaetulum Ganymedem, cum sities v 60. quid moneant leges viii 91. -ere ad longae spatia ultima vitae iussit vox Solonis x 275
respondes nil mihi? iii 295. -it Pythia vates Spartano cuidam xiii 199
restem sequuntur statuae x 58. brevis puteus nec -e movendus iii 226. brumamque famemque illa -e cavet xiv 274
retia vibrata pendentia dextra nequiquam effudit Gracchus viii 204. -ibus adsiduis penitus scrutante macello proxima v 95
retinere depositum xiii 201
reus offensae veteris atque tacendae iv 105
reverentia legum xiv 177
reverti ut liceat inde paucis cum dentibus iii 301. debere ad veterem dominum iv 52. nocte solet uxor xi 186. tenso folle inde domum possis xiv 281. inde -si iii 37
revoco quem si -es, subsistere nescit xiv 231
rex Pylius, exemplum vitae a cornice secundae x 246. quod debeat sorbere ante cibum medicamen habendum est xiv 255. -gis ad praetoria sedet Hannibal x 161. -gi barbato facile est inponere iv 103. Molosso parere solebant horum maiores xii 108. -gem aliquem capies iv 126. transeo Ponti x 273. antiquo positas a -ge coronas xiii 149. -gum Romanorum omnia frivola v 58. ossa vides vacuis exsucta medullis viii 90. bonorum ultimus, ancilla natus, fasces meruit 260. sub -gibus atque tribunis iii 313
rhombi ut patriam memoraret et annos, defuit unum Fabricio iv 129. tua servatum consume in saecula -um 68. stupuit nemo magis 119
rhythm, verse ending with monosyllable i 97
rides, maiore cachinno concutitur iii 100. (Pygmaeum) -et illic nemo, ubi tota cohors pede non est altior uno xiii 172. et odit, deus quicumque aspexit xv 71. -ebat curas, necnon et gaudia vulgi, interdum et lacrimas x 51. -ere potest qui populus Mamercorum alapas viii 191
rimae veteris cum texit vilicus hiatum iii 195
rimosa et curta vasa quotiens cadant fenestris iii 270
ripa senex nutritus in illa iii 117. iam sedet in -a novicius 265. vernula -arum Tiberinus v 105
risus materiam invenit Democritus ad omnes occursus hominum x 47
rixa si est, ubi tu pulsas, ego vapulo tantum iii 288
robora mala sterilis fici valent ad discutienda saxa x 145. nascenti cornu vexat vitulus xii 9
robustior multum hic illo x 197
rogat pulsatus iii 300. dum naufragus assem xiv 302. nudum et frusta -antem iii 210. quando -atus adest calidae gelidaeque minister? v 63. ut forte -atus dicat nutricem Anchisae vii 232. iubebit adferri assem -um v 144
rogus aspiciendus amatae coniugis x 241
Roma quotiens te tuo reddet Aquino iii 319. cum serviret calvo Neroni iv 83. quid illo cive (Mario) tulisset beatius umquam? x 279. -ae durior (pauperibus) conatus iii 165. (oleum) propter quod -ae cum Boccare nemo lavatur v 90. novus Arpinas, modo -ae municipalis eques viii 237. advectus -am quo pruna et cottona vento iii 83. felicia saecula, quae viderunt uno contentam carcere -am 314. totam hodie circus capit xi 197
Romanus Graiusque et barbarus induperator erexit se ad hoc x 138. quantum agri sub Tatio populus -us arabat xiv 160. non est -o cuiquam locus hic, ubi regnat Protogenes iii 119. -orum omnia regum frivola v 58. -as soliti contemnere leges xiv 100.
Rome no home for virtue iii 21 22. venal 140. its insalubrity 232. whether lighted up by night 285—7
rotam ipse adstringit multo suffiamine consul viii 148. suppositum -is solidum mare x 176. ipsas -as bigarum inpacta securis caedit 59
rubra deterges vulnera mappa v 27
rudis et Graias mirari nescius artes miles xi 100. tirunculus ac r. omni tempore 143. instituit -es melior Lucusta propinquas i 71
rugas tales aspice, quales in vetula bucca scalpit simia x 193
rumpo -pta solibus glacies iv 42. si -a calceus alter pelle patet iii 149. calicem -o poscentem sulpura vitro v 48. quam primum praedam -o gustaverat ovo xiv 85

Digitized by Google

ruo -it Priamus ante aram Iovis, ut vetulus bos x 268. ne coniapsa -ant subductis tecta columnis viii 77

rupem maris Aegaei patietur perfidus noster xiii 246. tutor haberi principis angusta Caprearum in -e sedentis x 93. ut caelata cassis geminos sub -e Quirinos perituro ostenderet hosti xi 105. nullus erit domini, quem (miserunt) Tauromenitanae -es v 93. Aeolilis vicinum -ibus antrum Vulcani i 8

rus cum unum non sufficit, paratur altera villa tibi xiv 141. ad caput aselli ludebant lascivi -ris alumni xi 98. exigui paucissima farra secantem xiv 155. numina laudant hoc 182. aviti convallem si improbus mihi vicinus ademit xvi 36. ciconia nutrit pullos inventa per devia -ra lacerta xiv 75

rusticus infans in gremio matris formidat personae pallentis hiatum iii 176. carcer xiv 25

Rutilae faciem suam dare cuperet Verginia x 295

Rutilus omnis convictus thermae stationes, omne theatrum de -o xi 5. in -o luxuria est, in Ventidio laudabile nomen sumit 21

rutilus aurum, quod -a volvit Pactolus harena xiv 299

sacer -ri fontis nemus iii 13. (sive) senatus in parte esse velis xi 29. cercopitheci nitet aurea effigies xv 4. -crum tibi quod non reddat amicus depositum xiii 15. si saxum vicinus medio de limite effodit xvi 38. te -ra ad delubra vocantem praecedit xiii 107

sacrum nefandi Taurica -i inventrix xv 116. -o, quod praestat, rite peracto xii 86. non monstrare vias, eadem nisi -a colenti xiv 103

saecula felicia dicas, quae viderunt uno contentam carcere Romam iii 313

saepe iv 1. v 76. xi 9. saepius xiv 174

saevit nuda manus xv 54. hac rabie inbelle et inutile vulgus 126. in Corum atque Eurum solitus -ire flagellis barbarus x 180. mitem animum praecipit an -ire docet Rutilus? xiv 18

saevitiam si clade sub illa damnare liceret iv 85

saevus illum exitus eripuit x 126. quem mors tam -a maneret iv 95. cupido inmodici census xiv 175. mille pericula -ae urbis iii 8. codice -o heredes vetat esse suos x 236. quid quod Nero tam -a tyrannide fecit? viii 223. -a in arce tyrannus x 307. Pygmaeus per aera a -a fertur grue xiii 170. -a dignum veraque Charybdi xv 17. -is inter se convenit ursis 164. cum permixit -os classis tyrannos vii 151. labores Herculis x 361. -as inponite leges vii 229. -a inter vincla xiii 186. poena multo -ior illis, quas Caedicius invenit 196. Maeotide ara Aegyptos xv 115. mulier -issima tunc est, cum stimulos odio pudor admovet x 328

saginae iv 67

sagittis infestis pugnam instaurare xv 74

saltatus inde virorum nigro tibicine xv 49

salticae fabulae vii 92

saltu Nabataeo deposuit belua dentes xi 126. leporem aut capream famulae Iovis aves venantur in -u xiv 82. unde tot Quintilianus habet -us? vii 189. umbriferos ubi pandit Thabraca x 194

salus quis nunc alius audet rebus praeferre -utem? xii 49

salve, Gaetulice, seu tu Silanus viii 26

sanctus haberi mereris, agnosco procerem viii 24. si tibi -a cohors comitum 127. -um nihil est nec ab inguine tutum iii 109. virum si cerno, bimembri puero comparo xiii 64. ut -am filius omni aspiciat sine labe domum xiv 68. o -as gentes, quibus haec nascuntur in hortis numina! xv 10. interpres legum -issimus iv 79

sane iv 16. v 123. xii 124

sanguis minimus gelido in corpore febre calet sola x 217. minimus invidiosa dabit solacia corpore trunco xiii 179. tanti -inis ultor anulus x 165. haedulus, qui plus lactis habet quam -inis xi 68. quocumque alio de -ine rarus civis contingis patriae viii 27. si frangis virgas sociorum in -ine 136. Orestes se (non) polluit Spartani -ine coniugii 219. nec umquam -ine causidici maduerunt rostra pusilli x 121. dum ardet Rutilus, fertur scripturus leges lanistae xi 6. ipse contingens -ine caelum 62. oculorum plenos pugnos xv 58. ductis per terram digitis aliquid de -ine gustat 92

sano quae iam veteres -ant mortaria caecos vii 170

sapiens felix et nobilis vii 191. de -tibus alter ridebat x 28

sapientia prima docet rectum xiii 189. numquam aliud natura, aliud -a dicit xiv 321

sapit ille, qui te sic utitur v 170

sarcio scinduntur tunicae -tae modo iii 254

satis hic aliquid plus quam s. est interdum aliena sumitur arca iii 181. haec s. ad iuvenem vii 71. panem quaeramus aratro, qui s. est mensis xiv 182. nemo s. credit tantum delinquere, quantum permittas 233

saturo parce messoribus illis, qui -ant urbem circo vacantem viii 118. -abat glebula talis patrem ipsum turbamque casae xiv 166

saucius mox et pocula torques v 27

saxum Circeis nata forent an Lucrinum ad -um ostrea iv 141. -a non dabunt finem animae, quae res humanas miscuit olim x 164. Ligustica qui portat axis, si procubuit iii 257. deorum haec et tela putant xiii 231. concurrentia Cyaneis xv 19. tituli cupido haesuri -is cinerum custodibus x 144

sceleris pretium tulit ille crucem, hic diadema xiii 105. magni nullus labor xiv 224. saecula, quorum -i non invenit ipsa natura nomen xiii 29. nec poenam invenies xv 129. si -us admittas x 340. intra se tacitum qui cogitat ullum, facti crimen habet xiii 209. cum admittunt, superest constantia 237. ad s. atque nefas ducit purpura xiv 188. vulgi xv 29. quid sentire putas omnes recenti de -ere? xiii 6. in tanto ne dubites, an prima voluptatem gula senserit xv 89. haec quota pars -erum? xiii 157. causae inde fere xiv 173

scena in -a numquam cantavit Orestes viii 220

schools, the rod in i 15

scilicet v 76. vii 159. xiv 156

scinduntur tunicae sartae modo iii 254. si foeda et -ssa lacerna iii 148

scintillas cuius ignis ipse dedisti xiv 244

scio mercedem appellas? quid enim s.? vii 158. -it dare libertos extrema in parte

Digitized by Google

sedentes ordinis 43. qui -it, quanto sublimior Atlas omnibus in Libya sit montibus xi 24. dedecus ille domus -et ultimus x 842. tam facile est superos contemnere testes, si mortalis idem nemo -iat! xiii 76. -re volunt secreta domus iii 113
scopulos diducit Hannibal x 153. frequentes exulibus magnis patietur xiii 246. ut Gyari clausus -is x 170
scorti cum tibi vestiti facies placet, haeres iii 135
scribo Troica non -psit (Orestes) viii 221. obiter leget aut -et iii 241. -e, puer, vigila! xiv 192. difficile est satiram non -ere i 30. improbior satiram -ente cinaedo iv 106. -pturus leges et regia verba lanistae xi 8. quis pauper -itur heres? iii 161. -ptus et in tergo necdum finitus Orestes i 6. unde illa priorum -endi quodcumque animo flagrante liberet simplicitas? i 152. cacoethes vii 52
scriptores historiarum vii 99
scrutante penitus macello retibus adsiduis proxima v 95
scutum gladiumque (socius) relinques viii 123
σεαυτὸν γνῶθι xi 27
secat ille (adulterum) cruentis verberibus x 316. exigui ruris paucissima farra -antem xiv 155. non ideo peior gallina -atur xi 135. nec minimo discrimine refert, quo gestu gallina -etur v 124. illum in plurima -tum frusta et particulas edit victrix turba xv 78. in carbone (Iovis) ponimus -tum vituli lecur xiii 117
secreti qui te honesti participem fecit, nil tibi se debere putat iii 52. -a haec murmura vulgi de Seiano x 89. scire volunt -a domus iii 113. haec tu -a et paucis commissa putabas x 337
secundae a cornice vitae exemplum fuit rex Pylius x 247. nobilis ornatur lauro collega -a viii 253. ex facie toto orbe -a fiunt urceoli peives x 63. me pavidum excipiat tironem porta -o sidere xvi 3
securis inpacta caedit ipsas rotas bigarum x 59. aspice sumendas in tempestate -es xii 61
securus licet Aenean Rutulumque committas i 162. abi: vinceris xiv 213. domus interea -a patellas iam lavat iii 261. senectus principis si oppressa foret x 75. praestare Neronem -um valet haec aetas viii 171. -i nautae gaudent narrare pericula xii 82. villicus -os pendente iubet dormire ruina iii 196
sedes novercali praelata Lavinio xii 71. vacuis -em figere Cumis iii 2
sedet iam in ripa iii 265. Auster, dum -et v 101. populi frons durior, qui -et et spectat viii 190. dudum illa parato flammeolo x 333. praeda caballorum praetor similis triumpho xi 195. -isti, qua nemo faber -eret vii 223 224. currite, iam -dit! iv 76. si rara iugo Victoria viii 63. quid refert, magni -eat qua parte theatri? x 218. -eant hic lenonum pueri iii 155. quaecumque (classis) -ens modo legerat vii 152. tutor haberi principis angusta Caprearum in rupe -entis x 93. libertos extrema in parte -es ordinis vii 43
seditioni domestica tela saxa xv 64
seges vicina videtur maior et melior xiv 143
Seianus. Pistner L. Ael. Seianus. Eine historische Untersuchung über dessen Leben und Wirken. Landshut 1880. crepat ingens 8. x 63. ducitur unco spectandus 66. viane salutari sicut 8.? 90. hac ipsa populus -um diceret hora Augustum 76. ignorasse fateris, quid optandum foret 104. hi sermones tunc de -o 89
semel atque iterum iii 134. aspecti litus dicebat echini iv 143. pueros tres in gremium patris fundat v 142. eiectum pudorem quando recepit? xiii 242
semodio uno scobis haec emendat servulus unus xiv 67
semper ego auditor tantum? i 1. clamant Frontonis platani 13. tacendis cui aestuat animus iii 50. timearis 57. potest aliena sumere vultum a facie 104. populus sequitur fortunam, ut s. x 73. renovata clade domus 244. habet trepidos parentes filius corporis egregii 297. minuti animi voluptas ultio xiii 190. cenare lauto paratu xiv 14. ardente camino 118. versetur in ore tuo illa sententia 205. moraris atque habitas Corycia puppe 267, tollendus coro et austro 268
senators' seats in the orchestra iii 155
senatus (sive) sacri in parte esse velis xi 29. nostri haec olim iam luxuriosa cena fuit 77. quam fulmine iusto ruerint, damnante -u, piratae Cilicum viii 93
senectae sacrae par prima lanugo xiii 59
senectus hinc intestata i 144. in nobilitate olim prodigio par est iv 97. delevit (vini) patriam titulumque v 34. facunda et nuda odit seque suamque Terpsichoren vii 35. longa quam continuis et quantis plena malis! x 190. morte magis metuenda luxuriae xi 45
senesco haec data poena diu viventibus, ut in nigra veste -ant x 245
senex Stoicus occidit discipulum iii 117. vicinus Hymetto xiii 185. cum facias petora, unde tibi frontem parentis? xiv 57. Marsus et Hernicus Vestinusque dicebat olim 181. consilium laudo, si munere tanto praecipuam in tabulis ceram -is abstulit orbi iv 19. occursum nusquam trepidabit Lateranus amici iam -is viii 153. si damnosa -em iuvat alea, ludit et heres bullatus xiv 4. una -um facies x 198
sensus nostri haec (lacrimae) pars optima xv 133. -um a caelesti demissum traximus arce 146. ut vigeant -us animi, tamen x 240
sentio -sit Alexander, quanto felicior hic, qui nil cuperet xiv 311. clamore opus est, ut -at auris x 215. ne laetum hilaremque diem, ne magnae gaudia cenae -irent xv 42. ne dubites, an prima voluptatem gula -serit 90. -ire calorem si coepit locuples Gallitta xii 98. quid putas omnes recenti de scelere? xiii 5. tandem inciplunt peractis criminibus, quid fas atque nefas 238
separat hoc nos a grege mutorum xv 142
septem fercula quis secreto cenavit avus? i 94. digitis a morte remotus quattuor aut s. xii 59. bis s. ordinibus xiv 324
sequitur maritum uxor i 121. populus, qui s., magno premit agmine lumbos iii 245. sua quemque culina 260. fortunam populus, ut semper x 73. quem custos angustae vernula capsae 117. iam -ar xii 86. est alius metuens, ne crimen poena -atur xiii 90. ex hoc tempore, Caesar, figuli tua castra -antur iv 135. ne crimina nostra ex nobis geniti xiv 39
serius inter curas et -a habendum xi 93.

Digitized by Google

sermonem indocti amici laudat iii 87. hi -ones tunc de Seiano x 88. qui? xiv 152
sero galeatum paenitet duelli i 169
serpens non unus cuius supplicio debuit parari viii 214. Hesperidum aut Ponticus si fortunas servet easdem xiv 114. -te ciconia pullos nutrit 74. sed iam -tum maior concordia xv 159. oleum quod tutos facit a -tibus atris v 91. saturam ibin pars illa Aegypti pavet xv 8
serviret cum calvo Roma Neroni iv 38. haec longe ferrata domus -ire iubetur vii 41. huic quisquam vellet deorum? x 184. nulli privato paratum Caesaris armentum xii 106
servo quantum quisque sua nummorum -at in arca, tantum habet et fidei iii 143. ignem Troianum Alba iv 60. finem impensae non -at prodiga Roma vii 138. Iudaicum -ant ius xiv 101. vetus Graecos -abat cista libellos iii 206. hiems praedam recentem iv 59. vulturibus Dacis viscera Fuscus 111. qui -avit trepidam flagranti ex aede Minervam iii 139. si fortunas -et easdem Hesperidum serpens aut Ponticus xiv 113. moris erat quondam festis -are diebus sicci terga suis xi 83. hesternum minutal solitus medio Septembri xiv 129. res suas non potuit Mars Ultor 262. panis tener et niveus -atur domino v 71. pluris Decii, quam qui -antur ab illis viii 258. tantis parta malis cura maiore metuque xiv 304. hostia Tarpeio -ata Iovi xii 6. tua -um consume in saecula rhombum iv 68. fortuna ipsius (Pompeii) -um victo caput abstulit x 286. more Camilli -o xvi 16. -ae parte anni, quales fuerant in vitibus, uvae xi 71
servus magno -orum ventres iii 167. de grege vovebit magna et pulcherrima quaeque corpora xii 116. animas et corpora constare nostra materia putat Rutilus? xiv 16. ventres modio castigat iniquo 126. clientes cogimur cultis augere peculia -is iii 189. regna dabunt fata vii 201. quot pascit -os? iii 141. pone xi 191. maxima quaeque domus -is est plena superbis v 66
sestertia Quintiliano duo sufficient vii 186. paribus libris aequantem emit mullum iv 16. cum tot ructarit purpureus scurra Palati 29. intercepta decem quereris fraude sacrilega xiii 71
seu *sec* sive
severum cum sit vultu et veste, fallit vitium specie virtutis et umbra xiv 110. cum -os censoris mores etiam collega timeret xi 91
sewage iii 32. 38
sex urceoli (erant) Codro iii 203. millibus emit mullum Crispinus iv 15. alii vel plures sophistae vii 166
sexagensimus annus ut tibi locupletem aquilam adferat xiv 197
sexaginta annos qui iam post terga reliquit xiii 17
sextus quamquam solida hora supersit ad -am xi 206
sexus alterius maior ista voluptas xi 169
si *passim*
si quando iii 173. v 40. viii 80. xii 23
si quis v 132. vii 238. viii 111. xiv 317. qua xii 118. quid viii 36. quod 110. quam xi 85. quid Palfurio credimus iv 53 cf. x 68. v 126. xiv 47. 50. qua vii 22
sic i 42. iii 159. 308. iv 92. 121. v 170. vii 102. 129. viii 38. 58. 75. 196. x 123. xi 20. xii 78. xiii 106. 191. xiv 81. 92. 211. xv 24
siccat dum madidas in carcere pinnas Auster v 101. -andam eluviem conducere iii 32
siccus petasunculus vocis pretium vii 119. -i terga suis xi 82. -ae lucernae ora lambentibus canibus viii 35. terra Memphitide -a xv 122. faucibus ut morbo -is xiii 212
sicut vii 204. x 90. xv 98
Sidonius cites Iuv. vii 62
sidus alter aquis, alter flammis ad -era missus xi 63. -eribus dubiis v 22
signent quanto percussum pondere vasa silicem iii 271. falsas -are tabellas in templis, quae fecit avus viii 142. differre in tempora cenae alterius conchem -atam xiv 132
signum si quod spectabile viii 110. -orum comitem xvi 55. ortu luciferi -a duces movebant viii 12. dare communi tuba xv 157. miles ne litiget procul a -is xvi 17
silent fusa venena vii 169. postquam omnis ubique fixa catenatae -uit compago tabernae iii 304
silex = 'pavement' quanto (vasa fenestris cadentia) percussum pondere signent et laedant -icem iii 272
silvas proavis habitatas linquere mutuus ut nos adfectus iuberet xv 152
similis dis si quis homuncio donaret tibi quadringenta v 132. dummodo tu sis Aeneidae viii 270. triumpho praetor sedet xi 194. affectibus si res esset domi xii 10. fortuna accidit Catullo 29. fera parcit cognatis maculis xv 160. malo pater tibi sit Thersites, quam te Thersitae -em producat Achilles viii 271. tibi se si non corpore tantum nec vultu dederit xiv 51. cuncta -i fora plena querella xiii 135. -es videbis orchestram et populum iii 177. trunco -llimimus Hermae viii 53
simplicibus Gabiis iii 192
simulacra Romuleae ferae xi 104
simultas vetus atque antiqua ardet inter finitimos xv 33
sine pondere terram vii 207. Mentore rarae mensae viii 104. caede et vulnere pauci descendunt reges ad generum Cereris x 112. cf. vulnere paucae malae xv 54. viribus adfectat venerem libido x 209. regibus infernis hilares umbrae xiii 52
singular amongst plurals vii 11. sexta cervice feratur i 64
sinus tuti stagna xii 81. -us implevit rhombus iv 41
siquidem xii 107
sitles cum, respice Gaetulum Ganymedem v 60. -ente viro miscet rubetam i 70. Pholo dignum cratera xii 45
sive x 322 *bis*. s... vel xi 28 Dräger ii² 154. seu viii 26. 229. xi 32
slaves, kept at a distance by Roman masters v 127
socius quisquis adest, ab omni quaerit, Nestor cur haec in tempora duret x 254
sodales ingratos ante omnia pone xi 192
sol inclinat iii 316. septimus interdum invenit torum iacentem xv 44. spes vitae cum -e radit xii 70
solet me luna deducere iii 286. Tongilius magno cum rhinocerote lavari vii 131. hic defendere causas nobilis indocti viii 48. multos creditor expectare ad ipsum introitum macelli xi 10. prima luce egressa uxor reverti nocte 187. his ignoscere numen xiii 103. qui rectum descendere funem xiv 266. -ebat Crispinus magna

Digitized by Google

voce vendere siluros iv 32. (Aeneas) ponere gemmas vaginae in fronte v 44. quae Piso bonus, quae Cotta largiri 109. (Marius) poscere mercedes Volscorum in monte viii 245. perpetuo risu pulmonem agitare Democritus x 33. hanc rebus Latiis curam praestare Iuppiter fictilis xi 115. -ebant (elephanti) Tyrio parere Hannibali xii 107. vatem, qui nihil expositum -eat deducere vii 54. Tiberinus -itus cryptam penetrare Suburae v 106. saevire flagellis in Corum atque Eurum barbarus x 180. totum conflare tonantem xiii 153. servare hesternum minutal medio Septembri xiv 129. vulgus fictilibus -um dare vela phaselis xv 127. -umst (conj.) xiii 153. quo mihi te -um falsas signare tabellas, in templis quae fecit avus? viii 142. Romanas -i contemnere leges xiv 100

solidum mare suppositum rotis x 176. -se mucida frusta farinae v 68

sollicito se excusaturos non -emus amicos xvi 28

sollicitus ne tota salutatrix iam turba peregerit orbem v 20. tamquam lapides effuderit imber xiii 67

solum poscimus, ut cenes civiliter v 111

solus Caesar respexit Camenas vii 2. trepidantem protegit urbem Marius viii 250. ille dolor patriam fugientibus xi 52. possederis tantum culti agri, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat xiv 159. hoc Ithacus nullo sub teste canebat xv 26. quem tegula -a tuetur a pluvia iii 201. atque unica nobilitas virtus viii 20. mors fatetur, quantula sint hominum corpuscula x 172. victima tantis digna deis xii 113. voluntas peccandi patitur has poenas xiii 208. -am Eponam iurat viii 157. avaritiam iuvenes inviti exercere iubentur xiv 107. -um (patrimonium) russati Lacernae vii 114. hoc et pallidus optas x 189. poma, quorum -o pascaris odore v 150. -a libidine fortes deliciae iv 8. febre calet minimus gelido in corpore sanguis x 218. cum se carmine -o vexant vii 63. in palato quibus vivendi causa xi 11. -i venerabile sortiti ingenium xv 143. -is militibus testandi ius vivo patre datur xvi 51. quaesitum ad fontem -os deducere verpos xiv 104. habendos cum credat esse deos, quos ipse colit xv 37. argenti quod erat, -is fulgebat in armis xi 108

solvet manipios Lateranus viii 154. -ite funem! xiv 292. nosse velint omnes, mercedem -ere nemo vii 157. cur, Iuppiter, in carbone tuo charta pia tura -uta ponimus? xiii 116

somnum quae admittunt meritoria? iii 234. eripient Druso vitulisque marinis 238. quibus illa premetur per s. digitis xiv 222. tutos vicino limite -os ut conlata daret fiducia xv 154. te videt in -is xiii 221

sono vocem, qua deterius nec ille -at, quo mordetur gallina marito iii 91. unctis striglibus domus 262. tota ulmea cena Subura xi 141. gravis iuveni mihi barba -abat x 226—i 25. iurgia prima -are incipiunt xv 51

soporem brevem si forte induleit cura xiii 217

sorbere ante cibum quod medicamen debeat et pater et rex xiv 255

sororis in manibus Orestes vultu Eumenidum terretur xiv 284. poma, credere quae possis subrepta -ibus Afris v 152

sortis eiusdem quamquam sint cetera pars xii 25

sortitus talem servum quid facias, Pontice? viii 179. nondum aliquis triste profundi imperium xiii 49. quidam -i metuentem sabbata patrem xiv 96. soli venerabile ingenium xv 144

spargo anne luto -at iumenta recenti? vii 180. vitulus -endus mero xii 8

Spartano cuidam respondit Pythia vates xiii 199

spatiosum orbem colligat tenui muro testa iv 132

spatium quod tectis sublimibus iii 269. vitae da x 188. vitae ponat extremum inter munera naturae 358. Croesum iussit vox Solonis respicere ad longae -a ultima vitae 275. cf. Tert. adv. Marcion. ii 17

specie iuvenis laetare tui x 310. virtutis fallit vitium xiv 109

spectat populus triscurria patriciorum viii 190. exclusi -ant admissa obsonia patres iv 64. hoc nuptae, quod pudeat narrasse aliquem praesentibus ipsis xi 165. structorem saltantem -es v 121. si -es, quanto capitis discrimine constent incrementa domus xiv 258. -ent iuvenes xi 201. prona et terram -antia xv 147. quamquam eadem assidue -entur proelia xiii 172. Seianus ducitur unco -andus x 67. -a mensura sui rebus in summis mimimisque xi 35

speluncas dissimiles veris iii 17

spernant haec forsitan iuvenes xiv 34

spero nec -at cenosi gurgitis alnum iii 266. non -at tragicae furtiva piacula cervae xii 120. curam -are cohortis i 58. anne aliquid -are potest haec inguinis aegri canities? x 207. quid concessum nocentibus aegris? xiii 234. (non) melius de se cuiquam propinquo concedet iuvenis xiv 6. iam quartanam -antibus aegris iv 57

spes cenae longissima homini i 134. bene cenandi vos decipit v 166. studiorum in Caesare tantum vii 1. nulla ulterior 30. vitae cum sole redit xii 70. lucri quocumque vocarit xiv 278

spices used at funerals iv 109

spoliet qui te, non derit iii 302. -are doces xiv 237. -atis arma supersunt viii 124

spondere pecudem balantem sacello non audent xiii 232

sponsus levis adhuc iii 111

sponte iuvenes imitantur cetera xiv 107

sportula cum summus honor finito computet anno, -a quid referat i 118

squalidus fossor xi 80

stagna interiora tuti sinus Baianae pervia cumbae xii 81

Statius, his epics mocked by Martial i 7

sterilis uxor facit carum amicum v 140

sternuntur tantum subsellia totiens xvi 45. stratus humi palmes viii 78

stimulat vos ducis indulgentia vii 20. -ante fame xiv 84

sto -at Aemilii currus aeneus vii 125. ingens -abat acervus nummorum viii 100. lignum hos ad usus xi 118. quot -abant pueri vii 226. omne in praecipiti vitium -etit i 149. qui -etit, absumpto iam toto corpore, aliquid de sanguine gustat xv 91. incipit ipsorum contra te -are parentum nobilitas viii 138. -antis convicia mandrae iii 237. indignatur minister, quod se -ante recumbas v 65. -antes ardent, qui fixo gutture fumant i 156. -antibus quod auctio vendit

Digitized by Google

vii 11. -antes in curribus Aemilianos viii 2. -arique iubet, cries 'halt!' 'stand!' iii 290. Sen. ben. vi 30 § 11 of Thermopylae *divina atque humana impellentem et mutantem quicquid obstiterat, trecenti* **stare iusserunt**
stoicus unde Cantaber? xv 109
stomacho hinc vires xi 128
street-lighting at Antioch; qu. whether at Rome iii 285—7
strepitu maioris vivere census convenit illis vii 137. acerbo plagarum gaudet Rutilus xiv 19
strident ignes x 61. presso diu -ere molari v 160. audiet Herculeo -entem gurgite solem xiv 280
stulta clementia i 17. cum dicis iuveni -um, qui donet amico xiv 235
suadet quid iuveni laetus stridore catenae? xiv 23. 'nec talia -si' dices olim 225. quaerebat, an hoc illi facinus -eret Apollo xiii 203. elige, quidnam -endum esse putes, cui nubere Caesaris uxor destinat x 330
sub domina hasta iii 33. marmore eodem recubans Chiron 205. regibus atque tribunis 313. antro Pierio cantare vii 59. ventoso aggere viii 43. crasso aere nasci x 50. rupe geminos Quirinos xi 105. sub vertice (montium) lusit 160. nostro sidere xii 103. aratro inventis mirandis piscibus xiii 65. quocumque axe xiv 42. Tatio 160
subductis columnis ne conlapsa ruant tecta viii 77
subeo si limina vestra mortifera cum dote -it nurus xiv 221. si -euntur prospera castra xvi 2
subicio -iecta potentia magnae invidiae x 56
subito translatus iii 169
subitus grassator iii 305. Prometheus debetur patinae iv 133. ignis inpulit antemnas xii 19. -i casus inprovidus iii 273. -ae mortes i 144. -as Thracum volucres xiii 167
sublimis pardus xi 123. apex xii 72. praetorem medii -em pulvere circi x 37. quod spatium tectis -ibus iii 269. -ia carmina vii 28. qui scit, quanto -ior Atlas omnibus in Libya sit montibus xi 24. quid -ius Cethegi natalibus? viii 232
subsidiis aucti xv 73
sudat, si dixeris 'aestuo' iii 103. tenet (coronam) -ans servus publicus x 41. ventilat aestivum digitis -antibus aurum i 28
suetus senex diducere rictum ad conspectum cenae x 231
sufficio cuius res legi non -it iii 155. quod inani alvo v 7. una domus mores tibi nosse volenti humani generis xiii 160. quantulacumque occasio irae 183. quorum non -it irae occidisse aliquem xv 169. illic -unt tunicae summis aedilibus albae iii 179. Decii dis infernis viii 257. dum galeae iuvenalia membra xi 6. cuius votis modo non -ecerat aurum xiv 298. sestertia Quintiliano duo -ent vii 187. velantes frigida inguina panni xiv 300. animo nec Croesi fortuna nec Persica regna nec divitiae Narcissi 329. ut multis mortuus unus -eret xv 80. mirandum est, unde ille oculis -ecerit umor x 32
sui cet. *passim*. sibi ponit totos apros i 140. emit iv 22. consul ne placeat x 41. sese iii 231. xii 16. atque ita secum xiii 91
sulcus a -o redeuntibus xiv 170. in (Thebanorum) -is legiones dentibus anguis nascuntur 241
sum vos estis fratres v 137. scilicet hoc fuerat, propter quod cucurri v 76. servatae, quales -ant in vitibus uvae xi 72. una simus v 18. finitum tempus honoris cum fuerit viii 151. si oppressa foret secura senectus principis x 75. quid optandum f. ignorasse 103. si f. exstinctus diverso tempore 268. cum plenus fluctu medius f. alveus xii 80. cum plena et litora multo delatore forent iv 48. Circeis nata ostrea 140. haud inpunitum quondam fore xiii 200. dis notum, qualis futura sit uxor x 353. viscera magnarum domuum dominique -i iii 72. te censeri laude tuorum sic, ut nihil ipse -se laudis agas viii 75 cet.
summam perituram arcessere xi 17. maiorem perdidit xiii 74 -a exigua vendet periuria xiv 218
summoveant 'oust', 'supplant', 'intrude into one's inheritance' i 117
summus honor cum computet i 117. locus nulla non arte petitus x 110. utrimque inde furor vulgo xv 35. -i Iovis ruit ante aram x 268. -am diducere vestem contentus xiii 132. -um nefas viii 83. ad latus navem mercibus implet xiv 289. exspectes eadem a -o minimoque poeta i 14. in arcu captivus x 136. in duce quot libras invenies? 147. -a Tiburis arce xiv 87. de parte caeli raptum ignem xv 85. illic sufficiunt tunicae -is aedilibus albae iii 179. -os posse viros crasso sub aere nasci x 49. -a pericula rerum viii 249. haec sunt pro -is 112
sumo rusticus tuus -it trechedipna, Quirine iii 67. in (magna parte Italiae) nemo togam, nisi mortuus 172. pocula v 128 (cf. cum p. -es x 26). luxuria in Ventidio laudabile nomen xi 23. qui -psit pinnas iii 80 (cf. -ptis pinnis xiv 76). clara Lateranus luce flagellum -et viii 152. ut ponenda praemia -as iii 56. priusquam -eret falcem Saturnus fugiens xiii 39. -e duos equites xiv 326. de quocumque voles proavum tibi -ito libro viii 134. aliena -ere vultum a facie iii 105. praetextam huius mavis? x 99. hic aliquid plus quam satis est interdum aliena -itur arca iii 181. -itur illinc (ex provincia), quod captator emat Laenas, Aurelia vendat v 97. partem modicae -ptam de margine cenae iv 30. debitor si -os pergit non reddere nummos xvi 40. respice -endas in tempestate secures xii 61
sumptu leviori belua constat vii 77. hos inter -us Quintiliano duo sestertia sufficient 186
super illam palpitet iii 134. ora curret ingenti Liburno 240. agmina fudit axis eversum montem 258. nubes convivia nulla caelicolarum xiii 42
superbus incedet victis rivalibus xii 125. tumida aluta xiv 282. quem nobis fama -um tradit viii 71. convivam caveo xi 129. maxima quaeque domus servis est plena -is v 66
supersum dum -est Lachesi quod torquent iii 27. illic, qui ponere cogat v 73. paulum nescio quid inde xi 48. spoliatis arma -sunt viii 124. numquam adeo foedis utimur exemplis, ut non peiora superaint 184
superos contemnere testes xiii 75
supervacui ligni vana dicunt chirographa xiii 137 = xvi 41 (dicens)

Digitized by Google

supplicio (Neronis) non debuit una pararl simia viii 218. nec digna parabis -a his populis xv 130
surdus nec -um nec Tiresian quemquam esse deorum xiii 249
surgis tu pallidus Aiax vii 115. da volucrem, sceptro quae -it eburno x 43. hinc orexis xi 127. quando poetica tempestas xii 23. illi -ebant cristae iv 70. de pulvino -at equestri, cuius res legi non sufficit iii 154. cenatio fulta columnis vii 183. tamquam et tubicen -rexerit una xiv 243. invidiam facerent nolenti -ere Nilo xv 123
suspende citharam de colosso viii 230
suspicio merito -ecta libido est, quae venerem adfectat sine viribus x 208. nec -a tibi sint haec xii 93. umida -is referens multicia rugis xi 188
sustinet nisi latos orbes grande ebur xi 122
suus nota magis nulli domus est -a i 7. quemque sequitur culina iii 250. quemque caedit iuventus vii 213. facundia mortifera est multis x 10. captum te nidore -ae putat ille culinae v 162. -um gestare in pectore testem xiii 198. -am Terpsichoren odit facunda et nuda senectus vii 34. faciem cuperet Lucretia Rutilae dare x 295. quantum quisque -a nummorum servat in arca iii 143. cucurrit velo prora -o xii 69. rerum tutela -arum xiv 112. auctores noverit omnes tamquam ungues digitosque -os vii 232. annos iam dextra computat x 249. partes quisque -as habet i 41. aedes tamquam ipse incenderit iii 222. res non potuit servare Mars ultor xiv 262. quanti -a funera vendant viii 192. ad -a qui domitos deduxit flagra Quirites x 109. missum ad -a corpora morbum xiii 230. membra esse parati xv 108. dona reddit pulchro labori xvi 57. attonitus pro signis -is xiv 307
synizesis iii 76 (geometres)

taceo, si nullum in terris tam detestabile factum xiii 127. intacto omnes et stricto pane -etis v 169. iam -e viii 97
taetrum novicius horret porthmea iii 265. et deformem (senum) vultum x 191
talis belua sub nostro sidere (non) concipitur xii 103. glebula saturabat patrem ipsum turbamque casae xiv 166. quoque vitae taedia sunt magna xi 207. -em (piscem) quis proponere aut emere auderet? iv 46. sortitus servum quid facias? viii 179. nil -e exspectes iv 22. facinus cum narraret Ulixes xv 14. quid excusat Zagynthos 115 (= Liv. v 1 7. t. quicquam xxvi 31 5. aliquid t. Cic. Att. xvi 8 2). -i dignus amico v 173. -es cibi, qualis domus xi 99. versus qua voce legantur, quid refert? 182. omnia fiunt -ia xii 23. -es habitus damnat Gracchus viii 202. aspice rugas, quales scalpit in vetula simia bucca x 198. quam multi -ia plorent xiv 150. nec -ia suasi 225. -ibus a dominis novissimus exit anulus xi 42. monitis instantem parentem xiv 210. alimentis Vascones produxere animas xv 93
tam quis iniquae t. patiens urbis, t. ferreus, ut teneat se? i 31. quid t. miserum, t. solum vidimus, ut non deterius credas? iii 6. da testem t. sanctum, quam fuit hospes numinis Idaei iii 137. quem mors t. saeva maneret et domini gladiis t. festinata iv 95 96. quae t. festa dies, ut cesset prodere furem? xiii 23. quis t. procul absit ab urbe? xvi 25 cet.
tamen poena praesens i 142. nec t. haec tantum metuas iii 202. et t. iv 11. 69. 106. vii 135. 216. viii 272. xiii 204. xiv 66. qualis cena t.? v 24. ut sit magna, t. certe lenta ira deorum est xiii 100 cet.
tamquam mancus, nulli comes exeo iii 47. huc t. ad vivaria 308. t. dicturus, t. venisset iv 147 148. habeas v 127. auctores noverit omnes t. ungues digitosque suos vii 232. feceris viii 40. effuderit...consederit xiii 67. fluxerit 69. frugi xiv 111. parcus homo 112. surrexerit 243. homine xv 174
tandem iii 174. iv 42. viii 87. xii 75. xiii 238. 248. xiv 163
tango si tetigit latus acrior illo vii 109. nil dictu foedum haec limina -at, intra quae pater est xiv 44
tantum vapulo ego iii 289. nec tamen haec t. metuas 302. iv 4. nodus v 165. vii 1. t. admirari, t. laudare disertos 31. sentio 56. gloria 81. praeclaro nomine insignis viii 31. duas res anxius optat populus x 80. hiat 231. gobio in loculis xi 37. hodie pexi 150. non corpore t. nec vultu xiv 51. 278. immolat xv 118. animas 149. rastra et sarcula 166. subsellia sternuntur xvi 44
tantus -a in muneribus fiducia x 306. quae fames? xv 120. -i sanguinis ultor anulus x 165. mali causa xiv 290. magnae coronae -um orbem, quanto cervix non sufficit ulla x 40. fidei, quantum nummorum iii 144. nominis ac tituli viii 240. valet x 288. culti agri, quantum populus arabat xiv 159. -o cursu 27. -a dulcedine vii 84. libidine vulgi auditur 85. -o munere iv 18. in scelere xv 89. conspectius viii 140. maior x 140. maiores xiv 264. -is deis digna victima xii 114. malis parta xiv 303
tarda redit per densa cadavera prora x 186
tectum aliud laribus coniungere nostris xv 154. nudum nemo -o iuvabit iii 211. ne conlapsa ruant subductis -a columnis viii 77
tegit inguina guto xi 158. quos arma -unt xvi 48. rimae cum -xit hiatum iii 195. quorum Flaminia -itur cinis i 171. qui parma et galea v 154. quem non pudet alto per glaciem perone -i xiv 186
tela cum tota descendat aranea xiv 61
teli vice saevit nuda manus xv 53. finem animae (Hannibalis) non gladii, nec -a dabunt x 164. quidquid habent -orum armamentaria caeli xiii 83. domestica seditioni, saxa xv 65
temerarius usque adeo, ut dicat regi 'bibe' v 129. contemnunt mediam -a lina Charybdim 102
tempestas proxima timetur, velut hoc dilata sereno xiii 228. tristes Caesar hac -te Camenas respexit vii 2. circumagat madidas a -te coliortes 164. respice sumendas in -te secures xii 61
templum novum vii 37
templi veteris grandia pocula qui tollunt xiii 147. -um et violati numinis aras videt in somnis 219. -o nondum habitas, pecunia i 113. dignam probavit omnem vocem adyti xiii 205. -orum maiestas praesentior xi 111. -is vos paratis arma nocturna et flammas viii 233. cunctis notissima vota divitiae x 23. maturus et arae vitulus xii 7. exigis a quoquam (ut) putet ullis esse aliquod numen -is? xiii 37. positis ad -a mensis xv 42. in -is, quae fecit avus, falsas signare tabellas viii 143

Digitized by Google

temptes si dicere aliquid iii 297. cum noti poetae balneolum Gabiis, Romae conducere furnos -arent vii 5. ponere foras, si quid -averis umquam hiscere v 126. -a, Chrysogonus quanti doceat lautorum pueros vii 175
tempus 'temple' si nocturnus adulter -ora Santonico velas adoperta cucullo viii 145
tempus honoris finitum cum fuerit viii 150. agendi praestatur quod placitum est ipsis xvi 49. -oris plus perit hic vii 99. carus erit Verri, qui Verrem -ore quo vult accusare potest iii 53. brumae 108. conspicuum nostro quoque -ore monstrum iv 115. ex hoc 135. illo v 22. diverso si exstinctus foret x 263. omni rudis xi 144. longo non visam matrem 152. mensae xiii 211. festo xv 88. nostro natae dextrae 68. perierunt -ora longi servitii iii 124. illa viderunt mensas domi natas xi 118. prospera vectoris xii 62. vitae longa xiv 157. tota illa saevitiae iv 151. quaerit, cur haec in t. duret x 254. differre in t. cenae alterius conchem signatam xiv 130. -ibus diris iv 80—x 15. ferri peiora saecula xiii 29
tenebrae densae caelum abscondere xii 18. -as 'a garret' iii 225. cf. Sall. Iug. 19 15. Amm. XIX 5 5
teneo ipse -et uvam calcatam bellis socialibus v 31. Virro phialas inaequales berullo 29. laqueo ambitiosum consuetudo mali vii 50. multos scribendi cacoethes 51. coronam sudans servus publicus x 41. cuius census regimen omne pater xvi 54. lora -ebat ipse i 61. zonam laeva morsuque -ebit xiv 297. dummodo vel caecus -eam nummos xiii 94. cum Mevia nuda -est venabula mamma i 23. Herculis Antaeum procul a tellure -entis iii 89. virgam domini vox furit xiv 63
tener panis servatur domino v 70. parcendum est -is xiv 215. mores -os ceu pollice ducat vii 237
tenue collum praebet vetulus bos domini cultris x 269. -i omnia infra ventriculum distantia rima iii 97. tibicine fultam nos urbem colimus 193. muro spatiosum colligat orbem testa iv 132. in pulvere sulcos ducimus vii 48. in panno rara facundia 145. verbere Circes percussum Elpenora xv 21. hostibus ipsis -es miserantibus artus 101. puteus in -es plantas facili defunditur haustu iii 227
tergeat hic leve argentum, vasa aspera alter xiv 62. -ens bracchia Vulcanus Liparaea nigra taberna xiii 44
tergum -a sicci suis moris erat festis servare diebus xi 82
tero trito ducunt epiredia collo segnipedes viii 66
terra malos homines nunc educat atque pusillos xv 70. -ae quis fructus aperiae? vii 103. tubera qui didicit radere iuvenis xiv 7. sanguine adhuc vivo -am subitura sacerdos iv 10. torsitan expectes, ut ad -am tremulo descendant clune puellae xi 164. ductis per -am digitis xv 92. prona et -am spectantia 147. -aque marique adquirenda xiv 222. Memphitide sicca xv 122. clauditur infans 139. ignem Prometheus donavit -is 86. maria ac -as regenti quis comes utilior? iv 83. quasi iratus cadat in -as ignis xiii 226. si quid est quod fremat in -is violentius viii 37. omnibus in -is, quae sunt a Gadibus usque Auroram x 1. quid illo cive tulisset natura in -is beatius? 279. si nullum in -is tam detestabile factum ostendis, taceo xiii 126
terretur ille vultu Eumenidum et igni xiv 285
terribiles Cimbri xv 124
terrore mortis carentem animum posce x 357
tertius malorem summam perdidit xiii 73. -a ne vacuo cessaret culcita lecto v 17. tabulata tibi fumant iii 199. fac quadringenta xiv 326
testa alta paretur iv 131. cuius (vini) titulum delevit senectus multa veteris fuligine -ae v 35
testamento nec comparo mille rates xii 121
testiculi damno cupiens evadere castor xii 36. nec pupillares defert in balnea raucus -os xi 157
testis si quando citabere ambiguae incertaeque rei viii 80. falsus erit xiv 218. quamvis iurato metuam tibi credere -i v 6. da -em Romae tam sanctum, quam fuit hospes numinis Idaei iii 137. citius falsum producere contra paganum possis, quam vera loquentem contra fortunam armati xvi 32. tam facile est superos contemnere -es xiii 75
testor -antur votiva tabella plurima fana xii 27
texit ventoso conducta sub aggere viii 43
theatrum omne de Rutilo xi 4. monstro voluptatem, cui nulla aequare queas -a xiv 256
tignum capiti incutit hic iii 246
timeo, victus ne poenas exigat Aiax x 84. quis -et aut -uit gelida Praeneste ruinam? iii 190. hostia nil gravius cultro xv 119. nec dura -ebis flagra pati v 172. gladium contumque nocte iter ingressus x 20. cur -eam locum defendere? i 103. maximus in vinclis ferri modus, ut -eas, ne vomer deficiat iii 310. cum severos censoris mores etiam collega -eret xi 92. tunc (aconita) -e, cum pocula sumes gemmata x 26. cura graviore -etur proxima tempestas xiii 227. a magno semper -aris amico iii 57. scire volunt secreta domus atque inde -eri 113. periit, postquam Cerdonibus esse -endus coeperat iv 153
timor ira, quidquid agunt homines, nostri farrago libelli est i 85
tituli tantum contulit toga (Ciceroni) quantum vix Leucade abstulit Octavius viii 241. -o ter consulis functus xi 86
tollunt qui veteris templi grandia pocula xiii 147. trepidum magistrum in cavea leo -et alumnus xiv 247. -as licet omne quod usquam est auri atque argenti, gladium relinques viii 122. si praemia, quis virtutem amplectitur ipsam? x 142. nimbis -entibus aequor i 81. squilla venit excelsi manibus sublata ministri v 83. coro semper -endus et austro xiv 268
tonitrua optata si facient cenas maiores v 117
tono hi sunt, qui trepidant, cum -at xiii 224
torques mox pocula saucius v 26. -et iuvenem longa et cervina senectus xiv 251. discit (simia) ab hirsuta iaculum -ere capella v 155. saxa incipiunt xv 64. -to calentia feno ova xi 70
torrens amnis gurgitibus miris et lactis vertice xiii 70. -tis ad ostia Ponti iv 43. pinguis -te cloaca Tiberinus v 105
torus -o meliore fultus recumbet? iii 82. toto versata iam membra quiescunt xiii 218

Digitized by Google

torva canino latravit rictu uxor (Priami) x 271. tamquam de -is Sycambris dicturus aliquid iv 147
tot vatibus i 17. de pulchris et latis orbibus 137. t. vasa ingentia, t. res impositas capiti iii 251. fata, quot patent fenestrae 274. sestertia iv 29. millibus emptus v 60. saltus vii 188. puerorum 240. bellatorum viii 10. per saecula x 248. altaria xii 94. rerum xiii 18. milia rixantis turbae xv 61. t. caligas, t. milia clavorum xvi 24
totidem quis avus erexit villas? i 94. t. olfecisse lucernas, quot stabant pueri vii 225. boni numero vix sunt t., quot Thebarum portae xiii 26. mille inde, hinc t. xiv 13
totiens vexatus i 2. quod do, ut t. filum pater audiat vii 166. Rufum, quem t. sua iuventus Ciceronem Allobroga dixit 214. optata gloria x 187. qui novum t. mustum bibit 250. subsellia tantum sternuntur xvi 44
totus decolor Flaccus vii 226. orbis xv 110. cf. xiv 313. x 63. -a domus iii 10. salutatrix turba v 21. cohors x 18=xiii 173=xvi 20. porticus xii 100. -ius gentis viii 116. populi xvi 43. per -um diem xi 185. tonantem xiii 153. edit xv 80. -am Romam xi 197. hanc xiv 94. -o Decembri vii 97. aeno viii 86. grege xi 66. toro xiii 218. pago xiv 154. -a harena viii 206. nocte x 206. Subura xi 141. cum aerugine xiii 61. cum prole domoque 206. cum tela xiv 61. -o aequore iv 54. foro x 24. cadavere 288. certamine xv 55. corpore 91. -a bona x 237. novalia xiv 148. oppida xv 8. -os apros i 140. sinus 150. mores x 323. -as domos 7. habenas xiv 230. -a tempora illa saevitiae iv 150. atria viii 19. -is legionibus 255. quinquatribus x 115
trabibus magnis plenum mare xiv 276. fractis hac forsitan ipsa nocte cadit 296
tractemus communia commoda xvi 7. si vis alias -are rosas xiv 254. memori -andum pectore γνῶθι σεαυτόν xi 28. omnia quamquam temporibus diris -a putabat inermi iustitia iv 80
tradit quem nobis fama superbum iuvenem viii 72. quae carmina -unt xv 117. Iudaicum ius, -idit arcano quodcumque volumine Moses xiv 102. sanctos licet horrida mores -iderit domus x 299. post (aprum) -entur tubera v 116
traducit quos altera Gallia nudo talo vii 16
trahit luxuria in Ventidio famam a censu xi 23. reliquos monstrata diu veteris orbita culpae xiv 37. sensum a caelesti demissum -xinius arce xv 146. quos Albanam dux magnus in arcem -xerat attonitos iv 146. -ere ultro paratus xiii 108. dispersos in populum xv 151. huius, qui -itur, praetextam sumere mavis? x 99. pinguior Hispulla -eretur taurus xii 11
Tralles Lightfoot Ignatius II 143—151
tranquillae vitae unica per virtutem patet semita x 364
transeo regem Ponti x 273. cum septimus annus -ierit puerum xiv 11
transfert iam frivola Ucalegon iii 198. Virro gemmas ad pocula a digitis v 43. -latus subito ad Marsos mensamque Sabellam iii 169
transilit Pyrenaeum (Hannibal) x 152
transitus redarum iii 236
trapezophoron iii 204
tremulus miles posita tulit arma tiara x 267. pater captat Coranum xvi 56. ad terram -o descendant clune puellae xi 164
trepidant et ad omnia fulgura pallent xiii 223. ob reditum -antis adhuc amici xii 15. -em protegit urbem (Marius) viii 250
trepidi laris Antiphates xiv 20. sic animum dirae -um formidine culpae confirmat xiii 106. ventrem solvunt tibi cornua xiv 199. magistrum leo tollet alumnus 246. qui servavit -am flagranti ex aede Minervam iii 139. a -o Thymele summissa Latino i 36
tres domini xiv 169. qui dedit -ibus patruis aconita i 158. -es pueros v 141. heredes xii 95. tamquam habeas -la nomina v 127
tribuat licet natura castum ingenium x 301
triclinium v 17
triginta clara mamillis candida scrofa xii 74
tristis ponenda praemia sumas iii 57. captivus in arcu summo x 136. desiderat notos haedos xi 153. et nova nec t. per cunctas fabula cenas i 145. nondum aliquis sortitus -e profundi imperium xiii 49. -es solus Caesar Camenas respexit vii 2
triumphi magni clarique omen habes iv 125. captivis fata -um dabunt vii 201
trux -ces Sauromatae xv 125
tu tibi liber homo videris v 161. nil nisi Cecropides viii 52. -ne vi 192. 641. 642. ten, o delicias! extra communia censes ponendum? xiii 140. tecum voluta haec animo i 168. votum feras miserabile iii 276. quis sectile porrum comedit? 293. est mihi sermo viii 39. te consule 23 (abl. abs. but te c. xi 33 acc. after verb) cet. *see* vos
tuba communi dare signa xv 157
tuetur quem tegula sola a pluvia iii 201. maturus -endis amnibus Syriae viii 169
tum iv 65. sed t., cum creditor audit vii 108
tumentem utero pariter gibboque praetextatum Nero (non) rapuit x 309
tumidum guttur quis miratur in Alpibus? xiii 162. -a superbus aluta xiv 282. praetori ostendere nigram in facie -is livoribus offam xvi 11
tunc hic t. Umbricius iii 21. t. gemimus casus urbis, t. odimus ignem 214. taedia t. subeunt animos, t. seque suamque Terpsichoren odit facunda et nuda senectus vii 34. plena domus t. omnis viii 100. t. illa time, cum pocula sumes gemmata x 26. cf. 328. xiii 40. t. felix, quotiens xiv 21. t. quoque xvi 43 cet.
tunicis parcat licet, curatoris eget xiv 287
turba miratrix obstitit intranti iv 62. tota salutatrix v 21. barbara xv 46. victrix 81. quo tot rixantis milia -ae? 61. -ae rapienda togatae sportula i 96. -a cedente vehetur dives iii 239. vexat Tongilius lutulenta balnea -a vii 131
turgidus cum tu deponis amictus, poena praesens i 143
turpis alea, -e et adulterium mediocribus xi 176 177. fictilibus cenare pudet, quod -e negabis translatus subito ad Marsos iii 168. nec -e putarent alii praecones fieri vii 5. si quid paras xiv 48. dociles imitandis -ibus omnes sumus 41. ne -ia ludant vii 239
turpiter quod audes, breve sit viii 165
turribus isdem defendier xv 158
tutus his armis illa quoque in aula iv 93. a frigore xi 146. sanctum nihil est nec ab inguine -um iii 109. -i stagna sinus xii 81. armato -ae custode iii 306. -os a serpentibus atris v 91. -os vicino limite somnos xv 154

Digitized by Google

tuus ille rusticus, Quirine iii 67. Endymion x 318. -a Mygale v 141. imago vivit viii 55. simplicitas xiii 35. sacra et maior imago humana 221. genesis xiv 248. -i panis novisse colorem v 75. iuvenis specie laetare x 310. -o Aquino reddet te Roma iii 319. iurat per -um, Neptune, tridentem xiii 81. quis priscum illud miratur acumen, Brute, -um? iv 103. cur, Iuppiter, in carbone -o pia tura ponimus? xiii 116. oestro percussus, Bellona iv 124. in ore semper versetur illa sententia xiv 205. ante effigies maiorum -orum viii 22. laude censeri te noluerim 74. maiorum primus 274. nemo cessabit venturo hospite xiv 59. -arum rerum praesidia vii 22. -is pannis circumspice praeconem viii 95. -a in saecula servatum rhombum iv 68. castra 185. ut miremur te, non -a viii 68. per vestigia xiv 53. -is contacta labellis pocula v 128. natalibus sublimius viii 231

tyranni aure quid violentius? iv 86. donec Bithyno libeat vigilare -o x 162. prodita laxabant portarum claustra -is exulibus iuvenes ipsius consulis viii 261

ubi (*rel.*) iii 202. 289. iv 60. x 194. xii 87. xv 5. hic, u. iii 12. 119. illuc, u. 25. illic, u. 197. xiii 173

ubi (*interr.*) ede u. consistas iii 296. summa quaestio, nosse vii 155

ubi (*temp.*) inde u. paulum nescio quid superest xi 47

ubique cum tot vatibus occurras i 17. omnis illuc compago tabernae iii 303. Polycliti multus labor viii 104. ponit galeatum praesidium 238

udus amomo Syrophoenix viii 159. qui se lautum gemma fecerat -a i 68. -o caedibus assiduis gladio viii 242. -is inguinibus x 321

ulcisci armis quid magis debuit Verginius? viii 222

ullus coronae orbem, quanto cervix non sufficit -a x 40. plus quam lex dolori concessit 315. quid negaverit udis inguinibus? 321. non fenoris mentio xi 185. -um humanae mentis vitium xiv 174. nec te fastidia mercis -ius subeant ablegandae Tiberim ultra 202. lectus non alius cuiquam, nec mensa remotior -i viii 178. septima quaeque lux partem vitae non attigit -am xiv 106. scelus intra se tacitum qui cogitat -um xiii 209. quorum si pretio dominus non vincitur -o xiv 145. non his -a umquam obsonia fiunt rancidula xi 134. putet -is esse aliquod numen templis xiii 36. quis bonus -a aliena sibi credit mala? xv 142

ultimus ardebit iii 201. aerumnae cumulus 209. Flavius iv 38. regum bonorum viii 260. qui stetit xv 90. de moribus -a fiet quaestio iii 140. spatia -a vitae x 275

ultio prima est haec, quod se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur xiii 2. nec mihi derit xvi 19

ultra (*prep.*) fastidia mercis ablegandae Tiberim u. xiv 202. molem aggeris u. ut veniat xvi 26

ultra (*adv.*) si nondum implevi gremium, si panditur u. xiv 327

umbra in quanta nemorum vectetur iv 6. motae ad lunam trepidabis harundinis -as x 21

umero debilis ille x 227. praetorem pictae sarrana ferentem ex -is aulaea togae 39

umida suspectis multicia rugis xi 128

umquam iii 51. v 126. x 120. 279. ulla xi 184. nulla xii 98. xiii 177. xiv 127. nullis 165. 178. 328. xv 88. 124. 161

una tamquam surrexerit et tubicen xiv 243

unda qui distinguitur tabula xiv 289. viridi si margine cluderet -as herba iii 19. alternum puppis latus evertentibus -is xii 31

unde (*rel.*) iii 269. iv 98. nec defuit illi, u. emeret leonem vii 76. x 106

unde (*interr.*) i 10. 150. venis? iii 292. tot Quintilianus habet saltus? vii 188. x 32. Cantaber stoicus? xv 108

undique calcor planta magna iii 247. saepta asparagis squilla v 81. exornent veteres cerae atria viii 19

unguo -ctus viii 159. -is striglibus iii 262

unicus si quis in aedicula deus viii 111. sola atque -a nobilitas virtus 20. semita tranquillae vitae per virtutem patet x 364

unus cum provocet opibus patricios omnes i 24. si contigit aureus vii 122. cuius supplicio non debuit -a parari simia nec serpens -us nec culleus -us viii 213 214. orbis Pellaeo iuveni non sufficit x 168. vernula xiv 168. non -us mentes agitat furor 284. mortuus ut multis sufficeret xv 79. recens linum ostendit non -a cicatrix iii 151. facies senum x 198. domus sufficit nosse volenti mores generis humani xiii 160. haec est omnibus natura 166. huius enim vel -a potens ratio est xiv 39. hoc defuit -um Fabricio iv 128. quod superaverat, velo prora suo xii 68. rus tibi non sufficit xiv 141. -ius sese dominum fecisse lacertae iii 231. -i cedit Homero vii 88. -um civem donare Sibyllae iii 3. in annum quanti tenebras conducis 225. pedem quotiens de limine moverat x 29. -o contentam carcere Romam iii 314. autumno quot Themison aegros occiderit x 221. die quot longa viros exsorbeat Maura 223. anno caruisse circensibus xi 53. pede non est altior tota cohors xiii 173. -a comedunt patrimonia mensa i 138. reda componitur tota domus iii 10. nube caelum abscondere tenebrae xii 19. clave portarum teneri xv 158. quisquis adhuc -o parcam colit asse Minervam x 116. flagitio contentum xiii 243

urbani scurra Catulli xiii 111

urbis iniquae quis tam patiens? i 31. saevae mille pericula iii 9. casus tunc gemimus 214. dedecus habes et illic viii 200. et ipsius fortuna servatum victo caput abstulit x 285. custos Gallicus xiii 167. Pegasus, attonitae positus modo vilicus -i iv 77. claras animas abstulit impune 151. et populo nota res x 341. nuper in hanc -em pedibus qui venerat albis i 111. Graecam non possum ferre iii 61. nos colimus tenui tibicine fultam 193. laetam cum fecit Statius vii 83. an petat a Cannis 162. qui saturant circo scenaeque vacantem viii 118. trepidantem solus protegit Marius 250. a figulis munitam x 171. per mediam audita vox xi 112. hanc maestam attonitamque videres, si deficeret (viridis pannus) 200. artibus honestis nullus in -e locus iii 22. magnis opibus dormitur 235. ridiculum effugientem ex -e pudorem xi 55. quis tam procul absit ab -e? xvi 25. multae -es et publica vota vicerunt x 284. quamquam non essent -ibus illis praetexta et trabeae 34. xv 103. eversis praedarum in parte reperta pocula xi 101

Digitized by Google

usquam tollas licet omne quod u. est auri atque argenti viii 122. nec Latio aut u. sub nostro sidere talis belua concipitur xii 103. nec Brutus erit, Bruti nec avunculus u. xiv 43
usus rarior commendat voluptates xi 208. -u tot rerum an nihil in melius proficit? xiii 18. hos lignum stabat in -us xi 118
ut 'as' sic ut i 43. 115. iv 17. 123. multi v 43. nunc multi 113. vii 32. 238. viii 234. semper x 73. 85. 170. 268. xiii 47. 118. 212. xiv 91. 213 214. xv 16
ut (*temp.*) lacus suberant iv 60. cessit 63
ut (*with conj.*) *passim*
uterque orator x 118. locus xv 37. -rumque dedit leto fons ingenii x 118
utilis agris, u. et bellorum et pacis rebus agendis xiv 71 72. exstinctae corpus non -e dextrae iii 48. tunc multis pallere vii 96. et tamen est illis hoc -e 135. permittere numinibus expendere, quid rebus sit -e nostris x 348. quis comes -ior? iv 84
utinam his potius nugis tota illa dedisset tempora saevitiae iv 150
utor ille sapit, qui te sic -itur v 170. numquam adeo foedis -imur exemplis, ut non peiora supersint viii 184. -ere velis i 149
uxor languida vel praegnas sequitur maritum et circumducitur i 122. sterilis facit iucundum et carum amicum v 140. (Priami) torva canino latravit rictu x 272. Caesaris cui nubere destinat 330. coniugium petimus partumque -is; at illis notum qui pueri qualisque futura sit u. 352 353. nec, prima si luce egressa reverti nocte solet, tacito bilem tibi contrahat u. xi 187. formosa nec Herculis u. ad cyathos xiii 43. qua feta iacebat xiv 168. boletum, qualem Claudius edit ante illum -is v 148. cum leno accipiat moechi bona, si capiendi ius nullum -i i 56. gravis x 201. cum tener -em ducat spado i 22. comoedus agit iii 94. occidere iussus paruit Narcissi imperiis Claudius xiv 331

vacat nulla crepido? v 8
vacui ventris furor xv 100. ostendens -am et clausam pro coniuge sellam i 124. tertia ne -o cessaret culcita lecto v 17. -a omnia dicas infra ventriculum iii 96. -is toris tantum ipse iacebit i 136
valet tantum artificis halitus oris x 238. plus fati hora benigni xvi 4
valida ac iuvenalia membra xi 5
vallo infesta arma xv 120. miles ne -um litiget extra xvi 16
vas pelamydum vii 119. quotiens rimosa et curta fenestris -a cadant iii 271. tot ingentia vix ferret Corbulo 251
ve i 103. iii 297. iv 141. v 128. x 211. xiv 293. xv 103
vehunt altera plaustra pinum iii 256. -xit gentilia tympana secum 65. -eris dum per monumenta Latinae v 55. quae -itur clauso latis specularibus antro iv 21. turba cedente -etur dives iii 239. -atur pensilibus plumis? i 158
vel i 80. 122. iii 94. 133. 150. 286. v 40. 92. 165. vii 109. 148. 167. 176. x 204. xi 18. 29. xii 45. 117. xiii 25. 27. 65. 113. 149. 235. xiv 132. 162. 170. xv 19. 66. 139. 172. 'even' iii 5. xii 128. xiii 94. 125. xiv 88. aut...v. iii 241. v...aut 120. viii 229. v....v. iii 133. viii 21. xiii 115
velas tempora Santonico adoperta cucullo viii 145. frigida -antes inguina panni xiv 300
velis ardentibus nullum conferri posse naufragium xii 22
velut stricto ense i 165. ictus ab Hercule Cacus v 125. acri ducta Falerno (ruga) xiii 216. hoc dilata sereno (tempestas) 228
veluti Cannarum in pulvere victis consulibus xi 200
venale pecus Coryphaei posteritas viii 62. praebere caput domina sub hasta iii 33. cum -i Cyane succincta lagona viii 162. hic non sunt nec -es elephanti xii 102. quot -es iniuria fecerit agros xiv 151. plena domus libis -alibus iii 187
vendit provincia agros tanti, sed maiores Apulia -it iv 27. -as potius, commissa quod auctio -it vii 10. esurit Statius, intactam Paridi nisi -it Agaven 87. -unt amethystina causidicum 136. -unt nullo cogente Nerone viii 193. quod captator emat Laenas, Aurelia -at v 98. nec dubitant celsi praetoris -ere ludis viii 194
venenum cum facilem stillavit in aurem exiguum de naturae patriaeque -o iii 123. nec plura -a miscuit ullum vitium, quam cupido census xiv 173
veniam da v 42. damus ibi fortunae xi 176. dare urbibus immania passis xv 103
venio unde -is? iii 292. -it et Crispi iucunda senectus iv 81. squilla excelsi manibus sublata ministri v 83. ad dubium nomen vii 110. quocumque de gramine viii 60. rarus in cenacula miles x 18. vina diffusa in montibus illis, a quibus ipse -it xi 160. sic -unt ad miscillanea ludi 20. muraena, quae maxima vēnit gurgite de Siculo v 99. verbosa et grandis epistula a Capreis x 71. cf. tamquam e diversis partibus orbis -isset epistula iv 149. nuper in hanc urbem pedibus qui -erat albis i 111. gelidos -am caligatus in agros iii 322. -es Tirynthius aut minor illo hospes xi 61. ante tamen -et iii 243. ad nos iam -et minor altilis v 168. -et qui fercula docte componat, -et qui pulmentaria condit vii 184 185. de plebe togata qui iuris nodos solvat viii 49. cum signatoribus auspex x 336. de Tiburtino agro haedulus xi 65. classis, quocumque vocarit spes lucri xiv 277. si curant di cunctos punire nocentes, quando ad me -ent? xiii 102. dicere te miserum, postquam illinc -eris, aude 161. trepidat, ne suppositus -as i 98. causidici nova cum -at lectica Mathonis 32. quis tam Pylades, molem aggeris ultra ut -at? xvi 27. quae -ant diversae forte sagittae vii 156. ad mensam quotiens parasitus -erit infans v 145. incolumi Troia Priamus -sset ad umbras Assaraci magnis sollemnibus x 258. quem dicat -sse puer 216. trepidas, ne atria displiceant oculis -entis amici xiv 65. longa coruscat serraco -ente abies iii 255. litore ab Oceani Gallis -entibus xi 113
venor -antur leporem in saltu famulae Iovis aves xiv 82
venter quisnam hominum veniam dare abnueret -tribus dira passis? xv 104. servorum -tres modio castigat iniquo xiv 126
ventus adest modica nec multum fortior aura xii 67. advectus Romam quo pruna et cottona -o iii 83. quid agant -i, Frontonis platani clamant i 9. non quasi -orum rabie in terras cadat ignis xiii 225. i nunc

Digitized by Google

et -is animam committe xii 57. decidere iactu coepit cum -is 84
ver si tunc erit v 116
verbere surdo quos caedit mens diri conscia facti xiii 194. tenui Circes percussum Elpenora xv 21. illos -a fustis afficiunt poenis viii 267
verbum audiat ille testarum crepitus cum -is, nudum olido stans fornice mancipium quibus abstinet xi 172
Vergilio si puer et tolerabile desset hospitium vii 69
vernus Iuppiter cum fremeret saeva grandine v 78. nostra bibat -um contracta cuticula solem xi 203
vero si v. et pater est xiii 84
versetur illa sententia semper in ore tuo xiv 206
versum facit indignatio i 79. cum fregit subsellia -u Statius vii 86. quid refert, tales -us qua voce legantur? xi 182. ne quid tibi conferat iste, quem colis, ipse facit -us vii 38
vertice recto portat tot res impositas capiti servulus infelix iii 252. vitem nodosam frangebat Marius viii 247. vina diffusa in montibus illis, quorum sub v. lusit xi 160
vertunt qui nigrum in candida iii 30. cum se -erit annus vii 242
verum haec nimia est impensa xii 97
verus res -a agitur iv 35. si Graecia xiv 240. vitam impendere -o iv 91. -am deprendere messem si libet vii 112. probavit vocem adyti xiii 205. si -um admittimus iii 171. -a bona atque illis multum diversa dinoscere x 8. -a loquentem contra fortunam armati producere testem xvi 33
vescor quibus illorum poterant ignoscere manes, quorum corporibus -ebantur xv 106. illic carnibus humanis -i licet 18
vester labor vii 98. -am ad Dianam iii 320. pectora -tra vii 65. -is alveolis v 88. effigies -as xiii 119. vexilla -a viii 236. limina xiv 220
vestio quos ardens purpura -it xi 155. -itur tota libellis porticus xii 100. si tibi -iti facies scorti placet iii 135
vestis -em diducere summam contentus xiii 182. haec data poena diu viventibus, ut in nigra -e senescant x 245. fallit enim vitium specie virtutis, cum sit vultu et -e severum xiv 110. inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit -ibus extentis prora xii 68
veto nec pugnis caedere pectus te -o xiii 128
vetulus ut bos x 268. -ae vesica beatae i 39. si iuvenis -o non adsurrexerat, credebant grande nefas xiii 55. rugas, quales in -a scalpit simia bucca x 195. hoc monstrant -ae pueris repentibus assae xiv 208
vetus cista servabat graecos libellos iii 206. Thebe iacet obruta xv 6. -eris rimae cum texit hiatum iii 195. offensae reus iv 105. testae fuligine v 35. culpae orbita xiv 37. quercus fastidia 184. templi grandia pocula xiii 147. Albani pretiosa senectus 214. -em ad dominum reverti iv 52. follem cum tota aerugine xiii 61. luxuriam imperii iv 137. criminibus debent argentum -us i 76. -es bulbi vii 120. illi haec praecepta minoribus xiv 159. cerae viii 19. -um officiorum mercedem v 13. ad -es arcus iii 11. Sabinos imitata domus x 299. -a ornamenta deorum iii 218
vetusto de nemore migrare xv 151. canibus scabie -a levibus viii 34
vexat qui balnea lutulenta turba vii 131. noli -are, quiescet i 126. paratus xiii 108. oculos umore coacto 138. -atus totiens rauci Theseide Cordi i 2
via brevior conferet illi, quae terraque marique adquirenda putas xiv 223
vibrata pendentia retia dextra viii 204
vicinus Hymetto senex xiii 185. mihi si campum ademit xvi 37. -a seges maior videtur et melior xiv 143. Aeoliis -um rupibus antrum i 8. tutos -o limite somnos xv 154. numina -orum odit uterque locus 36. fugera quot -a foro emerit iv 7. Tentyra -a umbrosae palmae xv 76
vicis natura volvente -es et lucis et anni xiii 88
victima sola tantis digna deis cadat ante Lares Gallittae xii 113
victori populus quod postulat aurum, accipe vii 243
victoria facilis de madidis xv 47
victrix turba xv 81
victum Machaerae ames vii 9. illa mercede parat xiv 273
vicus redarum transitus arto -orum inflexu iii 237
video ut v. xiii 118. nonne -es, quanto celebretur sportula fumo? iii 249. ossa regum viii 90. multos porro, quos xi 9. eryo, quam grande xii 126. cuncta simili fora plena querella xiii 135. sed luna -et viii 149. cum -et Antiochi barbam ardentem x 252. cum Veneris fanum mater 290. te in somnis xiii 221. multa -emus, quae miser et frugi non fecit Apicius iv 22. nec rara, quae pateris xiii 8. hoc satius, quam si dicas sub iudice '-di,' quod non -isti vi 13 14. sic multas hiemes atque octogensima -it solstitia iv 92. Priamus omnia eversa et flammis Asiam ferroque cadentem x 265. cum Alexander in testa illa magnum habitatorem xiv 311. audeat ille nescio quis, pugnos qui -dit, dicere '-di' xvi 80. quid tam miserum, tam solum -imus, ut non deterius credas horrere incendia? iii 6. et hunc inopem -istis, Athenae vii 205. proelia quanta illic -ebis! i 91. aequales habitus illic, similesque orchestram et populum iii 177. de conviva Corybanta v 25. ignem flagrantem late xiv 245. si -eas hoc gentibus in nostris xiii 170. praecordia indoctorum nullis flagrantia causis 182. Catilinam quocumque in populo xiv 42. sed -eant servi, ne quis neget x 87. maestam attonitamque -eres hanc urbem xi 199. licet ipse -eret plura domi fraga xiii 56. si nunc haec monstra Pythagoras, quo non fugeret? xv 172. quisnam hominum est, quem tu contentum -eris uno flagitio? xiii 243. quid, si -isset Democritus praetorem curribus altis extantem? x 36. grande operae pretium est Oceani monstra et iuvenes -isse marinos xiv 283. acribus exemplis -eor te cludere 322. tu tibi liber homo et regis conviva -eris v 161. mulier ipsa -etur, non persona loqui iii 96. maior et melior vicina seges xiv 142. hoc ipsius ducis referre xvi 58. putere -entur unguenta atque rosae xi 121. merces haec sanguinis nullis -sa umquam meritis minor xiv 165. rapienda occasio xv 40. qui numquam -ae flagrabat amore puellae iv 114. suspirat longo non -ans tempore matrem xi 152. scrofa numquam -is triginta clara mamillis xii 74

Digitized by Google

vigeant ut sensus animi x 240
vigilantibus dudum orbis cum praetor lictorem praecipitem ire iubeat iii 129
vilis Gabba v 4. tessera frumenti qua summula venit vii 174. ac perditus mercator sacci olentis xiv 269. -e caput coronati aselli xi 97. nos -es pulli xiii 142. -ibus ancipites fungi ponentur amicis v 146
villa marmorea meditatus proelia Fuscus iv 112
vincio ipsum compedibus qui -xerat Ennosigaeum x 183
vincla inter saeva acceptae cicutae xiii 186. maximus in -is ferri modus iii 310
vinco nullo alio discrimine -is, quam quod viii 54. spado -ebat Capitolia nostra Posides xiv 91. -eris, ut Pelea vicit Achilles 213 214. multae urbes et publica vota -erunt x 285. -ant divitiae i 110. inproba quamvis gratia fallaci praetoris -erit urna xiii 4. -ens Fortunae aedem xiv 90. exclamas, ut Stentora -ere possis xiii 112. -itur idem x 159. si dominus non ullo pretio xiv 145. timeo, -tus ne poenas exigat Aiax x 84. -ae aplustre triremis 135. fortuna ipsius servatum -o caput abstulit 286. mendicatus -a Carthagine panis 277. sociis florentibus et modo -is viii 99. consulibus Cannarum in pulvere xi 200. rivalibus superbus incedet Pacuvius xii 126
vindicta nemo magis gaudet quam femina xiii 191
vinum, quod sucida nolit lana pati v 24. dicat, quot Phrygibus -i donaverit urnas Acestes vii 236. non eadem gaudia torpente palato x 203. patria atque ministri eadem est xi 161. si stomachus domini fervet -o v 49. non eadem vobis poni modo -a querebar? 51. hic tibi dabit diffusa in montibus, a quibus ipse venit xi 159
violare porrum et cepe nefas xv 9
vir egregium sanctumque -um bimembri puero comparo xiii 64. -o sitiente miscet rubetam i 70. digna sententia vicit iv 136. -orum saltatus nigro tibicine xv 48. summos posse -os vervecum in patria nasci x 49. quot longa exsorbeat uno Maura die 223
virentem glebam ornate xii 85
virgas humilis salicti mordere necdum ausus haedulus xi 67
virgo filia non (tuta) iii 110. quae Tiberinum natavit viii 265. conscia matri xiv 29. naturae imperio gemimus, cum funus adultae -inis occurrit xv 139
viridem thoraca iubebit adferri v 143. quanto praesentius esset numen aquae, -i si margine cluderet undas herba! iii 19. -es, scalarum gloria, palmae vii 118. ad aristas huius mittentur boves macri xiv 147
virtus tanto maior famae sitis est quam -tis. quis enim -em amplectitur ipsam? x 140 141. semita tranquillae per -em patet unica vitae 364. monstrum nulla -e redemptum a vitiis iv 2. atque fide par, sed maior clade, Zagynthos xv 114. quorum -ibus obstat res angusta domi iii 164
vis hinc stomacho -res xi 128. -ibus ille confisus periit x 10. merito suspecta libido est, quae venerem adfectat sine -ibus 209. occultis egregius fors adiuvat xii 42
viscera servabat vulturibus Dacis Fuscus iv 111
vita dierum paucorum si tanti x 843. -ae diversum iter ingredietur vii 172. da spatium, Iuppiter x 188. secundae a cornice exemplum 247. longae spatia ad ultima respicere iussit Croesum vox Solonis 276. spatium pones extremum inter munera naturae 358. tranquillae semita unica per virtutem patet 364. talis quoque sunt taedia xi 207. spes cum sole redit xii 70. incommoda qui ferre didicere xiii 21. partem non attigit ullam septima lux xiv 106. tempora longa tibi fato meliore dabuntur 167. non propter -am faciunt patrimonia quidam xii 50. quando leoni fortior eripuit leo? xv 161. experiere, numquid pulcherrima dictu non praestem -a xi 57. ipsa iucundius bonum vindicta xiii 180. quae non hostia dignior? 235. nec enim omnia, quidam pro -a facienda putant xv 108
vitis servatae parte anni, quales fuerant in -ibus, uvae xi 72
vitium omne in praecipiti stetit i 149. id commune iii 182. omne animi tanto conspectius in se crimen habet, quanto maior qui peccat habetur viii 140. humanae mentis (nullum) plura venena miscuit aut ferro grassatur saepius, quam cupido immodici census xiv 175. qui -o gentis numquam partitur amicum iii 121. caeci propter patrimonia vivunt xii 51. carentem ut filius aspiciat domum, illud non agitas? xiv 69. quando uberior -orum copia? i 87. exempla domestica corrumpunt nos citius xiv 32. elementa quaedam sunt 123. plurima paulatim -a exuit sapientia xiii 188. monstrum nulla virtute redemptum a -is iv 3
vito quem coccina laena -ari iubet et comitum longissimus ordo iii 284. horrida -anda est Hispania viii 116
vivimus hic ambitiosa paupertate omnes iii 182. vitio caeci quidam propter patrimonia -unt xii 51. si omnes, quo tot rixantis milia turbae? xv 62. quondam hoc indigenae -ebant more xiii 88. quae post (Priamum) -xerat uxor x 272. -ant Artorius istic et Catulus iii 29. dicat, quot Acestes -xerit annos vii 235. -e bidentis amans iii 228. -ite contenti casulis et collibus istis! xiv 179. ut bona summa putes aliena -ere quadra v 2. convenit illis et strepitu et facie maioris -ere census vii 137. egentis fato, ut locuples moriaris, furor haud dubius xiv 137. haec data poena diu -entibus ut multis in luctibus senescant x 243. -endum est illic, ubi nulla incendia, nulli nocte metus iii 197
vivo iam Homero decrescebat hoc genus xv 69. patre testandi ius solis militibus datur xvi 52
vix ferret Corbulo tot vasa ingentia iii 251. quantum redolent duo funera iv 109. fractum panem v 68. cornicines exaudiet x 214. particulam ferre minimam potes levium malorum xiii 14. vix totidem numero quot Thebarum portae 26. quam ceperat patulae angulus arcae 74. dicere possis xiv 150. iugera bina pro multis vulneribus dabantur 163
vocamus nanum cuiusdam Atlanta viii 32. sed iumenta -ant iii 316. -antur in consilium proceres iv 72. hilares nitidique illi, cum haec eadem omnia faciunt xi 178. iubet a praecone -ari ipsos Troiugenas i 99. Rutilus felix, quotiens aliquis tortore -ato uritur xiv 21

Digitized by Google

volat ad pullum hirundinis ore pleno mater ieiuna x 232. -abant ad Cimbros stragemque corvi viii 251
volo nec -o nec possum funus promittere patris iii 44. si vis esse aliquis i 74. dominus et domini rex si vis tu fieri v 138. quantum vis stipulare vii 165. vis certe pila cohortes x 94. si consilium vis 346. si vis aliam decerpere ficum xiv 253. carus erit Verri, qui Verrem tempore quo vult accusare potest iii 53. non nisi legitime nubere x 333. dives qui fieri v., et cito v. fieri xiv 176 177. quis enim bonus, qualem Cereris v. esse sacerdos? xv 141. scire -unt secreta domus atque inde timeri iii 113. posse, et qui nolunt occidere quemquam x 97. quotiens -uit Fortuna locari iii 40. -uere (maiores) praeceptorem sancti parentis esse loco vii 209. de quocumque -es, proavum tibi sumito libro viii 134. si Fortuna -et, fies de rhetore consul; si -et haec eadem, fies de consule rhetor vii 197 198. quodcumque, de corpore nostro decernat Isis xiii 92. praecipitare -ens etiam pulcherrima xii 38. humani generis mores tibi nosse -enti sufficit una domus xiii 159. haec punire Bardaicus calceus datur iudex xvi 13. ni parere velis, pereundum erit ante lucernas x 339. sive...vel sacri in parte senatus esse v. xi 80. quid plus velit ira? xiii 176. ubi summa quaestio, nosse -int omnes, mercedem solvere nemo vii 157. huic quisquam vellet servire deorum? x 184. cum de Teutonico v. descendere curru 282
volucrem da, sceptro quae surgit eburno x 43. Scythicae -es xi 139. ad subitas Thracum Pygmaeus bellator currit xiii 167
volucrem sic laudamus equum viii 57. -i carpento rapitur Lateranus 146
voluptas timor votum nostri farrago libelli est i 85. quae cantante citharoedo? x 210. nulla nunc cenandi divitibus, nisi xi 120. maior ista alterius sexus 168. minuti semper et infirmi est animi exiguique ultio xiii 190. monstro -tem egregiam, cui nulla theatra aequare queas xiv 256. an prima gula senserit, ne quaeras xv 90
vomere ac marris lassi cum nescierint primi gladios extendere fabri xv 167
vorabit optima silvarum pelagique rex horum i 135
vos aliam potatis aquam v 52. o nummi vobis hunc praestat honorem, vos estis fratres! 136 137. vii 229. vos humiles vulgi pars ultima nostri viii 44. at vos, Troiugenae, vobis ignoscitis 181. 232. quis vestrum temerarius usque adeo, ut dicat regi 'bibe'? v 129. non eadem vobis poni modo vina querebar? v 51. viii 126. vos iv 36. v 28. 103. 166. vii 20
votum timor ira nostri farrago libelli est i 85. miserabile tecum feras iii 276. insatiabile adquirendi mox docet xiv 125. prima fere -a et cunctis notissima templis divitiae x 23. -orum summa v 18. usque ad delicias x 291. cuius -is modo non suffecerat aurum, quod Tagus volvit xiv 298
vox iusti facunda Solonis x 274. domini furit instantis virgamque tenentis xiv 68. miratur -cem angustam iii 90. curritur ad -em iucundam et carmen amicae Thebaidos vii 82. cum -e trementia membra x 198. qua legantur tales versus, quid refert? xi 182. quanta neget, aspice xiii 77. -ibus obscenis ille fruatur xi 174
vulgus quem iubet verso pollice, occidunt populariter iii 36. inbelle et inutile hoc saevit rabie xv 126. obtritum -i perit omne cadaver more animae iii 260. tanta libidine auditur vii 85. nostri pars ultima viii 44. curas necnon et gaudia ridebat x 51. secreta haec murmura de Seiano 89. maiore cachinno quid excipitur, quam pauper Apicius? xi 8. scelus xv 29. nescis, quem tua simplicitas risum -o moveat? xiii 35. summus utrimque inde furor xv 36
vulnus numquam sanabile ardet inter finitimos xv 34. ignominiam graviorem omni -ere viii 210. maior non debet dolor esse viri xiii 12. ingenti nutantem civem protegere xv 156. pro multis -ibus vix fugera bina dabantur xiv 164
vultus illi quis erat? x 68. ficti constantia -ns xiii 77. nudum ad spectacula erigit Gracchus viii 205. deformem et taetrum dissimilemque sui aspice x 191. nec amici agnoscit 284. modesto sanguine ferventem tribuat natura 300. auremque calentem referens nocte uxor xi 189. genus esse cibi crediderint xv 170. nec melior -u Rubrius iv 104. si similem tibi se non corpore tantum nec -u dederit xiv 52. et veste severum vitium 110. et igni Eumenidum terretur ille sororis in manibus 285

wealth, worship of i 113
windows of glass iv 21
witchcraft iii 77

Digitized by Google

Quod Iuvenalem doces, M. Antoni, recte et ordine facere te puto, ut in sc^ti formulis est. certe, si ulla tempora, haec saturam desiderant: et in satura nemo idoneior ad mores corrigendos Iuvenali. IUSTUS LIPSIUS *M. Antonio Mureto (epistol. quaest.* IV 15),

Iuvenalis mores ignoramus: in saturis quidem suis τὰ φιλοσοφούμενα sic tangit ut facile appareat, diuturniorem ipsum rhetori quam philosopho operam dedisse: e rhetorum enim schola et declamationum exercitationibus ad saturam scribendam haud dubie se contulit: unde illa acute dicta et, ut vocabant, sententiae, quas in opere admirabili 'de poëtica' tantopere Iulius Scaliger est admiratus.....

itaque cum universae huius [stoicae] philosophiae duae sint partes a sapientibus proditae, decreta et praecepta, sive ἡ δογματικὴ καὶ ἡ παραινετικὴ, omnis Horatii et Iuvenalis de virtute oratio ad praeceptivam partem spectat: decreta serio attingunt numquam.....

probavit Persii consilium Iuvenalis: qui non per saturam, quod aiunt, varia argumenta eodem carmine complectitur: sed Persiano more cuique saturae ἓν καὶ ἁπλοῦν ὑποκείμενον γένος ut plurimum addicit.....

Persius iam tum in illa sua adulescentia gravis totusque ad severitatem factus, Xenocrati quam Menippo similior, Gratiis, meo iudicio, raro litavit: longe enim hac laude et ab Horatio superatur et a Iuvenale: quorum uterque felicissime est assecutus, quod voluit noster, nec potuit: excellunt igitur in eo Horatius et Iuvenalis, etsi ratione diversa: nam illius sales τὴν ὀχλικὴν ἀναγωγίαν et, ut ita dicam, plebeium aliquid fere sapiunt: huius omnes ioci, quibus abundat, sic sunt urbani et salsi, ut acumen saepe atque eruditionem prae se ferant et ingenium longo declamandi usu probe subactum.....

enimvero cum sint loci plures e quibus ridicula dicta ducantur, Horatius et Iuvenalis eos iocos non raro usurparunt, quibus aliquid inesset obscaeni: qua impuritate cum fere in totum Persius abstinuerit, non ambigent sani iudices, quin etiam in eo dicendus sit vincere, in quo culpa ingenii vincitur: nimium enim risus pretium est, si honestatis et probitatis impendio constat.....

ad reliquas vero quod attinet virtutes τοῦ τε πραγματικοῦ καὶ τοῦ λεκτικοῦ τόπου (quae vel in rebus vel in verbis positae sunt, *ut Quintilianus interpretatur: vel ut idem alibi*, quae vel ad inventionem vel dispositionem pertinent), *ne longum faciam, ita sentio, puritate sermonis, gratia narrationum et ἀφελείᾳ atque inexplicabili quadam, etiam extra iocos, lepore excellit Horatius: ubertate inventionis, copia exemplorum, tractandi dexteritate,* τῷ περὶ τὰς νοήσεις ἀδρεπηβόλῳ (felici quadam sententiarum ubertate et amplitudine), *denique* τῇ πομπικῇ καὶ ἀξιωματικῇ λέξει grandis et sublimis orationis genere, ad pompam et auctoritatem concilianda comparato) *praestat Iuvenalis. Persius inter hos duos interiectus neque castitate sermonis Iuvenali cedit, et illa quam exposuimus pugnacitate, celeritate et* γοργότητι *Horatium superat: character dicendi in Horatio humilior, in Persio grandior, in Iuvenale ut plurimum sublimis: figurarum, quae sunt orationis lumina, beata apud Horatium et Iuvenalem copia.* Is. CASAUBONUS *prolegom. ad Persium.*

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. & SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Digitized by Google

BY THE SAME EDITOR.

THIRTEEN SATIRES OF JUVENAL.
With Notes. London, Macmillan, 1853. Crown 8vo. Second Edition, enlarged. Part I 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.* Part II 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.* Or Vol. I. 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II. 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CAMBRIDGE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. London, Macmillan. Fcap. 8vo. Part I. TWO LIVES of NICHOLAS FERRAR. 1855. *Out of print.*—Part II. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MATTHEW ROBINSON. 1856. 5*s.* 6*d.*—Part III. LIFE OF WILLIAM BEDELL, BY HIS SON. 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EARLY STATUTES OF ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. London, Macmillan, 1859. 8vo. The Text. The Notes, completing the book, are in preparation. 18*s.*

CICERO'S SECOND PHILIPPIC.
With Notes. Revised Edition. London, Macmillan. Fcap. 8vo. [1861, etc.] 1884. 5*s.*

RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIAE. A.D. 447—1066. London, edited for the Master of the Rolls, with a Preface on C. J. Bertram's forgery, *De Situ Brittaniae.* 1863—9. 2 vols. 8vo.

THE SCHOLEMASTER.
By Roger Ascham. With Notes. London, Bell, 1863. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.* *New edition in the press.*

LETTERS OF ARCHBISHOP WILLIAMS WITH DOCUMENTS RELATING TO HIM. With Notes. Cambridge, 1886. 8vo. Privately printed.

CATALOGUE OF BAKER MSS. (*in the* 'Catalogue of MSS. preserved in the library of the University of Cambridge,' v 193—567). Cambridge, University Press. 1867. 8vo.

FIRST GREEK READER.
Cheaper Edition. London, Macmillan. [1868, etc.] 1884. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST, BY THOMAS BAKER, B.D. EJECTED FELLOW. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press, Cambridge, 1869. 1 vol. in 2 parts. 8vo. 24*s.*

LIFE OF AMBROSE BONWICKE, BY HIS FATHER. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1870. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

EXERCISES IN LATIN ACCIDENCE.
[3 parts. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1870. 6*d.* each.] Second edition, 1 vol. 1871. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

BY THE SAME EDITOR.

EXERCISES IN LATIN SYNTAX.
[Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1871. 8vo. 3 parts. 6*d.* each.] Second ed. 1 vol. 1876. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

LATIN EXERCISES.
Series III. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1872. Crown 8vo. 3 parts. 6*d.* each. Second ed. 1 vol. 1878. cr. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE NARRATIVE OF ODYSSEUS. HOMER'S ODYSSEY IX—XII. With notes. London, Macmillan. 18mo. Part I. 1872. 3*s.* ODYSSEY Book IX. 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*

*M. FABII QUINTILIANI INSTITUTIONIS ORA-*TORIAE LIBER X. With an Introduction, Analysis and Notes. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* [Part I. pp. 147 was issued in 1872.]

FRAGMENTS OF TWO ESSAYS IN ENGLISH PHILOLOGY BY THE LATE JULIUS CHARLES HARE, M.A. London, Macmillan. 8vo. 1873. 3*s.* 6*d.* I. Words derived from names of places. II. Words corrupted by false analogy or false derivation.

REPORT OF THE CONGRESS OF CONSTANCE held Sept. 12—14. Rivingtons 1873. 8vo. 6*d.* Bp. Reinkens' second pastoral letter, ibid. 1874. 6*d.* Bp. Reinkens' speeches on Christian Union and Old Catholic prospects. With a preface by Bp. Reinkens and a biographical notice, ibid. 1874. 1*s.* Speech of Prof. Messmer at the congress of Constance, ibid. 1874. 6*d.*

*MEMOIR OF MARGARET COUNTESS OF RICH-*MOND AND DERBY. BY THE LATE C. H. COOPER, F.S.A. Edited for the two colleges of her foundation. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1874. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FACTS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE PERSECUTIONS ENDURED BY OLD CATHOLICS. Cambridge, Macmillan, 1875. 6*d.*

*BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLUE TO LATIN LITERA-*TURE. Edited after DR E. HÜBNER with large additions. Macmillan, 1875. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ENGLISH WORKS OF BISHOP FISHER.
Vol. I. London. Early English Text Society. 1876.

BEDAE HISTORIAE ECCLESIASTICAE GENTIS ANGLORUM. (Ed. with DR LUMBY.) Cambridge University Press. Cr. 8vo. 1878. Third ed. revised 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

JUVENAL FOR SCHOOLS.
Macmillan. Part III (Sat. X XI). 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.* Part IV (Sat. XII—XVI). 1879. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT

TO

MAYOR'S EDITION

OF

JUVENAL VOL. I.

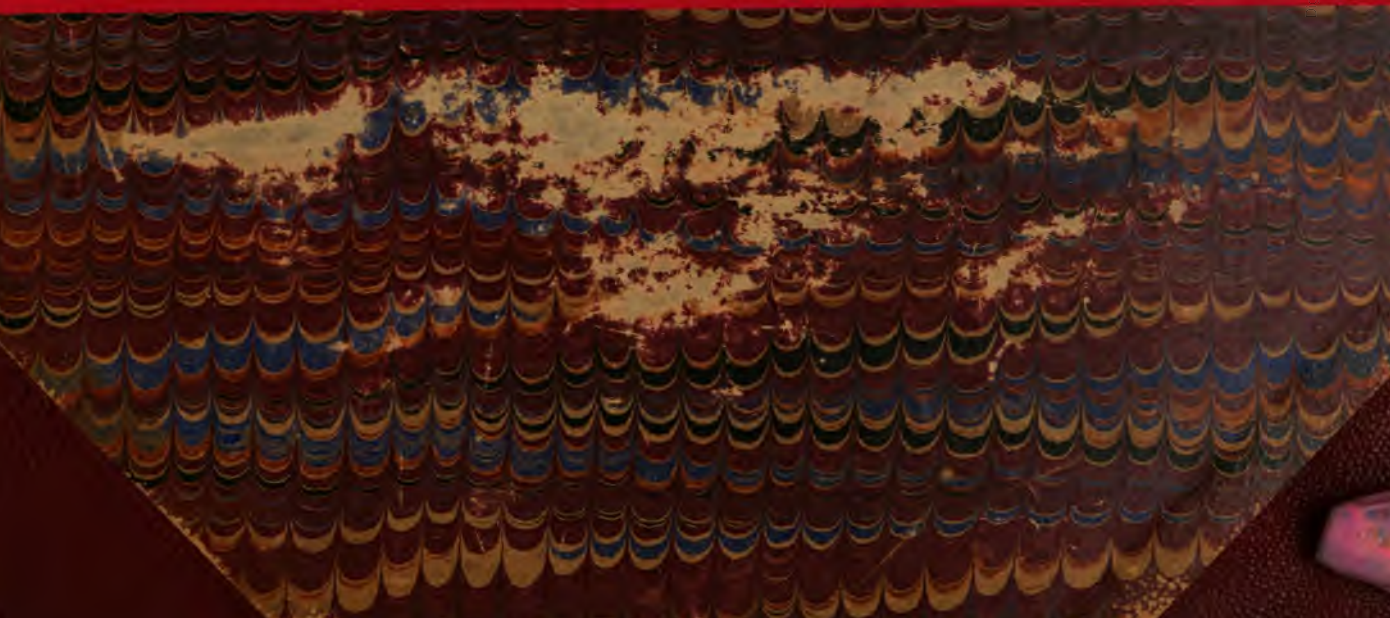
BEING THE INTRODUCTION AND ADDITIONAL NOTES PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME WITH THE EDITION OF 1886.

London:
MACMILLAN AND CO.
AND NEW YORK.
1886

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google